AUTHOR INDEX TO JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of the *Journal*; the number following is the page number.

Volume 13, 1930

Amberg, C. R. Cost of feldspar, (12) 923–26.
Anderegg, F. O. Construction of water-tight brick masonry, (7) 315–24.
Andrews, A. I. Acid-resisting white dry-process cast-iron enamels, (8) 509–21; Development of acid-resisting white sheet steel enamels, (6) 411–26; Systematic method for the investigation of sheet-iron enamels, (7) 489–97.
Andrews, A. I., and Hertzell, E. A. Progress report on the effect of furnace gases on quality of enamels, (8) 522–29.
Arnold, R. E. Clay sewerpipe manufacture. XI. Simple and inexpensive cold-junction compensator for outdoor pyrometer installations, (8) 580–86.

Badger, A. E. *See* Parmelee, C. W.
Bair, G. J. *See* Shaw, J. B.
Baumann, H. N., Jr. Electric spalling furnace, (3) 167–70.
Beliankin, D. S., and Besborodov, M. A. Action of dust from batch on checker brick of glass furnace regenerators, (5) 346–53.
Bemis, A. F. *See* Burchard, J., 2nd.
Bennett, A. L., and Goodrich, H. R. Reactivity test for determining value of barium carbonate as scum preventative, (7) 461–69.
Berlinghof, K. *See* Geisinger, E. E.
Besborodov, M. A. *See* Beliankin, D. S.
Birch, R. E. Forming pressure of dry-pressed refractories. I. Effect of pressure variations on properties of green and dry bodies, (4) 242–55; II. Effect of pressure variations on fired properties, (11) 831–44.
Blessing, R. L. Clay sewerpipe manufacture. X. Measurement of moisture loss in kilns, (8) 571–79.
Bunting, E. N. Phase equilibria in system SiO_2–ZnO, (1) 5–10.
Burchard, J., 2nd., and Bemis, A. F. Standard unit of dimension for masonry (Discussion of paper by F. T. Heath), (8) 587–93.

Camp, T. P. *See* Wiss, J. E.
Cartwright, V. *See* Phelps, S. M.
Cohn, W. M Remarks as to formation of seeds and bubbles in glass pots, (8) 555–60.
Cole, S. S. Thermal expansion of silica brick and mortars, (7) 437–46.
Collin, L. P. Transverse strength of ball clay-sand and ball clay-flint mixtures, (11) 876–83.
Commons, C. H. *See* Kinzie, C. J.
Cooke, R. D. Design for enamel smelting furnace, (9) 655–57; Study of soluble salts in enamels, (9) 658–61.
Crandall, J. R. Impurities in commercial feldspars often overlooked by enamelers, (8) 230–31.

Deeds, C. L. Quick method of determining water content of clays, (3) 200–201.
Dietrich, W. F., and Meyer, W. W. Investigation of possible use of certain California clays in vitreous china sanitary-ware bodies, (3) 202–17.
Donnenwirth, A. L. Rapid-fire tunnel kiln designed for small production, (11) 865–70.
Dressler, P. Progress in elimination of saggers in firing of glost and bisque general ware and glost wall tile, (2) 143–49.
Dutton, C. A. Cost savings in continuous furnaces, (9) 662–63.

Ehman, R. G. *See* Parmelee, C. W.
Everhart, J. O. Production of salt glaze by application of slip to ware, (6) 399–403; Simulative service tests for glazed building materials, (6) 404–10.

Ferguson, R. F. Interpretation of plant and laboratory test data, (5) 354–62.
Fessler, A. H. New form of nonplastic material, (5) 325–31.
Fessler, A. H., and Navratiel, H. Effect of different fluxing oxides on constitution of porcelain, (5) 332–40.
Fetterolf, L. D. Study of consistencies of raw terra cotta glazes, (9) 675–82.

Geiger, C. F. Refractories and refractory cements for nonferrous foundry, (4) 238–40.
Geisinger, E. E., and Berlinghof, K. Effect of furnace gases upon glass enamel, (2) 126–42.
Goodrich, H. R. *See* Bennett, A. L.
Gormly, A. L. Aluminium fluoride in cast-iron enamels, (11) 900–902.
Grady, R. F., Jr. Development in spraying devices, (10) 780–86.
Guyer, E. M. Mechanical properties of rolled and polished glass, (9) 624–31.

Hall, F. P. Casting of clay ware—a résumé, (10) 751–66; Influence of chemical composition on physical properties of glazes, (3) 182–99.
Hall, F. P. *See* Schramm, E.
Harrison, W. N. *See* Krynitsky, A. I.
Harvey, F. A. Refractories and refractory cements for nonferrous foundry, (4) 236–38.
Hauman, E. L. *See* Walton, S. F.
Heindl, R. A., and Pendergast, W. L. Fire clays. Some fundamental properties at several temperatures, (10) 725–50.
Henderson, H. B. Unusual kiln scum, (7) 458–60.
Henderson, H. B. *See* Lovejoy, E.
Hertzell, E. A. Clay sewerpipe manufacture. IX. Method of checking flue-gas analyses and its application to ceramic kilns, (8) 566–70.
Hertzell, E. A. *See* Andrews, A. I.
Holmes, M. E., and Paul, A. J. Physical properties of fineness fractions of slaked semiflint clay, (7) 447–53.
Hughes, A. C. *See* Phelps, S. M.
Hugill, H. R. *See* Westman, A. E. R.
Hunt, M. H. Shop method for comparing subsieve particle distribution in nonplastics, (7) 454–57.
Husain, T. Altering properties of heavy clays by use of electrolytes, (11) 805–16.
Hutt, G. M. Geology of fire clays of southern Saskatchewan, (3) 174–81.

Kerr, P. F. *See* Ross, C. S.
King, J. A. Refractories and refractory cements for nonferrous foundry, (4) 240–41.
King, R. M. *See* Pearce, R. M.
Kinzie, C. J. Methods for determination of firing range of vitreous enamels used in wet-process enameling, (11) 896–99.
Kinzie, C. J., and Commons, C. H. Development and use of simple consistency pipette for use in adjustment and control of enamel slips, (11) 894–95.
Kinzie, C. J., and Plunkett, J. A. Use of Lindemann-Danielson cross-bending test machine, (9) 664–68.
Knight, F. P., Jr. Commercial feldspars produced in U. S., (8) 532–49.
Kraner, H. M., and Snyder, R. A. Apparatus for determination of adsorbed air, (1) 11–15.
Krynitsky, A. I., and Harrison, W. N. Blistering phenomena in enameling of cast iron, (1) 16–61.

Ladoo, R. B. *See* Wiss, J. E.
Lai, C. F., and Silverman, A. Beryllium glass. II. Potassium-beryllium series, (6) 393–98.
Lloyd, D. B. *See* Tool, A. Q.
Longenecker, H. L. Vapor glazing and color flashing of pre-Cambrian shales, (11) 794–804.
Loomis, G. A. Cause and prevention of certain brown stains on semivitreous tableware, (11) 871–73.
Lovejoy, E., and Henderson, H. B. Stiff-mud die troubles, (11) 787–93.

Malinovszky, A. Raw and white ground coat, (4) 277–84.
Matzen, H. B., and Parmelee, C. E. Air conditioning in ceramics, (11) 856–64.
McBurney, J. W. Relation of Brinell hardness and transverse strength to compressive strength of building brick, (11) 823–30.
McCann, D. M. Advantages and use of CO_2 meter on forced downdraft periodic kiln as to temperature distribution, (12) 944–46.
McMahon, J. F. Improved mercury volumeter, (5) 363–67.
McMullen, C. New method for testing refractory cements, (3) 171–73.
Merritt, G. E. *See* Tool, A. Q.
Meyer, W. W. Adaptability of various methods to color determination of whiteware bodies, (2) 98–112.
Meyer, W. W. *See* Dietrich, W. F.
Mills, R. G. Use of autoclave in testing ceramic products for resistance to crazing, (12) 903–14.
Mitra, H. K. Cold crushing strength of fire brick, (2) 85–97.
Monack, A. J. *See* Parmelee, C. W.
Morey, G. W. Devitrification of soda-lime silica glasses, (10) 683–713; Effect of alumina on devitrification of soda-lime-silica glass, (10) 718–24; Effect of magnesia on devitrification of soda-lime-silica glass, (10) 714–17.
Morgan, W. R. Method for determining loss of weight of clays during firing, (8) 561–65.

Navratiel, H. *See* Fessler, A. H.
Norton, F. H., and Norton, C. L., Jr. Small gas-fired laboratory furnace, (3) 161–66.

Parmelee, C. E. *See* Matzen, H. B.
Parmelee, C. W., and Badger, A. E. Method of comparing viscosities of porcelain bodies, (6) 376–85.
Parmelee, C. W., and Ehman, R. G. Effects of additions of zinc oxide and cadmium oxide on simple glasses, (7) 475–88.
Parmelee, C. W., and Monack, A. J. Solubility of feldspars in water, (6) 386–92.
Parmelee, C. W., and Shaw, D. T. Effect of additions of CaO and MgO on enamel glasses, (7) 498–508.
Paul, A. J. *See* Holmes, M. E.
Pearce, R. M., and King, R. M. Opacifying effect of some fluorides in enamel mill additions, (4) 272–76.
Pendergast, W. L. *See* Heindl, R. A.
Phelps, S. M., and Cartwright, V. Improved method for determining the tensile strength of unfired clays, (11) 845–49.
Phelps, S. M., and Hughes, A. C. Rapid method for estimation of alumina content of diaspores and high alumina clay, (1) 1–4.
Plunkett, J. A. *See* Kinzie, C. J.
Pole, G. R. *See* Schurecht, H. G.
Pressler, E. E. Unit analysis of feldspar, (11) 850–55.
Preston, F. W. Use of polariscopes in glass industry, (9) 595–623.

Read, E. B. Flux for chemical analysis of fused alumina refractories, (12) 941–43.
Richardson, G. B. Causes and prevention of bulging in hand-molded refractory shapes, (4) 256–71.
Roehm, V. J. Simplified practice of mixing colored glazes, (4) 285–86.
Ross, C. S., and Kerr, P. F. Kaolin minerals, (3) 151–60.

Sample, L. Notes on casting slip, (11) 874–75.
Schaal, R. B. Determination of alkalis in vitreous enamel, (2) 113–25.
Schramm, E., and Hall, F. P. Impact properties of china, (12) 915–22.
Schurecht, H. G., and Pole, G. R. Method of measuring strains between glazes and ceramic bodies, (6) 369–75.
Schurtz, D. D. Results obtained through use of borax in manufacture of tank glasses, (5) 341–45.
Shaw, D. T. *See* Parmelee, C. W.
Shaw, J. B. Practical method of controlling quartz content of feldspar, (7) 470–74.
Shaw, J. B., Bair, G. J., and Shaw, M. C. Progress report on development of abrasion test for refractories at high temperatures, (7) 427–36.
Shaw, M. C. *See* Shaw, J. B.
Silverman, A. *See* Lai, C. F.
Simpson, H. E. Correcting tenderness of shale by chemical treatment, (11) 817–22; Development of enamel on eutectic basis, (1) 62–79.
Slater, S. M. *See* Uhrmann, C. J.
Snyder, R. A. *See* Kraner, H. M.
Spangler, M. G. Ground clay as plasticizing agent. New use for clay, (12) 927–28.
Spurrier, H. Servicing of kiln cars, (12) 929–30.

Tool, A. Q., Lloyd, D. B., and Merritt, G. E. Dimensional changes caused in glass by heating cycles, (9) 632–54.
Turk, R. H. Comparison of results obtained with impact machine, (11) 887–93.
Twells, R. Pebble mill linings, (9) 669–74.

Uhrmann, C. J., and Slater, S. M. Corrosion of tank blocks by opal glasses, (12) 931–34.

Walton, S. F., and Hauman, E. L. Observation on effect of silicon carbide in clay bodies, (12) 935–40.
Watts, A. S. Feldspars and their peculiarities as ceramic solvents, (8) 550–54.
Westman, A. E. R., and Hugill, H. R. Packing of particles, (10) 767–79.
White, H. E. Refractories and refractory cements for nonferrous foundry, (4) 219–41.
Whittemore, O. J. Absorption: its relation to durability, (1) 80–83.
Wiss, J. E., Camp, T. P., and Ladoo, R. B. Gypsum plaster in ceramic industries, (5) 287–314.
Wolfram, H. G. Observations of causes for inconsistent results in commercial fineness tests of porcelain enamels, (11) 884–86.

SUBJECT INDEX TO JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of the *Journal;* the number following is the page number.

Volume 13, 1930

Absorption, of brick for brick walls, rules for desirable, (5) 319.
of brick, relation of crushing strength to, (2) 86, (2) 95.
on building brick, (5) 319.
of dye by kaolin minerals, (3) 155.
effect of, on crazing tendencies, (12) 905, (12) 910.
of grogs used in fireclay bodies, (10) 731.
of Iowa clay structural tile, fired to maturity, (1) 81.
relation of crazing tendency to, (12) 913.
of structural tile, relation of, to, (1) 80, (1) 82.
Abrasion of refractories, apparatus for testing, (7) 428, (7) 432, (7) 433.
of refractories, emery wheel test for, Harvey and McGee cited on, (7) 428.
hard-fired, medium-fired, light-fired refractories, results of tests, (7) 436.
at high temperatures, progress report on development of, (7) 427.
rattler, scratching, and rotating disk tests for, (7) 430.
resistance to, (11) 838, (11) 839.
rubbing test, Hancock and King cited on, (7) 429.
sandblast test, simulative service test for, (7) 431.
tests on, hand-made, stiff-mud, dry-press, silica, magnesite, chrome, results of, (7) 435.
tests on, Nesbitt and Bell cited on, (7) 429.
tests on, proposed by Hewitt, (7) 428.
types of, (7) 427, (7) 432.
Abrasives, use of feldspar in, (8) 535.
Accelerator, action of, on plaster, (5) 299.
gypsum as, (5) 299.
potassium sulphate as, (5) 299.
and retarders, disadvantages of, (5) 298, (5) 300.
Acid resistance of cast-iron enamels, dry process, development of, composition of, (8) 509, (8) 519, (8) 521.
of cast-iron enamels, methods for testing, fusion tests on, (8) 512.
of enamel glasses, effect of fluxes and alumina on, (8) 515, (8) 517.
of enamels, (6) 420.
development and study of, (6) 421, (6) 424–25.
drop, granulated frit, and surface tests for, (1) 73.
effect of zinc oxide, fluorspar, alumina, lead oxide, and boric oxide on, (6) 418, (6) 419.
factors affecting, (8) 510.
frit and mill additions in development of, acid test for, (6) 412.
Malinovszky, cited on, (6) 411.
white sheet-steel, development of, (6) 411.
Acid-solution method for determining alkalis in enamels, (2) 114.
Acid tests on cast-iron enamels, (8) 510.
for enamels, (6) 412, (6) 415.
on enamels of Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2 system, results of, (8) 513, (8) 514.
on Na_2O-PbO-SiO_2 enamels, results of, (6) 416.
Acids and alkalis, effect of, on consistency of raw glaze, (9) 681.
Adams, L. H., cited on converting e. m. f. to degrees C, (10) 693.
Adhesion of ground coats, Kinzie, cited on, (4) 284.
as property of ground coats, (4) 283.
Aging, effect of, on soluble salts in enamels, (9) 659.
of raw terra cotta glazes, consistency changes due to, (9) 677.
Air, adsorbed, determination of, (1) 11, (1) 12.
adsorbed in slip, relation between pressure and, (1) 13.
in driers, circulation of, velocity and direction of flow of air in, (11) 858.
pressure rate of, on firing glass enamels, effect of, (2) 128, (2) 130.
Air-conditioning, application of, to drying, (11) 856, (11) 862, (11) 863.
definition of, (11) 856.
working conditions of, bibliography on, (11) 864.
Air-expansion, method of, for determining porosity of brick, (2) 89.
Air filter for spraying device for mottling, (10) 783.
Air-operated mottling machine, (10) 781.
Air pockets, effect of, on bulging of hand-molded refractory shapes, (4) 261.
Ajax-Wyatt induction furnace, (4) 227.
Albite, melting point of, Bowen cited on, (10) 721.
Alkali analysis of enamels, conversion of mixed chlorides to sulphates in, (2) 120.
of enamels, by Jannasch-Heidenreich method, (2) 118.
of enamels, by J. Lawrence Smith method, (2) 117.
Alkali chlorides, rapid method for separation of, (2) 124.
Alkali earth glasses, stable, (5) 334.
Alkali humate, as deflocculent, use of, Neuss cited on, (10) 760.
Alkalis and acids, effect of, on consistency of raw glaze, (9) 681.
determination from weight of mixed chlorides and mixed sulphates, (2) 120.
in enamels, correction for fluorine in determining, (2) 117.
liquefaction of clays by, Neubert cited on, (10) 759.
susceptibility of clay to action of, effect of organic colloidal content of clay on, Rohland cited on, (10) 754.
in vitreous enamel, determination of, (2) 113.
Allen, B. J., cited on application of vacuum chamber to outside of plaster mold for casting, (10) 760.
Alling, cited on mineralography of feldspars, (8) 550.
Alum, effect of, on physical properties of shale, (11) 819.
Alumina, in cast-iron enamels, effect of, on acid resistance of, (8) 521
content of, in feldspars, classification by, (12) 923.
in diaspore, analyses of, (1) 1, (1) 3.
in enamel, effect of, (4) 281.
and fluxes, effects of, on acid resistance of enamels, (6) 418, (8) 517.
fused, and cast refractories, chemical analysis of, procedure for, (12) 942.
relation of content of, to density of aluminous clays, (1) 1.
and silica, oxide solubility of, (5) 338.
in soda-lime-silica glass, effect of, (10) 718, (10) 720, (10) 721.
Alumina refractories, fused, flux for chemical analysis of, (12) 941.
Alumina-silica melt, character of quickly cooled, (5) 327.
partial bibliography on, (5) 329.
quickly-cooled, microscopic examination of, (5) 328.

Alumina silicates, use of, as nonplastic in porcelain, (5) 326.
Aluminium fluoride in cast-iron enamels, (11) 900, (11) 901.
in enamel as substitute for cryolite and fluorspar, (11) 901.
Aluminium silicate, quickly-cooled, effect of vitrification on porcelain containing, (5) 328.
Aluminous fire clays, linear thermal expansion curves of, development of cristobalite, mullite, glass in, (10) 740.
and siliceous fire clays, plastic flow of, moduli of rupture and elasticity of, at 20°C and 550°C, comparison of, (10) 750.
Aluminous refractories, spalling resistance of, (3) 169, (3) 170.
Aluminous silicates, application of unit analysis scheme to, (11) 854.
decomposition of, by sintering with sodium carbonate, Finn and Klekotka cited on, (11) 851.
Alundum, in porcelain, Bell, cited on, (5) 325.
Alunite, newtonite and, Foshag, cited on, (3) 160.
American Ceramic Society, Standards Report of, cited on impact crushing test for electrical porcelain, (12) 916.
Ammonia-gas atmosphere, effect of, on firing glass enamels, (2) 132.
Analyses, alumina, of diaspores, (1) 3.
of Canadian feldspars, (8) 539.
chemical, calculation of quartz content of feldspar from, (7) 472.
classification of feldspars by, errors in, (8) 553.
classification of fire clays according to, (10) 747.
empirical formula of, green vapor-glaze on brick, (11) 802.
of experimental glasses, (7) 483.
of feldspar, (12) 925.
of fire clays, (10) 730.
of fire clays, method for, Lundell and Hoffman cited on, (10) 729.
of fused alumina refractories, (12) 941.
of glass-tank melt, (12) 932.
of glasses, method of, (7) 482.
of glazes, (3) 184.
vs. hand-picking method, for determination of quartz in feldspar, (7) 472.
of heavy clays, (11) 807.
of pre-Cambrian shales, (11) 795.
of sanitary-ware body materials, (3) 204.
of shale, (11) 817.
of surface deposit formed in glass-furnace regenerator, (5) 349.
complete, of feldspar, importance of, (11) 854.
of Conn. and S. D. feldspars, (8) 542.
of enamels for alkali, conversion of mixed chlorides to sulphates in, (2) 120.
of enamels for alkalis by Jannasch-Heidenreich method, (2) 118.
of enamels for alkalis by J. Lawrence Smith method, (2) 117.
of enamels, precipitation of metals as sulphides in, (2) 116.
of feldspar consumed in U.S., average analyses of, (8) 534.
of feldspar, lithium as alkali flux in, use of, (11) 850.
flue-gas, checking of, application to ceramic kilns, (8) 569.
fuel, (8) 568.
gas, in kilns producing brown stain on tableware, (11) 872.
of glass, Hillebrand and Lundell cited on, (10) 691.
of lepidolite, (4) 279.
particle size, of sanitary-ware materials, (3) 205.
screen, of heavy clays, (11) 807.
screen, of refractory bodies, (4) 243.
silica, (1) 65.
soluble sulphate, suggestion for, (7) 463.
spectroscopic and chemical, for uncommon elements in iron, (1) 33.
of steel, for enameling, (2) 127.
unit, of feldspar, method for, comparison of with J. Lawrence Smith method, experimental work on, (11) 851.
unit, of feldspar, theory of, (11) 850.
of Urbana city gas, (8) 529.
of Va. feldspar, (8) 543.
X-ray crystal, Hull cited on, (3) 156.
Anauxite or kaolinite, (3) 159.
Anderegg, Peffer, Judy, and Huber, cited on sulphuric acid in rain water, (5) 316.
Anderson, M. S., and Mattson, cited on base exchange capacity of soils and clays, methods of determining, (10) 758.
Andrews, cited on properties of simple enameled glasses, (7) 476.
Anhydrite, (5) 288.
Annealing of experimental glasses, (7) 483.
of glazes, (3) 183.
Annealing range, glass thermometers for measuring temperature in, effect of, (9) 635, (9) 636.
Annealing strains in glass, causes of, discussion of, (9) 616.
Apparatus for abrasive test for refractories, (7) 428, (7) 432.
adsorbed air, determination of, (1) 11.
at Bur. Stand. for color measurement, (2) 102.
Charpy, for cross-breaking tests, (12) 916.
for color measurement, description of, (2) 108.
for comparing subsieve particle distribution in nonplastics, (7) 454, (7) 456.
for consistency measurements, calculation of results from, (9) 676.
for crazing test, (12) 904.
for density of clay, determination of, (1) 2.
for glass, measurement of impact modulus of rupture of, (9) 627.
for glass, measurement of wind resistance of, (9) 628.
for glass, studying changes caused in, by heating, (9) 638.
impact, results obtained with, description of, (11) 887.
for impact testing, (12) 915.
for loss of weight during firing, determining, (8) 561.
for moisture loss in kilns, measuring, (8) 572.
for packing of particles, study of, (10) 767.
pendulum, for impact testing, Sortwell cited on, (12) 916.
for spraying, mottling, development of, (10) 780.
for tensile-strength test on clay, development of, (11) 845.
for thermal expansion of silica brick, (7) 438.
for transverse strength, (11) 849.
for viscosities of porcelain between 700 and 800°C, determining, (6) 377.
of Young's modulus for glass, (9) 624.
Apparent porosity of hand-molded refractory body, (4) 259.
Arizona feldspars, production of, (8) 543.
Arnold and Duncombe, cited on use of flue-gas analyses and heat-balance calculations, (8) 566.
Arthur, E. P., cited on chemical composition of window glass, (10) 708.
cited on effect of refractory materials in glass manufacture, (8) 557.
Ashley, cited on method of color measurement, (2) 104.
cited on salts to deflocculate clays, (10) 755.
Autoclave, construction of, (6) 405.
for crazing test, data on, (12) 905.
to determine moisture expansion of materials, Schurecht and Pole cited on, (12) 904.
for simulative service tests on, for glazed brick Everhart cited on, (12) 904.
for testing ceramic products, enamels, sanitary ware, glass, china, for resistance to crazing, (12) 903.
crazing, H. G. Schurecht, cited on, (6) 404, (12) 903.
crazing tendency of earthenware, Wright cited on, (12) 904.
defects other than crazing, (12) 913.

durability of glass, Hodkin and Cousen cited on, (12) 912.
quenching and freezing, comparison of, (12) 911.
weight and absorption of specimens, (12) 909, (12) 910.
treatment with, comparative expansion of rings and bars caused by, (6) 374.

Babinet compensator for measurement of stress in glass, explanation of, (9) 614.
Bales, cited on pressures in dry-pressing brick, (4) 253.
Ball clays of Sask., Worcester cited on, (3) 181.
Barium carbonate and barium chloride, data on, comparative costs of, (7) 465–68.
vs. barium chloride, as scum preventative, (7) 461, (7) 466, (7) 468.
to counteract sulphates in raw materials, calculation of, (7) 467.
laboratory tests on reactivity of, and their value, (7) 464.
reactivity test for, (7) 462, (7) 464, (7) 468.
testing of, Howat and Williams cited on, (7) 462.
Barium chloride and barium carbonate, as scum preventative, (7) 469.
Barium oxide and zinc oxide, effect of, in enamel, (4) 275.
Barrett cupola furnace, (4) 240.
Bartsch, cited on effect of firing temperature time on transformation of various size quartz grains, (10) 739.
Bastin, cited on kaolinization of feldspars, (8) 543.
Bato, cited on method for checking flue-gas analysis, (8) 567.
Becke test, oil-immersion, for index of refraction, (7) 506.
Beliankin and Besborodov, cited on corrosive formations on glass furnaces, (5) 346.
Bell, cited on use of alundum in porcelain, (5) 325.
Bentonite, effect of, on physical properties of shale, (11) 818.
and related clays, minerals of, Ross and Shannon cited on, (3) 153.
Beryllium glass, Lai and Silverman, cited on, (6) 393.
physical properties of, (6) 393, (6) 396, (6) 397.
raw materials and crucibles used in preparation of, (6) 393.
Besborodov, cited on corrosion of brickwork of glass furnaces, (5) 346.
Bibliography on Al_2O_3-SiO_2, (5) 329.
on clayware, casting of, (10) 765.
on clayware, forming and drying of, (4) 271.
on furnace gases on enamels, effect of, (2) 142.
on glazes, study of, (3) 198.
on refractories, hand-molded, (4) 271.
on thermal expansion of silica brick, and mortars, (7) 445.
Bindex, effect of, on physical properties of shale, (11) 818.
Bingham plastometer, for determining consistency of slips, plasticity of clays, Fritz, Donnenwirth, and Hall cited on, (10) 762.
Birch cited on dry-pressed refractories, (11) 831, (12) 944.
Birefringence or double refraction, measurement of stresses in glass, (9) 610.
in glass, (9) 596.
Bisque ware, elimination of saggers in firing of, (2) 143.
muffle tunnel kilns for firing, (2) 145.
Bleininger, cited on crushing strength of brick, (2) 85.
cited on effect of flocculators, deflocculators, time on gelatinization of clay slips, (10) 759.
Bleininger and Howat, cited on effect of fineness of nonplastic on bonding strength of clays, (11) 876.
Bleininger and Teetor, cited on calcium borosilicate, (1) 65.
Blistering of enamels, burned-in molding sand, effect of, on, (1) 28.
of enamels on cast iron, (1) 16, (1) 36.
effect of salts, borax, sodium carbonate, sodium sulphate on, (9) 659.
and iron, firing range, relations of, (1) 46.
nitrogen in surface layer of iron on, effect of, (1) 32.
relation to form of carbon in iron, (1) 47.
Bodies, clay, silicon carbide in, effect of, determination of, method for, (12) 935–39.
clay-sand, clay-flint, shrinkage of, (11) 883.
dry-pressed, tests on, (4) 245–54.
fireclay, tempering water of, absorption of grogs used in, (10) 731.
and glaze combinations, crazing of, critical test, conditions for, (12) 906.
and glazes, measuring strains between, (6) 369.
green and dry, tests on, (4) 242–50.
refractory, physical tests on, (4) 243.
strength, texture, etc., of, relation of packing of particles to, (10) 778.
Body composition for hand-molded refractories, (4) 256.
Purdy and Potts cited on, (3) 206.
Body slips, optimum temperature of, (10) 764.
salt content of, McDougal cited on, (10) 762.
Bonding of clays, effect of fineness of nonplastic on, Bleininger and Howat cited on, (11) 876.
between enamels and metals, discussion of, (2) 134.
oxide theory, Cooke cited on, (2) 134.
of Sask. clays, Worcester cited on, (11) 876.
Bonds, enamel-steel, physical and mechanical tests on, (2) 138.
for molding sand clays, strength vs. water curve for, (11) 848.
Borax, effect of, on enamels, (9) 659.
effect of, on glass batches and glass tanks, chemical and physical tests on, (5) 341–44.
Boric acid, use of, for counteracting harmful effect of soluble carbonates in enamel, (9) 659.
Boric oxide in cast-iron enamels, (8) 514.
in enamels, data on, (6) 415.
in glass, Dimbleby, Parkin, Turner, and Winks, cited on, (5) 344.
volatilization of, in determining alkalis in enamel, (2) 115.
Boron, effect of, on chemical analysis of refractories, Hillebrand, Lundell, and Hoffman cited on, (12) 941.
Bowen, cited on melting point of albite, (10) 721.
cited on the system of Na_2O-Al_2O_3-$2SiO_2$, K_2O-Al_2O_3-$2SiO_2$, (5) 352.
Bowman, cited on spontaneous changes in glaze consistency, (9) 675.
cited on use of aged clay slip in glazes, heating of glazes to stabilize consistency, (9) 678.
Bradshaw and Emery, cited on deposition of carbon on brick in kiln, (7) 458.
Brady, apparatus of, for resistance of fire brick to sandblast, (7) 431.
Breithaupt, cited on nacrite, (3) 153.
Brick, absorption of, effect of freezing tests on, (6) 408.
for brick walls, rules for desirable absorption of, (5) 319.
Brinell ball test for, (11) 823, (11) 825, (11) 826, (11) 828, (11) 830.
building, physical tests on, (5) 319.
checker, of glass furnace regenerators, action of dust from batch on, (5) 346.
compressive strength of, observed and calculated, (11) 827.
compressive and transverse strength of, McBurney cited on, (11) 824, (11) 830.
crushing strength of, Bleininger cited on, (2) 85.
crushing strength of, tests on, (2) 86, (2) 95.
dry-press, evacuation of mold in pressing of, Birch cited on, (11) 844.
drying cracks in, (11) 788.
fire, cold crushing strength of, (2) 85, (2) 86.
fired, prevention of silica scum on, (7) 460.
of forming pressures of, glass developed in, (11) 842.

glazed, simulative service tests for, use of autoclave for, Everhart cited on, (12) 904.
glossy black, production of, (11) 803.
green vapor-glaze on, chemical analysis of, empirical formula of, (11) 802.
hardness, Brinell ball test for, Kreüger cited on, (11) 824.
in kiln, deposition of carbon on, Bradshaw and Emery cited on, (7) 458.
laminations in, die corrections for elimination of, (11) 787.
porosity of, method of determining, (2) 89.
pressures in dry-pressing, Bales and Hager and Flood cited on, (4) 253.
refractory, properties of and tests on, (11) 831–40.
relation of modulus of rupture to crushing strength of, (2) 96.
shale, color flashing of, methods for, (11) 803, (11) 804.
method of setting, firing of, type of kiln used for, water-smoking of, (11) 796.
texture of, influence of, on green glaze, (11) 802.
vapor glazing and color flashing of, (11) 797–80.
silica, relation of Brinell hardness to compressive strength of, (11) 829.
silica and silica mortars, thermal expansion of, bibliography on, (7) 445.
silica, thermal expansion of, data on, (7) 441, (7) 444.
test, drying and firing of, (11) 811.
types of, used in experimental walls, (5) 317.
vapor glazed, cooling of, (11) 798.
Brick capping for crushing test, procedure, (2) 88.
Brick crushing machine, (2) 89.
Brick lining, 9-in., for enamel smelting furnace without heat insulation, (9) 656.
Brick masonry, cementing materials for, required properties of, (5) 324.
mortars for, (5) 320.
water-tight, practical methods used to obtain, (5) 316.
Brick walls, air spaces in, (5) 323.
brick for, (5) 318.
cementing materials for, (5) 319.
design of, (5) 322.
tests on, (5) 316, (5) 321–23, (5) 322, (5) 323.
Brickwork of glass furnaces, Besborodov, cited on, corrosion of, (5) 346.
Brinell ball test for brick, (11) 823, (11) 829.
for hardness of brick, Kreüger cited on, (11) 824.
modulus of rupture, strength of brick, relations of, (11) 826.
use of, Le Chatelier and Bogitch cited on, (11) 824.
Brinell number, formula for, (11) 825.
Bristol glaze, composition of, Wilson cited on, (9) 677.
Brongniart, cited on nacrite, (3) 153.
Bronze wire, for sieves for testing enamel, (11) 885.
Bubbles in glass melt, effect of foreign bodies in melt on, (8) 556.
and seeds, formation of, in glass pots, (8) 555.
Building industry, common denominator of dimensions needed in, (8) 589.
mass production basis, (8) 588.
Building materials, crazed, causes of failures in, (6) 404.
Buildings, cubical modular planning of, (8) 589.
Bulging in hand-molded refractory shapes, (4) 256–69.
Bureau of Standards, cited on impact testing of tableware, (12) 916, (12) 917.
on color measurement, apparatus for, (2) 102.
Burton, cited on stability of colloidal suspensions, (10) 758.

Cadmium oxide, effects of additions of, on simple glasses, (7) 475.
Calcination of fire clays, types of grog obtained by, (10) 728.
Calcined gypsum, (5) 289.
Calcium, magnesium or andalusite, additions of, to porcelain bodies, effect of, on viscosity between 700°C and 800°C, (6) 383.
Calcium borosilicate, Bleininger and Teetor cited on, (1) 65.
Calcium carbonate, effect of, in sanitary-ware bodies, (3) 212.
Calcium chloride, effect of, on physical properties of shale, (11) 819.
Calcium feldspar, mode of occurrence of, (8) 551.
Calcium sulphate as cause of scumming and glaze peeling, (7) 461.
effect of, on deflocculation of clay slip, Mellor cited on, (10) 760.
California, clays of, resources of, Dietrich, cited on, (3) 202.
clays of, for sanitary ware and white ware, (3) 202, (3) 215–17.
feldspars of, production of, (8) 541.
Canadian feldspar, analyses of, production of, (8) 539.
CaO–B_2O_3–SiO_2, system of, studies on, (1) 62–69.
CaO and MgO, additions of, to enamel glasses, effect of, physical tests on, (7) 498–505.
Carbon, combined, effect of silicon, phosphorus, sulphur, and manganese on formation of, in cast iron, (1) 57.
in iron, relation of blistering tendency of enamels to form of, (1) 47.
monoxide and dioxide atmospheres of, effect of, on firing glass enamels, (2) 130.
oxidation from enamel-coated iron surface, rate of, (1) 42.
Cardboard, as a capping material for brick in crushing test, (2) 87.
Carrier, cited on formulas for rate of evaporation of moisture from ware, (11) 858.
Casting of clayware, (10) 764, (10) 751.
of clayware, bibliography on, (10) 765.
drain, core, methods of, (10) 751.
of electrolytes in, effect of, on mold life, (5) 303.
formula for, Hind cited on, (10) 763.
and melting iron for enameling, (1) 17.
plant control of, methods of, (10) 762.
plaster mold for, application of, to outside of, Allen cited on, (10) 760.
plaster molds used in, discussion of, (10) 760.
process of, application of, to plant scale, difficulties in, McDougal cited on, (10) 762.
of sanitary ware, effect of moisture content of molds on, (11) 862.
slip, change of feldspars in, effect of, on viscosity, (6) 392.
control of colloidal material present in, sol-gel transformation in, (10) 756.
controlling thickness of, variation of electrolytes in, (11) 875.
factors influencing, (10) 753.
factors influencing, Hind cited on, (10) 761.
flocculating ions, effect of, on, (10) 764.
order of addition of materials, effect of, on, Schory cited on, (10) 755.
plant control of, suggested method for, (10) 764.
preparation of, (10) 754.
properties of, effect of various substances on, Searle cited on, (10) 763.
soluble sulphates in clay, effect of, on, (10) 762.
viscosity of, effect of, Sanborn cited on, (10) 763.
viscosity of, effect of temperature on, Weber cited on, (10) 756.
viscosity control of, test for hardness of, (11) 874.
water required in, Searle cited on, (10) 754.
of test pieces, preparation of slip for, (3) 206, (3) 208.
variation in density of plaster mold as source of, (10) 761.
Casting body, properties of clays used in composition of, (10) 753.
Casting rooms, air conditioning in, (11) 862.
Cements for brick walls, (5) 319.

and gypsum, capping material for brick in crushing test, (2) 87.
masonry, (5) 320.
refractory, for nonferrous melting furnaces, (4) 229.
P. C. E. of, (4) 235.
properties of, (3) 171, (4) 230, (4) 232.
and refractories for nonferrous foundry, (4) 219.
replacing fireclay refractories, (4) 236.
mortar, fine-ground clay as plasticizing agent for, (12) 927.
refractory tests on, (3) 171, (3) 172, (4) 220, (4) 235, (4) 236.
Ceramic data on several clays, (3) 205.
Ceramic materials, thermal dilatation of, Merritt, cited on, interferometer methods of measuring of, (6) 372.
Ceramic products, crazing of, effect of pressure application on, (12) 909.
crazing of, effect of water level in autoclave on, (12) 910.
Ceramic solvents, feldspars as, (8) 550.
Charpy test, data on, (12) 918, (12) 919.
Checker brick of glass furnace regenerators, action of dust from batch on, (5) 346.
Chemical analyses, empirical formula of, green vapor glaze on brick, (11) 802.
of enamel, (4) 280.
of feldspar, (12) 925.
of fused alumina refractories, (12) 941, (12) 942.
of glass batch, refractories, and surface deposits in glass furnaces, (5) 353.
of glass-tank melt, (12) 932.
of glasses, method for, (7) 482.
of ground coat, (4) 280.
of lepidolite, (4) 279.
of plaster, (5) 313.
of pre-Cambrian shales, (11) 795.
of sanitary-ware materials, (3) 204.
of surface deposit formed in glass-furnace regenerator, (5) 349.
use of, in classification of feldspars, errors in, (8) 553.
Chemical composition of glazes, (3) 184.
of kaolin minerals, (3) 156.
of window glass, E. P. Arthur cited on, (10) 708.
Chemical control of commercial feldspars produced in U. S., (8) 532.
Chemical-resisting enamel glass, formula of, (7) 508.
Chemical study of identity of clay mineral, (3) 152.
Chemical treatment of shale, correcting tenderness by, (11) 817.
China clay, effect of heat on, McVay and Thompson, cited on, (3) 159.
impact properties of, (12) 915.
Chlorides, alkali, rapid method for separation of, (2) 124.
Chlorine atmosphere, effect of, on firing glass enamels, (2) 130.
Chloroplatinate method for potassium, (2) 120.
Chroma, definition of, (2) 99.
Chrome refractories, abrasion tests on, results of, (7) 435.
spalling resistance of, (3) 169.
use of, in furnace linings, (4) 241.
Chromel-alumel thermocouples, millivolt vs. temperature curve for, (8) 581.
Chromium, effect of, in iron for enameling use, (1) 34.
Clark and Turner, cited on, influence of lime on modulus of elasticity of soda-lime glasses, (3) 194.
Clay bodies, silicon carbide in, effect of, determination of, and method for, (12) 935–38.
Clay colloids, properties of, (10) 764.
Clay-flint, transverse-strength bars, air holes in, (11) 880.
Clay mineral, identity of, methods of study of, (3) 152.
nomenclature of, (3) 152.
Clay particles, classification of, Schurecht cited on, (7) 454.
electrical charge of, effect of, in flocculation and deflocculation, Hardy cited on, (10) 758.
Clay-sand bars, and clay-flint bars, physical tests on, rupture of, (11) 876–83.
transverse-strength bars, surface drying cracks in, (11) 880.
Clay settle, effect of electrolytes and heavy clays on, (11) 808.
Clay sewerpipe, manufacture of, (8) 566.
Clay slips, aged, use of, in glazes, effect of, on consistency, (9) 678.
deflocculation of, effect of calcium and magnesium sulphates on, Mellor cited on, (10) 760.
gelatinization of, effect of flocculators, deflocculators, and time on, Bleininger cited on effect of, (10) 759.
use of water-glass solution for deflocculating, Kieffer cited on, (10) 760.
Clay substance and quartz, effect of feldspar on solubility of, (5) 338.
Clays, action of electrolytes on, (10) 759.
aluminous, relation of density to alumina content of, (1) 1.
ball, of Sask., Worcester, cited on, (3) 181.
base-exchange, capacity of, methods of determining, Anderson and Mattson cited on, (10) 758.
bentonite and related minerals of, Ross and Shannon, cited on, (3) 153.
bonding strength of, effect of fineness of nonplastic on, Bleininger and Howat cited on, (11) 876.
California, use of, in sanitary-ware bodies, (3) 202, (3) 215, (3) 216.
casting range of, (10) 764.
china and ball, base-exchange capacity of, sensitivity of, to electrolytes, (10) 753.
china, effect of heat on, McVay and Thompson cited on, (3) 159.
colloidal content of, determination of, method for, (10) 757.
constituents of, Merrill cited on, (3) 152.
correcting tenderness of, literature on, (11) 817.
density of, apparatus for determining, (1) 2.
electrolytes in, effect of, on clay settle, on slaking, on viscosity, (11) 807–14.
chemical analyses of, screen analyses of, (11) 807.
properties of, flow through dies, drying rate, strength, porosity, drying cracks, alteration of, by use of electrolytes, (11) 805.
rate of drying of, effect of electrolytes on, (11) 810, (11) 814.
in enamel, effect of, on dry film strength of, (9) 668.
as factor in cause of bulging of hand-molded refractory shapes, (4) 267.
fire, aluminous, thermal-expansion curves of, development of cristobalite, mullite, glass in, (10) 735, (10) 738, (10) 740.
calcination of, types of grog obtained by, (10) 728.
chemical analyses of, (10) 729, (10) 730.
dry shrinkage of, fired shrinkage of, strength of, (10) 732.
fired, modulus of elasticity of, transverse strength of, porosity of, (10) 733, (10) 743.
mineralogical composition of, effect of firing temperature on, (10) 739.
plastic flow data on, measured at 1000°C, (10) 745.
properties of, effect of firing at various temperatures on, (10) 725, (10) 741, (10) 745, (10) 748.
of southern Sask., geology of, (3) 174.
types of, P. C. E., origin, geologic formation, preparation of specimens for study of, (10) 726, (10) 734.
flint fire, effect of, on changes due to increase in forming pressure of dry-pressed refractories, (11) 844.
ground, as plasticizing agent, (12) 927.
heavy, altered by various electrolytes, stiff-

mud tests on, procedure for, drying behavior of, (11) 809, (11) 811.
high alumina estimating, (1) 1.
increasing suspensibility of, lithia vs. soda in, Simonis cited on, (10) 755.
liquefaction of, by alkali, Neubert cited on, (10) 759.
loss of weight during firing, tests on, data on, (8) 561–64.
mineralogy of, (3) 151.
Missouri semiflint, slaking and screen analysis of, (7) 448.
molding sand, bond test of, (11) 848.
mutual effect of, on each other, Scripture and Schramm cited on, (10) 753.
organic sols in, effect of presence of, on sensibility to electrolytes, (10) 758.
plasticities of, determination of, Bingham plastometer for, Fritz, Donnenwirth, and Hall cited on, (10) 762.
properties of, used in composition of casting body, (10) 753.
reduction in plasticity of, by preheating, Keppeler cited on, (10) 754.
refractory in southern Sask., (3) 180.
Ries cited on, (3) 153.
and salt, slip of, for salt glazing, (6) 401.
salts for deflocculation of, Ashley cited on, (10) 755.
and sands, of Whitemud formation, Sask., (3) 180.
slaked semiflint, fineness fractions of, methods of testing, data on, (7) 447–52.
soluble sulphates in, effect of, on casting slip, (10) 762.
specific gravity of, (3) 201.
surface, from Chicago, effect of electrolytes on, (11) 811.
tensile strength of, apparatus for and tests of, (11) 845–48.
transverse strength of, apparatus for, (11) 878.
types of, and absorption, fired to maturity, (1) 80.
unfired, tensile strength of, improved method for, (11) 845.
water content of, method of determining, (3) 200.
whiteware, ceramic data on, (3) 205.

Clayware, casting of, (10) 751, (10) 765.
uses of plaster in, (5) 290.

CO and CO_2, catalytic action of, on cementite, Hayes and Flanders cited on, (1) 47.

CO_2 vs. temperature and firing time in kilns, (12) 945.

CO_2 meter, control of firing with, (12) 945, (12) 944.

Coal-gas atmosphere, effect of, on firing glass enamels, (2) 132.

Cobalt and nickel in ground coats, (4) 284.

Cobalt oxide, effect of, on enamel-steel bond, (2) 136.

Cobalt stain in whiteware bodies, Watts, cited on, (3) 207.

Coefficient, linear expansion of glazes, effect of various oxides on, (3) 195.

Cohn, cited on effect of refractory walls on gas inclusions in glass melt, (8) 555.

Cold-end compensation for pyrometer installations, (8) 582–86.

Cold-end temperatures of thermocouples, errors due to, (8) 582.

Cold-junction compensator for out-door pyrometer installations, (8) 580.

Cole, S. S., cited on effect of grain size on P. C. E., (7) 444.
cited on rattler test for abrasion of refractories, (7) 430.

Colloidal content, organic, of clay, effect of, on susceptibility to action of alkalis, Rohland cited on, (10) 754.
of soils or clays, determination of, method for, (10) 757.
of soils, estimation of, Gile, Middleton, Robinson, Fry, and Anderson cited on, (10) 756, (10) 765.

Colloidal material present in casting slip, (10) 756.

Colloidal sols, cause of precipitation of, (10) 759.
and gels, flocculation, deflocculation, p_H value lyophile, lyophobe, explanation of terms, (10) 752.

Colloidal suspensions, stability of, Burton cited on, (10) 757.

Colloids, clay, properties of, (10) 764.
exchangeable bases of, Hissink cited on, (10) 758.

Color determinations, Pfund method for plotting, discussion of, (2) 100.
of whiteware bodies, various methods for, (2) 98.

Color emissivity, definition of, (2) 106.
Forsythe and Worthing cited on, (2) 106.

Color flashing of pre-Cambrian shales, (11) 794.
of shale brick, experiments on, (11) 799, (11) 803.

Color measurement, apparatus at Bur. Stand. for, (2) 102.
Ashley cited on method for, (2) 104.
description of apparatus for and methods of, (2) 99–112.
Maxwell disks in, use of, (2) 104.
Munsell system of, discussion of, (2) 103.
Ridgway system of, discussion of, (2) 103.

Color temperature, definition of, (2) 105.
Forsythe and Worthing, cited on, (2) 105.

Color wheel as a means of color measurement, discussion of, (2) 104.

Colors, absolute, system of representing, (2) 111.
control of, in plaster, method of, (5) 312.
decorations of, multiple, use of mottling machine for, (10) 784.
of glass, control of, effect of additions of borax to glass batch on, (5) 344.
green, of zinc vapor-glazed brick, cause of, (11) 803.
Munsell cited on, (2) 98.
of ware, effect of salt glaze on, (6) 400.

Colorado feldspars, analyses of, production of, (8) 544.

Colored glazes, mixing of, (4) 285, (4) 286.

Colorimeter, Ives, discussion of, (2) 101.

Compositions, chemical, of kaolin minerals, (3) 156.
chemical, of window glass, E. P. Arthur cited on, (10) 708.
of commercial glass, (10) 723.
of enamels, relation to various properties, (1) 77.
of glazes, influence of, on physical properties of, (3) 182, (3) 190.
of ground coat, (4) 281.
of lepidolite, (4) 277.
and liquidus temperature of glasses, in study of devitrification of soda-lime-silica glasses, (10) 693.
mineralogical, of fire clays, effect of firing temperature on, (10) 739.
of pig irons for enameling, (1) 18–22.
of refractory bodies, (4) 243.
of refractory cements, (4) 235.
of sanitary-ware bodies, discussion of, (3) 214.
of sheet-steel ground coats and cover coats, tests on, (8) 525–29.
of surface layers of iron for enameling use, (1) 29.
of whiteware body, Seger cited on, (3) 214.

Compressive strength of building brick, (5) 319.
and tensile strength of plaster, determination of, (5) 312.

Cone-fusion tests on enamels of Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2 system, results of, (8) 513, (8) 514.

Connecticut feldspars, production of, (8) 542.

Consistency of glazes, effect of use of aged clay slip on, (9) 678, (9) 679.
of raw glaze, effect of acid and alkali on, (9) 681.
of raw glaze, effect of gum arabic on, (9) 680.
of raw terra cotta glazes, procedure for testing, (9) 677.

Consistency measurements, apparatus for, calcu-

lation of results from, Cooke, Harrison cited on, (9) 676.
Continuous furnaces, cost savings in, (9) 662, (9) 663.
Cook, H. L., cited on effect of prolonged smelting on soluble alkalinity of enamels, (9) 658.
cited on fineness tests for porcelain enamels, (11) 884.
Cooke, R. D., cited on, oxide bond theory, (2) 134.
cited on oxidizing conditions in enameling furnace, (8) 522.
Cooke and Harrison, cited on consistency measurements, (9) 676.
Corrosion of tank blocks by opal glasses, (12) 931, (12) 933.
Cover coats, ground coats, sheet-steel, relation of composition of, to resistance to attack by sulphur gases, (8) 525.
sheet-steel, compositions of tests on, (7) 494, (8) 526–29.
Cox, cited on laboratory furnace for fritting enamels, (11) 900.
Cracking of drain tile due to faulty tube die, correction of, (11) 792.
pressure, of dry-pressed brick, (4) 246.
Crazing, autoclave test for, Schurecht, cited on, (6) 404.
causes of, (3) 182.
of ceramic products, effect of water level in autoclave on, (12) 910.
of ceramic products, enamels, sanitary ware, glass, china, use of autoclave for testing tendency of, (12) 903.
of ceramic products, physical tests of, (12) 907–909.
of glaze and body combinations, critical test conditions for, (12) 906.
or shivering tendency of glaze, relation between ring tests and, (6) 373.
test for, (3) 209.
test for, Sortwell cited on, (3) 209.
types of, (3) 182.
of vitreous tile, variation of degree of, with steam pressure, with absorption of body, (12) 906.
of white ware, Harkort, cited on, (3) 214.
Crazing tendencies, absorption on, (12) 905, (12) 913.
of earthenware, testing of, use of autoclave for, Wright cited on, (12) 904.
Crazing test, autoclave for, data on, (12) 904, (12) 905, (12) 908.
Cristobalite, development of, in aluminous fire clays, (10) 740.
Cross-bending. Lindemann-Danielson machine for, (9) 664.
resistance on enamel to, effect of fineness, mill addition opacifier content on, (9) 666.
tests on, enameling of strips for, (9) 664.
Cross-bending strength of enamel, effect of type of and thickness on, (9) 665, (9) 666.
Cross-breaking machine, (4) 244.
Crucible furnace, insulation of, (4) 222, (4) 224.
Crucible mixture, iron in, effect of, on slag resistance, (12) 938.
Crushing machine, (2) 89.
Crushing strength of brick, tests on, (2) 96.
Crushing test, method for capping brick for, (2) 88.
specimens for, Douty cited on, (2) 97.
Cryolite, effect of increasing of, on resistance of sheet-steel cover coats to attack by sulphur gases, (8) 527.
in enamel, replacement of by aluminum fluoride, (11) 901.
Crystal lattice, effect of, on light transmission, (9) 605.
Crystalline phase of quickly-cooled alumina-silica melt, (5) 327.
Crystallization, formation of diopside in Na_2O–CaO–MgO–SiO_2 glasses, (10) 716.
of glasses near composition of albite, Morey and Fenner cited on, (10) 721.
of $Na_2O{\cdot}SiO_2$ glass, W. Guertler cited on, (10) 688.
of nonplastics in porcelain, (5) 326.
Crystallography, meaning of "lattice" in, (9) 605.
Crystals, optic axis of, definition of, (9) 606.
Cubical modular planning of buildings, (8) 589.
Cyanite, action of, in porcelain, (5) 326.

Dana, cited on determination of index of refraction, (7) 481.
Danielson and Sweely, cited on impact testing, (11) 890.
Davis, N. B., cited on, geology of fire clays of southern Sask., (3) 174.
Davis, R., cited on properties of mortar, (5) 322.
Day and Sosman, cited on melting points of anorthite, diopside, Li_2SiO_3, gold, (10) 693.
Debye and Scherrer, cited on X-ray methods, (3) 156.
Decalcomania, effect of air conditions of, (11) 863.
Deflocculation of clay, salts for, Ashley cited on, (10) 755.
of clay slips, use of water-glass solution for, Kieffer cited on, (10) 760.
explanation of, (10) 752.
Deflocculents, alkali humate as, use of, Neuss cited on, (10) 760.
organic, for reducing scumming tendency of fired ware, (10) 765.
sodium carbonate, silica as, Searle cited on, (10) 755.
sodium silicates as, McDowell cited on, (10) 760.
Deformation eutectic, Staley cited on, (1) 62.
Deformation temperatures of some CaO–B_2O_3–SiO_2 mixtures, (1) 65–69.
Dehydration of kaolin minerals, (3) 155.
Dennis, cited on cleaning of mercury, (5) 366.
Density of beryllium glasses, (6) 396.
bulk, of dry-pressed bodies, (4) 247, (4) 248.
bulk, relation of forming pressure to, (4) 27 (4) 29.
of clay, determination of, (1) 2.
of plaster mold, variation in, as source of casting trouble, (10) 761.
relation of, to alumina content of aluminous clays, (1) 1.
of slip, measurement of, (3) 208.
Devitrification of glass, Kitaigorodsky cited on, (10) 712.
of glass, literature on, (10) 704.
of glass, rate of, Dietzel cited on, (10) 710.
of soda-lime-silica glasses, (10) 683, (10) 684, (10) 699.
compositions and liquidus temperature of glasses in study of, (10) 693.
compounds formed by, Morey and Bowen cited on, (10) 683.
effect of alumina on, (10) 718.
effect of magnesia on, (10) 714.
equilibrium relations in, (10) 692.
glass melting, quenching procedure, and identification of phases in study of, (10) 691, (10) 695.
Morey cited on, (10) 723.
preparation of materials for study of, (10) 689.
Zschimmer and Dietzel cited on, (10) 708.
Devitrification temperature as function of glass composition, Schaller cited on, (10) 704.
Dextrin, effect of, on physical properties of shale, (11) 819.
Diagram, ternary, $Na_2O{\cdot}SiO_2$–$CaO{\cdot}SiO_2$–SiO_2 of, Morey and Bowen cited on, (10) 684.
Diaspores, alumina analyses of, (1) 1, (1) 3.
loss on ignition of, (1) 3, (1) 4.
Dick, A. B., cited on kaolinite, (3) 154.
Dickite, chemical and physical tests on, A (3) 153–58.
kaolin mineral, Ross and Kerr, cited on, (3) 154.
Die bridges, design of, (11) 790.
Die corrections for elimination of laminations in brick, (11) 787.
Die troubles, drying cracks due to, correction of, (11) 789.
drying loss due to, (11) 790.

stiff-mud, laminations in brick, die corrections for elimination of, (11) 787.
Dies, faulty, cracking of drain tile due to, correction of, (11) 792.
method of correcting, (11) 791.
Dietrich, cited on clay resources of California, (3) 202.
Dietzel, cited on rate of devitrification of glasses, (10) 710.
results of, on upper limit of devitrification of soda-lime glasses, (10) 709.
Dimbleby, Parkin, Turner, and Winks, cited on effect of boric oxide in glass, (5) 344.
Diopside, formation of, in Na_2O–CaO–MgO–SiO_2 glasses, crystallization of, (10) 716.
Doufy, cited on crushing test specimens, (2) 97.
Drawing and setting ware in kilns, labor in, (2) 143.
Driers, air circulation in, velocity and direction of flow of air in, (11) 858.
Drop test for acid resistance of enamel, (1) 73.
Dry-press pressures, commercial, (4) 248, (4) 253.
plant, determination of, (4) 246.
Dry-pressed bodies, compressibility of, (4) 254.
effect of moisture content on maximum pressure for forming, (4) 255.
green- and dry-bulk density of, (4) 247–50.
preparation of, (4) 245.
pressure cracks in, (4) 251.
relation of modulus of rupture to forming pressure of, (4) 251, (4) 252.
Dry-pressed brick, pressure cracking of, (4) 246.
pressures for forming, (4) 247.
relation of firing shrinkage to forming pressure of, Phelps cited on, (11) 841.
Dry-pressed refractories, abrasion tests on, results of, (7) 435.
effect of flint fire clay on changes due to increase in forming pressure of, (11) 844.
forming pressure of, (4) 242.
forming pressure of, Birch cited on, (11) 831.
forming pressure of, effect of variations in, on fired properties of, (11) 831, (11) 843.
Dry-pressing, hydraulic press for, (4) 243.
plant practice, (4) 252.
Dry-volume shrinkage of hand-molded refractory body, (4) 259.
Drying, application of air conditioning to, (11) 856.
artificial, of plaster molds, (5) 301.
economy in, (11) 861.
of electrical porcelain, controlled limit of, (11) 860.
of enamels, promotion or prevention of rust during, effect of salts and sodium nitrate on, (9) 660.
of heavy clays, rate of, effect of electrolytes on, (11) 810.
of plaster molds, (5) 300.
of refractories, improvement in, (11) 861.
of test brick, (11) 811.
uneven, of refractory shapes, (4) 268.
of ware, effect of rate of moisture movement on, (11) 857.
Drying behavior of heavy clays, altered by electrolytes, (11) 809.
Drying cracks in clay products, (11) 788, (11) 789, (11) 792.
surface, in clay-sand transverse strength bars, (11) 880, (11) 882.
Drying loss due to die troubles, (11) 790.
effect of altering heavy clays with electrolytes on, (11) 814.
Drying schedule, dry-, wet-bulb temperatures, moisture loss, (11) 858.
Drying shrinkage, relation of, to modulus of rupture, (11) 882.
Drying temperature of plaster molds, (5) 302.
Drying time of ware, effect of rate and character of air flow on, (11) 859.
Dunn, cited on statistical methods, (5) 362.
Dye adsorption of kaolin minerals, (3) 155.
Dyer, cited on geology of fire clays of southern Sask., (3) 174.
Earthenware, crazing tendency of, use of autoclave for testing of, Wright cited on, (12) 904.
Ebelmen, cited on zinc silicates, (1) 5.
Economic geology of southern Sask., (3) 180.
Efflorescence of plaster molds, (5) 308.
Eitel, cited on feldspar as solvent, (5) 333.
Elasticity, effect of, on enamel-steel bond, (2) 138.
modulus of, of enamel glasses, vs. composition, (7) 505.
modulus of, of enamel glasses, effect of CaO and MgO on, (7) 504.
modulus of, of glazes, Rieke and Steger cited on, (3) 194.
Electric furnace for enamel tests, (2) 126.
refractory linings for, (4) 226.
Electric porcelain, use of feldspar in, (8) 533.
Electric spalling furnace, (3) 167–70.
graphite and "Globar" resistors in, (3) 170.
Electrolytes, action of, on clay, (10) 759.
alteration of properties of heavy clays by use of, tests on, (11) 805–17.
in casting processes, effect of, on mold life, (5) 303.
in casting slip, variation of, (11) 875.
effect of, on rate of drying of heavy clays, (11) 810.
effect of, on surface clay, (11) 811.
sensitivity of china and ball clays to, and their base-exchange capacities, (1) 753.
sensitivity of clay to, effect of presence of organic sols on, (10) 758.
Ellison, cited on pyrosulphate fusion in chemical analysis of refractories, (12) 941.
Enamel base, eutectics as, (1) 69.
Enamel frit, salts leached from, (9) 658.
Enamel furnaces, combustion in, discussion of, (2) 140.
oxidizing conditions in, Poste, Grainer, Geisinger, and Cooke cited on, (8) 522.
Enamel glasses, acid-resistance of, effect of fluxes on, (8) 515.
acid-resistance of, effect of fluxes and alumina on, (8) 517.
Enamel-mill additions, opacifying effect of some fluorides in, (4) 272, (4) 275.
Enamel slips, consistency of, use of pipette for control of, (11) 894, (11) 895.
Enamel-steel bond, physical tests on, (2) 138.
Enamel water, effect of nature and amount of soluble salts in, on set-up and rusting of enamels, (9) 661.
Enameled shapes, various, impact results on, (11) 892.
Enameled steel and cast iron, autoclave tests on, effects of, (12) 913.
Enamels, acid resistance of, (6) 412, 418–20.
acid resistance of, factors affecting, (8) 510.
granulated frit, drop, and surface tests on, (1) 73.
Malinovszky cited on, (6) 411.
relation to composition, (1) 78.
acid-resisting cast-iron, methods for testing, fusion tests on, (8) 512.
acid-resisting cast-iron, white dry process, (8) 509.
acid-solution for determining alkalis in, (2) 114.
alkali analysis of, conversion of mixed chlorides to sulphates in, (2) 120.
alkali analysis of, by J. Lawrence Smith method, (2) 117.
alkali analysis of, by Jannasch-Heidenreich method, (2) 118.
alkalis in, correction for fluorine in determining, (2) 117.
alumina in, effect of, (4) 281.
analysis of, precipitation of metals as sulphides in, (2) 116.
application of, firing of, (6) 414.
blistering of, addition of softening agents to iron, effects of, (1) 25.
effect of burned-in molding sand on, (1) 28.
effect of heat treatment of iron on, (1) 51.
effect of various salts, borax, sodium carbonate, sodium sulphate on, (9) 659.

gas in, (1) 37.
relation to form of carbon in iron, (1) 47.
relation of rate of gas evolution from iron to, (1) 46.
bonding between metals and, (2) 134.
borax in, effect of fluorides on opacifying, (4) 273.
boric oxide, data on, (6) 415.
boric-oxide cast-iron, (8) 514.
brilliance and smoothness of, relation to composition, (1) 77.
bubbles in, cause of, Harrison, Saeger, and Krynitzky cited on, (8) 558.
cast-iron, acid-resisting, compositions of, (8) 519, (8) 521.
acid tests on, (8) 510.
aluminium fluoride, batch mix, empirical formula, cost of, (11) 900, (11) 901.
blistering phenomena in, (1) 16.
compositions and properties of, (8) 520, (8) 521.
lepidolite as, (4) 280.
in Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2 system, preparation of, results of acid tests, cone fusion tests on, (8) 513, (8) 514.
spot test on, grain-solubility test on, (8) 511.
staining of, literature on, (8) 509.
chemical analysis of, (4) 280.
clays in, fineness of milling on, dry-film strength effect of, on, (9) 668.
on coated irons, tests on, (1) 39, (1) 42.
composition of pig irons for, (1) 19, (1) 22.
constituents of, (7) 498.
corrosive, furnace for, without heat insulation, 12-in. tank-block lining for, (9) 655.
development of, on a eutectic basis, (1) 62.
development of simple, results and conclusions for, (6) 418.
dry-process cast-iron, effect of firing temperature on acid resistance of, (8) 519.
drying of, promotion or prevention of rust during, effect of salts, (9) 660.
effect of added salts, (9) 660.
effect of additions of SiO_2 to, (1) 78.
effect of garnet, hornblende, tourmaline, biotite mica, in feldspars on, (8) 531.
eutectic base, firing results of, (1) 72.
evolution of gas from, (1) 37.
experimental glasses as, use of, (7) 481.
experiments on, data for, (1) 22.
feldspars for, impurities in commercial, (8) 530, (8) 534.
fineness of, physical tests on, (9) 666.
fineness tests on, (11) 885, (11) 886.
fired glass, effect of metallic oxides in, (2) 132.
firing of, for determination of firing range, method of, (11) 897, (11) 898.
firing range of, relations of blistering tendency of iron and, (1) 46.
fluxing effect of fluorides in, (4) 275.
formulas for, (2) 128.
formulas of lead-soda-lime-borosilicate, (1) 71, 74.
freezing point of, effect of, on enamel-steel bond, (2) 138.
fritting of, laboratory furnace for, Cox cited on, (11) 900.
fuels for, (2) 140.
furnace gases on, bibliography, effect of, (2) 142.
furnace gases, effect of, on quality of, (8) 522, (8) 523.
fusion tests of, (4) 275.
fusion tests for, making test samples of, (6) 413.
glass, additions of CaO or MgO to, at expense of Na_2O, comparison of effects of, (7) 498, (7) 506, (7) 507.
CaO and MgO in, effects of, comparison of, compositions of, (7) 507.
chemical-resisting, formula of, (7) 508.
compressive strength of, vs. composition, device for measuring, (7) 503.
cubical expansion of, vs. composition, (7) 501.
dimensioning test pieces of, elimination of strain in, thermal expansion of, (7) 500.
expansion of, effect of CaO and MgO on, (7) 501.
firing of, tests on, (2) 130, (2) 132.
furnace gases in, effect of, (2) 126, (2) 132.
physical tests on, (7) 488–508.
ground coat, test on, (1) 19.
impact resistance of, hand-testing for, (11) 892.
lead in, opacifying effect of fluorides in, (4) 274.
lead oxide, data on, (6) 417.
lead-oxide cast-iron, (8) 515.
lithium oxide in, effect of, (4) 281.
melting and casting iron for, (1) 17.
of Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (6) 414.
of Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2 system, (6) 416.
opacifying effect of fluorides in, (4) 272.
porcelain, commercial fineness tests of, causes for inconsistent results in, (11) 884.
porcelain, fineness of, method for testing, H. L. Cook cited on, (11) 884.
process of, changes in iron for, (1) 55.
relation of composition to properties of, (1) 77.
relation of surface layers on iron castings to blistering tendency of, (1) 24.
replacing cryolite and fluorspar by aluminium fluoride in, (11) 901.
results of sieve tests on standard sample of, with various sieves, Monel wire, bronze wire, (11) 885.
set-up and rusting of, effect of nature and amount of soluble salts in enamel water, composition of frit on, (9) 660, (9) 661.
sheet-iron, cast-iron, results of impact tests on, (11) 891.
sheet-iron, compositions of, (7) 495.
sheet-iron, method for investigation of, (7) 489.
silica in, opacifying effect of fluorides in, (4) 274.
smelting furnace for, brick lining for, (9) 655, (9) 656, (9) 657.
soluble alkalinity of, effect of prolonged smelting on, (9) 658.
soluble carbonates in, harmful effect of, counteracting of with boric acid, (9) 659.
soluble salts in, effect of aging on, (9) 658, (9) 659.
for steel, analyses of, (2) 127.
on strips for cross-bending tests, (9) 664.
sulphur in, effect of, Staley and Poste cited on, (8) 522.
sulphur gases in, effect of, (8) 523.
test pieces for, determination of firing range of wet-process enamels, (11) 897.
tests on, for firing range, examination of, (11) 899.
effect of gases on, (2) 127.
electric furnace for, (2) 126.
methods for, (1) 17, (1) 20.
use of cross-bending test machine, (9) 666.
texture and bond of, relation of composition to, (1) 77.
thermochemical behavior of constituents of, bibliography, (1) 79.
type of, thickness of, effect of, on cross-bending strength, (9) 665.
vitreous, determination of alkalis in, (2) 113.
water solubility of, relation to composition, (1) 77.
wet-process vitreous, firing range of, methods for determination of, (11) 896.
white-cover, for sheet-iron, triaxial diagrams for, (7) 492.
zinc and barium oxides in, effect of, on, (4) 275.
Endell, cited on porosity of glass-tank blocks, (8) 559.
English and Fulcher, cited on viscosity temperature curves of some soda-lime-silica glasses, (10) 714, (10) 719.
English and Turner, cited on thermal expansion of glasses, (3) 196.
English, Turner, and Winks, cited on properties of soda-lead oxide-silica glasses, (7) 475.
Equilibrium diagram, SiO_2–ZnO, (1) 8.
Eutectic base enamels, tests on, (1) 62, (1) 69, (1) 72.
Eutectics, PbO–B_2O_3–SiO_2 and Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, (1) 70.

Evaporation of moisture from ware, formulas for, Carrier cited on, (11) 858.
Everhart, cited on use of autoclave for simulative tests for glazed brick, (12) 904.
Expansion of ceramic bodies due to hydration, (6) 404.
cubical, of enamel glasses, vs. composition, (7) 501.
of glass, effect of time and temperature heat treatment on, (9) 643.
effect of zinc and cadmium oxides on, (7) 486.
interferometer method for, (7) 480.
measurement of, Klemm and Berger cited on, (9) 644.
Peters and Cragoe, and Merritt, cited on, (9) 638.
moisture, of ceramic bodies, ring test for measuring, (6) 373.
moisture, of materials, determination of, use of autoclave for, Schurecht and Pole cited on, (12) 904.
linear, coefficient of, of glazes, effect of various oxides on, (3) 195.
linear, of enamel glasses, vs. temperature, (7) 500.
linear, of pottery plaster, effect of variation in mixing water on, (5) 297.
linear thermal, of aluminous fire clays, curves of, (10) 740.
linear thermal, coefficient of, of fired fire clays, (10) 735.
and permanent volume change of glass, difference between, (9) 653.
of plaster, reduction of, (5) 295.
of plaster during setting, (5) 294, (5) 296.
of plaster molds, elimination of, (5) 308.
of silica minerals, Travers and de Goloubinoff, Van Nieuwenberg and Zijlstra and Souder and Hidnert, cited on, (7) 437.
thermal, classification of fire clays on basis of, (10) 736.
of enamel glasses, (7) 500.
of plaster casts, (5) 296.
of silica brick, apparatus and method for, (7) 429, (7) 438.
of silica brick and mortars, (7) 437, (7) 441, (7) 444.
of silica brick and mortars, bibliography on, (7) 445.
Expansion coefficients, cubical, Mayer and Havas cited on, (7) 501.
effect of, on enamel-steel bond, (2) 138.
Expansion curve for glass, previously treated at various temperatures, (9) 650.
linear, for pottery plaster, (5) 295.

Falcke, cited on reduction of iron oxide by carbon, (1) 47.
Feldspar analysis, use of lithium as alkali flux in, (11) 850.
Feldspar deposits, U. S., kaolin in, (8) 543.
Feldspar minerals, constitution of, (8) 550.
Feldspars, in abrasives, in terra cotta, in nonceramic industries, use of, (8) 535.
Ariz. and Md., production of, (8) 543.
blended, (8) 545, (8) 547.
Calif., production of, (8) 541.
Canadian, analyses of, production of, (8) 539.
Canadian, impurities in, (8) 538.
in casting slip, change of, effect of, on viscosity, (6) 392.
as ceramic solvents, (8) 550, (8) 553.
chemical analysis of, (12) 925.
chemical analysis in, errors in, classification of, (8) 553.
of commerce, (8) 552.
commercial, impurities in, overlooked by enamelers, (8) 530.
commercial, in U.S., improvement in; chemical control of, (8) 532.
complete analyses of, importance of, correction factors for unit analysis of, (11) 854.
Conn., production of, (8) 542.
cost of, on basis of RO content, (12) 924, (12) 926.
cost of, classification of, by fineness of grind, iron content, alumina content, potash-soda ratio, silica content, RO content, (12) 923.
effect of, on solubility of quartz and clay substance, (5) 338.
for electrical porcelain, general white ware, sanitary porcelain, and tile, use of, (8) 533.
free quartz in, checking determination of, (7) 471.
garnet, hornblende, tourmaline, biotite mica in, effect of, on enamel, (8) 531.
high-soda or high-potash, effect of, on viscosity of porcelain bodies, (6) 381.
kaolinization of, Bastin cited on, (8) 543.
Maine, analyses of, production of, impurities in, (8) 540.
Md., analyses of, (8) 544.
mineralography of, Alling cited on, (8) 550.
minerals associated with, (8) 530, (8) 551, (8) 552.
mode of occurrence of, potash, soda, calcium, (8) 551.
N. C., analyses of, production of, (8) 536, (8) 538.
N. H., analyses of, production of, (8) 537, (8) 538.
N. Y., analyses of, production of, (8) 541.
Pa., Colo., and Minn., production of, (8) 544.
potash-soda ratio of, (8) 548.
principal types of, (8) 550.
properties of, (6) 390.
quartz in, calculation of, from chemical analysis, (7) 470, (7) 472, (7) 473.
soda-lime feldspar, action of, (8) 547.
solubility of, in water, analysis of data on, (6) 386, (6) 388.
solubility of, in water, relation of to K_2O/Na_2O ratio, (6) 391.
as solvent, Navratiel, Eitel, Parmelee and Amberg, and Schwartz and Merck, cited on, (5) 333.
S. D., Lincoln cited on phosphorus in, (8) 542.
unit analysis of, method for, comparison of with J. Lawrence Smith method, experimental work on, (11) 851.
unit analysis of, procedure for, (11) 852.
in U.S., analysis and distribution of, (8) 534.
Va., analyses of, (8) 542, (8) 543.
in whiteware glaze, in enamel, in glass, use of, (8) 534.
Ferric alum indicator, standard solution of, for alkali determination, (2) 123.
Fessler and Kraner, cited on effect of p_H value on viscosities of clay slip, (6) 391.
Filter press cakes for dust-pressed tile, moisture content of, (11) 860.
Fineness of enamel, effect of, on cross-bending strength, (9) 666.
of grinding of cast-iron enamels, effect of, on acid-resistance of, (8) 521.
of plaster, test for, (5) 311.
of porcelain enamels, method for testing, H. L. Cook cited on, (11) 884.
tests, commercial, of porcelain enamels, causes for inconsistent results in, (11) 884.
tests for, on enamel, calibration of sieves for, (11) 886.
Fining of glass batches, vacuum furnace for, (7) 478.
Finn and Klekotka, cited on decomposition of aluminous silicates by sintering with sodium carbonate, (11) 851.
Fire brick, cold crushing strength of, (2) 85.
plant tests on hand-molded refractories, (4) 260.
resistance of, to sandblast, apparatus of Brady for, (7) 431.
Fire clays, aluminous, linear thermal expansion curves of, development of cristobalite, mullite, glass in, (10) 740.
aluminous and siliceous, plastic flow of, moduli of rupture, and elasticity of, (10) 750.
calcination of, grog obtained by, (10) 728.
classification of, according to chemical analyses, (10) 747.

classification of, on basis of thermal expansion, (10) 736.
dry shrinkage, fired shrinkage, and strength of, (10) 732.
fired, chemical analyses, P. C. E., thermal expansion, modulus of elasticity, transverse strength, plastic flow of fire clays, (10) 729.
fired, coefficient of linear thermal expansion of, (10) 735.
fundamental properties of, at several temperatures, (10) 725.
mineralogical composition of, effect of firing temperature on, (10) 739.
plastic flow data on, measured at 1000°C, (10) 745.
properties of, effect of firing at various temperatures on, (10) 741.
properties of, fired at 1400°C, compared with those fired at 1155°C, (10) 741, (10) 748.
and silicon-carbide for furnace linings, comparison of, (4) 239.
of southern Sask., geology of, (3) 174.
of southern Sask., technology of, Worcester, cited on, (3) 174.
thermal expansion curves of, (10) 738.
Fireclay refractories, screen analysis of nonplastic content of, (4) 257.
spalling resistance of, (3) 169.
tempering water of, absorption of grogs used in, (10) 731.
Fireclay shapes, causes of bulging of, Van Schoick cited on, (4) 256.
manufacture of hand-molded, (4) 256.
Fired volume shrinkage of hand-molded refractory body, (4) 259.
Fired ware, scumming tendency of, organic deflocculents for reducing, (10) 765.
Firing of clays, loss of weight of, accuracy of tests on, data on, (8) 561, (8) 563, (8) 564.
control of, with CO_2 meter, (12) 945.
of enamel test pieces, (6) 414.
of enamels for determination of firing range, method of, (11) 898.
of glass enamels, effect of air pressure on, (2) 128.
of glass enamels, effect of chemical atmosphere on, (2) 130, (2) 132.
glost flat ware, supports for, (2) 146.
of hand-molded refractories, (4) 257.
of porcelain, changes during, (5) 332.
of refractory brick, development of defects in, (11) 841.
of refractory test brick, (11) 811, (11) 831.
and setting methods of, as cause of bulging of hand-molded refractories, (4) 268.
of shale brick, kiln used for, (11) 796.
of small tunnel kiln, fuel for, cost of, schedule for, (11) 868.
of wall tile, comparison of saggers with setters for, (2) 148.
of ware, elimination of saggers in, (2) 143.
Firing behavior of fineness fractions of semiflint clay, (7) 452.
Firing conditions, fuel consumption in kilns, (12) 946.
Firing range of enamels, determination of, method of firing for, (11) 897, (11) 898, (11) 899.
of enamels, relations of blistering tendency of iron and, (1) 46.
of vitreous enamels used in wet-process enameling, methods for determination of, (11) 896.
Firing results of eutectic base enamels, (1) 72.
Firing temperature, effect of, on resistance of refractories to abrasion, (7) 429.
of fire clays, effect of, on mineralogical composition of, (10) 739.
of porcelain body, effect of, on viscosity, between 700°C and 800°C, (6) 383.
of small tunnel kilns, (11) 869.
and time, effect of, on transformation of various size quartz grains, Bartsch cited on, (10) 739.
Firing time in downdraft periodic kiln, control of, (12) 944.
Firing treatment, effect of forming pressure of dry-pressed refractories on, (11) 843.
Flashing, color, of shale brick, effect of cooling kiln under reducing conditions on, (11) 804.
color, of shale brick, rules for, (11) 803, (11) 804.
color, of shale brick, with zinc and salt, (11) 801.
color, vapor glazing, geology, of pre-Cambrian shales, (11) 794.
Flint, clay-, mixtures, modulus of rupture, shrinkage of, (11) 878, (11) 881, (11) 882.
clay-, mixtures, strength of, testing of, procedure for, (11) 876, (11) 877, (11) 880.
clay-, body shrinkage of, (11) 883.
as nonplastic in bond strength test, Watts cited on, (11) 876.
as nonplastic in bond strength test, Worcester cited on, (11) 877.
for setting tableware in saggers, (11) 871.
Flint linings for pebble mills, discussion of, (9) 669.
Flocculating ions, effect of, on casting slips, (10) 764.
Flocculation and deflocculation, effect of electrical charge of clay particles in, Hardy cited on, (10) 758.
explanation of term, (10) 752.
Flocculators and deflocculators, time, effect of, on gelatinization of clay slips, Bleininger cited on, (10) 759.
Flood, cited on pressures in dry-pressing brick, (4) 253.
Flow, plastic, curve of, formula for, (9) 676.
of porcelain bodies at high temperatures, measurement of, (6) 378.
Flue-gas analyses, Bato cited on method for checking, (8) 567.
checking of, application to ceramic kilns, (8) 566–69.
heat-balance calculations in, Arnold and Duncombe cited on, (8) 566.
sources of air in, (8) 566.
Fluorides in enamel, fluxing effect of, (4) 275.
in enamel-mill additions, opacifying effect of, (4) 272, (4) 275.
as opacifiers, (4) 272.
Fluorine, correction of alkalis for, in volumetric method, (2) 117, (2) 123.
Fluorspar, cryolite, sodium silico-fluoride, effect of, on acid-resistance of cast-iron enamels, (8) 521.
in enamel, replacement of, by aluminum fluoride, (11) 901.
Fluxes and alumina, effects of, on acid-resistance of enamels, (6) 418, (8) 515, (8) 517.
for chemical analysis of fused alumina refractories, (12) 941.
Fluxing effect of fluorides in enamel, (4) 275.
Fluxing oxides, effect of, on mullite in porcelain, (5) 340.
effect of various, on constitution of porcelain, (5) 332.
Foote, Fairchild, and Harrison, cited on theory of thermo-electric pyrometry, (8) 581.
Forming pressure of dry-pressed refractories, (4) 242.
Formulas, batch, of sanitary-ware body, (3) 207.
of black ground coat, (1) 72.
for crushing strength of brick, (2) 89.
enamel, (2) 128.
ground coat, (2) 128, (4) 282.
of lead-soda-lime-borosilicate enamels, (1) 71, (1) 74.
for modulus of rupture of brick, (2) 89.
molecular, of sanitary-ware body and raw materials, (3) 206, (3) 209.
for porosity by the air-expansion method, (2) 90.
of raw white ground coats, (4) 282.
Forsythe and Worthing, cited on color emissivity, (2) 106.
cited on color temperature, (2) 105.
Foshag, cited on, newtonite and alunite, (3) 160

Freezing and quenching, autoclave tests for comparison of, (12) 911.
Frits, composition of, for acid-resisting enamels, (6) 412.
composition of, effect of set-up and rusting of enamel, (9) 661.
for enamels, laboratory furnace for, Cox cited on, (11) 900.
for enamels, salts leached from, (9) 658.
ground coats, white, formulas for, (4) 282.
Fritz and Donnenwirth, cited on Bingham plastometer, to determine consistency of slips, relative plasticities of clay, (10) 762.
Fuel analyses, (8) 568.
Fuels, combustion of, Haslam and Russel cited on, (8) 566.
consumption of, firing conditions in kilns, (12) 946.
in muffle-tunnel kilns, consumption of, (2) 144.
Fulcher and English, cited on viscosity-temperature curves of soda-lime-silica glasses, (10) 714, (10) 719.
Furnace gases, effect of, on enamels, bibliography, (2) 142.
effect of, on enamels, testing of, control of atmosphere in, apparatus for, (8) 522, (8) 523.
effect of, on glass enamels, (2) 126, (2) 132.
Furnace linings, comparison of prefired and rammed-in, (4) 240.
comparison of silicon-carbide and fire clay, (4) 238.
properties of, (4) 221.
Furnace repairs, effects of additions of borax to glass batch on, (5) 344.
Furnaces for abrasive test for refractories, (7) 433.
continuous, cost savings in, (9) 662.
for corrosive enamel, without heat insulation, 12-in. tank block lining for, (9) 655.
crucible, insulation of, (4) 224.
crucible, refractories for, (4) 222, (4) 223.
Cushing cupola type, (4) 240.
electric, for determining viscosity of porcelain at high temperature, (6) 377.
electric, for enamel tests, (2) 126.
electric, refractory linings for, (4) 226.
electric-spalling, description of, (3) 167, (3) 168.
electric-spalling, "Globar" and graphite resistors in, (3) 170.
enamel, discussion of combustion in, (2) 140.
enamel, oxidizing conditions in, Poste, Grainer, Geisinger, and Cooke cited on, (8) 522.
enamel smelting, brick lining for, (9) 655, (9) 656.
gas-fired laboratory, design of, (3) 162.
gas-fired laboratory, heating curves for, (3) 161, (3) 164.
glass, chemical analyses of glass batch, refractories and surface deposits in, (5) 351, (5) 353.
corrosive formations in, Wilson, and Belliankin and Besborodov cited on, (5) 346.
regenerators, checker brick of, action of dust from batch on, (5) 346, (5) 349.
regenerators, Insley cited on surface deposits formed in, (5) 347.
regenerators, surface deposit of, examination of, (5) 347.
for study of changes in, caused by heating, (9) 640.
high-frequency, coreless induction type, refractories for, (4) 228.
high-temperature, Ir-Pt alloy, (1) 9.
indirect arc electric, refractories for, (4) 226.
laboratory, for fritting enamels, Cox cited on, (11) 900.
nonferrous melting, refractory cements for, (4) 229.
open-flame, refractory linings for, (4) 220.
for refractory cement, testing in, (3) 171.
resistance, for quenching experiments, (1) 6.
vacuum, for fining small glass batches, (7) 478.
Fusion tests of cast-iron enamels, (8) 512.
of enamel, (4) 275, (6) 413, (6) 416.

Gas in enamel blisters, (1) 36, (1) 37.
in enamels, testing of, (2) 127.
furnace, effect of, on enamels, bibliography, (2) 142.
furnace, effect of, on enamels, testing of, control of atmosphere in, apparatus for, (8) 522, (8) 523.
furnace, effect of, on glass enamels, (2) 126, (6) 132.
in glass, (8) 556.
in iron, relation of rate of, to blistering of enamels, (1) 38, (1) 46.
sulphur, effect of, on enamels, (8) 523, (8) 525.
Gas-fired laboratory furnace, description and use of, (3) 161–64.
Gehlhoff and Thomas, cited on influence of composition on physical properties of glasses, (3) 194.
Geisinger, cited on oxidizing conditions in enameling furnace, (8) 522.
Gelstharp and Parkinson, cited on partition of Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2 system into fields according to, (10) 705, (10) 706.
Geology of fire clays of southern Sask., (3) 174–80.
of pre-Cambrian shales, (11) 794.
Gibbs, cited on energy content of glass and crystalline phase, (10) 688.
Gibson and Tyndall, cited on relative visibility of radiant energy, (2) 107.
Gile, Middleton, Robinson, Fry, and Anderson, cited on estimation of colloidal content of soils, (10) 756, (10) 765.
Gilmore, cited on effects of various elements on cast iron, (1) 34.
Glass, analysis of, Hillebrand and Lundell cited on, (10) 691.
analysis of, Lundell and Knowles, cited on, (3) 184.
annealing strains in, causes of, discussion of, (9) 616.
beryllium, and potassium-beryllium series, (6) 393, (6) 395, (6) 396.
birefringence in, (9) 596.
boric oxide in, Dimbleby, Parkin, Turner, and Winks, cited on, (5) 344.
in brick of different forming pressure, (11) 842.
characteristics of, (10) 685.
circularly polarized light, discussed with reference to, (9) 613.
commercial, best composition of, (10) 723.
commercial, relative stabilities of various, Parmelee and Monack cited on, (10) 711.
composition of, (7) 475.
composition of albite, crystallization of, Morey and Fenner cited on, (10) 721.
composition of, upper devitrification temperature as function of, Schaller cited on, (10) 704.
compressive strength of, Winkelmann and Schott cited on factors for, (7) 504.
control of color of, effect of additions of borax to glass batch on, (5) 344.
and crystalline phase, energy contents of, Gibbs cited on, (10) 688.
and crystalline phase, temperatures of equilibrium between, Morey, Bowen, and Kracek cited on, (10) 685.
and crystals, definitions of, (9) 604.
cubic lattice effect in, (9) 607.
development of, in aluminous fire clays, (10) 740.
devitrification of, discussion of, (10) 684.
Kitaigorodsky cited on, (10) 712.
literature on, (10) 704.
Peddle cited on, (10) 707.
rate of, Dietzel cited on, (10) 710.
dimensional changes caused in, by heating cycles, (9) 632.
durability of, use of autoclave for testing, Hodkin and Cousen cited on, (12) 912.
effect of additions of zinc and cadmium oxides on fining of, use of, as enamels, (7) 479–85.
electric-light bulb, Parmelee and Monack cited on, (10) 724.
expansion of, effect of zinc and cadmium oxides on, (7) 486.

interferometer method for, (7) 480.
Klemm and Berger cited on, (9) 644.
and permanent volume change of, difference between, (9) 653.
Peters and Cragoe, and Merritt cited on, (9) 638.
time and temperature of heat treatment on, effect of, (9) 643, (9) 650.
experimental, preparation of and tests for, (7) 480–99.
experimental, use of, as enamels, (7) 481.
feldspar in, use of, (8) 534.
fining of batches of, (7) 477.
gases in, (8) 556.
heat-resisting, borax in, (5) 341.
heating of, changes in, caused by, (9) 638–42.
at high temperatures, thermal dilatation of, Peters and Cragoe cited on, (3) 195, 196.
impact modulus of rupture of, measurement of, apparatus for, (9) 627.
impact modulus of rupture of, Williams cited on formula for, (9) 627.
imperfections of, in thermometers, ice-point shifts due to, causes of, discussion of, (9) 632.
index of refraction of, refractometer for determining, (7) 481.
influence of composition on physical properties of, Gehlhoff and Thomas cited on, (3) 194.
K_2O–BeO–SiO_2 and Na_2O–BeO–SiO_2 systems, comparison of, (6) 394.
lead, effects of sodium and potassium on solubility of, Peddle cited on, (7) 483.
melting and refining rate of, effect of additions of borax on, (5) 344.
mineral barrel in, use of, (6) 398.
modulus of rupture of, measurement of, apparatus for, (9) 626.
Na_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, liquidus temperature of, quenching data for, (10) 719, (10) 720.
Na_2O–CaO–MgO–SiO_2, crystallization of diopside in, (10) 716.
Na_2O–CaO–MgO–SiO_2, liquidus temperature of, quenching data for, (10) 715.
Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2, substitution of ZnO, CdO for Na_2O in, (7) 476.
Na_2O-SiO_2, crystallization of, Guertler cited on, (10) 688.
nature of stresses in, (9) 616.
opal, corrosion of tank blocks by, (12) 931.
permanent modification of, by heat treatment, Marchis cited on, (9) 638.
photoelastic constant of, definition of, (9) 619.
physical properties of, Winkelmann and Schott cited on (3) 190, 194.
plate, calcined gypsum in manufacture of, (5) 290.
polariscope for, use of, (9) 614, (9) 619.
polarization of light, mathematics of, (9) 615.
porcelain, calculation of mullite and glass content of, by specific gravity determination, (5) 333, (5) 335.
porcelain, microscopic examination of fused, (5) 335.
porcelain, specific gravity of, Winkelmann and Schott, cited on effect of density of oxides on, (5) 335.
potash, Morey, Kracek, and Bowen cited on, (10) 688.
properties of, effects of heating and cooling conditions of, (9) 637.
refractive index of, definition of, (9) 609.
removal of dissolved gases from, use of vacuum furnace for, Washburn, Footitt, and Bunting cited on, (7) 487.
rolled and polished, mechanical properties of, (9) 624, (9) 631.
simple, effects of additions of zinc and cadmium oxides on, (7) 475.
simple enamel, (8) 512.
simple enamel, properties of, Andrews cited on, (7) 476.
soda-lead oxide-silica, English, Turner, and Winks cited on, (7) 475.
soda-lime, compounds formed by devitrification of, Morey and Bowen cited on, (10) 683.
devitrification of, Peddle cited on, (10) 707.
devitrification of, upper limit of, results of, Dietzel cited on, (10) 709.
devitrification of, Zschimmer and Dietzel cited on, (10) 708.
influence of lime on modulus of elasticity of, Clark and Turner cited on, (3) 194.
soda-lime-silica, devitrification of, chemical and physical tests on, (10) 683–723.
devitrification of, Morey cited on, (10) 723.
tendency of, to devitrify, Schott cited on effect of alumina on, (10) 718.
viscosity-temperature curves of, English and Fulcher cited on, (10) 714, 719.
sodium-beryllium and potassium-beryllium, composition and properties of, (6) 395–98.
softening point of, Stott, Irvine, and Turner, and Littleton and Roberts cited on, (6) 377.
stable alkali, and stable earth-alkali, (5) 334.
strained, use of sensitive tint plate in polariscope for examining, (9) 615.
strains in, (9) 597.
strains in polishing, (9) 618.
strains in, on white light, monochromatic light, in polariscope, effect of, (9) 620.
stress measurement in, Babinet compensator for, explanation of, (9) 614.
stress measurement in, double refraction or birefringence and, (9) 610.
stress measurement in, with polariscope, use of crossed-nicols in, (9) 613.
tank, borax in manufacture of, (5) 341.
technology of, petrographic microscope as instrument for, Insley cited on, (9) 595.
thermal expansion of, English and Turner cited on, (3) 196.
Twyman cited on polishing strains in, (9) 618.
types of stresses in various shapes of, (9) 618.
volume change in, at atmospheric temperatures, (9) 632.
volume change, total, by direct measurement, by density determinations, caused by heating, (9) 651.
water solubility of, effect of increase of PbO, SiO_2, Na_2O on, (7) 477.
wind resistance of, measurement of, apparatus for, (9) 628.
window, chemical composition of, Arthur cited on, (10) 708.
Young's moduli of, apparatus for measurement of, (9) 624.

Glass batch, addition of borax to, (5) 341, (5) 344.
additions of borax to, effect of, on furnace repairs, (5) 344, (5) 345.
small, vacuum furnace for fining of, (7) 478, (7) 484.

Glass-batch refractories, in surface deposits in glass furnaces, chemical analyses of, (5) 353.

Glass bottles, effect of autoclave tests on, (12) 912.

Glass enamels, acid-resistance of, effect of fluxes on, (8) 515.
acid-resistance of, effect of fluxes and alumina on, (8) 517.
additions of CaO or MgO to, at expense of Na_2O, comparison of effects of, (7) 506, (7) 507.
chemical-resisting, formula of, (7) 508.
compressive strength of, vs. composition, (7) 503.
cubical expansion of, vs. composition, (7) 501.
dimensioning test pieces of, elimination of strain in, thermal expansion of, (7) 500.
effect of additions of CaO and MgO on, (7) 498, (7) 507.
effect of furnace gases on, (2) 126, (2) 132.
expansion of, effect of CaO and MgO on, (7) 501.
fired, effect of metallic oxides in, (2) 132.
firing, effect of gas atmospheres on, (2) 130, (2) 132.
firing of, effect of increased air pressure on, (2) 128, (2) 130.

index of refraction of, vs. composition, effect of CaO and MgO on, (7) 506, (7) 507.
linear expansion of, vs. temperature, (7) 500.
modulus of elasticity of, effect of CaO and MgO on, (7) 504, (7) 505.
refractoriness of, effect of CaO and MgO on, (7) 502.
solubility of, tests on, (7) 505, (7) 506.
zinc and cadmium oxides in, (7) 488.
Glass-furnace regenerators, checker brick for, action of dust from batch on, (5) 346.
Insley cited on surface deposits formed in, (5) 347.
tests on surface deposit formed in, (5) 347.
Glass furnaces, brickwork of, Besborodov cited on corrosion of, (5) 346.
corrosive formations on, Wilson, and Beliankin and Besborodov, cited on, (5) 346.
dust formations in gas ducts, (5) 351.
Glass industry, use of polariscopes in, (9) 595.
Glass manufacture, Arthur, cited on effect of refractory materials in, (8) 557.
Glass melt, foreign bodies in, effect of, on bubbles in, (8) 556.
gas inclusions in, Cohn cited on effect of refractory walls on, (8) 555.
quenching procedure and identification of phases in study of devitrification of soda-lime-silica glasses, (10) 691.
Glass phase in porcelain, tests on, (5) 333–38.
of quickly-cooled alumina-silica melt, (5) 327.
Glass plant, feeder operation in, effect of addition of borax to glass batch on, (5) 342.
Glass pots, porosity of, Kanhäuser and Robitschek cited on, (8) 559.
porous-walled, production of, (8) 558.
seeds and bubbles in, causes of, (8) 555–60.
varying porosity of, experiments with, (8) 555.
Glass rods, chilled, Schönborn cited on shortening of, (9) 642.
Glass-tank blocks, Endell and MacGee cited on porosity of, (8) 559.
Glass-tank capacity, effect of borax on, (5) 342.
Glass-tank melt, chemical analysis of, (12) 932.
suggestion for reduction of corrosion by, (12) 933.
time vs. temperature diagrams of, (12) 934.
Glass thermometer, bulbs of higher annealing range for, advantage of, (9) 652.
changes in specific volume of, (9) 635.
ice-point shift of, temperature measurements with, (9) 633–35, (9) 651.
for measuring temperature in annealing range, effect of, (9) 636.
Glassware, defects in, strength of, effects of addition of borax to glass batch on, (5) 343.
Glaze materials, solution of salts from, effect of, on consistencies of glazes, (9) 679.
Glazed ware, thermal dilatation of, Merritt and Peters cited on, (3) 195.
Glazes, annealing of, (3) 183.
and bodies, crazing of, critical test conditions for, (12) 906.
and bodies, measuring strains between, (6) 369, (6) 371.
for brick, green, pre-Cambrian vs. Triassic shale in production of, (11) 802.
Bristol type, composition of, Wilson cited on, (9) 677.
for building materials, tests on, (6) 404–408.
calculation charts for, (4) 285.
coefficient of linear expansion of, effect of various oxides on, (3) 195.
colored, method of mixing, (4) 285.
composition of, effect of, (3) 184.
consistency of, spontaneous changes in, Bowman cited on, (9) 675.
consistency of, Thompson and Spurrier cited on, (9) 675.
crazing test for, Schurecht cited on use of autoclave in, (6) 372.
effect of oxide additions on tensile strength of, (3) 189.
effect of zinc oxide on, (11) 802.
elastic modulus of, Rieke and Steger cited on, (3) 194.
green, influence of texture of shale brick on, (11) 802.
green vapor, on brick, chemical analysis of, empirical formula of, (11) 802.
heat-treated, consistency of, (9) 678.
mat and bright, tests on, (6) 372, (6) 374.
mean coefficient of linear expansion, (3) 194.
melting of, (3) 183.
mobility of, relation of, to rate of drainage of, excess from ware, (9) 682.
modulus of elasticity of, (3) 192, (3) 193.
peeling and scumming of, cause of, calcium sulphate as, (7) 461.
physical properties of, (3) 182, (3) 187.
physical properties of, computation of, (3) 197.
preparation of, for test, (3) 182.
raw, consistency of, (9) 680, (9) 681.
raw terra cotta, study of consistencies of, (9) 675–78.
salt applied as, for slips, (6) 399–403.
sanitary ware, molecular formula of, (3) 209.
shivering or crazing tendency of, relation between ring tests and, (6) 373.
spraying qualities of, relation of yield value and mobility to, (9) 682.
study of, bibliography on, (3) 198.
tensile strength of, (3) 186.
thinning of, Spurrier cited on, (9) 678.
use of aged clay slip in, heating of glazes to stabilize consistency of, Bowman cited on, (9) 678.
whiteware, use of feldspar in, (8) 534.
yield value of, relation of, to thickness of coat on dipped ware, (9) 682.
Glazing, vapor-, brick, cooling of, (11) 798.
and color flashing, geology, of pre-Cambrian shales, (11) 794.
procedure for, development of, (11) 798–801
of shale brick with zinc, process for, (11) 797–804.
"Globar" resistors in electric-spalling furnace, (3) 170.
Glost ware, elimination of saggers in firing of, (2) 143.
flat, supports for firing, (2) 146.
general, muffle-tunnel kilns for firing, (2) 146.
Glutrin, effect of, on physical properties of shale, (11) 818.
Goodner, cited on mercury volumeter, (5) 363.
Gorgeu, cited on zinc silicates, (1) 5.
Grainer, cited on oxidizing conditions in enameling furnace, (8) 522.
Granulated frit test for acid resistance of enamel, (1) 73.
Graphic granite, perthite, action of, on heating, (8) 553.
Graphite resistors in electric-spalling furnace, (3) 170.
Greig, cited on phases in SiO_2–ZnO mixtures, (1) 9.
Greiner, cited on potassium and sodium silicates, (6) 381.
Griffith, cited on the relation of crushing strength to absorption of brick, (2) 86.
Grinding, fineness of, effect of, on acid-resistance of cast-iron enamels, (8) 521.
of porcelain body, effect of, on viscosity between 700°C and 800°C, (6) 382.
Grog, types of, obtained by calcining fire clays, (10) 728.
used in fireclay bodies, absorption of, (10) 731.
Ground coats, action of various components in, (4) 283.
adhesion of, Kinzie cited on test of, (4) 284.
black, formula, (1) 72.
bubbles in, (4) 284.
chemical analysis of, (4) 280, (4) 284.
composition of, (4) 281.
and cover coats, sheet-steel, relation of composition of, to resistance to attack by sulphur gases, (8) 525.
covering test of, (1) 19.
formulas for, (2) 128.
fritted white, formulas of, (4) 282.
properties of, (4) 283.
raw white, (4) 277, (4) 282.

reaction temperatures of, (1) 19.
sheet-iron, compositions of, (7) 489.
sheet-iron, triaxial diagrams for, (7) 490.
sheet-steel, compositions of, (8) 524–29.
white-gray, Mernagh cited on formula of, (4) 283.
Guertler, cited on crystallization of Na_2O-SiO_2 glass, (10) 688.
Gum arabic, effect of, on consistency of raw glaze, (9) 680.
Gypsum as an accelerator, (5) 299.
calcined, physical and chemical states in manufacture and use of, (5) 288, (5) 289, (5) 291.
as a capping material for brick in crushing test, (2) 87.
commercial, purity of, (5) 288.
"dead burned," (5) 289.
occurrence and forms of, (5) 288.
Gypsum plaster in ceramic industries, (5) 287.
Gypsum rock, impurities in, (5) 288.

Hager and Flood, cited on pressures in dry-pressing brick, (4) 253.
Hall, cited on Bingham plastometer for determining consistency of slips, relative plasticities of clay, (10) 762.
Hancock and King, cited on rubbing test for abrasion of refractories, (7) 429.
Hardness of casting slip, test for, (11) 874.
surface, of plaster molds, (5) 302.
Hardy, cited on effect of electrical charge of clay particles in flocculation and deflocculation, (10) 758.
Harkort, cited on crazing of whiteware, (3) 214.
Harrison, Saeger, and Krynitsky, cited on cast iron for enameling purposes, (1) 16.
cited on cause of bubbles in enamel, (8) 558.
Hartmann and Hougen, cited on spalling test for refractories, (3) 167.
Harvey and McGee, cited on emery wheel test for abrasion of refractories, (7) 428.
Haslam and Russel, cited on fuels and their combustion, (8) 566.
Hayes and Flanders, cited on the catalytic action of CO and CO_2 on cementite, (1) 47.
Heat, distribution of, in downdraft periodic kiln, control of, (12) 944.
and fuels, economy of, in drying, (11) 861.
in water vapor from moisture in ware in kilns, (8) 576, (8) 578.
Heat balance, calculation of, use of moisture loss in kilns in, (8) 574.
Heat-treated glaze, consistency of, (9) 678.
Heat treatment of glass, time and temperature of, effect of, on expansion of, (9) 643.
of samples in study of changes caused in glass by heating, (9) 639.
Heating and cooling, effects of, on properties of glass, (9) 637.
of glass, changes caused by, methods of, apparatus for, (9), 638, (9) 640, (9) 641.
in cycles, dimensional changes caused by, (9) 632.
thermometer, computation of ice-point displacement caused in, (9) 651.
total volume change by direct measurement, by density determination, caused by, (9) 651.
Heating curves for gas-fired laboratory furnace, (3) 164.
Heating cycles, experimental results from, studies of changes caused in glass by heating, (9) 642.
Hewitt, chairman Sub-Comm. on Abrasion, tests proposed, (7) 428.
Hillebrand and Lundell, cited on analysis of glass, (10) 691.
cited on effect of boron on chemical analysis of refractories, (12) 941.
cited on precipitation of magnesium with 8-hydroxyquinoline, (11) 852.
Hind, cited on factors having greatest influence on slip casting, (10) 761.
cited on a general casting formula, (10) 763.
Hirsch, H., cited on method for softening point, (6) 376.
Hissink, cited on exchangeable bases of colloids, (10) 758.
Hodkin and Cousen cited on use of autoclave for testing durability of glass, (12) 912.
Howat and Williams, cited on testing barium carbonate, (7) 462.
Hue, definition of, (2) 98.
Hull, cited on X-ray crystal analysis, (3) 156.
Humidity, relative, control of, in controlled limit drying, (11) 859.
Hydraulic press, for dry-pressing, (4) 243.
Hydrochloric acid, effect of, on physical properties of shale, (11) 819.
Hydrogen atmosphere, effect of, on firing glass enamels, (2) 130.
Hydrogen-ion value and electrical conductivity as means of slip control, (10) 763.
explanation of term, (10) 752.
use of, in determining solubility of feldspars in water, (6) 387.
Hydrogen-sulphide atmosphere, effect of, on firing glass enamels, (2) 132.

Ignition loss of diaspores, (1) 3, 4.
Impact, compression of various ware, (12) 921.
formula for, (11) 889.
Impact machine, description of, (11) 887–89.
Staley and Hromatko cited on, (11) 887.
Impact modulus of rupture of glass, measurement of, apparatus for, (9) 627.
Impact resistance of enamels, hand-testing of, results of, (11) 892.
Impact tests, with Bureau of Standards pendulum machine, data on, (12) 917.
Charpy, experiments on, (12) 919.
Danielson and Sweely cited on, (11) 890.
on properties of china, (12) 915.
results of experiments on, (11) 893, (12) 917, (12) 918.
on sheet-iron, cast-iron enamels, results of, (11) 891, (11) 892.
Singer cited on European methods in, (12) 916.
on small briquets, technique and data on, (12) 921.
Index of refraction of enamel glasses, (7) 506, (7) 507.
oil-immersion Becke test for, (7) 506.
Insley, cited on petrographic microscope as instrument for glass technology, (1) 8, (9) 595.
cited on surface deposits formed in glass-furnace regenerator, (5) 347.
Insulation of crucible furnace, (4) 224.
heat, furnace for corrosive enamel without; tank-block lining for, (9) 655.
Interferometer, for expansion tests on glasses, (7) 480.
International Critical Tables, cited on methods of impact testing, (12) 916.
Iowa, cement mortars in, use of fine-ground clay as plasticizing agent for, (12) 927.
Iowa Eng. Expt. Sta., Division of Tests, experiment on ground clay as plasticizing agent, (12) 927.
Iris diaphragm for control of intensity of light, (2) 109.
Iron, analyses for uncommon elements in, by spectroscopic and chemical means, (1) 33.
blistering of enamel on, (1) 46.
cast, enamel for, (4) 280, (8) 509, (8) 512–15, (8) 519–21, (11) 900, (11) 901.
enamel for, staining of, literature on, (8) 509.
for enameling purposes, Harrison, Saeger, and Krynitsky cited, (1) 16.
Piwowarsky cited on high-test, (1) 35.
tests on, (1) 16, (1) 57, (8) 510, (8) 511, (11) 891.
changes in, during enameling process, (1) 55.
content of feldspars, classification of, (12) 923.
in crucible mixture, effect of, on slag resistance, (12) 938.
effect of heat treatment of, on blistering tendency of enamel, (1) 51.

enamel-coated, gas evolution from, when heated in nitrogen and in air, (1) 39–42.
for enameling, composition of, (1) 24, (1) 33, (1) 34.
for enameling, composition of surface layers of, (1) 29.
for enameling, melting and casting of, (1) 17.
gases in, (1) 32, (1) 36, (1) 38, (1) 47.
pig, composition of, for enameling use, (1) 19, (1) 22.
pig, composition on remelting, (1) 18.
sheet, enamels for, compositions of, tests on, (7) 489, (7) 495, (11) 891.
sheet, ground coat for, composition of, (7) 489, (7) 491.
sheet, ground coats for, triaxial diagrams for, (7) 490.
sheet, white cover enamels for, triaxial diagrams for, (7) 492.
softening agents for, effects of addition on blistering of enamel, (1) 25.
surface layer of, microscopic examination of, (1) 31.
Iron castings, relation of surface layers to blistering tendencies of enamel, (1) 24.
Iron oxide, reduction of, by various forms of carbon, Falcke cited on, (1) 47.
Isotherms in boundary lines in portion of ternary system, Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2, (10) 700.
Ives colorimeter, discussion of, (2) 101.

Jäger and Von Klooster, cited on zinc silicates, (1) 5.
Jannasch-Heidenreich method for alkali analysis of enamels, (2) 118.
J. Lawrence Smith method for alkali analysis of enamels, (2) 117.
Johnson and Blake, cited on kaolinite and pholerite, (3) 153.
Jourdain, cited on rubber as capping material for brick in crushing test, (2) 87.

Kanhäuser and Robitschek, cited on porosity of glass pots, (8) 559.
Kaolin, (3) 151.
and kaolinite, distinction between, (3) 152.
in U. S. feldspar deposits, (8) 543.
X-ray study of, McVay and Thompson cited on, (3) 159.
Kaolin minerals, dickite, Ross and Kerr cited on, (3) 154.
nomenclature of, (3) 152.
physical and optical properties of, (3) 154–56, (3) 158.
X-ray studies of, (3) 156.
Kaolinite, or anauxite, (3) 159.
A. B. Dick, cited on, (3) 154.
and kaolin, distinction between, (3) 152.
and pholerite, Johnson and Blake cited on, (3) 153.
physical, chemical, and optical properties of, (3) 155–58.
Kaolinization of feldspars, Bastin cited on, (8) 543.
Keppeler, cited on reduction in plasticity of clays by preheating, (10) 754.
Kerl, cited on use of high-alumina nonplastic, and magnesia flux in porcelain, (5) 325.
Kerr, cited on determination of opaque minerals by X-ray diffraction pattern, (3) 156.
Kieffer, cited on water-glass solution for deflocculating clay slips, (10) 760.
Kiln, brick in, deposition of carbon on, Bradshaw and Emery cited on, (7) 458.
CO_2 vs. temperature and firing time in, (12) 945.
cooling of, under reducing conditions, effect of, on flashed color of shale brick, (11) 804.
downdraft periodic, advantages and use of CO_2 meter on, (12) 944.
firing conditions in, fuel consumption in, (12) 946.
moisture in ware in, heat used by, (8) 576.
moisture loss in, apparatus for measuring, (8) 571–76.
muffle tunnel, use of, (2) 143–47.
setting and drawing ware in, (2) 143.
thermocouples in, position of, protection of, (8) 581.
tunnel, cross-sections of, (11) 867.
rapid fire, for small production, (11) 865.
salt glazing in, (6) 400.
for shale brick, firing of, (11) 796.
small, firing of, fuel for, (11) 868, (11) 869.
small, operation of, McDowell and Helser cited on, (11) 865.
stainless steel track in, pusher for, (11) 866.
for vapor-glazing with zinc, (11) 797.
ware in, heat, time, required to remove moisture from (8) 578.
Kiln cars, construction of, (11) 866.
lubricating of, savings made by, (12) 929, (12) 930.
Kiln conditions, oxidizing, effect of brown staining on ware by setting sand, (11) 873.
Kiln scum, cause of silica as, (7) 459.
occurrence and source of, (7) 458.
Kinzie, cited on ground-coat adhesion tests, (4) 284.
Kitaigorodsky, cited on glass devitrification, (10) 712.
Klemm and Berger, cited on, measurement of expansion of glasses, (9) 644.
Klett-Ritchie spectro-colorimeter, Ritchie cited on, (2) 98, (2) 108.
K_2O, determination from weight of mixed chlorides and mixed sulphates, (2) 120.
K_2O–BeO–SiO_2 and **Na_2O–BeO–SiO_2,** systems of, comparison of glass areas in, (6) 394.
König-Martens spectro-photometer, discussion of, (2) 102.
Kreüger, cited on use of Brinell ball test for hardness of brick, (11) 824.

Laboratory furnace, small gas-fired, for high temperatures, (3) 161.
Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co., experiments on corrosion of tank blocks by opal glass, (12) 932.
Lai and Silverman, cited on beryllium glass, (6) 393.
Laminations in brick, die corrections for elimination of, (11) 787.
as cause of bulging of hand-molded refractories, (4) 267.
Lead, sheet, as capping material for brick in crushing test, (2) 87.
Lead borosilicate eutectic, Lu cited on, (1) 70.
Lead oxide in cast-iron enamels, (8) 515, (8) 521.
effect of increasing, on resistance of sheet-steel cover coats to attack by sulphur gases, (8) 527.
Lead-oxide enamels, data on, (6) 417.
Lead-soda-lime-borosilicate enamels, formulas of some studied, (1) 74.
Le Chatelier and Bogitch, cited on use of Brinell ball test, (11) 824.
Lepidolite as cast-iron enamel, (4) 280, (4) 281.
chemical analysis of, (4) 279.
as enamel on steel base, (4) 278.
as enamel, use of, (4) 277.
in glassmaking, Shively cited on, (4) 281.
refractoriness of, (4) 280.
Libman, on melting point of ZnO, cited, (1) 9.
Liddell, cited on Stoke's law, (3) 205.
Light, circularly polarized, discussion of, with reference to glass, (9) 613.
control of intensity of by iris diaphragm, (2) 109.
double refraction of, (9) 606.
harmonic vibration and amplitude of, (9) 597.
and light transmission, (9) 608.
monochromatic and white, use of, in polariscopes for glass, discussion of, (9) 619.
plane polarized vibration of, (9) 603.
polarization of, mathematics of, presentation of, with reference to glass, (9) 615.
radiated from tungsten and from black body, comparison of, (2) 106–107.
resolution of motions into separate vibrations as applied to, (9) 601.

transmission of, effect of crystal lattice on, (9) 605.
white, monochromatic, in polariscope, effect of strains in glass on, (9) 620.
Lime, influence of, on modulus of elasticity of soda-lime glasses, Clark and Turner cited on, (3) 194.
in soda-lime-silica glass, effect of replacing CaO by alumina, (10) 720.
in soda-lime-silica glasses, effect of replacing by MgO, (10) 715.
Lincoln, cited on phosphorous in South Dakota feldspars, (8) 542.
Lindeman-Danielsonn, cross-bending test machine of, use of, (9) 664.
Linear expansion of glazes, coefficient of, (3) 194.
mean coefficient of, method of computing, (3) 197.
Linings, furnace, types of, (4) 221, (4) 223, (4) 238, (4) 240.
pebble mill, types of, (9) 669, (9) 673.
porcelain, for pebble mills, discussion of, (9) 671.
quartzite, for pebble mills, discussion of, (9) 670.
refractory, causes of failure of, (4) 221.
refractory, for electric furnaces, (4) 226.
refractory, for open-flame furnaces, (4) 220.
rubber, for pebble mills, discussion of, (9) 672.
tube mill, Weigel cited on, (9) 670.
Liquidus curves of Na_2O-SiO_2–SiO_2 system, Morey and Bowen cited on, (10) 705.
Liquidus temperature of Na_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 glasses, (10) 693, (10) 719.
of, quenching data for, some Na_2O–CaO–MgO–SiO_2 glasses, (10) 715.
Lithia vs. soda, in increasing suspensibility of clays, Simonis cited on, (10) 755.
Lithium, use of, as alkali flux in feldspar analysis, (11) 850.
Lithium oxide, effect of, on enamel, (4) 281.
Load test, firing treatment, effect of forming pressure of dry-pressed refractories on, (11) 843.
on refractory test brick, slag erosion of, crushing tests on, (11) 832, (11) 834.
Lovibond tintometer, discussion of, (2) 101.
Lu, Kai Ching, cited on lead and sodium borosilicate eutectics, (1) 70.
Lubricant, die, emulsion of oil and saturated salt solution as, (6) 401.
Lummer-Brodhun spectro-photometer, discussion of, (2) 102.
Lumnite cement and gypsum, as capping material for brick in crushing test, (2) 87.
Lundell and Hoffman, cited on method for chemical analyses of fire clays, (10) 729.
cited on removal of boron on chemical analysis of refractories, (12) 941.
Lundell and Knowles, cited on glass analysis, (3) 184.

MacGee, cited on apparatus for determining transverse strength, (4) 244.
cited on porosity of glass-tank blocks, (8) 559.
Magnesia, effect of, on soda-lime glass, (10) 714–16.
Magnesia flux in porcelain, Kerl, cited on, (5) 325.
Magnesite refractories, abrasion tests on, results of, (7) 435.
spalling resistance of, (3) 169.
Magnesium, precipitation of, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, Hillebrand and Lundell cited on, (11) 852.
precipitation of, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, Robitschek cited on, (11) 851.
Magnesium carbonate, effect of, in sanitaryware bodies, (3) 212.
Magnesium sulphate, effect of, on deflocculation of clay slip, Mellor cited on, (10) 760.
Maine, feldspars of, analysis of, production of, impurities in, (8) 540.
Malinovszky, cited on acid-resistant enamels, (6) 411.
Manganese, effect of, on formation of combined carbon in cast iron, (1) 58.
Manganese oxide, effect of, on enamel-steel bond, (2) 136.
Manufacture of clay sewerpipe, (8) 566.
of hand-molded fireclay shapes, (4) 256.
Marchis, cited on permanent modification of glass by heat treatment, (9) 638.
Maryland, feldspars of, analyses of, (8) 544.
Masonry, standard unit of dimension for, (8) 587.
Materials, corrosive, in glass-tank melts, source of, (12) 933.
glazed, solution of salts from, effect of, on consistencies of glazes, (9) 679.
glazed building, tests on, (6) 404–409.
refractory, definition of, (4) 219.
for study of devitrification of soda-lime-silica glasses, preparation of, (10) 689.
Maxwell disks, use of, in color measurement, (2) 104.
Mayer and Havas, cited on cubical expansion coefficients, (7) 501.
McBurney, cited on compressive and transverse strengths of brick, (2) 86, (11) 824, (11) 830.
McDougal, cited on salt content of body slips, difficulties in application of casting process to plant scale, (10) 762.
McDowell, cited on sodium silicates as deflocculents, (10) 760.
McDowell and Helser, cited on operation of small tunnel kiln, (11) 865.
McLearn, cited on geology of fire clays of southern Sask., (3) 174, (3) 176.
McVay and Thompson, cited on effect of heat on china clays, (3) 159.
cited on X-ray study of kaolins, (3) 159.
Mean coefficient of linear expansion of glazes, (3) 194.
Measurements, diffraction, of kaolin minerals, (3) 158.
Mellor, cited on effect of calcium and magnesium sulphates on deflocculation of clay slips, (10) 760.
Melting and casting of iron for enameling, (1) 17.
of glazes, (3) 183.
and refining of glass, effect of borax additions on, (5) 344.
Melting points of albite, Bowen cited on, (10) 721.
of anorthite, diopside, Li_2SiO_3, gold, Day cited on, (10) 693.
of Na_2SO_4 and NaCl, Roberts cited on, (10) 693.
Mernagh, cited on formula of white-gray ground coat, (4) 283.
Merrill, cited on constituents of clay, (3) 152.
Merritt, cited on expansivity of glass, (9) 638.
cited on interferometer methods of measuring thermal dilatation of ceramic material, (6) 372, (7) 480.
Merritt and Peters, cited on thermal dilatation of glazed ware, (3) 195.
Metallic oxides, in glass enamels, effect of, (2) 132, (2) 136.
in salt-glaze slips, effect of, (6) 403.
Metals, discussion of bonding between enamels and, (2) 134.
effect of, as surface on enamel-steel bond, (2) 138.
impact testing of, Whittemore cited on, (12) 915.
precipitation of, as sulphides in enamel analysis, (2) 116.
Methane atmosphere, effect of, on firing glass enamels, (2) 130.
Method, acid-solution, for determining alkalis in enamels, (2) 114.
air-expansion, for determining porosity of fire brick, (2) 87, (2) 89.
capping brick for crushing test, (2) 88.
chemical analyses, P. C. E., thermal expansion, modulus of elasticity, transverse strength, plastic flow of fire clays, (10) 729.
chloroplatinate, for potassium, (2) 120.
color determination, of white ware, (2) 98.
color measurement, (2) 99, (2) 103, (2) 110.
for determining adsorbed air, (1) 12.
consistency and time of set of plaster, (5) 311.
crushing strength of fire brick, (2) 86.
melting point of ZnO, (1) 9.

solubility of feldspars in water, (6) 387.
surface hardness of plaster molds, (5) 302.
water content of clays, (3) 200.
for estimating alumina in diaspores and high alumina clays, (1) 1, (1) 3, (1) 4.
for forming hand-molded refractories, (4) 259, (4) 260, (4) 268.
Jannasch-Heidenreich, for alkali analysis of enamels, (2) 118.
J. Lawrence Smith, for alkali analysis of enamels, (2) 117
lumps in kerosene, for determining density of clay, (1) 1.
of making enameling tests, (1) 17.
of measuring bulge of hand-molded refractories, (4) 259.
of mixing colored glazes, (4) 286.
of mixing plaster, (5) 293.
for modulus of elasticity of glazes, (3) 193.
of obtaining averages from test data, (5) 354.
of obtaining physical property factors for glaze compositions, (3) 191.
perchlorate, for potassium, (2) 122.
for pinholes in plaster molds, control of, (5) 304.
of plaster color control, (5) 312.
powder, for determining density of clay, (1) 1.
of preparing glazes for tests, (3) 182.
of preparing samples of glass phase in porcelain, (5) 335.
for refractory spalling test, (3) 169.
ring test, for measuring moisture expansion of bodies, (6) 369.
for separation of alkali chlorides, (2) 124.
of study of equilibria, quenching, (1) 5.
of study of identity of clay mineral, (3) 152.
of study of portion of system $CaO–B_2O_3–SiO_2$, (1) 64.
of testing effect of gases on enamels, (2) 127.
hand-molded refractories, (4) 257.
modulus of rupture of brick, (2) 89.
opacifying effect of fluorides in enamel, (4) 272.
refractory cements, (3) 171.
volumetric, for potassium, (2) 122.
of X-ray study of kaolin minerals, (3) 156.

Mica, associated with feldspar, (8) 552.

Microscopic examination of alumina-silica melts, quickly-cooled, (5) 328.
of fused porcelain glass, (5) 335.
of plaster, (5) 313.
of surface deposit formed in glass-furnace regenerator, (5) 347.
of surface layer of iron, (1) 31.

Mills, pebble, linings for, (9) 669–73.

Mineralogical composition of fire clays, effect of firing temperature on, (10) 739.

Mineralogy of clay, (3) 151.

Minerals associated with feldspar, (8) 530, (8) 551.
of bentonite and related clays, Ross and Shannon cited on, (3) 153.
clay, nomenclature, (3) 152.
feldspar, constitution of, (8) 550.
kaolin, composition of, and tests on, (3) 151–58.
kaolin, dickite, Ross and Kerr cited on, (3) 154.
opaque, determination of, by X-ray diffraction pattern, Kerr cited on, (3) 156.

Minnesota, feldspars of, production of, (8) 544.

Mobility, formula for, (9) 677.
and yield-value of glaze, relation of to spraying qualities of, (9) 682.

Module for standardized building, adoption of, (8) 593.

Modulus of elasticity, computing, (3) 197.
of fire clays, method for, (10) 729, (10) 733, (10) 743.
of glazes, (3) 192, (3) 193.
of soda-lime glasses, influence of lime on, Clark and Turner cited on, (3) 194.

Modulus of impact of glasses, (9) 628.

Modulus of rupture, of brick, method of testing, (2) 89.
of brick, relation of crushing strength to, (2) 96.
of brick, relation of crushing strength, absorption and, Williams cited on, (2) 86.
Brinell hardness, formulas for calculating compressive strength of brick from, (11) 826, (11 828.
of building brick, (5) 319.
of clay-sand, clay-flint mixtures, (11) 878, (11) 881, (11) 882.
of dry-pressed bodies, (4) 250.
and elasticity at 20°C and 550°C, plastic flow of aluminous and siliceous fire clays, comparison of, (10) 750.
of glass, measurement of, apparatus for, (9) 626, (9) 627.
and porosity of brick, (2) 90–94.
relation of, to drying shrinkage, (11) 882.
relation of forming pressure of dry-pressed bodies to, (4) 251, (4) 252.
of shale, effect of grinding and aging on, (11) 822.

Moisture in ware in kilns, heat used by, (8) 576, (8) 578.

Moisture content of dry-press bodies, relation of maximum forming pressure to, (4) 255.

Moisture loss in kilns, measurement of, (8) 571–77.
in kilns, use of, in calculating heat-balance, (8) 574.

Moisture removal of ware, factors affecting rate of, density of ware, critical temperature, rate of moisture movement in ware, (11) 857.

Mold life, effect of electrolytes used in casting processes on, (5) 303.
effect of organic deflocculents on, (5) 304.

Molds for casting sanitary ware, effect of moisture content of, (11) 862.
and ceramic plasters, characteristics of, (5) 291.
plaster, for casting, (10) 760.
for casting, application of vacuum chamber to outside of, B. J. Allen cited on, (10) 760.
cracking of, (5) 306.
diagnosis and correction of defects with, (5) 304.
drying of, (5) 300–302.
efflorescence in, (5) 308.
expansion difficulties with, (5) 308.
hard spots on surfaces of, causes of, (5) 305.
method of making, (5) 295, (5) 309.
pinholes in, (5) 304.
quick-set and slow-set troubles in, (5) 307.
softness in, (5) 307.
surface hardness of; substances for hardening, (5) 302.
"sweating" of, (5) 301.
use of, Weber cited on, (10) 761.
variation in density of, as source of casting trouble, (10) 761.
water-to-plaster ratio in, (5) 291, (5) 292.

Molecular formulas, of sanitary-ware body and raw materials, (3) 206.

Molten sulphur and silica sand mixture, as capping material for brick in crushing test, (2) 87.

Monel wire, sieves for testing enamel, (11) 885.

Morey, cited on definition of solubility, (6) 386.
cited on devitrification of soda-lime-silica glasses, (10) 723.

Morey and Bowen, cited on compounds formed by devitrification of soda-lime glasses, (10) 683.
cited on liquidus curves of $Na_2O·SiO_2–SiO_2$ system, (10) 705.
ternary diagram $Na_2O·SiO_2–CaO·SiO_2–SiO_2$ of, (10) 684.

Morey, Bowen, and Kracek, cited on temperatures of equilibrium between glass and crystalline phase, (10) 685.

Morey and Fenner, cited on crystallization of glasses near composition of albite, (10) 721.

Morey, Kracek, and Bowen, cited on potash glasses, (10) 688.

Mortar for brick walls, (5) 319, (5) 320.
cement, use of fine-ground clay as plasticizing agent for, (12) 927.
properties of, R. Davis cited on, (5) 322.
sand for, (5) 320.
silica, and silica brick, thermal expansion of, bibliography on, (7) 445.
silica, thermal expansion of, data on, (7) 437, (7) 441.

waterproofers for, (5) 320.
Mottling, apparatus for, (10) 781, (10) 782, (10) 784, (10) 786.
spraying device for, air filter for, (10) 783.
Muffle-tunnel kilns, capacity of, (2) 144.
fuel consumption in, (2) 132, (2) 144.
saggers in, elimination of, (2) 143.
use of, for firing general ware, (2) 144, (2) 147.
Mulert, cited on zinc silicates, (1) 5.
Mullite, development of, in aluminous fire clays, (10) 740.
and glass, content of, in porcelain glasses; calculation of, by specific gravity determinations, (5) 336.
in porcelain, effect of fluxing oxides on, (5) 340.
Munsell, cited on color, (2) 98, (2) 103.

Nacrite, Brongniart and Breithaupt cited on, (3) 153.
chemical, physical, and optical properties of, (3) 155, (3) 156, (3) 158.
Strutinsky cited on, (3) 158.
X-ray study of, F. Rinne cited on, (3) 157.
Na_2O, determination of, from weight of mixed chlorides and mixed sulphates, (2) 120.
Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2 eutectic, (1) 70.
Navias, cited on impact tests on electrical porcelains, (12) 916.
Navratiel, cited on feldspar as a solvent, (5) 333.
Nesbitt and Bell, cited on abrasive test for refractories, (7) 429.
Neubert, cited on liquefaction of clays by alkali, (10) 759.
Neuss, cited on use of alkali humate as deflocculent, (10) 760.
New Hampshire feldspars, analysis of, production of, (8) 537.
Newtonite and alunite, Foshag cited on, (3) 160.
New York feldspars, analyses of, production of, (8) 541.
Nickel and cobalt in ground coats, (4) 284.
Nickel oxide, effect of, on enamel-steel bond, (2) 136.
Nitrogen atmosphere, effect of, on firing glass enamels, (2) 130.
Nonplastic, in bonding strength test, use of flint as, Watts cited on, (11) 876.
in bonding strength test, use of flint as, Worcester cited on, (11) 877.
as cause of drying cracks in strength-test bars, (11) 882.
fineness of, effect of, on bonding strength of clays, Bleininger and Howat cited on, (11) 876.
high-alumina, Kerl cited on use of, (5) 325.
subsieve particle distribution in, (7) 454, (7) 456.
unstable, effect of, on physical properties of porcelain, (5) 329.
Nonplastic content, of fireclay refractory body, screen analysis of, (4) 257.
Nonplastic material, new form of, (5) 325.
North Carolina, feldspars of, analyses of, production of, (8) 536.
Norton, cited on spalling, (3) 167.

O'Connor, cited on impact testing of floor tile, (12) 916.
Oil-gas atmosphere, effect of, on firing glass enamels, (2) 132.
Olsen-Boyd Automatic Cement Tester, for transverse strength of clays, (11) 878.
Olsen crushing machine, (2) 89.
Opacifier content of enamel, effect of, on cross-bending strength, (9) 666.
Opacifiers, effect of, on acid-resistance of cast-iron enamels, (8) 521.
fluorides as, (4) 272.
Opacity, cause of, (4) 272.
decrease of, by addition of fluorides to enamel mill, (4) 275.
Optic axis of crystal, definition of, (9) 606.
Optical properties of kaolin minerals, (3) 154.
Optical study of identity of clay mineral, (3) 152.
Organic deflocculents, effect of, on mold life, (5) 304.
for reducing scumming tendency of fired ware, (10) 765.
Orton, cited on relation of crushing strength and absorption of brick, (2) 86.
Oxidation of carbon from enamel-coated iron surface, rate of, (1) 42.
Oxides, additions of, effect of, on tensile strength of glazes, (3) 189.
bond theory of, Cooke cited on, (2) 134.
metal, effect of, on enamel-steel bond, (2) 136.
metal, effect of, in fired glass enamels, (2) 132.
various, effect of, on coefficient of linear expansion of glazes, (3) 195.
various, effect of, on modulus of elasticity of glazes, (3) 193.
Oxidizing kiln conditions, effect of brown stains on ware by setting sand, (11) 873.
Oxygen atmosphere, effect of, on firing glass enamels, (2) 130.

Packed particles, apparent volume of experimental surface of, (10) 776.
Packing of particles, analytical expressions for, (10) 775.
of particles, application of, to ceramics, relation of, to strength, texture, etc., of bodies, (10) 767, (10) 778.
of particles of uniform size and shape, (10) 768, (10) 769.
Parmelee, cited on decrease in firing shrinkage with increase of forming pressure of ware, (11) 842.
Parmelee and Amberg, cited on feldspar as solvent, (5) 333.
Parmelee and Monack, cited on electric light bulb glass, (10) 724.
cited on relative stabilities of commercial glasses, (10) 711.
Parmelee and Westman, cited on deviation of test data, (5) 360.
Particle distribution in nonplastics, comparing subsieve, method for, (7) 454, (7) 456.
Particle size, analyses of, of sanitary-ware body materials, (3) 205.
diameter ratio of, effect of, on packing, (10) 772.
Scripture and Schramm, cited on, (3) 205.
Particles, packed, apparent volume of experimental surface of, (10) 776–79.
packing of, analytical expressions for, (10) 775.
packing of, importance of, apparatus for, method for study of, (10) 767–78.
PbO–B_2O_3–SiO_2 eutectic, (1) 70.
P. C. E. *See* Pyrometric cone equivalent.
Peddle, cited on effects of sodium and potassium on solubility of lead glasses, (7) 483.
cited on glass devitrification, (10) 707.
Peeling, causes of, (7) 461, (7) 469.
of terra cotta, comparative effects of barium carbonate and barium chloride, (7) 465.
Pence, cited on decrease in firing shrinkage with increase of forming pressure of ware, (11) 842.
Pennsylvania, feldspars of, production of, (8) 544
Perchlorate method for potassium, (2) 122.
Perthite, graphic granite, action of, on heating, (8) 553.
Peters and Cragoe, cited on expansivity of glass, (9) 638.
cited on furnace for study of glasses, (9) 640.
cited on thermal dilatation of glass at high temperatures, (3) 195, (3) 196.
Pfund colorimeter, discussion of, (2) 99.
p_H. *See* Hydrogen ion.
Phase equilibria in system SiO–ZnO, (1) 5.
Phelps, cited on relation of firing shrinkage to forming pressure of brick, (11) 841.
Pholerite, kaolinite and, Johnson and Blake, cited on, (3) 153.
Phosphorus, addition of, to iron for enameling use, (1) 24.
effect of, on formation of combined carbon in cast iron, (1) 58.
Physical properties, dry and fired, of heavy clays,

with and without various electrolytes, (11) 814.
effect of glaze composition on, (3) 190.
of glasses, influence of composition on, Gehlhoff and Thomas cited on, (3) 194.
of glasses, Winkelmann and Schott cited on, (3) 190, 194.
of glazes, (3) 182, (3) 187.
of glazes, computation of, (3) 197.
of kaolinite, nacrite, and dickite, (3) 155.
of porcelain, effect of unstable nonplastics on, (5) 329.
of pre-Cambrian shales, (11) 795.
of shale, effect of reagents on, (11) 818–21.
for various glaze compositions, (3) 191.
Pinholes in plaster molds, (5) 304.
Piwowarsky, cited on cast iron, (1) 35.
Plaining, effect of addition of borax on, (5) 342.
Plant control of casting, methods of, (10) 762, (10) 764.
Plaster, action of accelerators and retarders on, (5) 299.
or calcined gypsum, (5) 288.
chemical tests on, (5) 313.
color control of, (5) 312.
compressive and tensile strength of, determination of, (5) 312.
contraction during setting of, causes of, (5) 296.
dry, water requirements of, for workable mix, (5) 292.
effect of storage on, (5) 289.
expansion in setting of, (5) 294–97.
gypsum, in ceramic industries, (5) 287.
microscopic examination of, (5) 313.
mixing of, (5) 293, (5) 294.
physical tests for, (5) 309.
in plate-glass manufacture, use of, (5) 290.
pottery, linear-expansion and time-temperature curves for, (5) 295, (5) 300.
setting time of, (5) 296, (5) 297.
tests for fineness, setting time, and consistency of, (5) 311.
volume changes in, (5) 294.
Plaster casts, effect of mixing on strength of, (5) 293.
thermal expansion of, (5) 296.
Plaster molds, artificial drying of, (5) 301.
for casting, application of vacuum chamber to outside of, Allen cited on, (10) 760.
causes of soft, (5) 307.
cracking of, (5) 306.
drying of, (5) 300, (5) 302.
effect of consistency of plaster in, (5) 292.
efflorescence in, causes of, and expansion of, (5) 308.
hard spots on surfaces of, (5) 305.
pinholes in, (5) 304.
quick-set and slow-set troubles in, (5) 307.
surface crazing of, (5) 296.
surface hardness of; substances for hardening, (5) 302.
"sweating" of, (5) 301.
use of, Weber cited on, (10) 761.
variation in density of, (10) 761.
Plaster-to-water ratio, in ceramic plasters and molds, (5) 291.
Plastic flow of aluminous and siliceous fire clays, comparison of, (10) 745, (10) 750.
of fire clays, method for, (10) 729.
formula for, curve for, (9) 676.
of porcelain between 700°C and 800°C, (6) 379 and viscous flow, discussion of, (9) 676.
Plastic refractories, (4) 222.
Plasticity of clays, determination of, Bingham plastometer for, Fritz and Donnenwirth, and Hall cited on, (10) 762.
reduction in, by preheating, Keppeler cited on, (10) 754.
Plasticity of rupture of shale, effect of grinding and aging on, (11) 822.
Plasticizing agent, ground clay as, (12) 927.
Plastometer, Bingham, for determining consistency of slips, plasticity of clays, Fritz, and Donnenwirth, and Hall cited on, (10) 762.
Polariscope for glass, tests on, (9) 610–20.
literature on use of, (9) 596.
Porcelain, action of cyanite in, (5) 326.
aluminium-silicates in, effect of vitrification on, (5) 328.
aluminium silicates as nonplastic in, (5) 326.
alundum in, Bell cited on, (5) 325.
constitution of, effect of fluxing oxides on, (5) 332.
crystallization of nonplastics in, (5) 326.
effect of various oxides on structure of, (5) 337.
electrical, controlled-limit drying in, (11) 860.
electrical, feldspar in, (8) 533.
electrical impact tests on, Navias cited on, (12) 916.
firing of, changes in, (5) 332.
glass-phase in, specific gravity of, (5) 334, (5) 338.
mullite in, effect of fluxing oxides on, (5) 340.
physical properties of, effect of unstable nonplastics on, (5) 329.
preparation of, samples of glass phase in, (5) 333, (5) 335.
sanitary, use of feldspar in, (8) 533.
sillimanite in, Zoellner cited on, (5) 325.
structure of, (5) 339.
viscosities of high temperature, Roth cited on, (6) 381.
viscosity of, between 700°C and 800°C, apparatus for determining, (6) 377.
Porcelain body, composition of, effect of, on viscosity between 700°C and 800°C, (6) 376–84.
Porcelain brick, autoclave tests on, (12) 912.
Porcelain compositions, present status of, (5) 325.
Porcelain enamels, commercial fineness tests of, causes for inconsistent results in, (11) 884.
fineness of, method for testing, H. L. Cook cited on, (11) 884.
Porcelain glasses, calculation of mullite and glass content of, by specific gravity determination, (5) 336.
formula of; formation of glass phase in, (5) 333.
microscopic examination of fused, (5) 335.
specific gravity of, Winkelmann and Schott cited on effect of density of oxides on, (5) 335.
Porcelain linings for pebble mills, discussion of, (9) 671.
Porcelain rods, mean temperature of deflection of, (6) 382.
Pore water in hand-molded refractories, (4) 259.
Porosity of brick, determination of, (2) 87–94.
of fired fire clays, (10) 733.
fired, and forming pressure of refractories, relation of, (11) 835, (11) 840.
formula for, by air-expansion method, (2) 90.
of glass pots, Kanhäuser and Robitschek cited on, (8) 559.
of glass pots, varying of, experiments with, (8) 555.
of glass-tank blocks, Endell and MacGee cited on, (8) 559.
Porous pot walls, effect of, on seeds and bubbles in glass pots, (8) 556.
Poste, cited on effect of sulphur on enamels, (8) 522.
cited on oxidizing conditions in enameling furnace, (8) 522.
Potash glasses, Morey, Kracek, and Bowen cited on, (10) 688.
Potash-soda ratio of feldspars, (8) 548, (8) 551.
of feldspars, classification by, (12) 923.
Potassium, chloroplatinate method for, (2) 120.
perchlorate method for, (2) 122.
volumetric method for, standard solutions for, (2) 122, (2) 123.
Potassium-beryllium series, and beryllium glass, (6) 393–98.
Potassium silicates, and sodium silicates, Greiner cited on, (6) 381.
Potassium sulphate as accelerator, (5) 299.
Potassium sulphocyanate, standard solution of, for alkali determination, (2) 123.
Pottery plaster, linear-expansion curve for, (5) 295.
time-temperature curve for setting of, (5) 300.

Pre-Cambrian shales, vapor glazing, color flashing, geology of, (11) 794.
Pressure in dry-pressing, Bales cited on, (4) 253.
in dry-pressing, Hager and Flood cited on, (4) 253.
dry-pressing, commercial, (4) 248, (4) 253.
dry-pressing, time as a factor in, (4) 253.
in forming dry-pressed brick, (4) 247–51.
forming, relation of dry bulk density to, (4) 247.
plant dry-press, determination of (4) 246.
Pressure cracks in dry-pressed ware, (4) 251, (4) 253.
Pressure variations, effect of, on the properties of green and dry bodies, (4) 242.
Products, ceramic, crazing of, effect of factors, pressure, temperature, duration of test on, (12) 907.
ceramic, quenching tests for, Sortwell cited on, (12) 913.
ceramic, use of autoclave in testing of, conclusions on, (12) 913.
Properties of casting slips, effect of various substances on, Searle cited on, (10) 763.
of clay colloids, (10) 764.
of clays used in composition of casting body, (10) 753.
of dry-pressed refractories, effect of forming pressure on, (11) 844.
of fire clays, effect of firing at various temperatures on, (10) 741, (10) 745, (10) 748.
fired, of dry-pressed refractories, effect of variations in forming pressure on, (11) 831.
fundamental, of fire clays, at several temperatures, (10) 725.
of glass, effects of heating and cooling conditions of, (9) 637.
of heavy clays, alteration of, by use of electrolytes, literature on, (11) 805.
mechanical, of glasses, tests on, (9) 624, (9) 626, (9) 631.
of mottling machine, (10) 782.
optical, of kaolin minerals, (3) 154.
physical, dry and fired, of heavy clays, with and without electrolytes, (11) 814.
physical, of fineness fractions of slaked semiflint clay, (7) 447, (7) 449, (7) 451.
physical, of pre-Cambrian shales, (11) 795.
physical, of shale, effect of reagents on, (11) 818–21.
physical, of slaked semiflint clay, effect of removal of fineness fractions from, (7) 450.
of refractory cement, (3) 171.
of shales, with and without reagents for correcting tenderness, (11) 820.
See also Physical properties.
Pugging, effect of, on Chicago surface clay, (11) 810.
Purdy and Potts, cited on body composition, (3) 206.
Pyrometer installations, cold-junction compensator for, (8) 580–86.
Pyrometric cone equivalent (P. C. E.) of fire clays, method for, (10) 726, (10) 729, (10) 734.
grain size on, effect of, Cole cited on, (7) 444.
of refractory cements, (4) 235.
Pyrometry, principles of, (8) 581.
thermoelectric, theory of, Foote, Fairchild, and Harrison cited on, (8) 581.
Pyrosulphate fusion in chemical analysis of refractories, Ellison cited on, (12) 941.

Quartz associated with feldspar, (8) 551.
and clay substance, effect of feldspar on solubility of, (5) 338.
in feldspar, determination of, chemical analysis vs. hand-picking for, (7) 472.
free, effect of, on whiteware products, (7) 473.
free, in feldspar, method for checking determination of, (7) 471.
of varying grain size, transformation of, Bartsch cited on effect of firing temperature on, (10) 739.
Quartz content of feldspar, calculations and control of, (7) 470, (7) 472, (7) 473.
Quartzite linings for pebble mills, discussion of, (9) 670.
Quenching data for glasses in study of, devitrification of soda-lime-silica glasses, (10) 695.

Radiant energy, relative visibility of, (2) 107.
Radiation, discussion of, (2) 105.
Radiation loss from enamel smelting furnace without heat insulation, (9) 657.
Radiation properties of tungsten compared to those of black body, (2) 105.
Rare metal thermocouples, millivolt vs. temperature curve for, (8) 581.
Rattler test for abrasion of refractories, Cole cited on, (7) 430.
Raw materials, in sanitary-ware body, (3) 203.
Raw white ground coats, formulas of, (4) 277, (4) 282.
Refraction, double, or birefringence and measurement of stresses in glass, (9) 610.
double, of light, (9) 606.
Refractive index of beryllium glass, (6) 397, (9) 609.
Refractories, abrasion of, emery wheel test for, Harvey and McGee cited on, (7) 428.
abrasion of, by rubbing test, Hancock and King cited on, (7) 429.
abrasion of, two types of, (7) 427.
abrasive test for, (7) 428–37.
abrasive test for, at high temperatures, progress report on development of, (7) 427.
abrasive test for, Nesbitt and Bell cited on, (7) 429.
aluminous, spalling resistance of, (3) 170.
cast and fused alumina, chemical analysis of procedure for, (12) 942.
cements, discussions of, (4) 236.
chemical analysis of, Ellison, Hillebrand and Lundell, Lundell and Hoffman cited on, (12) 941.
chrome, spalling resistance of, (3) 169.
for crucible furnaces, (4) 222, (4) 223.
dry-pressed, forming pressure of, (4) 242, (11) 831, (11) 843, (11) 844.
dry-pressed, forming pressure of, Birch cited on, (11) 831.
drying of, (11) 861.
electric furnace to test spalling of, (3) 167.
fireclay, spalling resistance of, (3) 169.
fused alumina, chemical analyses of, (12) 941.
glass batch, and surface deposits in glass furnaces, chemical analyses of, (5) 353.
hand-molded, composition of, and tests on, (4) 256, (4) 260.
kinds of, (4) 220.
magnesite, spalling resistance of, (3) 169.
manufacture of, effect of process of, on resistance to abrasion, (7) 428.
plastic, (4) 222.
refractory cements for nonferrous foundry, (4) 219.
resistance of, to abrasion, effect of firing temperature and temperature of test on, (7) 429.
for rest block in crucible furnace, (4) 223.
silica, spalling resistance of, (3) 169.
silicon carbide, industrial uses of, (12) 940.
spalling test for, Hartmann and Hougen cited on, (3) 167.
Refractoriness of enamel glasses, effect of CaO and MgO on, (7) 502.
of lepidolite, (4) 280.
Refractory abrasion, types of, (7) 432.
Refractory bodies, composition of, tests on, (4) 243, (4) 257.
hand-molded, apparent porosity, volume shrinkage, and water of plasticity of, (4) 259.
Refractory brick, abrasive resistance, fired porosity, firing shrinkage, forming pressure, slag erosion, and thermal spalling of, (11) 831–49.
Refractory cements, (4) 220.
composition of, (3) 171, (4) 232, (4) 235.
for nonferrous melting furnaces, (4) 229.
replacing fireclay refractories, (4) 236.
tests for, (3) 171, (3) 172.
Refractory clays in southern Sask., (3) 180.

Refractory linings, causes of failure of, (4) 221.
for electric furnaces, (4) 226–28.
for open-flame furnaces, (4) 220.
for small gas-fired laboratory furnace, (3) 162.
Refractory shapes, hand-molded, bulging of, causes and prevention of, (4) 256–69.
Refractory spalling test, method for, (3) 169.
Refractory test brick, firing of, tests on, (11) 831, (11) 832.
Refrax, in electric spalling furnace, (3) 169.
Retarders, action of, on plaster, (5) 298, (5) 299.
composition of, (5) 299, (5) 300.
Richards, cited on Stokes' law, (3) 205.
Ridgway system of color measurement, discussion of, (2) 103.
Riehle column testing machine, (2) 89.
Rieke and Steger, cited on elastic modulus of glazes, (3) 194.
Ries, cited on clays, (3) 153.
cited on relation of crushing strength and absorption of brick, (2) 86.
Ring test, for glazes, measurement of, (6) 373, (6) 374.
Rinne, cited on X-ray study of nacrite, (3) 157.
RO content of feldspars, (12) 923, (12) 925.
Roberts, cited on melting points of Na_2SO_4 and NaCl, (10) 693.
cited on modified thermostat, (1) 6.
Robitschek, cited on use of 8-hydroxyquinoline for precipitation of magnesium, (11) 851.
Rohland, cited on effect of organic colloidal content of clay on susceptibility to action of alkalis, (10) 754.
Ross, cited on averaging of test data, (5) 359.
Ross and Kerr, cited on dickite, a kaolin mineral, (3) 154.
Ross and Shannon, cited on minerals of bentonite and related clays, (3) 153.
Roth, cited on porcelain, (6) 381.
Rubber, as capping material for brick in crushing test, (2) 87.
Rubber linings for pebble mills, discussion of, (9) 672.
Rüger, cited on zinc silicates, (1) 5.

Saggers, for firing ware, elimination of, (2) 143.
in muffle-tunnel kilns, elimination of, (2) 143.
vs. setters for firing wall tile, (2) 148.
Salt glazing in car-tunnel kilns, (6) 400.
production of, by application of slip to ware, (6) 399.
Salts, effect of, on physical properties of shale, (11) 819.
solution of, from glazed materials, effect of, on consistencies of glazes, (9) 679.
Sanborn, cited on effect of viscosity of slip on casting qualities, (10) 763.
Sand, clay, mixtures, modulus of rupture, shrinkage of, (11) 878, (11) 881, (11) 882.
clay, mixtures, strength of, testing of, procedure for, (11) 877.
clay, shrinkage of bodies of, (11) 883.
clay, transverse-strength bars, surface drying cracks in, (11) 880.
and clay of White mud formation, Sask., (3) 180.
for mortars, (5) 320.
Sanitary ware, autoclave tests on, effect of, (12) 912.
batch formulas of, (3) 207.
calcium carbonate, magnesium carbonate, and sodium chloride in, effect of, (3) 212.
chemical analyses of, (3) 204.
composition of, discussion of, (3) 214.
glazes for, molecular formula of, (3) 209.
particle-size analyses, (3) 205.
raw materials in, (3) 203.
raw materials of, molecular formulas of, (3) 206.
results of commercial tests with Calif. clay in, (3) 216.
test data on, (3) 208–13.
vitrification tests on, (3) 213.
Saskatchewan, ball clays of, Worcester cited on, (3) 181.
southern, geology of, (3) 174–80.
Whitemud formation of, sands and clays of, (3) 180.
Schaller, cited on upper devitrification temperature as function of glass composition, (10) 704.
Schönborn, cited on shortening of chilled glass rods, (9) 642.
Schory, cited on effect of order of addition of materials to slip on casting quality, (10) 755.
Schott, cited on effect of alumina on tendency of soda-lime-silica glass to devitrify, (10) 718.
Schurecht, cited on autoclave for testing crazing of glazes, (6) 372, (6) 404, (12) 903.
cited on classification of fine-clay particles, (7) 454.
Schurecht and Pole, cited on autoclave to determine moisture expansion of materials, (12) 904.
Schwarz and Merk, cited on feldspar as a solvent, (5) 333.
Screen analysis, of nonplastic content, of fireclay refractory body, (4) 257.
of refractory bodies, (4) 243.
Scripture and Schramm, cited on mutual effect of one clay on another, (10) 753.
cited on particle size, (3) 205.
Scum, silica, on fired brick, prevention of, (7) 460.
Scum preventive, barium carbonate vs. barium chloride as, (7) 468.
barium carbonate as, commercial tests on, (7) 466.
barium carbonate as, reactivity test for determining value of, (7) 461.
barium compounds as, use of, (7) 462.
Scumming, effect of salt glaze on, (6) 400.
of fired ware, organic deflocculents for reducing, (10) 765.
and glaze peeling, causes of, calcium sulphate as, (7) 461.
Searle, cited on amount of water for casting slip, (10) 754.
cited on effect of sodium carbonate, sodium silicate as deflocculents, (10) 755.
cited on effect of various substances on viscosity, etc., of casting slips, (10) 763.
Seeds and bubbles, formation of, in glass pots, (8) 555.
in glass pots, effect of porous foreign bodies in melt on, (8) 556, (8) 557.
in glass pots, effect of sintered pot walls, stirring rods on, (8) 558.
in glass pots, elimination of, (8) 559.
Seger cited on whiteware body composition, (3) 214.
Semivitreous tableware, brown stains on, cause and prevention of, (11) 871.
Separation of alkali chlorides, rapid method for, (2) 124.
Setters, comparison of saggers with, for firing wall tile, (2) 148.
Setting and drawing ware in kilns, labor in, (2) 143.
and firing methods as cause of bulging of hand-molded refractories, (4) 268.
of plaster, temperature changes during, (5) 300.
of shale brick, method of, (11) 796.
of tableware in saggers, use of flint for, (11) 871.
Setting sand, iron-bearing minerals in, as cause of brown stains on tableware, (11) 872.
staining of ware by, effect of oxidizing kiln conditions, organic material in body on, (11) 873.
Setting time of plaster, effect of temperature, mixing time, and improper storage on, (5) 298.
of plaster, test for, (5) 309.
Settle tests on shale, (11) 820.
Sewerpipe, manufacture of, (8) 566.
cited on error of mean of test data, (5) 360.
Shale brick, color flashing of, (11) 803.
flashed color of, effect of cooling kiln under reducing conditions on, (11) 804.
method of setting, firing of, water-smoking of, (11) 796.

texture of, influence of, on green glaze, (11) 802.
vapor glazing and color flashing of, results of experiments on, (11) 799.
vapor glazing of, with zinc, process for, (11) 797.
Shales, correcting tenderness of, by chemical treatment, (11) 817.
grinding and aging of, modulus of rupture, and plasticity of, (11) 822.
physical properties of, effect of bindex, Na_2CO_3, bentonite, tannic acid, glutrin on, (11) 818.
physical properties of, effect of glutrin, $CaCl_2$, alum, dextrin, H_2SO_4, HCl, NaCl on, (11) 819.
physical properties of, effect of various reagents on, molasses, H_2SO_4, $BaCO_3$, alum on, discussion of, (11) 821.
pre-Cambrian, chemical analyses, physical properties of, (11) 795.
pre-Cambrian vs. Triassic, in production of green-glazed brick, (11) 802.
pre-Cambrian, vapor glazing, color flashing, geology of, (11) 794.
properties of, with and without reagents for correcting tenderness, (11) 818, (11) 820.
settle tests on, (11) 820.
Shepherd and Rankin, cited on quenching in study of phase equilibria, (10) 692.
Shewhart, cited on correction of data for errors of averages, (5) 358.
Shively, cited on lepidolite in glassmaking, (4) 281.
Shivering or crazing tendency of glaze, relation between ring tests and, (6) 373.
Shrinkage of clay-sand, clay-flint bodies, (11) 878, (11) 883.
dry, fired, of fire clays, (10) 732.
drying, relation of, to modulus of rupture, (11) 882.
fired, relation of, to slip density, Worthington cited on, (10) 761.
firing, forming pressure of refractory brick, relation of, (11) 835, (11) 841.
firing, of ware, decrease in, with forming pressure of, Watkin, Walker, and Kerr, Parmelee, and Pence cited on, (11) 842.
Shrinkage water in hand-molded refractories, (4) 259.
Sieve tests on standard sample of enamel, results of, with sieves, Monel wire, bronze wire, (11) 885.
Silica and alumina, oxide-solubility of, (5) 338.
as kiln scum, cause of, (7) 459.
solubility of, in oxides, (5) 334.
Silica-alumina, bibliography on, (5) 329.
Silica-alumina melt, character of quickly-cooled, (5) 327.
Silica brick, relation of Brinell hardness to compressive strength of, (11) 829.
and silica mortars, thermal expansion of, data on, (7) 444.
thermal expansion of, apparatus and method for, (7) 438.
Silica content of feldspars, classification by, (12) 923.
Silica minerals, expansion of, Travers and de Goloubinoff, Van Nieuwenburg and Zijlstra, and Souder and Hidnert cited on, (7) 437.
Silica refractories, abrasion tests on, results of, (7) 435.
spalling resistance of, (3) 169.
Silica sand and molten sulphur mixture, capping material for brick in crushing test, (2) 87.
Silica scum on fired brick, prevention of, (7) 460.
Silicates, aluminous, application of unit analysis scheme to, (11) 854.
aluminous, decomposition of, by sintering with limited excess of sodium carbonate, Finn and Klekotka cited on, (11) 851.
Siliceous fire clays and aluminous fire clays, plastic flow of, moduli of rupture and elasticity of at 20°C and 550°C, comparison of, (10) 750.
Silicon carbide, in clay bodies, effect of, determination of, method for, (12) 935.
in clay bodies, effect of, on load capacity at high temperatures, (12) 936.
in clay bodies, effect of, on resistance to slags, data on, (12) 937.
in clay bodies, effect of, on thermal conductivity, determination of, (12) 939.
in electric furnace, spalling resistance of, (3) 169.
and fireclay for furnace linings, comparison of, (4) 238.
Silicon-carbide crucibles, resistance of, to slags, (12) 938.
Silicon-carbide linings for crucible furnace, (4) 224.
for furnace melting lead alloys, (4) 240.
Silicon-carbide refractories, industrial uses of, (12) 940.
Sillimanite, formation of, in porcelain, Zoellner cited on, (5) 325.
Silver nitrate, standard solution of, for alkali determination, (2) 123.
Simonis, cited on use of lithia vs. soda in increasing suspensibility of clays, (10) 755.
Singer, cited on impact testing methods in Europe, (12) 916.
Slag erosion and forming pressure of refractory brick, relation of, (11) 837, (11) 838.
Slag resistance of crucible mixture, effect of iron on, (12) 938.
Slags, test data on refractory brick, (11) 839.
various, resistance of clay bodies to, effect of silicon carbide on, data on, (12) 937.
laking, effect of electrolytes and heavy clays on, (11) 808.
Slips, action of electrolytes on, (10) 764.
application of, to ware, production of salt glaze by, (6) 399.
body, optimum temperature of, (10) 764.
body, salt content of, McDougal cited on, (10) 762.
casting, colloidal material present in, sol-gel transformation in, (10) 756.
factors influencing, Hind cited on, (10) 761.
flocculating ions on, effect of, (10) 764.
plant control of, method for, (10) 764.
preparation of, (10) 754.
properties of, effect of various substances on, Searle cited on, (10) 763.
quality of, factors influencing, (10) 753.
soluble sulphates in clay, effect of on, (10) 762.
test pieces, preparation of, (3) 206.
thickness of, variation of electrolytes in, (11) 875.
viscosity of, effect of temperature on, Weber cited on, (10) 756.
viscosity control of, test for hardness of, (11) 874.
water required in, Searle cited on, (10) 754.
clay, deflocculation of, effect of calcium and magnesium sulphates on, Mellor cited on, (10) 760.
clay, gelatinization of, effect of flocculators, deflocculators, time on, Bleininger cited on, (10) 759.
of clay and salt for salt glazing, (6) 401.
clay, water-glass solution for deflocculating, use of, Kieffer cited on, (10) 760.
consistency of, determination of, Bingham plastometer for, Fritz and Donnenwirth, and Hall cited on, (10) 762.
control of, direct method of, (10) 765.
control of, p_H value and electrical conductivity as means of, (10) 763.
density of, relation of fired shrinkage to, Worthington cited on, (10) 761.
enamel, simple consistency pipette for adjustment and control of, development and use of, (11) 894.
gelation of, (10) 765.
order of addition of materials to, effect of, on casting quality, Schory cited on, (10) 755.
salt-glaze, fineness of salt and clay in, (6) 402.

salt-glaze, metallic oxides in, (6) 403.
viscosity and density of, measuring, (3) 208.
viscosity of, effect of, on casting qualities, Sanborn cited on, (10) 763.
Smelting, prolonged, of enamels, effect of, on soluble alkalinity of, (9) 658.
Soda, effect of, on physical properties of shale, (11) 818.
Soda feldspar, mode of occurrence of, (8) 551.
Soda-lime-alumina-silica glasses, liquidus temperature of, (10) 719.
quenching data for, (10) 720.
Soda-lime feldspar, action of, (8) 547.
Soda-lime glasses, compounds formed by devitrification of, Morey and Bowen cited on, (10) 683.
devitrification of, Peddle cited on, (10) 707.
devitrification of, upper limit of, results of, Dietzel cited on, (10) 709.
devitrification of, Zschimmer and Dietzel cited on, (10) 708.
Soda-lime-magnesia-silica glasses, liquidus temperature of, quenching data for, (10) 715.
Soda-lime-silica glasses, adding Al_2O_3 to, effect of, (10) 721.
adding MgO to, effect of, (10) 716.
devitrification of, (10) 683–718.
replacing CaO by Al_2O_3, effect of, (10) 720.
replacing CaO by MgO, effect of, (10) 715.
viscosity temperature curves of, English, Fulcher cited on, (10) 714, (10) 719.
Soda-lime-silica ternary system, isotherms in boundary lines in portion of, (10) 700.
Sodium carbonate, decomposition of aluminous silicates by sintering with limited excess of, Finn and Klekotka cited on, (11) 851.
effect of, on enamels, (9) 596.
and sodium silicate as deflocculents, Searle cited on effect of, (10) 755.
Sodium chloride, effect of, in sanitary-ware bodies, (3) 212.
Sodium nitrite, effect of, on prevention or promotion of rust during drying of enamels, (9) 660.
Sodium silicates as deflocculents, S. J. McDowell cited on, (10) 760.
Sodium sulphate in accelerated freezing test, use of, (6) 405.
in enamels, effect of, (9) 659.
Sol-gel transformation in casting slip, (10) 756.
Soluble carbonates in enamel, harmful effects of, counteracting with boric acid, (9) 659.
Soluble salts in enamel water, effect of nature and amount of, on set-up and rusting of enamel, (9) 661.
in enamels, effect of aging on, (9) 659.
in enamels, study of, effect of smelting temperatures on, (9) 658.
Soluble sulphates in clay, effect of, on casting slip, (10) 762.
Solubility, acid resistance, index of refraction of experimental glasses, determination of, (7) 481.
of enamel glasses vs. composition, (7) 506.
of enamel glasses, effect of CaO and MgO on, method for determining, (7) 505.
of feldspars in water, data on, (6) 386.
of feldspars in water, errors in determination of, (6) 387.
of feldspars in water, relation of to K_2O/Na_2O ratio, (6) 391.
of glasses, effect of PbO, SiO_2, Na_2O on, (7) 477.
Morey's definition of, (6) 386.
of quartz and clay substance, effect of feldspar on, (5) 338.
of silica in oxides, (5) 334.
test of, on cast-iron enamels, (8) 511.
Solutions, standard, for volumetric method for potassium, (2) 123.
Solvents, ceramic, feldspars as, (8) 550.
Sortwell, cited on crazing test, (3) 209.
cited on impact test, (12) 916.
cited on quenching tests, (12) 913.
South Dakota, feldspars of, analyses and production of, (8) 542.
Spalling, Norton cited on, (3) 167.
thermal, subsidence under load, spalling loss, and forming pressure of refractory brick, relation of, (11) 836.
Spalling furnace, electric, (3) 167.
electric "Globar" and graphite resistors in, (3) 170.
Spalling loss of refractory brick, relation of forming pressure to, (11) 834, (11) 836.
Spalling resistance of refractories: aluminous, chrome, fireclay, magnesite, silicon-carbide, and silica, (3) 169.
Spalling test, refractory, Hartmann and Hougen cited on, (3) 167.
refractory, method for, (3) 169, (11) 831.
Specific gravity of clay, (3) 201.
determination of, in studying glass phase in porcelain, (5) 338.
of glass phase in porcelain, (5) 334.
Specific volume of glass thermometers, ice-point shift of glass thermometers due to change in temperatures, (9) 633–35.
of glass, inter-relation of, to other properties, (9) 636.
Spectro-colorimeter, Klett-Ritchie, (2) 98, (2) 108.
Spectro-photometer, König-Martens, and Lummer-Brodhun, discussion of, (2) 102.
Spectroscope scale, calibration of, (2) 109.
Spot test on cast-iron enamels, (8) 511.
Spraying, quality of glaze for, relation of yield value and mobility to, (9) 682.
Spraying apparatus, deficiencies in, electric-driven, (10) 779.
for mottling, air filter for, (10) 783.
for mottling, development of, (10) 780.
Spurrier, cited on cause of thinning of glazes, (9) 678.
Staining of ware by setting sand, effect of oxidizing kiln conditions, organic material in body on, (11) 873.
Stains, brown, on semivitreous tableware, cause and prevention of, (11) 871, (11) 872.
Staley, cited on effect of sulphur on enamels, (8) 522.
Staley and Hromatko, cited on impact machine, (11) 887, (12) 916.
Steam atmosphere, effect of, on firing glass enamels, (2) 130.
Steel, analyses of, for enameling, (2) 127.
sheet, compositions of ground coats for, (8) 524.
sheet, cover coats for, compositions of, (7) 494, (8) 526.
sheet, development of acid-resisting white enamels for, (6) 411.
Stefan, law of radiation of, (2) 105.
Stiff-mud refractories, abrasion tests on, results of, (7) 435.
laminations in, die corrections for elimination of, (11) 787.
Stokes' law, Liddell and Richards cited on, (3) 205.
Stones, in glass melt, behavior of, (12) 933.
Stott, Irvine, Turner, Littleton, and Roberts, cited on method for softening point of glass, (6) 377.
Strains, annealing, in glass, causes of, tests on, (9) 597, (9) 616, (9) 618, (9) 620.
in enamel glasses, elimination of, (7) 500.
Strength of bodies, relation of packing of particles to, (10) 778.
bonding, of clays, effect of fineness of nonplastic on, Bleininger and Howat cited on, (11) 876.
of clay-sand, clay-flint mixtures, testing of, procedure for, (11) 877.
compressive, of brick, observed and calculated, (11) 827, (11) 828.
of building brick, relation of Brinell hardness, transverse strength to, (11) 823, (11) 826, (11) 830.
of enamel glasses, effect of CaO and MgO on, (7) 503.
of glass, Winkelmann and Schott cited on, factors for, (7) 504.
of silica brick, relation of Brinell hardness to, (11) 829.

and transverse, of brick, McBurney cited on, (11) 824, (11) 830.
cross-bending of enamel, effect of thickness on, (9) 665.
crushing, effect of, on enamel-steel bond, (2) 138.
crushing, of refractory brick, (11) 837, (11) 839.
of fire brick, cold crushing, (2) 85, (2) 86.
of fire clays, (10) 732.
of glassware, effect of additions of borax to glass batch on, (5) 343.
impact, variations and properties with fire, data on, (12) 920.
tensile, of clays, (11) 845–49.
tensile, of clays as plasticizing agents, tests on, (12) 928.
tensile, effect of, on enamel-steel bond, (2) 138.
tensile, of glazes, (3) 186, (3) 189.
transverse, Brinell hardness, relation of, to compressive strength of building brick, (11) 823, (11) 830.
of clay-sand, clay-flint mixtures, (11) 876, (11) 879.
of clays, apparatus for, (11) 849, (11) 878.
dry, testing of, suggested changes in, (11) 880, (11) 883.
of fire clays, (10) 729, (10) 733, (10) 743.
Strength tests, bars for, drying cracks in, nonplastic as cause of, (11) 882.
bonding, flint as nonplastic in, Watts cited on, (11) 876.
bonding, flint as nonplastic in, Worcester cited on, (11) 877.
Stresses in glass, measurement of, double refraction or birefringence and, (9) 610, (9) 616, (9) 618.
Strutinsky, cited on nacrite, (3) 158.
Sulphates, conversion of mixed chlorides to, in alkali analysis of enamels, (2) 120.
in raw materials, barium carbonate to counteract, (7) 467.
soluble, in clay, effect of, on casting slip, (10) 762.
soluble, suggestion for analysis of, (7) 463.
Sulphides, precipitation of metals as, in enamel analysis, (2) 116.
Sulphur dioxide atmosphere, effect of, on firing glass enamels, (2) 130.
Sulphur gases, effect of, on enamels, (8) 523, (8) 525, (8) 527, (8) 529.
Sulphuric acid, effect of, on physical properties of shale, (11) 819.
Super-refractories vs. fireclay refractories, (4) 222, (4) 236.
System, Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, preparation of cast-iron enamels in, (8) 513, (8) 514.
Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2, partition of, into fields according to Geistharp and Parkinson, (10) 705.
Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2, isotherms and boundary lines in portion of, (10) 700.
Na_2O·SiO_2–SiO_2, liquidus curves of, Morey and Bowen cited on, (10) 705.
SiO_2–ZnO, phase equilibria in, (1) 5.

Tableware, brown stains on, gas analysis at kilns producing, (11) 872.
impact testing on, Bureau of Standards cited on, (12) 916.
semivitreous, brown stains on, cause and prevention of, (11) 871.
setting of, use of flint for, (11) 871.
Tank block lining for furnace for corrosive enamel, without heat insulations, (9) 655.
Tank blocks, corrosion of, by opal glasses, (12) 931.
Tank glasses, borax in manufacture of, (5) 341.
Tannic acid, effect of, on physical properties of shale, (11) 818.
Temperature control during watersmoking period, (8) 579.
Temperatures of ground-coat reactions, (1) 19.
Tempering water of fireclay bodies, (10) 731.
Tensile strength and compressive strength of plaster, determination of, (5) 312.
Terra cotta, use of feldspar in, (8) 535.
Terra cotta glazes, raw, study of, (9) 675, (9) 677, (9) 678.
Test bars, casting, (3) 208.
Test data, deviation of, (5) 356, (5) 357.
distribution curves of, (5) 356.
error of the mean of, Shewhart cited on, (5) 360, (5) 361.
on hand-molded refractories, (4) 258.
Parmelee and Westman cited on deviation of, (5) 360.
plant and laboratory, interpretation of, (5) 354.
probable error of, (5) 357.
Ross cited on averaging of, (5) 359.
on sanitary-ware bodies, (3) 209–13.
Test pieces, preparation of slip for casting, (3) 206.
Tests, accelerated freezing, use of sodium sulphate in, (6) 405.
chemical, on plaster, (5) 313.
commercial, using Calif. clays, in sanitary-ware bodies, (3) 215, (3) 216.
for crazing, Sortwell cited on, (3) 209.
on enamel, effect of gases on, (2) 127.
enameling, procedure and results of, (1) 17, (1) 20.
for fineness, setting time, and consistency of plaster, (5) 311.
freezing, effects of, on absorption of brick, (6) 408.
for glazed building materials, procedure and results of, (6) 406–408.
on hand-molded refractories, (4) 257, (4) 260.
on opacifying effect of some fluorides in enamel, (4) 272.
for refractory cement, (3) 171, (3) 172.
for sanitary-ware bodies, (3) 208.
simulative service, for glazed building material, (6) 404.
on water-tightness of brick walls, (5) 322.
Texture of bodies, strength, etc., of, relation of packing of particles to, (10) 778.
Thermal conductivity of clay bodies, effect of silicon carbide on, determination of, (12) 939.
Thermal dilatation of glass at high temperatures, Peters and Cragoe cited on, (3) 195, (3) 196.
of glazed ware, Merritt and Peters cited on, (3) 195.
Thermal expansion of glasses, English and Turner cited on, (3) 196.
of plaster casts, (5) 296.
Thermal study of identity of clay mineral, (3) 152.
Thermochemical behavior of enamel constituents, bibliography, (1) 79.
Thermocouple calibration in gas-fired laboratory furnace, (3) 164.
Thermocouples, auxiliary, installation of, for cold-end compensation of pyrometer installations, (8) 583, (8) 584, (8) 586.
cold-end temperatures of, errors due to, (8) 582.
in kilns, position of, protection of, (8) 581.
theory of, millivolt vs. temperature curve for rare metal, chromel-alumel, (8) 581.
Thermoelectric pyrometry, theory of, Foote, Fairchild, and Harrison cited on, (8) 581.
Thermometers, ice-point shifts due to glass imperfections in, causes of, discussion of, (9) 632.
Thomas and Blum, cited on testing of ground coats, (1) 19.
Thompson, cited on glaze consistency, (9) 675.
Tile, crazing of, variation of degree of, with steam pressure, with percentage absorption, (12) 906.
drain, drying cracks in, cracks due to faulty tube die in, correction of, (11) 792.
dust-pressed, filter-press cakes for, moisture content of, (11) 860.
faience, firing of, in small tunnel kiln, (11) 869.
floor, impact testing of, O'Connor cited on, (12) 916.
glost wall, elimination of saggers in firing of, (2) 143.
hollow, drying cracks in, due to die trouble, correction of, (11) 789.
structural, durability of, relation of absorption to, (1) 80, (1) 82.

structural, suggested changes in specifications for, (1) 83.
use of feldspar in, (8) 533.
wall, containers for firing, (2) 147.
wall, firing of, comparison of saggers with setters for, (2) 148.
wall, setters for firing, (2) 147.
Tintometer, Lovibond, discussion of, (2) 101.
Titania, effect of, on acid-resistance of cast-iron enamels, (8) 521.
Toepler mercury pump, application to measurement of adsorbed and imprisoned gases, porosity, (1) 11.
Transformation of quartz grains, Bartsch cited on effect of firing temperature on, (10) 739.
Transverse strength, apparatus for determining, MacGee cited on, (4) 244.
of clays, apparatus for, (11) 878.
dry, testing of, suggested changes in, (11) 883.
surface drying cracks in clay-sand bars for, air holes in clay-flint bars for, (11) 880.
Traube, cited on zinc silicates, (1) 5.
Travers and de Goloubinoff, Van Nieuwenburg and Zijlstra, and Souder and Hidnert cited on expansion of silica minerals, (7) 437.
Trixial diagrams, reading of, types of, (7) 493.
Tuckerman, cited on interpretations of "hardness," (11) 823.
Tungsten, radiation properties of black body compared with, (2) 105.
Tunnel kilns, cross-sections of, (1) 867.
muffle, capacity of, (2) 144.
economies of, (2) 143.
elimination of saggers in, (2) 143.
for firing general ware, (2) 144–47.
fuel consumption in, (2) 144.
rapid fire, for small production, description of, (11) 865.
salt glazing in, (6) 400.
small, city gas as fuel for, firing temperature in, for faience tile, (11) 869.
small, firing of, fuel for, cost of schedule for, (11) 868, (11) 870.
stainless steel track in, pusher for, (11) 866.
Tywman, cited on polishing strains in glass, (9) 618.

Unit, standard of dimension for masonry, (8) 587.
United States, average analysis, distribution of total feldspar consumed in, (8) 534.
commercial feldspars in, improvement in, chemical control of, (8) 532.
feldspar deposits of, kaolin in, (8) 543.
University of Illinois, chemical analysis, of glass-tank melt, (12) 932.
Urbana city gas, analysis of, (8) 529.
nitrogen, carbon dioxide, effect of, on sheet-steel ground coats, (8) 528.

Vacuum chamber, application of, to outside of plaster mold for casting, Allen cited on, (10) 760.
Van Schoick, cited on bulging of fireclay shapes, (4) 256.
Vapor-glazing, procedure for, development of, (11) 798.
Vibration, harmonic, and amplitude of, explanation of, with respect to light, (9) 597.
of light, plane polarized, (9) 603.
separate, resolution of motions into, as applied to light, (9) 601.
Virginia feldspars, production and analysis of, (8) 542, (8) 543.
Viscosity of casting slip, effect of change in feldspars on, (6) 392.
of casting slip, effect of temperature on, Weber cited on, (10) 756.
of casting slips, effect of various substances on, Searle cited on, (10) 763.
of clay slip, effect of p_H value on, Fessler and Kraner cited on, (6) 391.
effect of electrolytes and heavy clays on, (11) 808.
of porcelain bodies at high temperatures, (6) 376, (6) 377, (6) 381, (6) 384.
of slip, effect of, on casting qualities, Sanborn cited on, (10) 763.
of slip, measuring of, (3) 208.
Viscosity control, unreliable, of casting slip, (11) 874.
Viscosity temperature curves of some soda-lime-silica glasses, English cited on, (10) 714, (10) 719.
Viscous flow and plastic flow, discussion of, (9) 676.
Vitreous enamels, wet-process, firing range of, methods for determination of, (11) 896.
Vitreous sanitary ware, use of Calif. clays in, (3) 202.
Vitrification, effect of, on porcelain containing quickly-cooled aluminium-silicate, (5) 328.
effect of salt glaze on, (6) 400.
of sanitary ware, test on, (3) 213.
Volatilization of B_2O_3 in determining alkalis in enamel, (2) 115.
Volume, apparent, of packed particles, experimental surface of, (10) 776.
apparent, of unit true volume for systems of particles, (10) 779.
Volume changes in brick walls, (5) 322.
in glass, at atmospheric temperatures, (9) 632.
permanent, and expansion of glass, difference between, (9) 651, (9) 653.
Volumeter, mercury, description of, (5) 367.
mercury, Goodner cited on, (5) 363.
mercury, an improved, (5) 363.
Volumetric method for potassium, (2) 122, (2) 123.
Von Klooster, cited on zinc silicates, (1) 5.

Walker and Kerr, cited on decrease in firing shrinkage with increase of forming pressure of ware, (11) 842.
Wall tile, containers for firing, (2) 147.
firing of, comparison of saggers with setters for, (2) 148.
setters for firing, (2) 147.
use of muffle tunnel kilns for firing, (2) 147.
Ware, capacity of, in muffle tunnel kilns, (2) 144.
clay, casting of, bibliography on, (10) 751, (10) 765.
fired, scumming tendency of, organic deflocculents for reducing, (10) 765.
glost flat, supports for firing, (2) 146.
moisture removal from, factors affecting rate of, density of ware, critical temperature, rate of moisture movement in ware, (11) 857.
newly fired, measurement of strains between glaze and body of, (6) 371.
rate of evaporation of moisture from, formulas for, Carrier cited on, (11) 858.
rate of moisture movement in, effect of, on drying, (11) 857.
sanitary, casting of, effect of moisture content of molds on, (11) 862.
table, brown stains on, cause of, iron-bearing minerals in setting sand as (11) 872.
Washburn, Footitt, and Bunting, cited on use of vacuum furnace to free glass from dissolved gases, (7) 487.
Water content of clays, quick method of determining, (3) 200.
Water-glass solution for deflocculating clay slips, use of, Kieffer cited on, (10) 760.
Water of plasticity, in hand-molded refractories, (4) 258.
Water solubility of enamels, (1) 76.
Water-tight brick masonry, construction of, (5) 315.
Waterproofers for mortar, (5) 320.
Watersmoking of shale brick, (11) 796.
Watersmoking moisture loss, (8) 574.
Watersmoking period, manipulation, essentials for, (8) 578, (8) 579.
Watkin, Walker and Kerr, Parmelee, Pence, cited on decrease in firing shrinkage with increase of forming pressure of ware, (11) 842.
Watts, cited on cobalt stain in whiteware bodies, (3) 207.
cited on use of flint as nonplastic in bonding strength tests, (11) 876.

Weber, cited on effect of temperature on viscosity of casting slip, (10) 756.
cited on use of plaster molds, (10) 761.
Weigel, cited on tube-mill linings, (9) 670.
Weight of clays, loss of, during firing, method for determining, apparatus for, (8) 561.
Westman, cited on use of statistics in ceramic research, (5) 354, (11) 827.
White ware, color determinations of, (2) 98.
crazing of, Harkort cited on, (3) 214.
use of feldspar in, (8) 533.
Whiteware bodies, cobalt stain in, Watts cited on, (3) 207.
use of Calif. clay in, (3) 217.
Whiteware body composition, Purdy and Potts cited on, (3) 206.
Seger cited on, (3) 214.
Whiteware clays, ceramic data on, (3) 205.
Whiteware glaze, use of feldspar in, (8) 534.
Whiteware products, effect of free quartz on, (7) 473.
Whittemore, cited on bibliography of impact testing of metals, (12) 915.
Wiens' law of spectral distribution of radiant energy, (2) 105, (2) 106.
Williams, A. E., cited on formula of impact modulus of rupture of glass, (9) 627.
cited on relation of crushing strength, absorption and modulus of rupture of brick, (2) 86.
Wilson, H., cited on Bristol type glaze, composition of, (9) 677.
Wilson, J. V., cited on corrosive formations in glass furnaces, (5) 351.
Wind resistance of glass, measurement of, apparatus for, (9) 628, (9) 629.
Winkelmann and Schott, cited on effect of density of oxides on specific gravity of porcelain glasses, (5) 335.
cited on factors for compressive strength of glass, (7) 504.
cited on physical properties of glasses, (3) 190, (3) 194.
Worcester, cited on bonding power of Sask. clays, (3) 174, (3) 181, (11) 876.
cited on use of flint as nonplastic in bonding strength tests, (11) 876.
Worthington, cited on relation of fired shrinkage to slip density, (10) 761.
Wray and Brand, cited on improved pendulum machine for impact testing of tableware, (12) 916.
Wright, cited on use of autoclave for testing crazing tendency of earthenware, (12) 904.

X-ray crystal analysis, Hull cited on, (3) 156.
X-ray methods, Debye and Scherrer cited on, (3) 156.
X-ray study of identity of clay mineral, (3) 152.
of kaolin, McVay and Thompson cited on, (3) 159.
of nacrite, Rinne cited on, (3) 157.

Yield value and mobility of glaze, relation of, to spraying qualities of, (9) 682.
Young cited on ice-point shifts in mercury in glass thermometers, (9) 632.
Young's modulus of elasticity, (3) 193.
apparatus for measurement of, (9) 624, (9) 625.

Zinc, use of, in vapor-glazing shale brick, (11) 801, (11) 804.
Zinc oxide and barium oxide, effect of, in enamel, (4) 275.
and cadmium oxide, additions of, to glasses, effects of, on fining, use of, as enamel, solubility and acid resistance, index of refraction, (7) 485, (7) 486.
and cadmium oxides, in enamel glasses, (7) 488.
and cadmium oxides, substitution of, for Na_2O in Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2 glasses, (7) 476.
effects of additions of, on simple glasses, (7) 475.
effect of, on glazes, (11) 802.
Zinc silicates, Stein, Von Klooster, Jäger and Von Klooster, Ebelmen, Schulze and Stelzner, Traube, Mulert, Rüger and Gorgeu, cited on, (1) 5.
Zinc vapor-glazing of shale brick, process for, (11) 797.
ZnO, Libman cited on melting point of, (1) 9.
melting point of, (1) 9.
Zoellner, cited on formation of sillimanite in porcelain, (5) 325.
Zschimmer and Dietzel cited on devitrification of soda-lime glass, (10) 708.

AUTHOR INDEX TO ABSTRACTS

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters A, B, P, and BR preceding reference numbers indicate that the abstract referred to is an abstract of an article (A), of a book (B), of a patent (P), or of a book review (BR).

Volume 9, 1930

Abbott, C. F. Creative spending, A (2) 138.
Abbott, L. S. Composite tile hanger bar, P (6) 440; Removable furnace roof, P (6) 440.
Abd-er-Halden, C. Evolution of low-temperature carbonization, A (10) 870.
Abell, R. W. The DDE: new research microscope for the scientist, A (10) 864.
Absolon, K. Paleolithic clay art in Moravia, A (4) 253; Paleolithic "Pompeii" in Moravia, A (5) 328.
Acetex Safety Glass, Ltd. Safety glass, P (9) 735.
Ackermann, H., Langenheim, W., and Knuth, H. Manufacture of refractory acid resisting and other products bonded by means of clay, P (4) 288.
A C Spark Plug Co. Ceramic materials, P (8) 657; Ceramic products, P (9) 751.
Adam, N. K. Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces, B (10) 887.
Adams, E. B. Design for tumbler, P (4) 254.
Adams, F. D. Geology of Ceylon, A (2) 131; Transfusion of matter from one solid to another under influence of heat: new factor in the process of metamorphism, A (10) 876.
Adams, G. I. Significance of quartzites of Pine Mountain in crystallines of west central Georgia, A (12) 1091.
Adams, O. Filtered air for cement plants, A (10) 861.
Adler, J. Brick pavements for modern traffic, A (10) 844.
Aeckerlein, G. New method of measuring furnace temperatures with optical pyrometer, A (6) 446.
Agde, G., and v. Lyncker, L. Processes of Coke Formation, B (11) 970.
A.-G. der Holler'schen Carlshütte bei Rendsburg. Enamel, P (8) 623.
Ahlers, J. G. Admixtures in concrete, A (4) 258.
Ahrens, W., Burre, O., Dienemann, W., and Michels, F. Useful Rocks of Germany and Their Deposits, with Exception of Coals, Ores, and Salts. II. Solid Rocks, B (8) 675.
Aische, M. I. Plaster of Paris, P (6) 403.
Aitken, J. E. China clay, A (9) 781.
Akiyama, K. *See* Nagai, S.
Albert. Franz Weitzel, art glass painter, A (3) 152.
Albertson, F. O., and Olsen, G. Abrasive device, P (2) 79.
Albrecht, E. Testing resistance to breakage of uneven plates, A (9) 758.
Alcock, V. G. H., Lindley, W., and Bloore, W. Decorating pottery, P (5) 361, P (11) 910.
Alcorn, W. B. Making brick, P (7) 533.
Alcott, J. Color and Sales Promotion, B (10) 819.
Alexander, C. Antique vases, A (4) 251; Etruscan cauldron, A (5) 329.
Alexander, J. Colloid Chemistry. Vol. I, B (11) 988; Vanadium and some of its uses, A (8) 627.
Alexander, L. T. *See* Ohmstead, L. B.
Alford, L. P. Developments in management, A (7) 589; Fundamentals of management applied to industrial enterprises, A (1) 71.
Alimarin, I. P. Qualitative determination of small quantities of fluorine in silicate minerals and natural rocks, A (12) 1102.
Alison, A. Combustion chamber volume, A (9) 766; Glass furnace construction, A (3) 175; Graphical comparison of heat loss in flue gases and their CO_2 content, A (11) 965; Graphical determination of heat capacity of gases, A (10) 873; Graphical determination of heat loss from bare surfaces, A (12) 1085.
Allen, H. E. Producing sheet glass, P (11) 932.
Allen, H. E., and Brown, W. F. Forming sheet glass, P (2) 100.
Allen, M. Scattering of standing electromagnetic wave, A (8) 677.
Allen, R. H. Coal and coal cleaning, A (1) 57.
Allen, V. T. Triassic bentonite of the Painted Desert, A (9) 782.
Allen, W. F., and O'Neill, G. J. Sustaining 2750°F in a reduction furnace, A (11) 961.
Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Ges. Enameling furnace, P (1) 19; Fire chamber for enameling furnace, P (1) 19.
Alling, H. L. Feldspars in Adirondack anorthosite, A (11) 976; Indices of refraction of plagioclase feldspars, A (5) 379.
Allison, A. Graphite in cast iron, A (9) 716.
Allport, F. W. Cryolite in Germany, A (4) 306.
Alsaker, A. Rotary insulator, P (7) 547.
Alton, W. H. Treatment of clay, P (11) 997.
Alyea, H. N., and Haber, F. Explosion of detonating gas at low pressures by warm quartz, A (11) 979.
Amberg, C. R. Cost of feldspar, A (3) 210; *See* Clark, G. L.; Parmelee, C. W.
Amelotti, L. *See* Sborgi, U.
American Engineering Co. Furnace wall, P (8) 670.
American Engineering Council. Analysis of engineer registration laws of U.S., A (7) 590.
American Potash & Chemical Corp. Borax, P (10) 888, P (11) 990.
American Refractories Institute. Brands of Refractories, B (10) 894, B (12) 114.
American Society for Testing Materials A.S.T.M. Standards Supplement, A (1) 71.
American Truck & Body Co. Compares R. R. delivery figures with demountable body performance, A (12) 1107.
Ames, J. S., and Murnaghan, F. D. Theoretical Mechanics, B (1) 68.
Ammon, R. Testing Portland cement, A (10) 823.
Anable, A. Cement industry investigates metallurgical grinding methods, A (5) 391; Recent developments in the application of closed circuit fine grinding, A (6) 449.
Anderegg, F. O. Construction of water-tight brick masonry, A (3) 183, A (6) 428.
Anderegg, F. O., and Hubbell, D. S. Rate of hydration of cement clinker, A (4) 256.
Anderson, A. R. Use of machinery for mining fire clay, A (2) 117.
Anderson, G. P. Face-brick industry, A (3) 187, A (4) 279.
Anderson, H. G. Rapid-indicating, continuous-reading vacuum and pressure gages, A (5) 365.
Anderson, H. V. *See* Clark, G. L.
Anderson, H. V., and Clark, G. L. Application of X-rays in classification of fibrous silicate minerals commonly termed asbestos, A (5) 376.
Anderson, J. E. Circulating air-cooled block, P (3) 202; Repairing furnace linings, P (9) 750.
Anderson, J. M. Duration of metastable states, A (4) 312.
Anderson, L. Brick Firing. Theory and Prac-

tice, B (11) 968; Modern Swedish brick industry, A (12) 1112.
Anderson, P. W. Heat content of flue gas, A (9) 769.
Anderson, R. J. Kuznetzoff-Zhukovsky alumina process, A (8) 650.
Andre, A. Bricklaying apparatus, P (1) 39; Luminous compositions, P (6) 417; Preparation of luminous enamel, A (9) 718.
Andreas, A. Air-tight discharge for shaft kilns and coolers, P (3) 159.
Andreasen, A. H. M. Validity of Stokes' law for non-spherical particles, A (1) 66, A (4) 307.
Andreasen A. H. M., and v. Lundberg, J. J. Velocity of the slip and grain size, A (9) 790.
Andres. Session of Federation of German Manufacturers of Refractory Products in Kassel, Germany, A (1) 72.
Andrews, A. B. First section of clay plant merger completed, A (5) 394.
Andrews, A. I. Acid-resisting white dry-process cast-iron enameling, A (3) 161, A (9) 714; Development of acid-resisting white sheet steel enamels, A (3) 161, A (7) 508; Enamel defects due to combustion gases, A (12) 1026; Systematic method for investigation of sheet-iron enamels, A (8) 620.
Andrews, A. I., and Hertzel, E. A. Progress report on effect of furnace gases on quality of enamels, A (3) 161; A (9) 714.
Andrews, C. W. *See* Brassert, H. A.
Andrews, C. W., Grilli, J. P., Wetherbee, H. L., and Dougan, C. E. Checkerwork construction, P (10) 854.
Andrews, G. W., Jr. Machine for lapping, etc., P (7) 524.
Andronnikova, N. N. *See* Teletov, J. S.
Angell, J. R. Engineering education, a layman's view, A (4) 316; *See* Baur, P. O.
Angus, J. A. Manufacturing bottles, etc., P (11) 933.
Angus-Butterworth, L. M. Coloring agents in glass, I, II, A (9) 719.
Anrep, B. New mosaic pavement at National Gallery, A (5) 328.
d'Ans, J. Ovens for high temperatures, A (10) 868.
d'Ans, J., and Loffler, J. Studies on the system Na_2O–SiO_2–ZrO_2, A (11) 985.
Ansell, H., and Searle, A. B. Making and Firing Glazed Ware, B (7) 593, B (8) 689, B (11) 953.
Anthony, E. W. Early Florentine architecture and decoration, A (4) 289.
Appleton, J. Centering device for boring and grinding machines, P (1) 9.
Arbes, A. *See* Hüttig, G.
Archea, W. D. *See* Binns, G. W.
Archibald, R. D. Cohesion, A (12) 1098.
Arensberg, F. L., Jackman, A. J., and Jones, C. L. Method of forming refractory structure and article, P (3) 204.
Armstrong Cork and Insulation Co. Armstrong's High-Temperature Insulation for Equipment in the Steel Industry, B (10) 854.
Armstrong, E. P., and Jackson, R. S. Grinder for concave saw teeth, P (10) 811.
Arnold, C. E. Treating minerals containing potassium, aluminum, and iron, P (3) 203.
Arnold, R. E. Clay sewerpipe manufacture. XI. Simple and inexpensive cold-junction compensator for outdoor pyrometer installations, A (9) 736.
Arnot, E. Glass annealing furnaces, A (2) 94.
Arnoult, E. Modern apparatus for production and utilization of heat, A (9) 768.
Arrault, J., and Deschamps, L. Flattening glass, P (12) 1041.
Asbridge, H. H. Grinding or abrading machine, P (6) 403; Grinding machinery, P (6) 403; *See* Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.
Ashby, T. Excavations in Italy, A (10) 818.
Ashley, G. H. Pennsylvania Geologic Bureau, A (7) 574.
Assarsson, G., and Sundius, N. Constitution of hydrated Portland cement, A (1) 14.
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd. *See* Davis, N. R.
Astbury, W. T. New integrating microphotometer for X-ray crystal reflections, I, II, A (1) 52.
Astier. *See* Dubrisay, R.
Aston, F. W. Recent work on mass spectra, A (10) 881.
Aston, H. H. *See* Dorman & Co., Ltd., W. H.
Astruc, A., Mousseron, M., and Bouissou, N. Micro-determination of calcium, A (10) 882.
Atkinson, J. S. Installation and operation of gas producers for metallurgical furnaces. I, A (3) 226.
Atterholt, O. S. Design for goblet, P (7) 499.
Atthenont, L. Building material and its applications, P (11) 938; Homogeneous Reenforced Brick in General Construction; Its Simplified Calculations According to Rules Applied to Homogeneous Bodies, B (12) 1050.
Aubin, P. A. Grinding edge tools, P (11) 904.
Audibert, E. Carbonization of coal, A (11) 967.
Auerbach, E. New cement plant near Newied, A (8) 688; Speed regulation of rotary cement kilns, A (11) 957.
Augsberger, C. Recovery of pillars in clay mining, A (7) 526.
Auld, S. J. M. Spray process of slurry feed, A (3) 158.
Austin, A. O. Condenser lightning protection device, P (5) 363; Electric insulators, P (6) 445; Insulator, P (2) 112, P (3) 212; Insulator bushing, P (9) 697; Insulator bushing joint, P (6) 444; Insulator pin, P (5) 363; Insulator for withstanding fog conditions, P (1) 51; Outlet for multiple-conductor cables, P (7) 546; Pole-top pin for multiple construction, P (3) 212; Testing insulators, P (5) 363.
Austin, W. R., and Smith, J. N. Manufacture of anhydrous aluminum chloride, P (6) 441.
van Auvel, R. X-ray determination of minerals, ores, and some industrial products, A (6) 473.
Avdalian, D., and Gapon, E. N. Time of hardening of Portland cement, A (4) 256.
Avery, C. L. English delftware, A (12) 1010; International exhibition of contemporary glass and rugs, A (4) 253.
Avery, C. W. Plate glass manufacture by continuous process, A (3) 172, A (6) 422, A (7) 518.
Avgoustinnik, A. I. Testing refractory materials as to stability against slags, A (12) 1052.
Azbe, V. J. Factors governing fuel efficiency of enameling furnaces, A (10) 827; Psychology of smoke and fuel waste in ceramic plants, A (6) 460; Testing of lime kilns. I. General considerations, A (12) 1080.

B., R. Foundation of the Société des Amis de Sèvres, A (12) 1110.
Babille, M. Evolution of glassmaking in France, A (2) 94; I, II, III, IV, V, VI, and VII, A (12) 1036.
Babko, A. K. *See* Tananaeff, N. A.
Bablik, H. Acids used in galvanizing work, A (3) 165.
Bach, R. F. Art in the Market Place, B (10) 819.
Bachmann, L. Glass manufacture, P (7) 526.
Badder, H. C. Cements, P (3) 159.
Badger, A. E. Development of zonal structure in silica brick, A (8) 646. *See* Parmelee, C. W.
Baggs, A. E., and Fosdick, M. L. Discussion: Design problems of the tableware industry, A(3) 150.
Bagley, B. W. Cement in 1928, A (10) 826.
Bahr, H. Ball mills from semiporcelain, A (12) 1074.
Bahr, H. A. Determination of hydrogen and methane in Orsat apparatus, A (10) 865;

Improvements in apparatus for gas analyis, A (10) 865; New Orsat apparatus for rapid and exact gas analyses, A (10) 865.
Bahr, T. *See* Fisher, F.
Bailey, E. G. Factors in furnace design, A (3) 194; Feeding and metering pulverulent material, P (1) 55.
Bailey, H. L. File grinding, P (12) 1005.
Bailey, J. Danner process of tube drawing, A (10) 834.
Bainbridge, F. Developments in fuel economy at Skinningrove, A (9) 798.
Bair, G. J. *See* Shaw, J. B.
Baire, G. Apparatus for determining fineness of grinding of cement, A (9) 756; The fluorometer: an apparatus for cements, A (8) 660; Pozzuolana cement for use in sea water, A (9) 707.
Bakelite Corporation. Abrading tools, P (1) 11.
Balarev, D. New method of dehydration, A (7) 503.
Bales, C. E. Refractories for the cupola, A (7) 538.
Balinsky, B. Polish glass industry in 1929, A (5) 396.
Ball, A. M., and Curtis, H. A. Study of certain American coals, A (7) 559.
Baltzer, L. E. *See* Malloch, E. S.
Bancroft, W. D., and Cunningham, G. E. Iron oxide in borate beads, A (5) 382.
Bannister, F. A. Relation between density and refractive index of silicate glasses, with application to determination of imitation gem-stones, A (5) 342.
Barabas, J. E. Glass industries of Eastern Europe, A (3) 177.
Barascud, M. Researches of sand on place of building, A (9) 707.
Barfoed, S. High-tension insulator, P (3) 212.
Barham, B. Measurement of high temperatures, A (7) 548.
Barkby, H. Design for plate, P (1) 14.
Barker, G. A. Heat insulation and refractories in connection with furnace design, A (2) 110.
Barkley, J. F. Operating results on small heating plant stokers, A (9) 793.
Barnard, H. Josiah Wedgwood, F. R. S., 1730–1795, potter, inventor, and scientist, A (9) 799.
Barnby, H. A. Design for jar, P (12) 1015.
Barnes, W. H., and Maass, O. New adiabatic calorimeter, A (10) 859.
Barnhart, G. E. *See* Elton, M. S.
Barratt, W. G., and Holdcroft, H. L. Jolleying pottery, P (4) 299.
Barta, R. Ceramic industry in Czechoslovakia, A (6) 483.
Barta, R., and Kallauner, O. Ceramic Industry in Holland, Belgium, France, and England. Vol. I, B (6) 485.
Bartelstone, L. Compound glass sheets, P (5) 348.
Barth, T. Immersion melts of high refraction, A (1) 65.
Barth, T. F. W. Mineralogy of the Adirondack feldspars, A (6) 468.
Barth, V. R. Practical experience in enameling inside of containers with a small opening, A (3) 162.
Bartlett, E. E. Design for tumbler, etc., P (5) 331, P (9) 705.
Bartlett, T. New wet-process cement plant in Texas, A (9) 713.
Barton Foreign Patents, Ltd. Tunnel kiln for ceramic ware, P (5) 374.
Barton, H. A. Comparison of protons and electrons in excitation of X-rays by impact, A (8) 677.
Bath, J. Grinding machine, P (7) 493, P (8) 637, P (10) 811; Grinding or abrading machines, P (11) 904; Tail center for grinding machines, etc., P (7) 495; Truing abrasive wheels, P (8) 606.
Bauer, L. H. *See* Palache, C.
Baum, D. J. West Side Y. M. C. A., New York, A (11) 994.
Baumann, H. N., Jr. Electric spalling furnace, A (3) 192.
Baumberger, W. J. Grinding machine, P (7) 493; *See* Yerk, H. H.
Baur, P. O., Rostovtseff, M. I., and Angell, J. R. Excavations at Duro-Europos, B (5) 330.
Bausch, J. J. Lens grinding and polishing machine, P (2) 98.
Bayer, E. C. Building materials, P (11) 939.
Bayley, W. S. Guide to Study of Non-Metallic Mineral Products, Except Building Stones, B (10) 879.
Baylis, W. S. Preparing activated adsorptive clay, P (12) 1105.
Beach, G. F. Conveyer for high-temperature furnaces, P (2) 118.
Beall, L. M. Furnace wall, P (9) 751, P (11) 948.
Beals, A. E. Hung buildings, A (12) 1106.
Beam, C. C. Design for goblet, etc., P (9) 705.
Beaman, A. W. Knife-grinder bearing, P (9) 697.
Beattie, J. A., and Jacobus, D. D. Automatic thermoregulator, A (8) 658.
Beaufaux, G. Heat Balances, B (2) 126.
Beaurienne, A. Evolution of heating processes, A (12) 1085.
Beazley, J. D. Greek vases in Poland, B (8) 610.
Bebb, H. T. Firing rack, P (2) 88; Firing-rack attachment, P (2) 88.
Becker, A. *See* Salmang, H.
Becker, A., and Salmang, H. Gases in glass. Part II. Gas and moisture content of glasses, A (7) 518; III, A (4) 267.
Becker, C. A., and Kraft, C. Composition and hydrolytic stability of molded glass, A (6) 417.
Becker, H. *See* Mohr, R.
Becker, K. Study of Materials by X-Rays, B (7) 586.
Becker, L. D. Fuel oil for industrial furnaces, A (2) 124, A (4) 302.
Beckmann, H. *See* Grün, R.
Beede, C. G. What is Doulton ware, A (10) 814.
Behr, G. E., Jr. Abrasive sheet material, P (4) 250.
Behr, J. Saxonia clay and kaolin territory from a geological standpoint, A (12) 1093.
Beightler, R. S. Fillers for brick pavements, A (1) 35.
Beinroth, H. Applying signs to glass, P (2) 100.
Belden, A. G. Fluid-circulating system for grinding machines, P (1) 8.
Belden, A. G., Dunbar, H. W., and Flygare, C. G. Swing-frame grinder, P (1) 8.
Belden, A. G., and Whittles, J. R. Feed mechanism for grinding machines, P (1) 5.
Beliankin, D. Chemistry of feldspars, A (11) 974.
Beliankin, D. S., and Besborodov, M. A. Actions of dust from batch on checker brick of glass furnace regenerators, A (3) 169, A (6) 420; Composition, structure, and origin of stalactites in burners of glass furnaces, A (1) 20; Some formations in glass-melting furnaces, A (12) 1036.
Bell, J. M. Viscosimeter, P (10) 866.
Bemis, A. F. *See* Burchard, J., 2nd.
Benabenq. Magnesite brick, P (5) 361.
Benedict, F. K. Work holder for bar-grinding machines, P (6) 402.
Benfey, G. Damp foundations of annular kilns, A (12) 1080.
Benger, E. R. Organization of industrial research, A (9) 797.
Benham, D. New glass factory in Canada, A (12) 1109.
Bennett, A. L., and Goodrich, H. R. Reactivity test for determining value of barium carbonate as scum preventive, A (3) 204, A (8) 654.
Bennett, J. S., and Oberholtzer, P. N. Economics and design of water-cooled furnaces, A (6) 476.

Bennett & Sayer, Ltd., and Sayer, N. W. Brick extrusion machines, P (2) 106.
Bennis, A. W. Furnace construction, P (5) 360.
Benton, W. A. Modern methods of ascertaining specific gravity, A (4) 295.
Berck, A. R. Grinding machine, P (7) 492.
Berdel. Architectural pottery and tableware at the "Werkbund" exhibition at Breslau, A (3) 152; Roerstrand feldspar and Forshammar feldspar, A (1) 59.
Berek, M. Polarimetric apparatus, P (9) 762.
Berg, S. Apparatus for determining degrees of fineness and some applications of this apparatus to various ceramic materials, A (11) 955.
von Berge, H. Glass and porcelain cement, A (10) 822.
Berger, L. B. *See* Yant, W. P.
Bergius, F. Chemical nature of coal, A (7) 561.
Bergmann, R., and Funke, R. Apparatus for making massive glass objects by pressing between rolls, P (5) 348.
Bergner, O. Design for dish, P (1) 14.
Bergt, K. New Japanese standards for Portland cement, A (10) 824.
Berk. Refractories for metallurgical furnaces, P (11) 950.
Berl, E., and Löblein, F. Knowledge of Ceramic Properties of Lime, Alumina, Silica, and Other Refractory and High Refractory Materials, B (7) 540, B (8) 652, B (9) 749, A (11) 980, A (12) 1052.
Berliner, J. J. Departmental application of overhead, A (5) 392; Sales budget, A (3) 237.
Berlinghof, K. *See* Geisinger, E. E.
Berman, H. Composition of melilite group, A (2) 129.
Berman, S. Experiments with combined regenerator-adjustment of the Cowper system, A (6) 462.
Bernasconi, M. Factors in uniformity of cement, A (10) 823.
Berridge, H. Colloidal nature and water content of clays. I, II, A (10) 886.
Berry, A. F. Porous concrete, P (10) 846.
Berry, E. F. Vitreous enameling of stove parts, A (11) 922.
Berry, H. Portland and Roman cements, P (12) 1024.
Berry, S. E. *See* Windolf, F. S.
Bertier, P. Vibrating screens in French cement industry, A (9) 761.
Besborodov, M. A. Comparative studies of resistivity of Russian and foreign chemical glassware, A (1) 20; Data on thermal stability of glass, A (5) 341; Influence of Al_2O_3 and SiO_2 on properties of glass, A (5) 341; Influence of cullet on physico-chemical properties of glass, A (7) 515; Overlaying enamel on glass, A (6) 419; *See* Beliankin, D. S.
Besborodov, M. A., and Shoor, M. F. Chemism of melting of soda borosilicate glass, A (1) 20.
Besborodov, M. A., Shoor, M. F., and Mogeiko, I. I. Corrosion of crucibles by iron, A (9) 747.
Besborodov, M. A., and Silberfarb, L. M. Study of chemical reactions in melting potassium borosilicate glass, A (9) 720.
Besold, H. Modern automatic switches, A (11) 957.
Besse, J. Purification of tannery effluents by clay colloids, A (9) 790.
Bessey, G. E. Estimation of free calcium hydroxide in set cements, A (12) 1019.
Beth, H. W. H. *See* Larsson, T.
Betier, G. Values of different minerals in Algiers, A (12) 1093.
Beverley, R. A. Production costs on enameling furnaces, A (4) 264; Waste heat from enamel furnaces used for drying enamelware, A (8) 621.
Bezunk, F. Pug mills in brickworks, A (6) 450.
Bicheroux, M. Grinding and polishing glass plates, P (12) 1042; Manufacture of window glass, P (3) 179.
von Bichowsky, F. Process for producing titanium oxide, P (3) 234; Titanium white, A (5) 385.
Biehl, K. Influence of different additions to fluidity of thick slips, A (7) 583; Sulphite lye increases viscosity of slurry, A (11) 983.
Biggs, H. C. *See* Partridge, J. H.
Bigot, A. Action of heat on volume variations of clays, kaolins, and bauxites, A (6) 471; Improvements in firing, A (10) 868.
Bijl, A. *See* Keesom, W. H.
Billinghurst, P. E. Decomposition of silicates, P (12) 1105.
Biltz, H., and W. Practical Quantitative Analysis, B (12) 1105.
Biltz, W., and Lemke, A. γ-Al_2O_3 and spinels, A (7) 579.
Biltz, W., Lemke, A., and Meisel, K. γ alumina and spinels, A (11) 945.
Biltz, W., and Rahlfs, E. Explanation of silicic-hydrates by means of ammonia extraction procedure, A (4) 307.
Binder, R. L. Sprayed molten metal coating process, A (10) 813.
Bindphast Products, Ltd. *See* Greene, J. A.
Bindphast Products, Ltd., and Greene, J. A. Magnesia cement, P (6) 414.
Binford, R. J. Raw grinding and slurry control, A (10) 861.
Bingham, E. C. Fundamental definitions of rheology, A (4) 308.
Bini, L. Cause of objects breaking after third firing, A (8) 682.
Binns, G. W. Grinding machinery, P (11) 902; Truing mechanism, P (6) 403.
Binns, G. W., and Archea, W. D. Centerless grinding machinery, P (7) 494.
Birch, R. E. Eliminating pressure cracks, A (6) 439; Forming pressure of dry-pressed refractories. Part I. Variation of properties of green brick due to various pressures. Part II. Spalling and other fired properties of dry-press brick as affected by variation of pressure, A (3) 192, A (5) 353, A (10) 847, A (12) 1054.
Birett, W. Chrome plating, A (8) 661.
Birkenbihl, M. Ceramic ware in the Bavarian National Museum, A (5) 328; Origin of tile stoves, A (1) 48; The Phau family, A (9) 703.
Birnkow, B. Russian magnesite on international market, A (1) 41.
Bishop, E. D. High-speed wheels in production grinding, A (7) 491.
Bitner, F. G. *See* Bulkley, R.
Black. Temperature regulator, A (3) 217.
Black, H. M. Cleaning glass-polishing pads, P (7) 526.
Blackall, A. C. Effect of temperature on cement, A (4) 259; Influence of size of coal during gas manufacture, A (12) 1084.
Blackburn, F. J. *See* Cornwell, V. O.
Blackburn, P. V. Proper method of cooling continuous furnaces, A (3) 161, A (12) 1026.
Blacke, H. Heat Technology, B (11) 970.
Blair, G. W. S. Further study of influence of proximity of a solid wall on consistency of viscous and plastic materials, A (10) 885; Rheology of soil pastes, A (12) 1099; *See* Schofield, R. K.
Blair, G. W. S., and Crowther, E. M. Flow of clay pastes through narrow tubes, A (7) 583.
Blair, J. C. Forming sheet glass, P (6) 424; Sheet-glass forming apparatus, P (1) 27.
Blakie, A. *See* King, J. G.
Blanc, A. *See* Lemoine, J.
Blanck, E., and Keese, H. So-called kaolinization of granite under humus cover in Black Forest, A (1) 61.
Blank, A. H. Fine grinding of Portland cement materials, A (5) 333.
Blank, A. J. Analyses of waste gases of rotary cement kiln and their part in kiln control, A (8) 617; Iron vs. alumina, A (9) 708;

Use of powdered coal and crude oil in rotary cement kiln, A (11) 964.
Blecker, A. *See* Jebsen-Marwedel, H.
Bleibtreu, H. Coal Dust Firing, B (8) 669, B (10) 873, B (12) 1087.
Blessing, R. L. Clay sewerpipe manufacture. X. Measurement of moisture loss in kilns, A (3) 182, A (9) 736, A (11) 936.
Blin, R. Manufacture of cement in France, A (4) 261; Manufacture of hydraulic lime, A (9) 709, A (12) 1017.
Blinkenberg, C. *See* Pottier, E.
Blizard, J. Unit system of coal pulverizers for generation of steam, A (3) 220.
Bloch, L. Characteristics of light-diffusing glasses, A (8) 628.
Bloch, W., and Sharp, D. E. Arsenic as ingredient in glass, A (9) 724.
Block, E. Old and New Quantum Theories, B (7) 584.
Block, W. Measurement and Weighing, B (3) 234.
Blondel, G. Evolution of industrial methods in ten years, A (9) 795.
Bloore, W. *See* Alcock, V. G. H.
de Blottefière, R. Ceramic resources of Turkey in the region of Kutahia (Anatolia), A(6) 482; Contribution to study of mechanical drying of ceramic products, A (4) 296.
Blum, W., and Hogaboom, G. B. Principles of Electroplating and Electroforming, B (7) 555.
Blumenfeld, J. Treatment of dolomite and other carbonates of magnesium, P (12) 1060.
Blythe, E. K. Combustion of pulverized coal occurs in four stages, A (2) 125.
Bodenstein, P. Discharge means for tube or ball mills, P (6) 452.
Bodin, V. Study of procedure for determining crushing strength of hollow brick, A (10) 842; Work of technical service during 1928, A (10) 890; Work of technical service during 1929, A (12) 1080.
Bodin, V., and Gaillard, P. Drying clays and clay bodies. I, A (5) 390, A (6) 472, A (10) 887; II and III, A (8) 678, A (9) 790; Firing time of brick, tile, and terra cotta clays, A (12) 1085; Observations on furnaces examined in 1928 by the Technical Service of the French Society of Ceramic Manufacturers, A (12) 1078; Researches on ring kilns, A (2) 119; Scientific researches on firing time of ceramic products, A (2) 120.
Boehmer, S. U. Design for bottle, P (9) 705.
Boeker, V. W. Construction and operation of special diamond core drill for exploring shale deposits, A (3) 183; A (7) 527; Exploring clay deposits by drilling, A (8) 681.
Boese, R. Action of slag on refractory materials, A (12) 1052.
Boever, A. M. Design for coffee maker, P (2) 84; Design for lower bowl for coffee makers, P (2) 84; Design for upper bowl for coffee makers, P (2) 84.
Bogenschutz, W. C. Disintegration of iron, A (7) 509.
Bogenschutz, W. C., and Wolfram, H. G. Results obtained during study of foundry practices, A (3) 161.
Bogitch, B. Manufacture of blue glass and decomposition of sodium sulphate by silica, A (11) 926.
Bogue, R. H. Calculation of the compounds in Portland cement, A (7) 499.
Bohn, M. Heating ring and chamber kilns by a scattering hearth, P (10) 875.
Boksburg Brick & Fireclay Co., Ltd. Brick-making machines, P (12) 1050.
Boldyreff, A. W. *See* Willard, H. H.
Bole, G. A. Eliminating smoke in ceramic plants, A (8) 665; Making lightweight products by addition of coal or coke, A (7) 527; President's address, A (6) 484; Preventing pressure cracks in dry-press refractories, A (9) 746.
Bone, W. A., Newitt, D. M., and Townend, D. T. A. Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures, B (2) 126, B (9) 775.
Bonini, C. F. Fabrication of fine porcelain in Italy, A (7) 497.
Bonnington, A. Manufacturing brick, P (7) 534.
Bonthron, J. A., and Haglund, T. R. Products and materials containing calcium aluminate, P (5) 388.
Booraem, J. F. Furnace arch structure, P (3) 203.
Booth, C. Grinding, P (1) 7.
Booth, C. F., Gerber, A. B., and Logue, P. Sodium borate tri-sodium phosphate compound, P (7) 587.
Booze, M. C. Developments in manufacture, uses, and applications of refractories, A (2) 108.
Bornkessel, P. Making glasses with screw-neck and capillary opening, P (2) 103.
Bornkessel & Co. m. b. H. Annular chamber oven for ceramic goods, P (11) 972; Annular or zigzag kiln for firing earthenware, P (1) 58.
Bosch, T. Transmission of Heat, B (7) 568.
Bose, H. N. Effects of oxides on raw lead glaze, A (9) 789; Tensile strength of clay bodies, A (9) 795.
Botermans, F. Coulhon annular kiln, A (7) 557.
Bouchet, A. Methodical heating, A (3) 220.
Boudin, L. Conveying glass from forming devices, P (9) 732, 733; Manufacture of glass sheets, P (5) 345.
Bouissou, M. *See* Astruc, A.
Boultman, C. Modern sandblasting, A (3) 163; Use of steel abrasive in line with present-day practice of enameling plant hygiene and efficiency, A (2) 87, A (3) 165.
Boulton, Ltd., W. *See* Farr, C.
Boutaric, A. Recent progress in knowledge of phenomenon of oxidation, A (9) 768; Solar heat and its utilization, A (6) 476.
Bowden, S. T. Constant-temperature preheater, A (10) 859.
Bowen, A. R. *See* Nash, A. W.
Bowen, C. A. District manager's viewpoint, A (5) 390.
Bowen, N. L. *See* Kracek, F. C.; Morey, G. W.
Bowen, N. L., and Schairer, J. F. Fusion relations of acmite, A (5) 375; The system: leucite–diopside, A (5) 376.
Bowers, G. B. American source of grinding pebbles, A (1) 54.
Bowles, O. Abrasive materials in 1928, A (8) 601; Fundamental factors in testing mineral products with special reference to slate and related materials, A (4) 304; Nonmetallic minerals, A (5) 381; Recent developments in the nonmetallic mineral industries, A (3) 238; System of accounts for slate industry, A (2) 137; Wire saw in slate quarrying, B (10) 866; *See* Tyler, P. M.
Bowles, O., and Middleton, J. Feldspar in 1928, A (7) 574.
Bowles, O., and Stoddard, B. H. Asbestos in 1928, A (8) 674; Talc and soapstone in 1928, A (8) 674.
Bowmaker, E. J. C. Method of testing probable durability of tank blocks, A (5) 353.
Bowmaker, E. J. C., and Cauwood, J. D. Selection of coal for gas producers, A (9) 769.
Bown, L. H. Design for plate, P (4) 254.
Box, W. E. Special electromagnetic separators and application to the general pottery trade, A (11) 951.
Boyer, P. *See* Lee, F. W.
Boyston, H. M. Advancement in iron and steel metallurgy during 1929, A (10) 829.
Brace, P. H. Induction furnace, P (9) 778.
Braddock-Rogers, K. Estimation of chromium in chromite, A (10) 883.
Bradfield, R., and Zocher, H. Double refraction of bentonite, A (11) 973.
Bradley, P. R. Milling practice at the Alaska Juneau concentrator, A (6) 449.
Bradley, W. Barite in California, A (3) 229.
Bradley, W. H. Analcite and meerschaum beds A (5) 376.

Bradley, W. W. Developing nonmetallic industries of the West, A (5) 377.
Bradshaw, J. H. D. Outline of application of enamels to cast iron, A (9) 715; Production of iron castings for enameling, A (9) 716.
Bragg, L. B. Convenient method of determining the humidity of any gas, A (10) 887.
Bragg, W. L., and Zachariasen, W. H. Crystalline structure of phenacite, Be_2SiO_4, and willemite, Zn_2SiO_4, A (6) 465.
Brain, G. Combustion-chamber construction, P (3) 227.
Brainerd, H. W. Pallet-laying device for brick machines, P (3) 190.
Braithwaite, W. E. Glass containers simplified, A (3) 174.
Bramwell, F. H. Insulator for electric conductors, P (9) 754.
Brancart, A. Rolling glass, P (12) 1044.
Brancart, Y. Rolling glass, P (12) 1043.
Brand, H. Heat economy in the clay industry, A (9) 793.
Brand, L. Procedure for determination of iron with titanium trichloride, A (3) 232.
Brandenburg, S. L. *See* Hunt, W. P.
Brandl, J. Insulating fire extinguishers, A (9) 795.
Brantley, L. R. *See* Hincke, W. B.
Brassert, H. A., Hulse, A. J., and Andrews, C. W. Checkerwork, P (10) 854.
Braun, H. G. Cadmium-oleate a new impregnation agent, A (6) 476.
Bray, J. L. Principles of Metallurgy, B (9) 719.
Brecht, W., and Schaun, E. Regulating lateral movement of longitudinal sieves, P (7) 556.
Breck, J. European and Near East decorative arts, A (9) 701; Memorial exhibition, A (4) 252.
Breeler, W. R. Grind drills for manganese steel, A (11) 899.
Breger, J. Elasticity of Rocks, B (12), 1093.
Breisky, J. V. *See* Griffin, V. P.
Breitenfeldt, E. Experiments on copper-red glazes, A (12) 1007; Experiments with luster glazes, A (12) 1007.
Brémond, P. Experiments on firing of ceramic ware and its troubles (over-firing, eggshelling, and discoloration), A (12) 1085; High-fire cobalt blue glazes. I and II, A (12) 1007.
Brennan, G. L. Philfuels process of gas manufacture, A (9) 769.
Brestak, L., and Dafert, O. A. Oxidimetric determination of PO_4 ions, A (7) 577.
Brewer, A. K. Photoelectric and thermionic properties of platinum-coated glass filaments, A (9) 789.
Brewer, R. E., and Harding, E. P. Carbon in coal, A (7) 554.
Brichta, I. Thermodynamic considerations of some interesting reactions, A (8) 678.
Bridgford, T. E. *See* Gibbons Bros., Ltd.
Briggs, D. R. Cataphoretic measurements and theory of the critical potential, A (8) 678.
Briggs, E. Chemist in industry, A (2) 136.
Brinkgreve, M. R. J., et al. Europäisches Kunstgewerbe, B (11) 909.
Brisbane. Diatomite, A (7) 571.
British Cast Iron Research Association, Rees, W. J., and Skerl, J. G. A. Testing physical qualities of materials, P (9) 762.
British Hartford-Fairmont Syndicate, Ltd., and Wardley, T. Delivering molten glass, P (1) 33; Glass furnaces, P (2) 102.
British Museum. British Museum Quarterly, Vol. IV, No. 1, A (1) 13.
British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Panisset, S. G. S., and Hannah, W. S. Portland cement, P (11) 919.
British Reverberatory Furnaces, Ltd. *See* Sklenar, W. F.
British Safety Glass Co., Ltd. Safety glass, P (9) 735.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. Electric insulators, P (2) 113; Ornamenting hollow glass, P (10) 840.
Britton, H. T. S. Hydrogen Ions, B (1) 68.
Brockbank, C. J. Abrasive compositions, P (4) 251; Refractory crucibles, P (4) 288.
Brockhoff, E. C. Modernistic brickwork, A (3) 187.
Brockway, P. L. Wear of brick pavement, A (1) 35.
de Broglie, L., Introduction to Study of Wave Mechanics, B (10) 888.
Bromiley, I. Design for bottle, P (9) 705.
Bromley, W. E. *See* Scharaschkin, K. L.
Bronn. New refractory, P (6) 442.
Bronner, R. Some important changes in heat exchangers, A (10) 853.
Bronstein, H. Wider use of heat treatment of gray iron castings, A (12) 1029.
Brooke, H. Serving glass, P (12) 1041.
Brooke, W., and Wilcox, H. B. Engineering Mechanics, B (3) 234.
Brookes, H. L. Tea or coffee pot, P (12) 1068.
Brookes, J. Skewback block, P (8) 652.
Brooks, C. G. Glass manufacture, P (9) 734.
Brooks, F. W. *See* Wohlenberg, W. J.
Brophy, G. R. Avoiding grinding cracks in steel, A (12) 1005.
Brors, H. Increasing density of high-refractory oxides. High-temperature kilns with oxidizing atmosphere, A (12) 1056.
Brown, A. Balkan archaeology, A (11) 909.
Brown, B. D. Replacing checker brick, P (9) 750.
Brown, C. A., and Nielsen, A. C. Machine for cutting glass cane or tubes, P (6) 424.
Brown, C. B., and Debenham, F. Structure and Surface; A Book of Field Geology, B (10) 879.
Brown, F. E. *See* Brown & Sons, Ltd., D.
Brown, G. B. The Arts in Early England. I. Northumbria, B (12) 1014.
Brown, W. F. Glass-melting furnace, P (4) 271; Glass tank furnace, P (8) 632; Leer roll, P (7) 525; Producing laminated glass, P (8) 635; *See* Allen, H. E.
Brown, W. G. *See* Thorvaldson, T.
Brown, W. H. Phillippine Research Institute, A (10) 892.
Brown Instrument Co. Era of Automatic Control, B (12) 1077.
Brown & Sons, Ltd., D., and Brown, F. E. Truing gear-grinding wheels, P (11) 904.
Browne, R. How large crucibles are made, A (11) 947; Plant of Lenox, Inc., A (7) 545.
Browne, T. K. Lubrication of silent chain in the ceramic industry, A (1) 53.
Brownlie, D. A.V.G. process: modern German combined low-temperature carbonization and total gasification process, A (2) 122; Low-temperature carbonization. The "Babcock" process, A (7) 565; Official test of Maclaurin process of low-temperature carbonization by Fuel Research Board, A (1) 57; Plassmann process for the low-temperature carbonization of coal, A (7) 565.
Broz, K. Vanadium in mineral oil ash, A (8) 675.
Die Brücke. Manchurian china clay deposits, A (10) 878.
Brückman, H. W. L. Effect of time and temperature on dielectric losses, A (9) 791.
Brünger, K. *See* Geilman, W.
Bruer, W. *See* Kleinow, W.
Brunelli, L., Carra, G., and Sofia, F. Emery wheels, P (6) 404; Grinding wheels, hones, etc., P (12) 1006.
Brunner. German kaolin vs. Czechoslovakian, A (2) 112; Importance and development of German kaolin industry, A (1) 73.
Brush, G. S. Design for statue, P (7) 499.
Bryan, B. San Nicolas: A treasure island of the Pacific, A (11) 908.
Bryant, W. L. R. Grinding machine, P (9) 696; Grinding wheel, P (1) 9.
Bryson, F. P. S. Distribution of temperature and block corrosion in glass tank furnaces, A (5) 353.
Bryson, H. J. Developing cyanite in N. C.,

A (12) 1092; Feldspar lead held by N. C., A (10) 879; New process for recovery of mica from kaolin proves successful in N. C., A (7) 572; North Carolina's mining and quarrying industries most active in State's history. Part I. Nonmetallic minerals, A (1) 62; Prospect to develop deposits, A (5) 380.

Buch, A. Comparative investigation of economics of brick plants, A (6) 429.

Buch, A. E. Improvement of clay ware by coating with engobe, A (7) 527; Materials for light brick, A (12) 1046; Wet preparation of clinker products, A (2) 108.

Buch, W. F., and Cater, C. J. Influence of orifice diameter on Diesel fuel consumption, A (12) 1107.

Buchanan, J. Earthenware footwarmers, P (6) 409.

Buchner, M. Achema Year-book, 1928 to 1930, B (7) 594, B (12) 1115.

Buck, K. E. *See* Koehler, W. A.

Buckles, W. G. Treating clay, P (8) 652.

Buckley, F. Notes on various old glasshouses, A (9) 727; Old English glasses. I and II, A (9) 703; III. Drinking glasses with plain stems A (10) 813; IV. Cut drinking glasses, A (11) 907; Old Lancashire glasshouses, A (5) 344; Old London glasshouses. I. Southwark, A (10) 836; West-country glasshouses, A (5) 344.

Buckley, W. Franz Greenwood and Glasses He Engraved, B (11) 909.

Bucky, P. B. Replacing of equipment, A (4) 316.

Budd, C. S. Multiple press head for glassware-shaping machines, P (7) 524.

Buddington, A. F., and Chapin, T. Geology and Mineral Deposits of South-Eastern Alaska, B (5) 382.

Budnikoff, P. P. Anhydrite cement and its properties, A (3) 155, A (7) 504; Character of tank blocks for glass furnaces, A (3) 198; Comparative action of glass, soda, and sulphates on fireclay brick, A (4) 283; Comparative effects of frits, glass, soda, and sulphate on grog blocks, A (5) 358; Dependence of the solubility in water of soluble substances of clays and ceramics on the temperature of calcination, A (6) 474; Gypsum Investigation, B (9) 714; Influence of sands on cement mortars, A (9) 707; Laboratory box for drying ceramic ware, A (5) 364; Rapid method for determination of moisture in fireclay, semiporcelain, and granulated blast-furnace slag, A (9) 789, A (10) 887; Rate of solution of MgO burned at various temperatures, A (11) 941; Relations between water solubility and firing temperature of clays and other ceramic bodies, A (12) 1095.

Budnikoff, P. P., and Endowitzky, W. J. Question of drying, A (1) 53.

Budnikoff, P. P., and Hisch, B. A. Formation of mullite in refractories, A (11) 942; Mullitization of refractory grog material, A (2) 108; Refractories, A (7) 535.

Budnikoff, P. P., and Lechojev, W. M. Use of gypsum waste products, A (7) 505.

Budnikoff, P. P., Schicharevitsch, S. A., and Schachnovitsch, I. G. Fusion and preparation of grog blocks for glass kilns, A (9) 749; Liquefaction of difficultly workable fire clays, A (2) 108; Molding refractory objects made of half-dry pastes, A (9) 749.

Budnikoff, P. P., and Smeljansky, I. S. Change of Quartz into Tridymite in Silica Brick in the Presence of Mineralyzers and a Partial Substitution of Quartzites by Sand in a Silicate Bed, B (7) 540, A (11) 941.

Budnikoff, P. P., Smeljansky, I. S., and Endowitzky, V. I. Tests of refractory materials under pressure at high temperatures, A (11) 941.

Büche, W. Viscosimeter for liquids, A (7) 548.

Buell, W. C., Jr. Calculation of air used in combustive reactions, A (8) 665; Ultimate analysis and determination of calorific value, A (6) 461.

Buerger, M. J. Translation-gliding in crystals, A (5) 375.

Buffalo Forge Co. Unit heater burns gas, A (11) 963.

Buhlmann, K. Firing of fine-grained clay to chamotte, A (11) 942.

Bulkley, R., and Bitner, F. G. New consistometer and its application to greases and oils at low temperatures, A (12) 1070.

Bull, H. S. *See* Higbie, H. H.

Bullman Machine Co., Ltd. Gathering glass, P (6) 425; Glass blowing, P (1) 30, 31; Glass furnaces employed in conjunction with glass-blowing machine, P (8) 653.

Bullu, D. B. Cement past and present, A (8) 618.

Bulnheim, M. Mode of calculation for high free-standing chimneys, A (1) 58.

Bunte, K., and Giessen, A. Influence of coke reactivity on water-gas production, A (9) 773.

Bunting, E. N. Phase equilibria in the system SiO_2–ZnO, A (2) 135.

Burchard, J., 2nd, and Bemis, A. F. Discussion of paper by F. T. Heath, "Standard unit of dimension for masonry," A (9) 736.

Burchartz, H. Method of testing building brick for crushing strength, A (2) 105.

Burden, M. L. Simplifying ash, volatile, and fixed carbon determinations, A (9) 770.

Burdett, W. C. Belgian glass industry, A (1) 25, A (4) 270, A (7) 520, A (10) 892.

Burditt, A. K., and Schaphorst, W. F. Mechanical handling of materials in and about the chemical plant. I, A (3) 216; II. Belt conveyers. III. Conveyers and mechanical handling equipment, A (5) 365.

Bureau of Mines. Mineral Resources of the U.S., 1926. Part I. Metals. Part II, Nonmetals, B (3) 230.

Bureau of Statistics. Canadian nonmetallic minerals, A (3) 228.

Bureau of Technical Instruction, Carnegie Steel Co. Sampling and Analysis of Coal, Coke, and By-Products, B (2) 126.

Burgess, A. M. *See* Matthews, I. C.

Burgess, B. C. Chemical control versus uniformity control in feldspar production, A (12) 1090; Feldspar development in N. C. I, A (5) 378; II, A (6) 480; Granular glass-par, A (11) 924, A (12) 1038; Standardization of feldspar, A (3) 207.

Burke, G. W. Coal processing and clay firing, A (8) 665.

Burke, S. P., and Plummer, W. B. Gas flow through packed columns, A (2) 125; Suspension of macroscopic particles in a turbulent gas stream, A (2) 135.

Burke, S. P., and Schumann, T. E. W. Diffusion flames, A (1) 56.

Burnet, E. Compound transparent sheets, P (5) 348.

Burnham, G. A. Electric switch, P (12) 1068, Insulating bushing, P (9) 754, P (12) 1068; Insulator, P (12) 1067.

Burnham, T. H. Engineering Economics, B (12) 1114.

Burns, A. P. *See* Heald, R. N.

Burre, O. *See* Ahrens, W.; Dienemann, W.

Burt, F. M. Enameling developments, A (1) 17.

Burton, E. F. Electrical methods for determining moisture, A (3) 166.

Burton, H. *See* Carter, H.

Burton, J. American methods of pottery manufacture, A (4) 292; Quality in pottery, A (4) 292; A (7) 496; Some observations on American methods of manufacture, A (11) 994.

Busch, V. Economical washing of low-grade kaolins and clays, A (12) 1107.

Butler, G. F. Drain-tile band, P (4) 279.

Butler, G. F., and Haman, C. L. Drain-tile band, P (4) 280.

Butler, P. B. Tripoli. II, A (1) 60.
Butler, W. A. Cost of air heating, A (7) 559.
Butterworth, W. Glass: cut and engraved, A (5) 342.
Button, E. H. *See* Hake, G. D. G.
Butz, C. Natural gas for firing clay products, A (3) 222.
Butz, C. H. Fireproof arch, P (11) 947.
von Buzagh, A. Cataphoresis migration velocity of zeolite suspensions, A (11) 974; Flow-double refraction and thixotropy of bentonite suspensions, A (11) 973; Method for measuring forces which occur during coagulation, A (11) 984.
Buzzard, G. H. Hints for successful spraying, A (1) 18.
Byczkowski, H. Brick industry in **Argentina**, A (8) 687.

C., A. Ceramic products for chemical industries, A (12) 1062; Single-fire electrical porcelain, A (12) 1065.
Cafferata, B. J. *See* Cafferata & Co., Ltd.
Cafferata & Co., Ltd., and Cafferata, B. J. Ornamenting brick, P (4) 280.
Caldwell, W. E., and Dranskopf, F. C. Reduction reactions with calcium hydride. I. Rapid determination of sulphur in insoluble sulphates, A (7) 577.
Callen, A. C., and Smith, C. M. Measurement of air quantities and energy losses in mine entries, B (12) 1114.
Callendar, H. L. Steam tables and equations, extended by direct experiment to 4000 lbs./sq. in. and 400°, A (6) 473.
Calvert, J. T. X-ray method of determination of potassium in soil samples, A (12) 1097.
Calvert, R. Diatomaceous Earth, B (5) 381, B (7) 575, B (11) 977.
Cameron, F. K., and Lineberry, R. A. Apparent specific gravity and moisture content of clay, A (9) 789.
Camp, C. H. Selecting fuel for pulverized-coal installations, A (9) 767.
Camp, T. P. *See* Wiss, J. E.
Campbell, A. B. *See* Gow, A. M.
Campbell, A. J. Tunnel furnaces, P (6) 463; *See* Moore, B. J.
Campbell, D. F. Recent developments in electric furnaces, A (4) 298.
Campbell, W. J. Knife sharpener for slicing machines, P (11) 901.
Canadian Dept. of Interior. Natural Resources of Quebec, B (9) 783.
Candee, A. H., Head, E. C., and Nadel, L. D. Gashing and sharpening hobs, P (7) 494.
Canfield, R. Pottery of Vally Wieselthier, A (3) 152.
Canfield, R. W. Making hollow-blown glassware, P (7) 524; Movable glass-delivery chute, P (9) 731.
Carborundum Co., Ltd. Abrasive article, P (12) 1006; Abrasive wheels, P (1) 10, 11; Electric resistance material, P (8) 653; Furnace walls, P (3) 228; Lubricating grinding or abrading surfaces, P (3) 149; Refractory substances, P (7) 542; Refractory substances containing crystalline alumina, P (7) 542; Tunnel kilns, P (2) 127; *See* Garner, E.
Cardoso, G. M. X-ray study of cyanite and staurolite, A (6) 431.
Carleton, R. A. Electrical heating by container-resistance method, A (3) 222.
Carlson, C. T. Wall structure, P (11) 948.
Carlson, G. A. Buffing and polishing machine, P (2) 80.
Carlton, R. P. Making abrasive article, P (12) 1005.
Carmody, J. General survey of materials handling conditions, A (3) 217.
Carpenter, C. A. Purchasing fans on specification, A (10) 861.
Carpenter, C. B., and Manuel, W. A. Laboratory mixing wheel or agitator, A (2) 126.
Carpmael, A. Aluminium fluoride, P (9) 793; Boron trifluoride, P (6) 475; Ceramic products, P (4) 318.
Carr, R. H. *See* Watson, C. B.
Carra, G. *See* Brunelli, L.
Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd., and Robertson, K. J. R. Removing grease from metal and other articles, P (4) 265.
Carrier, E., and Janssens. Determination of fluorine as calcium fluoride, A (10) 882.
Carruthers, J. L. Drier problems with calculations, A (3) 183; *See* Watts, A. S.
Carter, C. G. Manufacture of Portland cement, A (4) 256, A (6) 409.
Carter, H., and Burton, H. New treasures from Tutankhamen's tomb, A (1) 13.
Carter, R. H. Solubility of some inorganic fluorides in water at 25°C, A (2) 132.
Carter, W. A. *See* Hirshfeld, C. F.
Cartwright, V. *See* Phelps, S. M.
Carver. *See* Peirce.
Case, G. O., Ellis, E. M., and Montigue, L. H. Cementitious materials, P (11) 919.
Casey, J. B. Estimation of iron, ferrous oxide, and ferric oxide in mixture of the three, A (6) 472.
Casson, S. New aspects of Byzantine art, A (10) 818.
Castelfranchi, G. Modern Physics, B (10) 888.
Caster, J. E. Centerless grinding, P (1) 8.
Cater, C. J. *See* Buch, W. F.
Cauwood, J. D. *See* Bowmaker, E. J. C.
Cauwood, J. D., Davidson, J. H., and Dimbleby, V. Additional note on analysis of glasses containing phosphate, A (7) 516.
Cavanaugh, B. General (exact) equation to the potentiometric-titration curve, A (11) 979.
Cawood, R. L. Controlled preparation of raw materials, A (12) 1066; Individual motor drives, A (8) 661; Modern silica grinding pays big dividends, A (8) 658; Unit motor drives, A (3) 217.
Ceramic Patent Holdings, Ltd. *See* Mellor, J. W.
Chakravarti, M. N., Ghosh, S., and Dhar, N. R. Determination of the charge on a colloid and mechanism of its coagulation, A (5) 383.
Chamberlin, D. S., and Clarke, D. R. Flame speed of hydrogen sulphide, A (2) 125.
Chamberlin, D. S., and Rose, A. Flicker of luminous flames, A (2) 124.
Chambers, G. H. Producing black and green brick, A (1) 34.
Chamot, E. M., and Mason, C. W. Handbook of Chemical Microscopy, B (5) 388.
Chamot, M. English Mediaeval Enamels, B (12) 1014.
Chance Bros. & Co., Ltd. Glass, P (8) 637.
Chance Bros. & Co., Ltd., and English, J. Silica, P (6) 475.
Chance, T. M. Preparation of anthracite, A (6) 459.
Chance, W. Selling glass, A (12) 1109.
Chanin, E. S. Glass as major building material, A (1) 22.
Chapell, R. Field for high-speed wheels, A (8) 602; Grinding hot-rolled bars, A (7) 491; High-speed grinding wheels, A (2) 78; Uneven heating causes grinding wheel breakages, A (5) 323.
Chapin, T. *See* Buddington, A. F.
Chapman, W. B. Progress toward direct firing of boilers with producer gas, A (3) 238.
Chapman, W. H. Grinding machine, P (7) 494.
Charlton, H. W. Producing sand-lime brick, P (4) 279.
Chassevent, L. *See* Jolibois, P.
Chatwin, T. Furnace brick, P (12) 1060.
Chavance, R. La Décoration Française Contemporaine, A (11) 907; François Décorchemont et la Pâte de Verre, A (11) 906; Manufacture of glassware, A (11) 931.
Chedsey, W. R. Development of clay lands from prospecting data, A (4) 304.
Chem. Fabrik Stockerau Felix Pollak. Glass, P (8) 638.

Chem. Lab. für Tonindustrie. Tonindustrie Calendar, 1930; BR (5) 397.
Cherry, R. M. Electric furnace, P (6) 463; Vitreous enameling in electric box-type furnace, A (2) 87.
Chew, C. *See* Flexon, F.
Chijevsky, N. P. Determination of the degree of refractoriness of clays by their content of water of constitution, A (6) 431, A (10) 852, A (12) 1055.
Childs, A. A., Dimbleby, V., Howes, H. W., and Turner, W. E. S. Effect of continued remelting of cullet in sillimanite and fireclay vessels, A (7) 534, A (9) 747.
Childs, A. A., Dimbleby, V., Winks, F., and Turner, W. E. S. Influence of manganese oxide on some properties of glass, A (7) 516, A (11) 924.
Chitaev, A. V. *See* Urazov, G. G.
Chloupek, J. Origin of moldavite, A (3) 229.
Chorazy, M. *See* Swietoslawski.
Christie, A. H. Pattern Designing, BR (7) 596.
Church, E. D. Improvement in sand-lime brick machinery, A (7) 531.
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., and Asbridge, H. H. Grinding crank pins, etc., P (6) 404; Grinding or turning crank pins, etc., P (5) 326; Turning and grinding machines, P (5) 326.
Cincinnati Grinders, Inc. Internal grinding machines, P (1) 11.
Cissarz, A., Schneiderhohn, H., and Zintl, E. Be-content of the supposed "beryl" deposits of Koflach in Steiermark, A (11) 973.
Clark, F. S. Effect of large boilers at high capacities, A (4) 316.
Clark, G. L. Recommended equipment of a modern X-ray laboratory for study of structures of materials, A (2) 114; X-ray applications in every-day engineering problems, A (3) 231; *See* Anderson, H. V.; Parmelee, C. W.
Clark, G. L., and Amberg, C. R. X-ray investigation of feldspar glasses, A (5) 341.
Clark, G. L., and Anderson, H. V. X-ray study of zonal structure of silica brick from roof of a basic open-hearth furnace, A (5) 355.
Clark, M. B. *See* Katz, F. J.
Clark, W. C., and Kingston, J. L. Study of the Economic Height of Modern Office Buildings, B (12) 1063.
Clark, W. L. American pavilion at Venice, A (5) 328.
Clark Tructractor Co. New shovel for handling loose material, A (12) 1075.
Clarke, C. W. E. E. Large economies possible through use of waste heat, A (11) 991.
Clarke, D. R. *See* Chamberlin, D. S.
Clarke, W. P. Changes in the glass industry in last 50 years, A (12) 1108.
Clarke, Chapman, & Co., Ltd., and Woodeson, W. A. Furnaces for burning powdered fuel, P (8) 688.
Clausset, A. Refractory products and their applications to glassmaking, A (12) 1051.
Clayton, Goodfellow & Co., Ltd., and Whittaker, T. Brick machines, P (6) 430.
Clelland, W. H. Sheet glass-cutting machine, P (9) 730.
Clements, F. Blast Furnace Practice. Vol. III. Operation and Products, B (7) 540.
Clennell, J. E. *See* Naish, W. A.
Clevenger, G. H. Milling methods in 1929, A (3) 217.
Climax Molybdenum Co. Calcium Molybdate, B (12) 1104.
Coates, W. S. Modern boiler practice, A (6) 451.
Cobb, J. W. *See* Dent, F. J.; Sugden, J. A.
Cobel, R. C. Making articles of glassware, P (11) 932.
Cobern, C. M. New Archaeological Discoveries, B (2) 84.
Coblentz, W. W., and Stair, R. Data on ultraviolet solar radiation and solarization of window materials, A (1) 22.
Coes, H. V. Fundamental principles of handling materials, A (1) 71.
Coghill, W. H. Classification and tabling of difficult ores with particular attention to fluorspar, B (7) 555; *See* Gow, A. M.
Coghlan, R. R. Cement tests, A (3) 154.
Cohen, B. Protected reservoir and burette, A (2) 115.
Cohn, A. Construction of motor-control apparatus with respect to motor control and short-circuit control, A (10) 863.
Cohn, B. E. *See* Nyswander, R. E.
Cohn, E. Design for jar, P (10) 820.
Cohn, W. M. Expansion-measurements of several glasses by means of self-registering apparatus, A (3) 169, A (8) 625; Expansion measurements from 20 to 1400°C, A (7) 548; Formation of seeds and bubbles in glass pots, A (9) 719; Methods for quantitative determination of values characteristic of plastic state in clays and ceramic masses, A (1) 65; New stoneware bodies. III. Expansion behavior between 20°C and 1200°C, A (6) 446; Process for determining thermal properties of refractory kiln materials, A (12) 1055; Standard materials for expansion measurements on solid bodies up to 1400°, A (9) 791.
Coker, E. G. Lateral extensometers, A (10) 859.
Colburn, A. P., and Hougen, O. A. Studies in heat transmission. I. Measurement of fluid and surface temperatures. II. Dehumidification. III. Flow of fluids at low velocities, A (9) 790.
Cole, E. Oil and pulverized fuel, A (11) 967.
Cole, F. Status of phosphate industry of Western U.S., A (4) 305.
Cole, S. S. Abrasion test for silica brick, A (4) 286; Refractory product, P (9) 750; Thermal expansion of silica brick and mortars, A (3) 190, A (8) 651.
Colefax, M. A. Splinterless glass, P (5) 348.
Coley, E. R. Determination of true sodium content of calcium carbonate intended for use in J. Lawrence Smith method for alkalis, A (10) 884; Volumetric estimation of sodium, A (9) 787.
Colles, R. M. Heat losses from plant surfaces, A (4) 315.
Collier, R. G. Mud—Its Romantic Story, B (1) 38.
Collin, L. P. Chemistry in ceramic industry, A (4) 316, A (6) 479; Transverse strength of ball clay-sand and ball clay-flint mixtures, A (3) 207, A (12) 1065.
Collins, P. W. *See* Westbury, W.
Comité International. Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data. I, B (11) 988; II, B (12) 1104.
Committee on Dust Technique. Practical Results in Removing Flying Ashes and Measuring Dust, B (10) 894.
Common Brick Manufacturers Assn. Contemporary Detail in Common Brick, B (10) 819; Specifications for Brickwork and Other Essential Information, B (10) 845.
Commons, C. H. *See* Kinzie, C. J.
Compagnies réuniés des glaces et verres spéciaux du nord de la France. Apparatus for making rough glass, P (4) 274; Glass rolling, P (1) 32; Use of specially tempered glass for windows and windshields of motor vehicles, P (4) 274.
de Coningh, E. N. Pneumatic conveying and dust control in glass plants, A (11) 930.
Connel, H. W. Determining finest constituents of cement, A (2) 84.
Connell, W. H. Survey of brick pavement performance, A (1) 36.
Connick, C. J. New Princeton windows, A (8) 608.
Connor, [illegible]. Method of molding, P (12) 1063.
Conover, [illegible] S. Practical method for obtaining dry air for humidity control in a rubber laboratory, A (2) 115.

Consortium für elektrochemische Industrie G. m. b. H. Uniting glass plates, P (8) 638.
Conway, A. E. First excavation at Petra, A (7) 498.
Conway, M. J. Refractories and their applications, A (9) 741.
Cook, A. D. German exports of porcelain tableware, A (7) 592; German optical goods industry, A (2) 95; German porcelain industry, A (3) 212; New German bottle syndicate plans activities, A (5) 395.
Cook, S. J. Canada's 1929 mineral production, A (4) 305.
Cooke, R. D. Design of enamel smelting furnace, A (3) 163, A (10) 827; Report of Enamel Division Standards Committee, 1930, A (11) 920; Study of soluble salts in enamels, A (3) 161, A (10) 827.
Cooling, L. F. Contributions to the study of florescence. II. Evaporation of water from brick, A (4) 276, A (11) 935.
Coon, J. M. Microstructure of some west of England siliceous brick, A (11) 946.
Cooper, B. S. *See* Randall, J. T.
Cooper, P. Refractory formers for electric heating elements, A (4) 283.
Cope, F. T. Supporting resistor grid, P (9) 777; Resistor grid, P (9) 777; Sealing means for furnace cars, P (2) 127.
Copeland, R. Spode's contribution to English pottery, A (8) 609.
Cordes, F. Specifications for magnesite, A (6) 437.
Cornelius, C. E. Electric furnace, P (3) 180.
Cornille, A. Characteristics, tests, and uses of lead and compounds of lead, A (12) 1099; Control and analysis of chromite, A (2) 108.
Corning Glass Works. Glass, P (8) 637, P (8) 638; Glass manufacture, P (1) 32.
Cornwell, V. O. Manufacture of stemmed and footed glassware, P (12) 1040.
Cornwell, V. O., and Blackburn, F. J. Producing crackled glassware, P (2) 100.
Corse, W. M. Bearing Metals and Bearings, B (9) 761.
Corundite Refractories, Inc. Corundite Refractories, B (9) 750.
Costa, N. P. Constitution of cements, A (10) 822.
Coulter, W. Manufacture of teapot spouts, etc., P (11) 954.
Coulter, W., and Wood, H. F. Teapots, etc., P (8) 656.
Cournot, J. Chromium plating, A (10) 864.
Courty. Fusibility of aluminum and alpax, A (10) 886.
Cousen, A. Blast-furnace lining and relining, A (4) 284; Repairing blast-furnace shafts without completely shutting them down, A (1) 46.
Cousen, A., Turner, W. E. S., and English, S. Sillimanite as refractory material for glass industry, A (4) 287.
Coutant, L. G. Heating surface in air preheaters, A (2) 124.
Cowan, R. G. Design for counter, P (10) 820.
Cowper, A. D. Lime and lime mortars, A (10) 824.
Cox, E. G., and Shaw, W. F. B. Correction factors in photographic measurement of X-ray intensities in crystal analysis, A (10) 882.
Cox, E. R. *See* Lyon, D. A.
Cox, P. E. The three R's and enameling, A (10) 890.
Cox, R. E. Annealing furnace cooled by double auxiliary, A (6) 420.
Craig, C. W. Blowing bulbs, P (10) 840.
Craig, O. Forced-draft firing of pulverized fuel, A (10) 872.
Cramer, A. N. Forming hot glass into mold charges, P (2) 96; Glass feeder, P (2) 96; Glass-forming apparatus, P (2) 96; Glassware annealing leer, P (8) 636, P (10) 839.
Cramer, E. *See* Saeger, H.
Cramer, T. M. Borax, P (9) 793.
v. Cranach. *See* v. Harnack.
Crandall, J. R. Impurities in commercial feldspars often overlooked by enamelers, A (3) 161, A (9) 714.
Crane, C. R. Design for closet, P (5) 331.
Cranston, J. A. Simple electrically controlled thermostat, A (11) 956.
Cree, K. H. Gas for drying clay, A (4) 295.
Cremer, H. W., and Hawes, W. B. Electrically-controlled steam-heated thermostat, A (10) 860.
Crew, W. H. Michelson. An appreciation of America's foremost optical physicist, A (10) 882.
Crist, R. H. Ultra-violet transmission of new window glass substitute, A (2) 92.
Cross, R. Admixtures, A (4) 258.
Crossley, P. B. Vitreous material, P (12) 1061.
Crowfoot, J., and Reich, I. Sixth-century floor mosaics at Jerash, A (5) 328.
Crowley, J. P. Abrasive-feeding system for glass-grinding machines, P (1) 27; Grinding plate glass, P (2) 101; Polishing plate glass, P (1) 28; Sheet glass-handling device, P (8) 632; Sheet glass surfacing apparatus, P (4) 273; Surfacing plate glass, P (1) 27.
Crowther, E. M. *See* Blair, G. W. S.
Cruikshank, J. W. Molding clay pots, etc., P (4) 299.
Crum, H. B. Brick-setting machine, P (4) 279.
Crum, W. L. Corporate Earning Power, B (11) 996.
Crump, L. Fontainebleau pottery, A (9) 702.
Crupi, F. J. Waterproof abrasive fabric, P (1) 5.
Crysler, G. P. Furnace setting and control, P (10) 854.
Cudworth, J. R. Deposits and practices in phosphate district of Florida, A (7) 572.
Cullen, W. Modern mining explosives, A (4) 315.
Culver, E. *See* United Kingdom Optical Co., Ltd.
Cummin, H. E. Stiegel types of American glassware, A (3) 151.
Cumming, R. Glass table decorations, A (6) 406.
Cummings, R. *See* Pike, R. D.
Cunningham, G. E. *See* Bancroft, W. D.
Cunningham, H., and Schwartz, L. C. Saw-grinding and gumming control device, P (9) 699.
Cuno, C. W. Economic factors in chemical plant locations, A (5) 391.
Curran, J. P. Design for bottle, P (12) 1015.
Currie, C. W. Y. Terra cotta and brick in railroad structures, A (9) 752.
Curtis, E. deF. Art in ceramics, A (10) 812, A (12) 1013.
Curtis, H. A. *See* Ball, A. M.
Curtis, T. S. Evolution of mullite refractories (including service records), A (3) 192; Forming ceramic articles, etc., P (9) 803; An "inside story" of ceramics, A (3) 236; Making clay compound, P (9) 750; Making refractory composition, P (3) 203; Mullite refractories in oil refining, A (12) 1053; Physical structure of refractory materials, A (10) 850; Substitution of inert aggregates for quartz in ceramic bodies, A (3) 208.
Curwen, E. C. Neolithic camps, A (6) 407.
Cutler, F. G. Combination firing of blast-furnace gas and pulverized coal, A (3) 227.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc. New three-position pilot switch, A (12) 1071; Practical Pointers on Selection of Motor Control, B (11) 997.

D., L. Study of facility of grinding and of quality of clinker in air or quenched in water, A (12) 1021; Two important Swiss brick and tile plants, A (12) 1112.
D'Adrian, A. L. D. Invents "electrical eye" for detecting flaws in bottles, A (9) 758.
Dällenbach, W. Fusing metal particles into glazes and ceramic products, P (6) 409.
Dafert, O. A. *See* Brestak, L.

Dahl, B. D. Swedish glass manufacturers form export cartel, A (4) 270.
Dahl, L. A. Slide rule for calculating compounds in Portland cement, A (3) 155.
Dahlgren. Gypsum rock and phosphate as cement retarders, A (6) 411.
Dahl-Rode, S. Making zeolite, P (4) 314.
Dale, A. J. Value of liaison in refractory research, A (4) 309; *See* Green, A. T.
Dale, A. J., Swallow, H. T. S., and Wheeler, F. After-expansion and true specific gravity of silica refractories for carbonizing plant, A (7) 538.
Dale, M. *See* Jones, G.
Daly, J. F. Mirror industry again on upgrade, A (12) 1108.
Damerell, M. H. Centering machine, P (9) 697.
Damour, E. Course in Glassmaking, B (6) 422; Sources of Calorific Energy and Industrial Heating, B (10) 893, B (12) 1088.
Dampier, W. C. D. History of Science, B (4) 313.
Dana, E. S. *See* Ford, W. E.
Danner, E. Forming glassware, P (1) 29; Grinding machine, P (9) 696; Manufacturing continuous glassware, P (1) 29.
Darnell, R. C. Progress report on Bureau of Standards' investigation of effect of dissolved gases in glass, A (3) 168.
Daugherty, W. T. Chemical industry of Czechoslovakia, A (9) 798.
Davey, G. W. Furnace wall, P (3) 203.
Davey, H. Hot cement, A (8) 619.
Davey, N. *See* Thomas, W. N.
Davey, W. P. *See* Steele, F. A.
Davidson, J. H. *See* Cauwood, J. D.
Davidson, T. Forming colored glassware, P (10) 840.
Davies, C. W. Conductivity of Solutions, B (8) 680.
Davies, W. T., and W. Luminosity in gaseous combustion, A (11) 965; Temperature measurements in gaseous combustion, A (11) 964.
Davis, A. C. Crushing and preliminary grinding in Portland cement manufacture, A (10) 823; Heat balance in rotary kilns, A (4) 300; Power for cement works, A (12) 1074.
Davis, C. D., and Yewell, E. L. Making plate glass, P (4) 272.
Davis, F. Chinese armorial porcelain, A (1) 12; Chinese porcelain of 17th and 18th Centuries, A (8) 499; Dark Ages Exhibition, A (11) 908; English glass pictures, A (5) 328; Inscribed English glasses, A (1) 11; Italian majolica, A (7) 498; "Rhodian" (turkish) and Persian pottery, A (7) 498.
Davis, H. N., and Keenan, J. H. Recent research on thermal properties of steam, A (3) 238.
Davis, H. W. Fluorspar and cryolite in 1928, A (1) 59; Fluorspar industry in 1929, A (10) 879.
Davis, J. D. Plastometer, A (12) 1069.
Davis, J. D., and Pohle, W. D. Effect of fusain and related inerts on properties of Pittsburgh coal, A (12) 1083.
Davis, J. D., and Wallace, D. A. Plastic state of coal during coking, A (12) 1082.
Davis, N. R., Wood, G. A., and Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd. Induction furnaces, P (12) 1061.
Davis, R. P. M. Brickmaking machine, P (9) 739, 740.
Davison, E. H. English kaolin: a quality product, A (11) 976.
Dawson, C. I. Refractory materials in Brazil, A (12) 1058.
Day, S. H. Safety glass to be manufactured in South Africa, A (1) 25.
Dayot, A. Les Animaux Vus per les Meilleurs Animaliers, B (10) 819.
Dean, W. E. Silica retorts, A (1) 46.
Deane, N. Rust spot on iron castings, A (9) 718.
Dear, P. S. *See* Whittemore, J. W.
Dearmer, P. Eastern origins of Christian art, A (5) 329.
Debenham, F. *See* Brown, C. B.
Deburgraeve, E. D. P. *See* Thibault, E. T.
Dechant, F. H. Economics of reclamation of anthracite silt coal and culm, A (6) 460.
Deckert, R. Italian cement, lime, and gypsum industries, A (12) 1021.
Deeds, C. L. Moisture determination, a shop practice, A (3) 208.
Deforge, J. Firing lime and cement, A (12) 1020; Practical and technical notes on the heterogeneity of limestones for lime and cements, A (9) 707; Use of bauxite in Portland cement manufacture, A (10) 823.
Dehn, F. B. Grinding toothed gears, P (3) 149.
Dehn, W. Market conditions for German whiteware products, A (12) 1113.
Deister Concentrator Co. Portable screen, A (11) 993, A (12) 1109.
Deitsch, P. O. Trend of brick industry, A (5) 350.
Delmotte, A. J. Glass furnaces, P (8) 637.
Deming, W. E., and Mehring, A. L. Gravitational flow of fertilizers and other comminuted solids, A (5) 368.
Demorest, D. J. V. Chemical equilibrium and velocities of combustion reactions. VI. Fundamental laws of combustion, A (6) 461; VII. Mechanism of combustion. VIII. Relation between thermal capacity and temperature of combustion. IX. Flame propagation of combustible gases. X. Industrial gasmaking processes, A (8) 666; Pound-molecule as unit in gas calculations. V, A (3) 225; Principles of combustion. IV. Principles of gas and fuel engineering, A (2) 122.
Dendl, H. Gypsum molds for making tile, A (4) 261.
Dengler, J. Making pottery, P (7) 547; Manufacture of pottery or ceramic articles, P (8) 655; Pottery-making machines, P (7) 547.
Denison, A. Chemical composition of colloidal material isolated from the horizons of soil profiles. I, A (10) 877.
Denning, F. J. *See* Raynes, H. J.
Denny, E. H. Accident cost and mine safety, A (1) 71.
De Nooijer, C. N. J. *See* Van Nieuwenburg, C. J.
Dent, F. J. Creosote in manufacture of carburetted water gas. I, A (3) 225.
Dent, F. J., and Cobb, J. W. Equilibrium of $CO_2 + C \rightleftarrows 2CO$, A (2) 124.
Denver Fire Clay Co. Ceramic Kilns, B (9) 774.
Dept. of Commerce. Census of manufactures reflects lull in building activity, A (1) 71.
Dept. of Mines. Investigations in ceramics and road materials, 1927, A (3) 230.
Dept. of Overseas Trade. Glass industry of Belgium, A (12) 1110.
Derclay, M. Technical progress in construction of blast furnaces, A (12) 1056.
Deryagin, B. V., and Khananov, I. M. Investigation of viscosity of glass by Stoke's method, A (1) 26.
Desch, C. H. Setting and hardening of cement, A (7) 504.
Desch, C. H., and O'Neill, H. Nature of hardness and the hardness of metals, A (12) 1098.
Deschamps, J. Arrangement of furnaces for combustion of pulverized fuel, A (5) 372; Protection of arches and walls of boiler furnaces by means of ashes, A (3) 225; Protection of walls in firing chambers, A (8) 651.
Deschamps, L. *See* Arrault, J.
Desenberg, J. Glass manufacture, P (6) 426; Grinding and polishing lenses, P (12) 1043.
Desmaretz, J. Refractory materials in boiler furnaces, A (10) 853.
Desmarquest, L. Manufacture of cellular building materials, P (8) 645; Pottery exports from France, A (8) 684.

Detrick, J. N. *See* Frankforter, C. J.
Dettmer, F. Seger cone diagram as basis for firing and the test of fine and coarse ceramic products, A (7) 558.
Deutsche Englische Quarzschmelze G. m. b. H. Shaping fused amorphous quartz, P (5) 361.
Deutsche Gasglühlicht-Auer-G. m. b. H. Coloring glass, P (10) 841; Enameling, P (11) 922; Enamels and glazes, P (8) 623; Opaquing agents, P (1) 33.
Deutsche Gold-und-Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm Roessler. Coloring ceramic and metal articles, P (8) 610; Enamel, P (5) 337.
Deutsche Gold-und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm Roessler and Weiss, L. Tin, titanium, and zirconium oxides, P (8) 622.
DeVaney, F. D. *See* Gandrud, B. W.
Devers, P. K. Fused quartz, its properties and applications, A (12) 1030; Spark plug, P (8) 655.
Deviller, L. Helical press for brick, A (1) 53.
DeVries, T. Specific heat of "Pyrex" glass from 25 to 175°C. A (9) 727.
DeWaele, A. Plastic and pseudo-plastic flow, A (12) 1103.
Dewald, O. Protecting concrete against chemical action by admixtures, B (12) 1022.
DeWolf, P. Evaporation, A (3) 215.
Dhar, N. R. *See* Chakravarti, M. N.
Diamond Alkali Co. Diamond Alkali Handbook, B (4) 313.
Dickie, W. S. Calcination, A (3) 215.
Dickson, G. Grinding machine, P (2) 79.
Dieffenbach, E. C. Industrial applications of motor-generators, A (12) 1073.
Diemke, W. *See* Eckardt, H.
Dienemann, W. *See* Ahrens, W.
Dienemann, W., and Burre, O. Useful Rocks of Germany and Their Deposits with Exception of Coal, Ores, and Salts, B (7) 575, B (8) 675.
Diepschlag, E., and Wulfestieg, F. Electrical conductivity of magnesite and some other refractory materials in relation to temperature and their other properties, A (1) 46, A (2) 108, A (4) 286, A (5) 358, A (6) 437.
Dierker, A. H. Recovering steel-foundry sands, A (2) 87.
Dietrich, W. F., and Meyer, W. W. Investigation of possible use of certain California clays in sanitary ware bodies, A (3) 207.
Dietzel, A. Rate of crystal growth in technical soda-lime-silica glasses, I, A (7) 516; II, A (8) 625; III, A (9) 726, A (10) 831.
Digweed, E. N. Hydraulics, B (9) 802.
Dimbleby, V. Determination of boric oxide in glass, A (9) 787; *See* Childs, A. A.; Cauwood, J. D.
Dimbleby, V., Howes, H. W., and Turner, W. E. S. Homogeneity of small-scale glass meltings in platinum, A (5) 340.
Dimbleby, V., Howes, H. W., Turner, W. E. S., and Winks, F. Effect on properties of soda-lime-silica glass of continued remelting in platinum, A (7) 515, A (9) 726.
Dimbleby, V., Parkin, M., Turner, W. E. S., and Winks, F. Effect of boric oxide on rate of melting and on some physical properties of colorless bottle glasses, A (5) 337.
Dimbleby, V., Turner, W. E. S., and Winks, F. Effect of boric oxide on rate of melting and on some physical properties of colorless bottle glasses, A (6) 419.
Dimitreff. Bulgarian ceramic art from 9th Century to present, A (1) 12; Salt glazing stoneware, A (1) 34.
Dingley, W. F. Borax, A (2) 86.
Dithridge, J. D. Design for footed tumbler, etc., P (2) 84.
Dittler, E. Degree of Oxidation of Titanium in Silicates, B (6) 474, A (10) 877.
Divine, B. H. Making buffing wheel cloth, P (2) 79.
Dixon, E. C. Comparison of silica and semi-silica walled coke ovens, A (6) 437, A (7) 538, A (10) 853.
Dixon Co., H. L. High-speed air grinder, A (11) 899.
Djatschkowski, S. J. Optical rotation of colloidal silicic acid, A (12) 1097.
Dobie, B. Furnace arch, P (2) 111; Refractory arch construction, P (8) 652.
Doelter, C., and Leitmeier, H. Handbook of Mineral Chemistry, B (3) 234, B (11) 989.
Doerinckel, F., and Mehler, L. Manufacture of titanium dioxide, P (2) 88.
Doermann, A. J. Abrasive disk, P (1) 8.
Doerner, H. A. Centrifugal concentration, B (7) 556; Roasting of chromite ores to produce chromates, B (10) 888.
Doggett, R. A. Orthoclase-plagioclase equilibrium diagram, A (2) 128.
Doidge, R. M. Refractories. I, A (4) 283; II, A (5) 355.
Dolch, M., and Pöchmüller, E. Determining melting point of ashes, A (11) 968.
Dole, M. *See* MacInnes, D. A.
Domontovich, B. N. Refractory linings, A (4) 284; Refractories for fire boxes, A (7) 538.
Donaldson, H. A. Glassware finishing, A (9) 726.
Donat, K. Melting or fusing glass, quartz, or ceramic materials into metal caps, etc., P (3) 178.
Donath, E., and Leopold, H. Pyrolusite and Its Uses, B (8) 675.
Donnenwirth, A. L. Rapid-fire tunnel kiln designed for small production, A (3) 220, A (10) 867, A (12) 1063.
Donnerhak, P. Annular kiln, P (8) 671.
Dorman & Co., Ltd., W. H., and Aston, H. H. Grinding wheels, etc., P (6) 404.
Dorr, J. V. N. Conversion of batch into continuous processes, A (3) 213.
Dorr, J. V. N., and Mariott, A. D. Importance of classification in fine grinding, A (3) 218.
Dorsch, K. E. Determining specific gravity of cement, A (9) 791, A (12) 1019; *See* Probst, E.
Dorsey, J. A. *See* Phillips, E. R.
Dotson, C. L. Leer feeder, P (3) 180.
Dougan, C. E. *See* Andrews, C. W.
Dougherty, G. Design for goblet, P (4) 254.
Douglas, R. W. *See* Proctor, R. F.
Douglass, A. E. Nampeyo, Hopi woman potter, A (2) 83; Secret of the South-West solved, A (2) 83.
Doutt, O. Grinding machine, P (7) 493.
Downes, A. C. *See* Greider, C. E.
Draffin, J. O. Strength of Materials, B (7) 595.
Drake, A. M. Grinding-wheel slide and adjusting mechanism therefor, P (1) 8; Work holder for grinding machines, P (8) 605; *See* Judge, F.
Drake, J. L. Annealing sheet glass, P (4) 273; Cooled roll for producing sheet glass, P (9) 728; Drawing sheet glass, P (6) 423, P (7) 525, P (8) 633; Forming sheet glass, P (8) 632, P (10) 840; Glass-surfacing apparatus, P (9) 732; Glass tank-furnace construction, P (8) 633; Operating sheet-glass coolers, P (7) 525; Producing molten glass, P (7) 525; Producing plate glass, P (4) 271; Producing sheet glass, P (8) 633, 635; Producing sheet or plate glass, P (4) 273; Sheet glass-handling apparatus, P (8) 633; Sheet-glass surfacing apparatus, P (1) 27, P (8) 633; Width-maintaining wheel, P (7) 525.
Dranskopf, F. C. *See* Caldwell, W. E.
Drechsler, I. Absorption spectra of iron carbonyl, A (8) 628.
Dressler, P. d'H. Kiln-heating means, P (4) 303.
Dressler, P. Progress in the elimination of saggers in firing glost and bisque general ware and glost wall tile, A (3) 206.
Drexler, F. *See* Eissner, W.
Dreyfus, H. Safety glass, P (9) 735.
Drögsler. Advantages of testing materials, A (9) 795.
Drögsler, O., and K. Work tests on brick, A (8) 641.

Drosne, P. Utilization of sources of natural energy, A (1) 71.
Druart, H. Molding tile, etc., P (10) 866.
Drücker, C., and Marxen, J. Absorption of gas mixtures by glass, A (9) 725.
Dubois, J. Protection of metals, A (9) 717.
Dubrissay, R., Trillat, J. J., and Astier. Investigations of clay suspensions, A (9) 790; Suspensions of kaolin in various media, A (6) 471.
Duckham, A. M. Tunnel kiln, P (7) 569; *See* Woodall-Duckham, Ltd.
Dudgeon, H. A. Grinding lathe tools, etc., P (7) 495; Grinding machines, P (7) 495.
Dümmler, K. The Pyramids, A (10) 845.
Duffy, R. E. Insulator pin, P (2) 113.
Dufton, A. F. *See* Fishenden, M.
Dumanskii, A. V., and Strukova, E. P. Determination of pore size in heteroporous partitions, such as an egg shell, A (4) 311.
Dumesnil, P. Calcining plaster in a rotary kiln, A (12) 1021.
Dunbar, H. W. *See* Belden, A. G.
Dunmire, R. P. Insulator, P (9) 755.
Dunn, J. A. Alumina in refractory materials, A (10) 851; Aluminous refractory materials: cyanite, sillimanite, and corundum in northern India, A (3) 201, A (11) 947; Refractory materials, A (8) 651.
Dunn, J. T., and Moore, B. Pulverized fuel, A (7) 560, A (9) 794, A (10) 872.
Dunn, P. H. H. Coördination of sizes of building units, A (5) 390.
Du Pont Viscoloid Co. Reënforced glass, P (5) 348; Safety glass, P (8) 638.
Dupuis, F. Refractor s used with powdered coal firing, A (12) 1 56.
Dupuy, E. L. Mechanical tests on refractory products at high temperatures, A (4) 284.
Durkee, . O. Diesel engines, their present and possible applications in the pit and quarry industries. I, A (7) 553; II, A (9) 794.
Dushman, S. Cohesion and atomic structure, A (4) 312; Physics brought up to date, A (11) 980.
Dutton, C. A. Costs savings in continuous furnaces, A (3) 160, A (10) 827.
Duty, S. M. Forming face brick, P (1) 38.
Dvorkovitz, P. Gasification of coke and other combustibles, P (9) 780.
Dwyer, H. A. Design for plate, etc., P (11) 910.
Dwyer, P. Stove making, A (3) 165.
Dyer, W. S. Geology and Economic Deposits of Moose River Basin, B (9) 783.
Dyer, W. S., and Montgomery, R. J. Refractory clay deposits of northern Ontario, A (3) 190.

E., A. Combustion of powdered coal, A (10) 872.
Eakle, A. S. Probetite, a new borate, A (2) 128.
Eardley-Wilmot, V. L. Abrasives. IV. Artificial abrasives and manufactured abrasive products and their uses, B (9) 696, A (12) 1003; Canada's diatomite deposits, A (8) 674.
Early, J. F. Making spherical glass bodies, P (8) 634.
Eastman, A. C. Exhibitions of Hittite and Scythian bronzes and of Han potteries, A (10) 818.
Eatherton, H. A. Protective device, P (11) 954.
Ebert, F. *See* Ruff, O.
Eckardt, H., and Diemke, W. Shortened high efficiency tubular mill, A (9) 756.
Eckardt, W., & Hotop, E., G. m. b. H. Kilns, P (6) 464.
Eckart, O. Fullers' earth clays, A (2) 130, A (4) 305.
Eckel, E. C. Opportunities for alumina cement manufacture, A (9) 705.
Eckert, F. Glass as building material in chemical plants, A (3) 172.
Eckley, P. Trifocal lens, P (8) 633.
Eden, F. S. English heraldic glass in America, A (11) 908.
Edgcombe, L. J. *See* King, J. G.
Edgerton, L. B. Dissolving silicate of soda, P (9) 792.
Editorial. Ceramic exposition, A (1) 69; Ceramic research council, A (1) 69; Depreciation does not pay, A (10) 890; Determination of boron in soils, A (11) 988; Economic arguments for brick, A (12) 1107; Is this a "piker" society, A (8) 684; Louis Nicolas Vauquelin centenary, A (2) 136; Make ceramics known to the public, A (5) 391; Masonry research, A (4) 275; Membership support, A (10) 891; Money spent for international exhibit of glass, A (11) 993; National Structural Clayware Manufacturers Assn., A (12) 1106; 1931 ceramic exposition, A (5) 392; Organized research for industries, A (7) 589; Our Abstracts, A (3) 236; Our Annual Meeting, A (1) 70; Our Journal advertisements, A (10) 890; Photoelectric cell, A (7) 548; Plant proving and job fitting, A (5) 391; Society of Rheology, A (3) 233; Spend that you may gain, A (3) 236, A (4) 314; State ceramic associations, A (1) 70; What the AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY should be doing, A (11) 992; What your SOCIETY is doing for you, A (12) 1106; Will ceramic art education pay, A (9) 793; X-ray testing winning favor, A (1) 52.
Edwards, C. Jointing cements, A (11) 942.
Edwards, Frary, and Jeffries. Aluminum Industry, B (8) 689.
Edwards, N. Separation of laminated glass, P (11) 932.
Eggert, J., and Schiebold, E. X-ray Technique in Testing Materials, B (12) 1104.
Eggert, O. Rapid manufacture of fireclay brick, A (7) 529.
Ehman, R. G. *See* Parmelee, C. W.
Ehmann, W. Furnace wall, P (8) 653.
von Eiff, W. Glass improvement in olden and modern times, A (2) 93.
Einstein, S. Centerless grinding machine, P (1) 7; Grinding machinery, P (11) 902.
Eissner, W., and Drexler, F. Natural Building Materials, B (12) 1094.
Eitel, W. Physical Chemistry of Silicates, B (2) 136; Publications of the Kaiser Wilhelm-Institute for Silicate Studies, B (9) 792, B (11) 997, Soda content of feldspar, A (4) 306.
Eitel, W., Herlinger, E., and Tromel, G. Crystal chemistry of alumino-silicates. Relation of anorthite group to nepheline group, A (11) 981.
Eitel, W., and Skaliks, W. Double carbonates of alkalis and alkaline earths, A (4) 309, A (6) 465; High-pressure synthesis of carbonates and silicates, A (3) 229.
Ekholm, C. G., and Westerlund, B. D. O. Grinding bodies of revolution, P (12) 1005.
Ekwall, A. Deterioration of concrete in hydraulic structures, A (1) 16.
Elber. Chemical composition of bauxites, A (3) 201; Refractories in rotary kilns, A (6) 438.
Elder, A. L. *See* Holmes, H. N.
Elder, L. W., Jr. Hydrogen-ion measurement with glass electrode and vacuum tube potentiometer, A (7) 578.
Electric Furnace Co., Ltd., and Millar, W. J. Electric tunnel kilns, P (7) 570.
Elektrizitätswerk Lonza. Alumina, P (1) 48, P (8) 653.
Elliot, B. New finishes for brickwork, A (7) 529.
Elliott, M. Friction coefficient for gas flow through small glass tubes, A (1) 67.
Ellis, E. M. *See* Case, G. O.
Ellis, G. Design for plate, P (6) 409.
Ellsworth, C. E. Lime in concrete, A (10) 825.
Elton, M. S., and Barnhart, G. E. Automatic brick-molding machine, P (2) 106.
Elwood, F. G. Problems in Architectural Drawing. Book II. Masonry and Steel Construction, B (9) 752.

Emeleus, K. G. Conduction of electricity through gases, A (6) 472.
Emerson, A. H. *See* United Kingdom Optical Co., Ltd.
Emerson, D. B. Fired clay. I, A (6) 427.
Emery, V. J. Hone or grinder, P (1) 10.
Emmert, R. J. Grinding apparatus, P (5) 325.
Emminger, T. F. Grinding wheel, P (7) 493.
Emmons, R. C. Double variation method of refractive index determination. II, A (2) 134; Modified universal stage. III, A (3) 217; Set of thirty immersion media, A (3) 231.
Emori, Y. Paving brick in Japan, A (2) 106.
Emperger. Concrete free from air and pores, A (5) 389.
Endell, K. Cement kiln refractory linings, A (4) 284; Experiments on Concrete Aggregate Materials to Determine Structure and Linear Expansion Changes with Temperature up to 1200°C, B (3) 159; Refractory materials in cement industry, A (7) 535, A (9) 748; Refractory materials in steel plants, A (12) 1055.
Endell, K., and Harr, R. Influence of admixed oxides on the physical properties of silica brick, A (8) 651.
Endowitzky, V. I. *See* Budnikoff, P. P.
Endowitzky, W. J. *See* Budnikoff, P. P.
Enerest, A. B. High-quality cast iron in modern engineering practice, A (10) 829.
Engel, H. Reduction of heat loss from wet-process kilns, A (9) 708; Slurry filters and kiln heat losses, A (10) 826; Waste heat in revolving kilns, A (7) 505.
Engels, B. Arrangement for rolling glass plates on a table, P (2) 103.
Engineering Foundation, Inc. Popular Research Narratives. Tales of Discovery, Invention, and Research, B (7) 585.
English, J. *See* Chance Bros. & Co., Ltd.
English, S. Loss of ultra-violet transparency in glasses, A (6) 418; Manufacture and properties of glass and their application in illuminating engineering, I, II, A (3) 171; Science in service of illuminating glass manufacturers, A (11) 928; *See* Cousen, A.
English, S., Green, G. A., Hodkin, F. W., and Turner, W. E. S. Effect of cullet on melting and working properties of potash-lead oxide-silica glasses, A (5) 338.
English, S., and Turner, W. E. S. Correction on "Relationship between chemical composition and thermal expansion of glasses," A (1) 19; Note on viscosity of some glasses of abnormal working properties, A (7) 514.
English, S., Turner, W. E. S., and Winks, F. Some properties of glasses containing zinc oxide, A (8) 624.
Enk, E. Origin of kaolin and kaolinite, A (12) 1091.
Ensign, R. P. *See* Whitford, W. G.
Enss, J. Qualitative and quantitative determination of the gas contents of bubbles in glass, A (8) 625.
Erculisse, P. Testing and analyzing cements, A (7) 502.
Ericson, R. Process of making light-weight ceramic material, P (2) 106.
Erie, A. E., and Keys, D. A. Applied Geophysics in Search for Minerals, B (4) 306.
Ermes, M. Danger of explosion in silvering solutions, A (9) 725; Mirror surface lacquers, A (4) 268; Prevention of explosions in mirror silvering materials, A (1) 24.
Ernst, H. Grinding machinery, P (12) 1006.
Ernst, W. A. Recent Japanese research in Portland cement, A (8) 615, A (10) 824, A (11) 919.
Eska, H. Changing colored enamels by action of smoke at low temperatures, A (9) 702.
Espig. Synthetic precious stones, A (1) 25.
Ess, T. J. By-products from the carbonization of coal, A (10) 870; Characteristics and combustion of coal, A (3) 224; Characteristics and combustion of fuel oil, A (7) 564; Combustion of blast-furnace gas, A (12) 1083; Fuels and heat in industrial applications, A (2) 124; Powdered fuel, preparation and combustion, A (6) 460; Production and combustion of gas, A (9) 771.
Esslinger, E. W. Influence of furnace atmospheres on correct heat treatment, A (12) 1085.
Eucken, A., and Laube, H. Measurement of heat conductivity of refractory materials at high temperatures, A (3) 197.
Evans, A. E. Glass-surfacing apparatus, P (10) 838.
Evans, G. D. Furnace lining, P (11) 949.
Evans, J. W., and Stubblefield, C. J. Handbook of the Geology of Great Britain, B (2) 132.
Eve, A. S., Keys, D. A., and Lee, F. W. Depth attainable by electrical methods in applied geophysics, B (7) 596.
Everest, A. B. Nickel in cast iron, A (12) 1025.
Everhart, J. O. Drain Tile Manufactured in Ohio, B (5) 351; Production of salt glaze by use of slip applied to surface of ware, A (3) 182, A (7) 527; Simulative service tests for glazed building materials, A (3) 181.
Evers, G. V. Manufacture of refractory products in U. S., A (11) 945.
Executive Comm., Fuels Div. Progress in fuel utilization in 1928, A (3) 221; *See* Fuels Div. Executive Comm.
Expert. Firing Iowa clays, A (8) 665.
Eyer, P. Knowledge of Enamel. I, B (8) 622; Lepidolite (lithium mica), a natural enamel, A (12) 1030.

F., W. Beneficial glass, A (4) 266.
F., W. F. Takizolite, a new hydrous silicate of alumina, A (2) 128.
F-x. Acid polishing of glass, A (4) 268.
Faber, L. Applying refractory cement, P (5) 360; Ash removal and stirring in gas-producer operation, A (12) 1084; Practical points in generator operation in glass factories and ceramic plants, A (12) 1087.
Faber, O. M., and Wömpener, A. Vacuum meter investigations, A (7) 548.
Fahrenwald, A. W. Classifier efficiency, an experimental study, A (4) 296; Grinding and classification. I. Batch grinding. II. Batch closed-circuit grinding, A (6) 447.
Fairbanks, E. E. Laboratory Investigation of Ores, B (1) 62.
Fairchild, E. Design for bowl, P (4) 254.
Fairchild, J. G. Volumetric determination of fluorine by use of ferric chloride, A (7) 577.
v. Falser, H. *See* Hradel, G.
Faragher, W. F. *See* Morrell, J. C.
Farmer, M. Electrical annealing, P (2) 100.
Farnsworth, K. C. Vitalizer of business, A (7) 589.
Farr, C., and Boulton, Ltd., W. Potter's jiggers, P (6) 453.
Farr, T. H. P., Jr. Sealing laminated glass, P (4) 272.
Farup, P. Precipitating titanium compounds, P (11) 989.
Faulkner, B. Mosaics in Metropolitan Life Insurance Building, Ottawa, A (11) 994.
Faurote, F. L. Straight-line production of stoves, A (5) 337.
Faust, W. *See* Rieke, R.
Favre, P. A. Forming glass tubes, P (1) 31.
Fawcett, D. L. *See* Fawcett, T. E., Ltd.
Fawcett, W. Protecting the enamel label as well as the trade mark, A (1) 70.
Fayol, H. Industrial and General Administration, B (7) 595.
Federal Phosphorus Co. Abrasives, P (9) 699.
Feifel, Wedekind und Co. Steel Skeleton, B (10) 845.
Feigl, F. *See* Leitmeier, H.
Feld, J. Unbraced cables, A (8) 660.
Feldenheimer, W. Treating clays, P (11) 990.
Fenati, H. M. New brick texture, A (5) 349.
Fenner, C. N. Significance of the word "eutectic," A (7) 580.

Feret, R. New comparisons between tensile, compressive, and flexure strengths of cements, A (9) 707; Substitution of compression tests for tension tests in standard testing of hydraulic cements, A (12) 1020.
Ferguson, J. B. Electrochemical behavior of glass, A (3) 168.
Ferguson, R. F. Interpretation of plant and laboratory test data, A (6) 470.
Ferngren, E. T. Annealing glass, P (4) 271; Downflow sheet-glass apparatus, P (2) 101; Glass-feeding apparatus, P (5) 346; Producing sheet glass, P (6) 424.
Ferrari, A. Nature of dolomite and carbonates of bivalent metals, A (10) 876.
Ferrari, E. F. Chemical constitution of cements, A (4) 259; Effect of pozzuolana and lime admixtures on cement clinker, A (6) 409; New refractory "sillimanite," A (4) 287, A (7) 535.
Fessler, A. H. Effect on high-fired porcelain of adding unstable non-plastic ingredients, A (3) 209; New form of nonplastic material, A (6) 443; Porcelain materials, A (12) 1066.
Fessler, A. H., and Navratiel, H. Effect of different fluxing oxides on constitution of porcelain, A (3) 209, A (6) 443.
Fetterolf, L. D. Study of consistencies of raw terra cotta glazes, A (3) 204, A (10) 856.
Few, F. Effect of tannic acid on strength of Portland cement, A (7) 500.
Fiala, J. R. Reversing fire in annular furnaces, A (6) 456.
Fichter, F. Action of fluorine on inorganic and organic compounds, A (4) 310.
Field, C. H., and Haslett, D. Compound transparent sheets, P (3) 181.
Fieldner, A. C. Classification of North American coals, A (9) 772; Constitution and classification of coal, A (3) 219; Influence of washing coal on coke properties and on gas and by-product yields, A (9) 775, A (11) 967.
Filippi, H. Bulwarks of engineering practice, A (8) 642; Essentials of good brickwork, A (11) 937; Status of brick market, A (5) 350.
Filossofov, P. Influence of fineness of Portland cement on its properties, A (7) 501, A (9) 711.
Filossofov, P., and Stchepetow, A. Influence of grain size of nonplastics on physical-mechanical properties of hard porcelain, A (12) 1064.
Finch, A. T. Wedgwood and modern ceramic art, A (12) 1011.
Finkey, J. Scientific Fundamentals of Gravity Concentration, BR (7) 597.
Finlayson, T. C. *See* Woodall-Duckham, Ltd.
Finn, A. N. Making glass disk for 70-inch telescope reflector, A (5) 342.
Finn, A. N., and Klekotka, J. F. Modifier method for decomposing aluminous silicates for chemical analysis, A (3) 168, A (8) 676.
Finney, M. M. The Cactus, a modern motif, A (11) 950.
Fiock, E. F. *See* Osborne, N. S.
Fioletov, A. Rarer constituents of clays, A (11) 979.
Firing, L. *See* Monk, R. H.
Fischer, C., Jr., and Stegemeyer, L. A. Treating metal to remove scale, P (1) 19.
Fischer-Möller, H. Moler brick, A (8) 639.
Fish, E. W. History in crystallized light, A (2) 95.
Fish, H. G. Preparation and purification of the tri-iodides of antimony and arsenic for use in immersion media of high refractive index, A (11) 926.
Fishenden, M., and Dufton, A. F. Heat Transmission, B (10) 856.
Fishenden, M., and Saunders, O. A. Calculation of convection heat transfer, A (11) 964.
Fisher, D. Design for tumbler, P (1) 14.
Fisher, F., Bahr, T., and Sustmann, H. Carbonization of bituminous and brown coals, A (7) 565.
Fisher, G. C. Mechanical and human elements in smoke abatement, A (6) 479.
Fisher, G. W., and Henrikson, C. G. Mold for tile, P (9) 754.
Fisher, H. C. Coloring granulated slate, P (9) 803; Coloring mineral granules, P (9) 802; Coloring mineral matter, P (9) 803.
Fisher, L. W. Chromite, its mineral and chemical composition, A (1) 41.
Fiske, R. A. Economies feature enameling plant, A (2) 88.
Fitz, W. P. B. sillimanite, A (10) 849.
Fitzgerald, F. A. J. Metallurgical furnace, P (3) 203.
Fitzgerald, F. A. J., and Kelleher, J. Tunnel kiln, P (5) 374.
Fitzpatrick, F. W. Coating brick with any color, A (11) 937; Product to eliminate efflorescence, A (12) 1020.
Flachsbart, O. Wind pressure on buildings, A (11) 993.
Flake, W. C. New glassware factories in India, A (12) 1040.
Flanders, R. E. Grinding chasers, P (5) 325; Grinding machine, P (2) 81.
Fleck, K. Lead enamel vs. leadless, A (10) 827.
Fleming, G. W. Valve-seat grinder, P (12) 1005.
Flexon, F., and Chew, C. Polishing machine, P (9) 728.
Flinders-Petrie. How to Observe in Archaeology, B (5) 331; Linking of Egypt and Palestine, A (12) 1009.
Flint, F. C. Increasing production of glass, P (9) 729.
Flor, K. *See* Salzwerk Heilbronn A.-G.
Flygare, C. G. Grinding machine, P (10) 812; *See* Belden, A. G.
Foch, A. Twenty years research on transmission of heat, A (9) 768.
Föge, H. Practical Heat Management: Short Outline of Losses of Heat and Re-Obtaining of Heat in Industry, B (10) 874.
Foerster, F. Measurement of puncturing strength of insulating oils in operation, A (11) 956.
Follman, J. Vertical chamber oven for making gas and coke, P (11) 972.
Forbes, J. J., and Grove, G. W. Advanced mine rescue training. I. Mine gases and methods for their detection, A (5) 381.
Ford, W. E., and Dana, E. S. Standard Book on Minerals, B (5) 381.
de Forest, R. W. New birth of Colonial art, A (11) 950.
Fornari, F. Art treasures from a newly-found catacomb, A (10) 818.
Forshaw, G. Resurfacing loom shuttles, P (5) 326.
Forsyth, G. M. Modern pottery art, A (6) 405.
Forsythe, W. E. Accurate measurement of high temperatures, A (1) 62.
Fortrat, R. Introduction to the Study of Theoretical Physics, B (5) 388.
Fosbinder, R. J. Vacuum tube potentiometer for determination of true e.m.f. of a high-resistance cell, A (8) 657.
Fosdick, M. L. *See* Baggs, A. E.
Foster, H. D. Apparatus for rapid accurate measurement of test specimens, A (3) 184; Fire resistance of various masonry constructions, A (3) 184; Fire test equipment of the Eng. Expt. Sta. of the Ohio State Univ., A (3) 182.
Foster, J., Jr. Making enamelware articles, P (6) 417.
Foulk, C. W., and Horton, P. G. Preparation of antimony-free arsenious oxide and estimation of minute amounts of antimony in arsenious oxide, A (5) 385.
Fountain, A. E., Jr. Brick, today and tomorrow, A (10) 844.
Fourment, M. Manufacture of objects consisting of refractory, insulating, abrasive, etc., P (7) 541.
Fowler, I. G. Glass-cutting device, P (8) 635; Glassware-forming means, P (2) 99.
Fowler, R. H. Statistical Mechanics, B (1) 68.
Fox, C. A. High-speed grinders, B (8) 605.

Fox, J. H., and Owen, W. Making composite glass, P (6) 425, P (9) 730, P (11) 932.
Foxboro Co. Flow instruments for high-pressure work, A (10) 860; New Foxboro differential limit controller, A (11) 968.
Fraeger, K. Two-million volt house of Rosenthal, A (12) 1112.
Francart-Durieux. Improvements for tunnel kilns, A (10) 868.
France, B. F. Glass-drawing machine, P (12) 1042.
Francis, W. *See* Thiessen, R.
Frank, E. Design for jar, etc., P (9) 705.
Frankforter, C. J., and Detrick, J. N. Chemical changes in clay and clay-lime mixtures on firing, A (1) 64.
Franzen, N. Forming sheet glass, P (5) 345; Producing sheet glass, P (1) 29.
Frary. *See* Edwards.
Frary, F. C. Calcined bauxite, P (7) 541.
Fraser, F. Laminated glass, P (6) 423; Producing sheet glass, P (8) 633.
Fraser, M. New Zealand Official Yearbook 1930, B (6) 484.
Fraser, T. *See* Yancey, H. F.
Fraser, W. F. Grinding machine, P (2) 79.
Fréchette, H. Investigations in ceramics and road materials. 1927. Introduction, A (1) 37.
Fréchette, H., and McMahon, J. F. Investigations in ceramics and road materials. 1927. Clays and shales of the Grand Lake Area, N. B., A (1) 37.
Fréchette, H., and Phillips, J. G. Elimination of cracking in drying brick, A (2) 104.
Frederick, C. L., Jr. New developments in field of silicate refractories, A (3) 191.
Freeman, B., and Hoppe, F. G. Electroplating with Chromium, Copper, and Nickel, B (9) 761.
Freeman, J. R., Jr., Scherrer, J. A., and Rosenberg, S. J. Reliability of fusible tin boiler plugs in service, A (4) 314.
Freeth, F. A. Industrial research, A (2) 138.
Fresenius, R. New indicators, A (1) 63.
Frey, F. E., and Smith, D. F. Thermal decomposition of ethane, ethylene, propane, and propylene, A (1) 57.
Frey, O. Effect of silicate modulus on kiln output, A (12) 1021.
Frey, O., and Moschitz. Test grinding elements in ball and tube mills, A (12) 1074.
Friauf, J. B. *See* Jones, G. W.
Fricke, R., and Juciatis, P. Equilibrium studies in the system Al_2O_3–Na_2O–H_2O and Al_2O_3–K_2O–H_2O, A (11) 984.
Fricke, R., and Meyring, K. Convenient method for gravimetric determination of aluminium as oxide, A (7) 577.
Friedmann, W. Mechanical heat control of glass furnaces, A (2) 94.
Friedrich, A. Practical examples of industrial management of men, A (8) 682.
Frink, R. L. Melting glass, etc., P (6) 423; Method of making refractories, P (2) 111.
Frisch, M. Relative economy of pulverized coal, oil, and gas as boiler-plant fuels, A (6) 459.
Fritz, H. E. New industrial uses of rubber, A (3) 163, A (12) 1026.
Fritze, M. E. Oxygen analysis in the boiler room, A (10) 885.
Friz, O. Failure of mortar to harden, A (11) 916.
Froth, J. H. Trade Associations, Their Services to Industry, B (8) 689.
Fry, F. C. Probability and Its Engineering Uses, B (1) 68.
Fryckberg, S. Emery-wheel dresser, P (11) 903.
Fuchs, L. F. Enamel glass of Saxony, A (12) 1009.
Fuels Div. Executive Comm. Progress in fuel utilization in 1929, A (6) 460; *See* Executive Comm., Fuels Div.
Fuerst, E. W. Design for bottle, P (12) 1015; Design for flask, P (4) 254; Exhibit of glass containers, A (11) 906.
Fuji, M. Recent developments in the Japanese Portland cement industry, A (7) 507.
Fuld. Meaning of "special cement," A (4) 257.
Fulda, E., and Krische, P. Potash. Vol. I, B (8) 675.
Fulda, E., Krull, O., Krische, P., and Groop, W. Potash. Vol. II, B (8) 675.
Fullerton, J. J. Crate for handling hollow tile, etc., P (1) 38.
Fulreader, R. E. Dustless coke preparation, A (9) 773.
Funke, R. *See* Bergmann, R.
Furman, N. H., and Wallace, J. H., Jr. Applications of ceric sulphate in volumetric analysis. VII. Oxidation of hydroquinone by ceric sulphate, A (9) 787.
Furnace, C. C. Flow of gases through beds of broken solids, B (6) 462; Heat transfer from a gas stream to a bed of broken solids, A (5) 389.
Furthmann, E. *See* Schmidt, H.
Fuwa, K. Making blown-glass articles, P (9) 733.

G., E. G. Evolution of modern auger machine for brick, A (7) 531.
Gaber, E. New researches on rocks, A (12) 1091.
Gabillon, M. Comments on intermittent kilns, especially kilns with many fireboxes, A (12) 1080.
Gage, H. P. Colored glass for technical and decorative purposes, A (3) 166.
Gahlen, C. New glasses, A (9) 724; Stained glass, A (1) 11.
Gaidry, H. L. Saturating dry natural gas with steam or other vapors, A (9) 769.
Gaillard, P. *See* Bodin, V.
Galabutskaja, E. A. *See* Lyssin, B. S.
Gale, G. W. Gas producer developments, A (1) 58.
Gale, W. A. *See* Ritchie, C. F.
Gale, W. A., and Ritchie, C. F. Refining borates, P (1) 69.
Gallagher, G. F. Design for bottle, P (1) 14.
Gallaus, C. Selection of artificial drying installation, A (12) 1072.
Gallimore, K. F. *See* Kempton, H. E.
Gammeter, J. R. Abrasive wheel, P (2) 80.
Gandrud, B. W., and DeVaney, F. D. Bauxite. Float- and sink-fractionations and flotation experiments, B (6) 439.
Ganguly, P. B. *See* Ray, R. C.
Ganguly, V. *See* Venkateswaran, A. S.
Gapon, E. N. *See* Avdalian, D.
Gard, J. S. F., and Robinson, R. S. Insulation of heated and cooled surfaces, A (7) 535.
Gardescu, I. I. Behavior of gas bubbles in capillary spaces, A (4) 308.
Gardner, G. A. Salt cake, A (7) 571.
Gardner, H. A. Laminated glass, P (8) 635, P (12) 1043.
Gardner, W. J. Drying refractory materials, P (11) 959.
Garner, E., and Carborundum Co., Ltd. Forming abrasive articles, P (11) 904.
Garner, W. E. Radiant energy from flames, A (2) 123.
Garnett, C. S. Manufacture of refractory basic brick, etc., P (5) 360.
Garno, G. E. *See* Heald, R. N.
Garrison, G. H. Firing kiln, P (9) 777.
Garve, T. W. Factory Design, Equipment, and Manufacture of Clay Wares, B (12) 1050.
Garwood, C. B. Making flat bottles, P (6) 423.
Gas Accumulator Co. (United Kingdom), Ltd. Molding glass, P (4) 274.
Gaubert, P. *See* Nicolardot, P.
Gay, L. Course in Physical Chemistry, B (6) 475.
Gay, R. M. Air separation effective in nonmetallic mineral industries, A (5) 364; Applications of air separation in nonmetallic mineral plants, A (7) 552.
Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., and Snarry, J. W. Trimming grinding wheels, P (4) 251.

Gehlhoff, G., Kalsing, H., and Thomas, M. Purification of glass, A (8) 625.
Gehnrich, C. L. Treating emery wheels, P (1) 9.
Gehrig, O. Mosaic and stained glass in the present day, A (5) 328.
Geier, O. A. Patents, Trade-Marks, and Copyrights-Law and Practice, B (10) 894.
Geiger, M. B. *See* St. Pierce, J.
Geilman, W., and Brünger, K. Contribution to microchemical analysis of glass, A (5) 386.
Geisel, E. Safety glass, P (6) 426.
Geisinger, E. E., and Berlinghof, K. Effect of furnace gases upon glass enamels, A (3) 160, A (10) 828.
Gelfenbein, J. V. Technical investigation of effect of heat inside a fuel oil porcelain hearth, A (5) 372.
Gelius, S. Determination of heat conductivity coefficient of plate-shaped bodies, A (12) 1097.
Gellert, L. *See* Smith, S. U.
Gelstharp, F. Absorption glass, A (10) 838; Calcining apparatus, P (6) 452; Making plate glass, P (10) 838, P (11) 933.
Genenger, R. Glass plate feed track, P (9) 733.
General Electric Co., Ltd. Blowing glass bulbs, P (10) 841.
Genest, H. A. Glass-shaping machine, P (2) 101.
Gensbaur. Retrogressions of Strength of Cement and Concrete: Results of the Discussion of Kl-Storage, B (4) 263.
George, H. Transparent fused pure silica, P (7) 523.
Georgiou, P. E. Flushing for water closets, P (5) 363.
Gerber, A. B. *See* Booth, C. F.
Gerdien, H., and Jubitz, W. Apparatus for determination of thermal expansion of solids at high temperatures, A (6) 445, A (8) 680.
Gerhard. Relation between clays and rocks heated to fusion temperature in crucibles of different materials, A (6) 465.
Gerhardt, R. C. Insulator, P (7) 547.
Gesellschaft für rationelle Verbreeung, m. b. H. Disintegrating and conveying powdered fuel to burners, P (7) 569.
Gessner, H. Setting of cement. II, A (11) 911.
de Gheltof, F. U. Art of glass industry in Italian cities of Middle Ages up to 19th Century, A (12) 1010.
Ghosh, B. N. Effect of proteins on coagulation of bentonite suspensions by electrolytes, A (2) 135; Electrokinetic potential and its relation to rate of coagulation of colloids, A (4) 312.
Ghosh, S. *See* Chakravarti, M. N.
Gibbons Bros., Ltd. Kilns, saggers, etc., P (12) 1061.
Gibbons Bros., Ltd., and Bridgford, T. E. Muffle furnaces, P (10) 874.
Giblin, R., and Missenard, A. Calculation of piping in hot air heating with natural circulation, A (3) 217.
Gibson, J. W. Some problem of dust collection, A (7) 592.
Gibson, W. K. Perchloric acid method of silica analysis: advantages over double evaporation, A (10) 884.
Giedion, S. Buildings in France. Iron in the 19th Century. Reënforced concrete since 1900, B (10), 856; Le Corbusier et L'Architecture Contemporaine, B (11) 951.
Giertz-Hedstrom, S. Hydraulic modulus for slags, A (9) 709.
Giese, H. Work and scope of farm structures research survey, A (2) 106.
Giessen, A. *See* Bunte, K.
Gilard, P. Properties and tests of refractories used in metallurgy, A (1) 40; *See* Lecrenier, A.
Gilard, P., and Swings, P. Absorption of glasses in the ultra-violet region, A (9) 726.
Gilardoni, H. Frost rending of terra cotta, etc., A (12) 1062.
Gilbert, S. C. Flexible tie for plastic furnace linings, P (1) 47.
Gilbert, W. Rotary cement kiln, A (6) 412, A (7) 505.
Gilbert, W. R. Modern Steelwork, B (9) 802.
Gilchrist, R. Gravimetric method for determination of ruthenium, A (3) 233.
Giles, A. M. Use and abuse of building brick, A (7) 528.
Gilkey, H. J. Tensile autogenous healing of Portland cement mixtures, A (1) 16; A (4) 256.
Gill, A. F. Thermocouple design for rotary kilns or driers, A (5) 366.
Gill, J. W., and Rueckel, W. C. Influence of chemical composition on refractive index, softening point, and density of soda-lime glasses, A (3) 167.
Gille, F. *See* Guttmann, A.
Gillebeert, F. Heating water by the thermosiphon, A (3) 237.
Gillespie, K. M. Colored cement pottery, A (3) 151.
Gillette, H. W. Metallurgical research from a chemical point of view, A (7) 590.
Gilli, P. Most economical steam pressure, A (5) 389.
Gillinder, E. B. Design for transparent bowl, P (3) 153.
Gilmore, F. F. Wheel truing diamonds, B (6) 401.
Ginsberg, H. Quantitative determination of sulphates in the presence of aluminium fluorides, A (7) 578.
Ginsberg, H., and Holder, G. Quantitative determination of sulphates in fluorides, A (4) 309.
Ginsberg, J. Automatic control in chemical industries, A (3) 216.
Giordano, J. Tile roof closure, P (6) 442.
Gipe, J. C. Sheet glass-surfacing table, P (8) 634.
Girard, F. W. *See* Randall, M.
Gisolf, W. F. Graphical presentation of rock analyses, A (11) 974.
Githler, C. E. Making tubing, P (9) 733.
Gjerstad, E. Cyprus as treasure-island of archaeology, A (2) 83.
Gjesdahl, F. H. Cylinder-grinding attachment for lathes, P (8) 606.
Gladden, C. S. Proprietary air-cooled refractory walls, A (3) 200.
Glasbruk, K. Illustrations of modern Swedish glass, A (6) 406.
Glasfabrik A.-G. Glass mold, P (2) 103.
Glasfabrik Sophienhütte. Manufacture of double-walled hollow glassware, P (2) 103.
Glaudel, G. Silvering glass knobs, P (4) 273.
Glaze, H. L. Borax ore preparation in Death Valley, A (8) 683.
Godbert, A. L. Combustion of pulverized fuel, A (9) 770.
Godbert, A. L., and Wheeler, R. V. Relative inflammability of coal dusts, A (7) 560.
Goddard, W. T. Insulator, P (2) 113.
Goebel, H. *See* Graf, O.
Göbel, L. Ornamental glass, P (4) 254.
von Göler. Distinction of colored glasses by three-color theory, A (9) 724.
Götz, E. Remarks on chromium plating, A (10) 865.
Goguel, G. Colloid chemistry of coloring potter's clay, A (6) 466.
Goldbeck, A. T. Observations on accelerated soundness tests, A (8) 616; Report of Bureau of Engineering to Research Committee, A (5) 393.
Goldberg, M. W. Sand-handling and molding apparatus, P (4) 299.
Goldman, G. M. Retrospective exposition of ceramic art, A (8) 609; Two centuries of French porcelain, A (12) 1011.
Goldmann, F. Formation of enamel bubbles on welded seams, A (12) 1028.
Goldschmidt, V. M., and Knudsen, R. Ceramic material and binding agent, P (7) 508.

Gonell, H. W. Air separator for estimating grain size of fine powders, A (2) 114; Influence of sugar on setting and hardening of Portland cement, A (8) 616; Setting and hardening of Portland cement in presence of water-soluble admixtures, A (4) 256; X-ray studies of cements, A (3) 233.
Good, W. A. New vitrified product opens great possibilities, A (6) 426.
Goodenough, F. Marketing methods in glass industry, A (12) 1108.
Goodrich, H. R. *See* Bennett, A. L.
Goodwin, W. L. Geology and Minerals of Ontario, B (5) 381.
Gorbatscheff, S. W., and Kassatkina, I. A. Determination of iodides in presence of other halogens, A (11) 983.
Gordienko, M. Fireclay deposits in the Ural, A (3) 202.
Gordon, W. H. American study of fire clays, A (2) 107.
Gormly, A. L. Aluminium fluoride in cast-iron enamels, A (12) 1024.
Goslich, K. A. Mechanization of clay mining, A (9) 795; New Spanish cement standards, A (11) 919; Packing cement, A (2) 85; Sand for brick and mortar, A (11) 935; Stages of gypsum hydration, A (6) 414.
Gossler, O. Insulating body of spun glass, P (10) 838.
Gossner, B., and Mussgnug, F. Comparative X-ray examinations of magnesium-silicates, A (4) 307.
Goudge, M. F. Nonmetallic minerals important factor in Canada's future development, A (11) 976.
Goudy, H. C., Sr. Enameling plant records, A (7) 511, A (11) 922.
Gould, C. E., and Hampton, W. M. Thermal endurance of glass, A (10) 830.
Gould, G. T. S. Ancient glass in St. Bride's Chapel, Douglas, Lanarkshire, A (2) 83.
Gouttier, L. J. *See* Mueller, A.
Gouverneur, M. F. H., and Stevens, F. J. Casting link-type insulators, P (1) 51.
Gow, A. M., Campbell, A. B., and Coghill, W. H. Laboratory investigation of ball milling, A (5) 366.
Grace, N. S. *See* Thorvaldson, T.
Grady, R. F., Jr. Development in spraying devices, A (3) 204, A (11) 950.
Graf, O. Behavior of concrete and mortar in air and water at high and low temperatures, B (12) 1023; Constitution of Mortar and Concrete, A (9) 713, B (10) 826; Diathermic capacity of chimneys of reënforced concrete, A (7) 592; Durability experiments with glass, A (4) 269; Essential properties of cement not yet guaranteed by the manufacturer, A (7) 504; Mortar and concrete; its composition, preparation, and treatment when exposed to chemical action, B (12) 1023; New experiments with cement, cement mortar, and concrete, A (4) 259, A (5) 333; Permanency of Building Materials and of the Elements of Construction, B (7) 594, B (10) 894; *See* Hundeshagen, F.; Kleinlogel.
Graf, O., and Goebel, H. Protection of Constructions Against Chemical and Physical Attack, B (12) 1022.
Graham, F. V. *See* Mathers, F. C.
Graham, G. B. *See* Stacie, E. W. R.
Graham, W. Production of china and employment, A (8) 683.
Graham, W. F. Control of malleable furnace atmosphere improves operation and quality of product, A (10) 828.
Graham, W. P. Design for dish, P (4) 254.
Grambach, C. Coated glass plate, P (9) 731.
Granger, A. La Ceramique Industrielle. Chimie-Technologie, B (1) 68, B (7) 593, B (12) 1114; Copper and gold ruby colors, I, A (9) 703; Porcelain in England, A (12) 1010.
Grant, J. Simple ruler for interconversion of e.m.f. readings and p_H values in electrometric measurement of hydrogen-ion concentration, A (10) 858.
Grantham, R. K. Electrical porcelain, A (8) 654.
Gravell, J. H. Selectively controlling metal-pickling baths, P (1) 19.
Graves, R. A. Modern Louisiana pottery, A (7) 496.
Gray, B. L. *See* Stimpson, W. C.
Gray, J. A., and Zinn, W. H. New phenomena in X-ray scattering, A (9) 788.
Gray, J. H., Jr. Troubles encountered in some English enameling plants, A (9) 718.
Gray, R. W. W. Phenomena associated with finely divided particles in air, A (2) 136.
Gray, T., Heriot, T. H. P., and Skilling, W. J. Scottish Coking and Furnace Coals, B (9) 775.
Greaves-Walker, A. F. Color fired into face brick, A (7) 528; Cyanite in North Carolina, occurrence and applications, A (5) 359; Future of downdraft kilns, A (6) 453; Insulation of round downdraft kilns, A (10) 867; Résumé of advances made in downdraft kiln design and operation in past five years, A (5) 370.
Grebel, A. Constant ratio between thermal and electrical conductivities of metal, A (5) 364.
Green, A. T. Refractory materials: their uses in vertical retorts, A (1) 45; Requirements of modern refractory materials. II, A (1) 39, A (6) 438; Research in technology of refractory materials, A (4) 282.
Green, A. T., and Dale, A. J. Fuel utilization in ceramic industry, I, A (2) 121, A (10) 867; II, A (3) 223, A (4) 302.
Green, G. A. *See* English, S.
Green, G. A., Hodkin, F. W., Parkin, M., and Turner, W. E. S. Influence of grain size of batch materials in rate of melting, A (5) 340.
Green, G. A., Hodkin, F. W., and Turner, W. E. S. Experiments on remelting of glasses of abnormal working properties, A (7) 515.
Greene, B. H. Firing rack, P (9) 756.
Greene, G. W. Use of enamels in manufacture of refrigerators, A (2) 88.
Greene, J. A. *See* Bindphast Products, Ltd.
Greene, J. A., and Bindphast Products, Ltd. Composite fuel, P (8) 670.
Gregory, A. W. Treatment of ores for recovery of titanium, P (1) 69.
Gregory, D. V., Rassweiler, G. M., and Lampert, K. C. Modified plastometer for industrial use, A (12) 1069.
Gregson, W. Waste-heat recovery, A (3) 221.
Greider, C. E., and Downes, A. C. Sunlight, natural and synthetic, A (10) 886.
Greiner, F. Producing cast iron of any desired structure, P (4) 265.
Greiser, W. Glass cutting, A (4) 252; Schlesien glass grinding, A (4) 252; Silver galvanized glass, A (7) 518.
Grenness, J. Investigation of grain size in clays and soils, A (12) 1102.
Gretencort, J. Clay-treating attachment for pug mills, P (3) 219.
Gretschel, R. Roofing-tile machine, P (12) 1063.
Grewe, H. Rational (proximate) analysis of refractory clays by decomposition with sulphuric acid, A (1) 64, A (4) 307, A (6) 472.
Griesinger, L. Modern trends and stained glass, A (1) 11.
Griffin, L. C. Billet sizes regulate grinding costs, A (11) 900; Compensating costs in grinding varied size billets, A (9) 694.
Griffin, V. P., and Breisky, J. V. Photoelectric smoke recorder, A (6) 445.
Griffiths, E. Survey of heat-conducting problems, A (2) 109.
Grigoriev, P. N. *See* Murawleff, L. N.
Grigsby, C. E. Refractory mixtures for maximum slag resistance, A (10) 847; *See* Hursh, R. K.
Grilli, J. P. *See* Andrews, C. W.
Grimshaw, G. E. Insulation of cement kilns

results in increased firing efficiency, A (10) 867.
Groene, W. F. Lapping machine, P (4) 249.
Grönroos, H. A. Ceramic building material, P (5) 352.
Grönwall, A. Haglund method of manufacturing alumina, A (1) 42.
Grogan, J. D., and Schofield, T. H. Alloys of Aluminum with Thorium and Silicon, B (2) 110.
Gronover, A., and Wohnlich, E. Lead in red glaze, A (1) 66.
Groop, W. *See* Fulda, E.
Groothoff, W. Relation between physical properties of fire-resistant building materials and process of manufacture, A (9) 744.
Gross, R. Electric melting and pouring furnaces, A (11) 962.
Grosskinsky. Notes on brickmaking, A (8) 638.
Grossman, V. Devitrification phenomena, A (3) 172.
Groum-Grjimailo, W. E. Drying installations and furnaces, A (10) 860.
Grounds, A. Treatment of fine coals, A (7) 560.
Grove, G. W. *See* Forbes, J. J.
Groyen, C. Formation of blisters on stoneware pipes, A (12) 1045.
Grün, R. Action of some salts, acids, and organic substances on cement and concrete, A (10) 821; Causes of decomposition of concrete, A (11) 916; Slaked lime and concrete, A (9) 707; Structure and chemical resistance of concrete, A (4) 258, A (5) 334.
Grün, R., and Beckmann, H. Behavior of cement aggregates and concrete at high temperatures, A (8) 618, A (9) 707, B (12) 1022.
Grüner, E., and Werther, U. Action of silicofluorides on cement and concrete, A (8) 612.
Grüter, L. Standardization of dimensions of keystones, A (4) 317.
Gruner, J. W. Structures of sulphides and sulphosalts, A (3) 229.
Grunwell, P. G. Studies of machines for extruding clay columns, A (8) 661.
Grusenauer, G. J. Substitute for the compression test of concrete, A (3) 157.
Gude, W. G. *See* Pletcher, F. B.
Gudmundsen, A., and Smith, D. F. Combustion of individual particles, A (12) 1083.
Guerini, A. A. Mechanical bricklayer device, P (9) 739.
Guernsey, F. H. Tool lubricants as problems in metal cleaning, A (1) 70.
Guerrée, E. G. Ceramic industry and modern methods, A (3) 217.
Guerro, A. L. Electric furnace for the laboratory, A (6) 448.
Guild, W. J. *See* Heald, R. N.
Guillet, A. M. Adjustable flyer-grinding device, A (7) 494.
Guillon, H. Progress of gas producer technology, A (10) 872; Study of combustion in boiler furnaces. Practical temperature of combustion, A (10) 890; Utility of thermal control, A (5) 389.
Gumz, W. Air preheaters, A (5) 364; Valuation of a furnace, A (8) 668.
Gunnison, F. Artificial illumination from walls of glass predicted, A (8) 629.
Gustafsson, J. R. Grinding apparatus, P (4) 250.
Gutmann, P. F. Production of sheet glass, P (12) 1042.
Gutsch, F. J. Overcoming smoking in oil-fired furnaces, A (9) 765.
Guttman, A. Simple determination of water requirement of poured concrete, A (9) 710.
Guttmann, A., and Gille, F. Chemical, microscopic, and X-ray photographic examination of alite, A (4) 254; Properties of cement bacillus and its origin by destruction of concrete by sulphate solutions, A (10) 821, A (12) 1019.
Guyer, E. M. Mechanical properties of some rolled and polished glass, A (10) 830.
Gwosdz, J. Water Gas, B (12) 1088.
Gwozdik, A. Gas producer without a grate, P (11) 972.
Gylleck, E. Calculating the glass areas of window openings, A (10) 834.

H., C. Elimination of fabrication defects in manufacture of art pottery, A (5) 327.
Haanel, B. F. Fuel research laboratories at Ottawa, and scope of their investigations, A (1) 57.
Haas, M., and Uno, D. Improved differential dilatometer, A (10) 859.
Haber, F. *See* Alyea, H. N.
Habla, A. Brick kiln, P (5) 374.
Hacker, W. Ruby glass, A (5) 342.
Hackford, J. E. Low-temperature carbonization, P (12) 1089.
Hackh, I. W. D. A Chemical Dictionary, B (5) 388.
Hackney, N. Quantitative Analysis of Inorganic Materials, B (9) 792.
Haddan, R. Glass manufacture, P (12) 1042.
Haddock, M. H. Disrupted Strata: Faulting and Its Allied Problems, B (1) 62.
Hadfield, R. A. Relative places of gas and electricity in industrial heating, A (10) 869.
Haegermann, G. Alumina cement, A (8) 613, A (10) 822; Composition and properties of so-called natural cements, A (1) 15; Effect of storage on cements, A (3) 157, A (8) 616; Operation of a modern shaft cement kiln, A (7) 506; Testing cement, A (7) 504; Testing plastic mortar, A (9) 707; Why cement specimens crack and scale in cold water testing, A (3) 159.
Hagemann, H. Refractory materials, P (8) 654.
Hager, D. S. Factors affecting color of sedimentary rocks, A (6) 466.
Haggenmiller, K. Attaching metal parts to ceramic material; artificial teeth, P (12) 1069.
Haglund, T. R. *See* Bonthron, J. A.
Hahn, F. L. Potentiometric determination of acids and bases, A (12) 1100.
Hahn, O. Emanation method as means of making physical-chemical studies, A (4) 308.
Hahn, O., and Müller, H. Radioactive methods for testing of properties of glasses, A (8) 625.
Hailwood, E. A. Cutting glass, P (11) 934; Glasses for miners' safety lamps, P (12) 1042.
Hake, G. D. G., and Button, E. H. Architectural Drawing, B (9) 752.
Halbach, H. L. Drawing sheet glass, P (6) 423; Severing glass sheets, P (4) 270.
Halbach, H. L., and Limbers, D. R. Severing edges of glass sheets, P (4) 271.
Halbherr, F. Discoveries in Albania, A (7) 498.
Hall, A. E. Process of treating mixtures of alkali stannates, arsenates, and antimonates, P (4) 314.
Hall, A. F. Furnace, P (7) 541; Refractory furnace wall, P (11) 948.
Hall, C. H. *See* Haslam, G.
Hall, E. A. Portable grinding tool, P (8) 605.
Hall, F. P. Casting of clay wares—a résumé, A (11) 951; Influence of chemical composition on physical properties of glazes, A (5) 382; *See* Schramm, E.
Hall, J. A. International temperature scale between 0° and 100°, A (8) 679.
Hall, J. V. *See* Palmer, L. A.
Hall, R. F. Glassblowing, P (12) 1043; Glassblowing machine, P (2) 103; Machine for manufacture of glass articles, P (2) 99.
Hall, T. W. Synchronous motors for power factor improvement, A (11) 957.
Halla, F. Reactions of titanium sesquioxide with oxides of iron, A (4) 308.
Hallene, C. W. *See* Hunt, W. P.
Hrlske. *See* Siemens.
Haman, C. L. *See* Butler, G. F.
Hammond, C. F. Submerged combustion, A (7) 563.
Hammond, H. M. Instruments in modern power plant, A (3) 215.

Hammond, J. W. Exploring the infinite, A (12) 1038.
Hammond, W. C., and Kingsbury, H. J. Motor-driven machine, P (3) 149.
Hamoir, R. P. F. V. Safety glass, P (8) 638.
Hampton, W. M. Investigation of nature of rouge cake, A (10) 830; Manufacture and standardization of eye-protective glasses (for welding operations), A (6) 421; *See* Gould, C. E.
Händle, K., and Händle & Söhne Maschinenfabrik & Eisengiesserei. Extrusion machine, P (12) 1078.
Handrek, H. Dielectric strength of porcelain and pressed paper, A (7) 537.
Hanke, A. Rhenish stoneware, A (1) 49.
Hanley, W. L., Jr. Kilns, P (4) 304.
Hanna, G. D. Porosity of diatomite, A (11) 973.
Hannah, W. S. *See* British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.
Hannich, H. C. W. Technique of art drawing and metal decoration, A (8) 607.
Hannich, W. Green glass, A (2) 88.
Hannum, J. E. *See* Wallace, L. W.
Hanocq, C. Experimental study of loss of head in a closed pipe carrying clay slurry, A (3) 216.
Hansen, H. Exchange of heat in regenerators, A (5) 389.
Hansen, J. E. Enamel mill room practice, A (12) 1026.
Hansen, W. C. Hydration of calcined gypsum, A (9) 713; Influence of magnesia, ferric oxide, and soda upon temperature of liquid formation in certain Portland cement mixtures, A (4) 255.
Hanson, B. M. W. Truing serrated grinding wheels, P (9) 696.
Harbeson, J. F. Lighting and lighting fixtures, A (8) 629.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. Modern Refractory Practice, B (4) 287; Refractory substances, P (1) 47.
Harding, C. H. Manufacture of glass cylinders, P (1) 26.
Harding, E. P. *See* Brewer, R. E.; Stoppel, A. E.
Hardinge, H. Crushing and grinding, A (2) 117.
Hargreaves, F., and Hills, R. J. Theory of intercrystalline cohesion, A (12) 1102.
Hargreaves, H. Excavations in Baluchistan, 1925. Sampur Mound, Mastung and Sohr Damb, Nal, B (12) 1014.
v. Harnack and v. Cranach. Activities of Kaiser Wilhelm Assn. for Scientific Studies. General report from April, 1929, to March, 1930, A (11) 995.
Harr, R. *See* Endell, K.
Harraeus. Refractory lining of kilns, A (8) 664.
Harrassowitz, H. Alite (bauxite) deposits of the world, A (3) 201; Earth's important bauxite formations, A (6) 439; Silicon, aluminum, and iron in change of weathering processes, A (11) 982.
Harrington, A. L. Making composite glass, P (12) 1041.
Harris, F. C. Photoelastic properties of glass, A (7) 518.
Harris, L. Design for bottle, P (10) 820.
Harrison, B. S. Oven heating and circulating system, P (6) 452.
Harrison, G. C. Standard Costs: Installation, Operation, and Use, B (7) 595.
Harrison, H. C. Refractory product, P (8) 652.
Harrison, R. E. W. Correct wheel truing essential in production grinding, A (2) 77.
Harrison, W. N. Discussion: Methods of determining effects of ingredients upon properties of enamels, A (3) 163; *See* Krynitsky, A. I.
Harsh, E. C. Experience with slurry filters at Osborn, O., plant of Southwestern Portland Cement Co., A (8) 660.
Harson, R. C. Developments in vitreous porcelain enameling industry, A (9) 718.
Harter, L., and Kohler, A. M. Making refractory product, P (1) 47.
Hartgen, F. A., and Smith, D. F. Temperatures for rapid self-heating of powdered coal and semicoke made therefrom, A (2) 123.
Hartl, L. Formation of blisters in stoneware pipes, A (10) 843.
Hartle, L. J. Leer, P (11) 933.
Hartmann, F. Preparation and use of dolomite brick, A (6) 437.
Hartmann, F., and Lange, A. Disintegration of blast-furnace slags, A (7) 502, B (12) 1059.
Hartmann, H. *See* Tammann, G.
Harvey, F. A. High-temperature cements, A (8) 647.
Haslam, G., and Hall, C. H. Use of ultra-violet light in microscopic measurement of particle size, A (9) 757.
Haslett, D. *See* Fields, C. H.
Hasselbach, A. Refractory material, P (4) 288.
Hassler, C. Disintegration of glass by compressed steam, A (10) 833.
Hastie, A. Practical Transport Management, B (12) 1114.
Hastings, E. S. Diatomite as concrete admixture material, A (10) 821.
Hatch, R. F. Glass-fabricating machine, P (4) 271.
Hatt, W. K. Building Code Committee of U. S. Department of Commerce, A (9) 796.
Haub, G. R. Severing molten glass, P (4) 273, P (11) 933.
Hauck Manufacturing Co. New regulating valves, A (9) 761.
von Hauffstengel, G. Theoretical and Practical Study of Transportation and Mechanical Handling of Materials in Factories, etc. Vol. 2, B (3) 219.
Hauman, E. L. Treating refractory material, P (5) 360; *See* Walton, S. F.
Haupt, M. Design for bottle, P (12) 1015.
Hausbrand, E. Evaporating, Condensing, and Cooling Apparatus, B (10) 893.
Hausen, H. Apatites, their chemical composition and its relation to their physical and morphological properties, A (11) 975.
Hauser, E. A. Importance of colloid-chemical and physical research in future problems of chemical industry, A (2) 134.
Hausleden, A. Ceramics in exhibition of Chinese art in Prussian Academy of Arts, Berlin, A (1) 11.
Havelock, T. H. Dispersion of double refraction in quartz, A (6) 464.
Havránek, J. Use of dredgers in brick industry, A (6) 450.
Hawes, W. B. *See* Cremer, H. W
Hawk, C. O. *See* Smith, D. F.
Hawley, K. A. Insulator, P (2) 113, P (11) 953; Insulator pin-centering means, P (12) 1068; Method of applying cushion for insulator pins, P (12) 1068; Pedestal insulator, P (12) 1067.
Hay, J. Facts about chromium plating, A (10) 865.
Hays Corp. Improved gas analyzer, A (12) 1076.
Hayward, C. R. Outline of Metallurgical Practice, B (10) 829.
Head, E. C. *See* Candee, A. H.
Head, P. H. Compound transparent sheets, P (4) 273.
Heald, J. N., and Turner, A. Grinding machine, P (1) 5.
Heald, R. N., Guild, W. J., Burns, A. P., and Garno, G. E. Grinding machine, P (5) 326.
Heat Engineers, Inc. New high-temperature gas-fired furnace, A (11) 962.
Heath, F. T. Standard unit of dimension for masonry, A (2) 105.
Heaton, N. Titanium oxide pigments, A (2) 87.
Heck. West-German refractory industry, A (1) 46.
Heck, R. C. H. Notes on formulation, A (7) 584.
Heckeroth, W. C. Brick wall construction, P (6) 441.

Heckert, S. F. Are clay products in danger, A (11) 937.
Heczko, T. Determination of silicon, A (5) 387.
Hedvall, J. A., and Sjöman, P. Reaction between ferric oxide and silica, A (8) 676.
Heiland, C. A., Henderson, C. W., and Malkovsky, J. A. Geophysical investigations at Caribou, Colo., A (4) 305.
Heiligman, H. A. *See* Seil, G. E.
Heilman, R. H. Transmission of heat through insulation, A (9) 767.
Heim, L. R. Grinding, P (1) 6, P (3) 149; Grinding apparatus, P (1) 5.
Heindl, R. A. Fireclays: Their fundamental properties at several temperatures, A (3) 190.
Heindl, R. A., and Pendergast, W. L. Progress report on investigation of fireclay brick and clays used in their preparation, A (1) 39; Fire clays. Some fundamental properties at several temperatures, A (11) 939.
Heintschel-Heinegg, W. Grinding safety-razor blades, P (11) 904.
Heinz Bros. *See* Salmang, H.
Heisey, T. C. Design for flower bowl, etc., P (1) 14, P (9) 705; Design for glass goblet, etc., P (12) 1015; Design for plate, P (1) 14.
Heisler, C. L., Jr. Electric furnaces with controllable atmospheres (copper), A (8) 664.
Helan, B. Calculation of heat consumption of annular brick furnaces, A (6) 456; Heat balance of annular furnaces, A (6) 456; Heat economy in brick furnaces, A (6) 457; Importance of draft in furnaces and its influence on the particular losses, A (6) 455; Thermal conditions in brick furnaces, A (6) 456.
Helbig, A. B. Calculation of heat flow in rotary cement kiln, A (11) 964; Multi-chamber mills with air separators, A (11) 957.
Hellmers, H. D. Recovering borax from brine, P (7) 586.
Hellström, S. Brick, P (5) 352.
Helm, G. Developments in ceramic industry, A (4) 295.
Helser, P. D. Wage incentive methods used in sanitary pottery industry, A (3) 236.
Helwig, E. L. *See* Hollander, C. S.
Henckles, J. A. German cutlery manufacturer designs modern equipment, A (3) 147.
Henderson, C. W. *See* Heiland, C. A.
Henderson, H. B. Unusual scum coating brick, A (3) 183, A (8) 639; *See* Lovejoy, E.
Henderson, J. C. Drawing continuous sheet glass, P (1) 28.
Henkel & Cie, G. m. b. H. Alkali silica solution, P (6) 475.
Hennes, J. Light brick, P (6) 430.
Hennig, A. Ceramic plastics, A (11) 906; Spraying as method of decoration in ceramics, A (1) 12.
Henrich, R. C. *See* Merrill, H. B.
Henriksson, C. G. *See* Fischer, G. W.
Henry, T. B. Laminated glass as biggest contribution to safety, A (9) 724.
Henschel, G. *See* Specketer, H.
Henze, W. Turquoise glazes for art pottery, A (2) 81, A (10) 813.
Hepburn, W. M. Annealing pressed-steel hubs, A (10) 853.
Heraeus Ges., W. C., and Kröner, A. Fused silica, P (11) 949.
Hèreng, A. J. A. Low-temperature distillation of fuels, P (7) 569.
Heriot, T. H. P. *See* Gray, T.
Herlinger, E. *See* Eitel, W.
Hermann, C. Developments in Potash Industry, B (8) 680.
Hermann, Z. Studies on calcium-magnesium separation by oxalate method. II, A (4) 307.
Hermann-Maritz, J. Industrial apparatus for gas analysis, A (10) 860.
Hermanns, H. Technical Dictionary, B (7) 585, B (12) 1115.
Hermansen, A. Industrial Furnace Technique, B (5) 373, B (9) 775.
Hermsdorf-Schomburg-Isolatoren Ges. Molding ceramic bodies, P (1) 49.
Herrmann, R. Production of faces of teeth of gear wheels, P (11) 902.
Herschel, W. H. Multiple bulb consistometer, A (12) 1069.
Hershey, S. M. Tungsten carbide cutting edge renewed by lapping operation, A (6) 400.
Hertel, O. H. Distillation of coal to produce coke, P (12) 1089.
Hertwig-Möhrenbach. Stellmacher-porcelain, A (1) 50.
Hertzell, E. A. Clay sewerpipe manufacture. Application of method for checking flue-gas analyses to ceramic kilns. Part IX, A (3) 182, A (9) 736; Fuels for enameling furnace, A (3) 165; *See* Andrews, A. I.
Hess, F. L. Rare metals: cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, radium, uranium, and vanadium in 1927, A (1) 60.
Heuze, C. Glass-polishing apparatus, P (4) 271; Manufacture of glass, P (1) 28.
v. Hevesy, G., and Wagner, O. H. Solubility of zirconium and hafnium halogenides, A (11) 979.
Hewitt, S. L. Glassware-forming machine, P (9) 729.
Hibbard, S. J. Arches, conduits, tunnels, etc., P (11) 939.
Hicks, I. P. Today's Building Estimator, B (2) 141.
Hielscher, A. Dutch road clinker, A (10) 845.
Higbie, H. H., and Bull, H. S. How glass affects natural daylighting, A (12) 1039.
Higbie, H. H., and Turner-Szymanowski, W. Calculation of daylighting and indirect artificial lighting by protractor method, A (8) 683.
Higgins, H. B. Transparent glass plate, P (10) 838.
Hill, E. G. *See* Landolt, G. L.
Hill, E. V. Glass enclosed cities, A (9) 728.
Hill, J. M. Status of magnesite industry in U.S., A (1) 42.
Hill, K. M. Conditions in the Austrian glass industry, A (12) 1111.
Hill, W. *See* Jacob, K.
Hill, W. L., and Jacob, K. D. Determination of silica in phosphate rock, A (10) 832.
Hillebrand, D. F., and Lundell, G. E. F. Applied Inorganic Analysis, B (1) 68, B (10) 888.
Hiller, E. O. Glass-fabricating mechanism, P (6) 423; Glass-severing mechanism, P (1) 28.
Hiller, H. *See* Muller, W. J.
Hilliard, G. E. Making furnace roofs, P (11) 948.
Hillmann, H. Automatic bottle-blowing machine, P (4) 272; Glassblowing machine, P (8) 634.
Hills, R. J. *See* Hargreaves, F.
Himmelright, R. J. Furnace arch, P (2) 111; Refractory arch brick, P (2) 111.
Hinchley, J. W. Chemical engineering and coke-oven design and practice, A (8) 650.
Hincke, W. B., and Brantley, L. R. High-temperature equilibrium between silicon nitride, silicon, and nitrogen, A (7) 579.
Hind, S. R. Effect of nonplastics (grog) on shrinkage and porosity of fire clay in unfired state, A (11) 942; Kilns and kiln firing. II. Dunnachie continuous gas-fired kiln. III. Belgian ring kiln, A (4) 301; Recent trend of ceramic kiln practice, A (11) 962; Research work in refractories industry, A (4) 281.
Hindes, J. W., and Young, J. G. Expanding grinder offers refinements in finishing, A (10) 809, A (11) 898.
Hinton, G. B. Cellular fabric, P (9) 739; Method of making cementitious material of cellular texture, P (7) 508.
Hirsch, Kupfer-und Messingwerke Akt.-Ges. Electric furnaces, P (12) 1078.
Hirsch, H. Action of titanic acid on refractory materials, A (10) 851; Development of

preparation of tank blocks, A (10) 852; Evolution of tank block manufacture, A (9) 743; Variation of strength of refractory materials as a function of the temperature A (6) 439.
von Hirschberg, Z. Fused quartz as construction material in chemical industry, A (1) 26.
Hirshfeld, C. F. Trends in power-plant development in U. S. and Europe, A (1) 70.
Hirshfeld, C. F., and Carter, W. A. Boiler-furnace refractories, A (3) 196.
Hirst, L. L. *See* Olsen, A. R.
Hisch, B. A. *See* Budnikoff, P. P.
Hitchcock, H. K. Glass-surfacing apparatus, P (3) 178; Making laminated glass, P (12) 1042; Polishing plate glass, P (10) 838.
Hitner, H. F. Making sheet glass, P (8) 634; Severing glass sheets, P (12) 1042.
Hixson, J. W. Accident prevention and safety work, A (11) 993.
Hoag, J. B. Electron Physics, B (3) 234, B (9) 792, B (12) 1104.
Hoagland, F. O. Adapter for segmental abrasive wheels, P (3) 149.
Hobbs, J. C. Furnace wall, P (10) 855, P (11) 947.
Hobson, S. H. Foundry practice for enamelers, A (11) 922.
Hocart, and de Lapparent. "Boehmite" of the bauxites, A (8) 671.
Hochstein, L. Glass, P (10) 841; Manufacture of glass, P (1) 33.
Hock, H. Coke Oven Practice, B (7) 568.
Hodgman, C. D., and Lange, N. A. Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, BR (7) 597.
Hodkin, F. W. *See* English, S.; Green, G. A.
Hodkin, F. W., Turner, W. E. S., and Winks, F. Influence of addition of small quantities of alkaline salts on ease of melting and on working properties of soda-lime-silica glasses prepared from cullet, A (7) 514, A (10) 833.
Hodson, G. A. Manufacture of brick and tile in Ohio, A (1) 37, A (11) 993.
Hoff, W. L., and Wilkinson, J. A. Base exchange between dyes and soils, A (12) 1103.
Hoffman, H. Pressure consideration and linear translation in steam, air, and gas measurement, A (7) 584.
Hoffman, J. I. *See* Lundell, G. E. F.
Hoffman, J. I., and Lundell, G. E. F. Determination of fluorine and of silica in glasses and enamels containing fluorine, A (1) 64.
Hoffmann, F. Constitution of ultra-marine, A (10) 875.
Hoffmann, G. Electric insulator, P (11) 954.
Hoffmann, G. F., and Lenher, V. Precipitated selenium dioxide A (7) 580.
Hoffmann, J. Synthesizing ultra-marines from various sodium-aluminium-silicates, A (9) 701; Ultra-marines, A (3) 151.
Hoffmeyer, W. Tunnel kiln for firing objects made from carbon-slag, P (1) 58.
Hofherr. German brick industry, A (12) 1113.
Hofmann, H. Neues Porzellan, B (10) 820.
Hofmann, V. E. Drawing sheet glass, P (8) 632.
Hofmann, W. Methods of transportation employed in ceramic plants, A (6) 450.
Hogaboom, G. B. *See* Blum, W.
Hoggson, N. F. Oil jars of Sicily, A (4) 254.
Holdcroft, H. L. *See* Barratt, W. G.
Holder, G. *See* Ginsberg, H.
Holdredge, L. Low-temperature carbonization of southern Appalachian coal, A (3) 220.
Holgersson, S. X-ray studies on some synthetic chrome-spinels, A (12) 1096.
Holl, A. Red uranium clays fired at 980 to 1080°C, A (12) 1007.
Holland, H. C. Ternary system zinc oxide–zinc chloride–water, A (8) 676.
Hollander, C. S., and Helwig, E. L. Reactive packing for metallurgical refractories, P (3) 202.
Hollingworth, D. V. Modern coke oven and by-product recovery plant, A (8) 665, A (10) 853.
Holm, C. A., and Holm, M. Sharpener for feed cutters, P (2) 80.
Holm, M. *See* Holm, C. A.
Holmes, F. G. Design for plate, P (1) 14, P (3) 153.
Holmes, H. N., and Elder, A. L. Vanadium compounds as catalysts for the oxidation of sulphur dioxide, A (9) 786.
Holmes, H. R. Suspension insulator fitting, P (1) 51.
Holmes, H. W. Centerless grinder, P (1) 6, P (1) 7; Grinder for shouldered work, P (1) 7; Truing device, P (5) 325.
Holmes, M. E., and Paul, A. J. Properties of fineness fractions of slaked semi-flint clay, A (3) 193, A (8) 651.
Holmes, T. *See* Smithells, A.
Holroyd, R., and Wheeler, R. V. Primary thermal decomposition of coal, A (11) 966.
Holt, H. B. Glass-rolling machine, P (9) 732.
Holtz, J. C. Origin and Decomposition of Organic Sulphur Compounds under Gasmaking Conditions with Particular Reference to the Rôle of Carbon-Sulphur Complex, B (11) 969.
Holzel, J. Insulator guard, P (9) 754.
Holzmann, H. *See* Thilenius, R.
Hommel, R. P. Henry Chapman Mercer obituary, A (10) 819.
von. Honigsberg, F. H. Possibility of representation of a function of four variables, with practical application to the four-component diagram, A (10) 885.
Honus, O. Essays on the historical development of hydraulic mortars, A (6) 409; Gypsum cement, P (8) 619; Manufacture of lime and cement from gypsum, A (3) 157, A (7) 505.
Hood, H. L. Grinding machine, P (4) 249.
Hood, H. P. Glass, P (10) 841; Refractory product, P (8) 652.
Hood, J. Design for toby jug, P (1) 14.
Hood, O. P. American fuel resources, A (3) 221.
Hooke, A. W. *See* Thorne, W. E.
Hool, G. A., and Johnson, N. C. Building Construction, B (5) 361.
Hoops, W. W. Building industry, A (10) 844.
Hopkins, G. R. Production and distribution of natural gas, A (9) 772.
Hopkins, J. C. Mud gun, P (11) 948.
Hoppe, F. G. *See* Freeman, B.
Horton, P. G. *See* Foulk, C. W.
Hosbein, L. H. Furnace-wall construction, P (2) 111.
Hoskin, A. J. Technologic information about gypsum and lime cements, A (7) 505.
Hotop, E., G. m. b. H. *See* Eckardt, W.
Hottel, H. C. Radiant heat transmission, A (9) 767.
Hottinger, A. F. Making terra cotta articles, P (2) 112.
Houchins, H. R. Inexpensive electric furnace for temperatures up to 1500°C, A (12) 1079.
Hougen, O. A. *See* Colburn, A. P.
Housman, G. S., and Seil, G. E. Modern practice crystallized in new tunnel kiln, A (2) 118.
Houtart, C. Glass production in France, A (3) 177.
Howard & Bullough, Ltd., and Pilling, J. Grinding rollers of carding-machines, P (12) 1006.
Howard, G. E. Annealing glassware, P (7) 523; Delivering and shaping molten glass, P (9) 728; Drawing glass tubing, P (9) 731; Handling glassware, P (7) 522.
Howes, H. W. *See* Childs, A. A.; Dimbleby, V.
Hoyer, F. Thermoelectric measuring instrument for surface temperatures, A (10) 859.
Hoyt, S. L. Carboloy as a cutting tool, A (5) 322; Grinding tungsten carbide tools, A (2) 77.
Hradel, G., and v. Falser, H. The Tyrol Oil Shales, B (12) 1094.
Hradsky, K. Determination of mineral matter in coke, A (7) 561.
Hubbard, H. D. Fire brick and glazed and enameled ware improved by study of manufacturing methods, A (3) 238.
Hubbell, A. H. Essential minerals, A (7) 574.

Hubbell, D. S. *See* Anderegg, F. O.
Hubbell, H. H. Mine cars, A (12) 1073.
Huber, F. W. Accelerating and improving hydraulic cement, P (11) 919; Waterproofing cement and composition therefor, P (11) 919.
Hudson, R. P. Determining manganese, A (9) 787.
Hue, M. H. Coke, P (8) 670; Manufacture of agglomerated fuel, P (7) 570.
Huff, W. J. Net hydrogen-volatile matter ratio in American coals and its use in producer gas calculations, A (2) 122.
Hughes, A. C. *See* Phelps, S. M.
Hughes, L. C. Modern ammonia-soda plants capitalize on economies of mechanical handling, A (7) 552.
Hughes, P. A. November production of polished plate glass, A (3) 172; Plate glass production in 1929, A (4) 270; Production of polished plate glass, A (6) 422.
Hugill, H. R. *See* Westman, A. E. R.
Hugill, W. *See* Rees, W. J.
Hugo, H. Römer glass in its original form, A (9) 701.
Hull, M. L. Training required for work of an architectural colorist, A (3) 151.
Hulse, A. J. Checkerbrick and checkerwork construction, P (10) 854; *See* Brassert, H. A.
Hummel, A. Fineness modulus held superior to sieve test, A (9) 709.
Hundecke, A. Ceramic kilns, P (8) 671; *See* Hunecke, A.
Hundeshagen, F. Determination of iron content in red lead for crystal glass, A (8) 625; *See* Kleinlogel.
Hundeshagen, F., and Graf, O. Agents Affecting Concrete, B (9) 713.
Hunecke, A. Annular kiln for crucibles, P (1) 58; *See* Hundecke, A.
Hunkele, G. A. Thermoelements in ceramic practice, A (4) 298, A (6) 447.
Hunt, M. H. Comparing subsieve particle distribution in nonplastics, A (11) 952; Method of making resistor materials, P (9) 776; Simple method for comparing sub-sieve particle distribution in nonplastics, A (3) 207, A (8) 654.
Hunt, S. Machine for manufacture of glass articles, P (2) 99; Manufacture of hollow-blown glass articles, P (7) 523.
Hunt, T. J. *See* Jackson, C. E.
Hunt, W. P., Hallene, C. W., and Brandenburg, S. L. Grinding machine, P (8) 606.
Hunter, A. R. Retarding free-falling mold charges, P (7) 522.
Hupe, R. *See* Winter, H.
Hurley, R. T. Spark plug, P (11) 954.
Hursh, R. K. Heat and air requirements for drying clay products, A (2) 134, A (6) 447; Laboratory slagging test for boiler-furnace refractories, A (3) 195; Slagging test for refractories, A (8) 651; Sulphur gases and drier scumming, A (3) 233; *See* Parmelee, C. W.
Hursh, R. K., and Grigsby, C. E. Laboratory furnace for testing resistance of fire brick to slag erosion, B (12) 1059.
Hurxthal, A. O. Conveyer for plastic materials, P (10) 866.
Husa, W. J. Use of colored glasses for protection of pharmaceutical products, A (2) 93.
Husain, T. Altering properties of heavy clays by use of electrolytes, A (12) 1094.
Husted, N. C. Insulator rack, P (9) 756.
Hustin, R. Equilibrium of refractory roof arches, A (7) 538, A (9) 748.
Hutchinson, J. C. Fuel saving with stokers, A (11) 964.
Hutt, G. M. Canadian ceramic products, raw materials, and finished ware, A (12) 1092; Geology of the fire clays of southern Saskatchewan, A (10) 878, A (11) 976.
Hütter, C. Thermoelements for ceramic kilns, A (12) 1071.
Hüttig, G., and Arbes, A. System CaO–H_2O, A (11) 984.
Hüttig, G. F., and Kassler, R. System cobalt oxide–water, A (7) 579.
Hüttig, G. F., and Kostelitz, O. System Al_2O_3–H_2O, A (7) 579.
Hüttig, G. F., and Rosenkranz, E. Ternary system lime–carbon dioxide–silica; an investigation of hardening of lime mortar, A (9) 710.
Hüttig, G. F., and Zörner, A. Activity of iron-hydroxides, A (3) 229.
Hutto, M. C. Cylinder grinder, P (10) 811.
Hyland, H. G. Slide rule simplifies orifice-flow calculations, A (9) 759.
Hyslop, J. F. Crystal growth in opal glass—a correction, A (5) 339.

I. G. Farbenindustrie Akt.-Ges. Alumina, P (1) 48; Making hollow ware open at one end, of quartz, etc., P (2) 103; Plastic compositions, P (9) 714; Porous materials, P (5) 351; Potassium carbonate, P (9) 793; Safety glass, P (10) 841; Titanic acid, P (11) 990; Titanium compounds, P (8) 681; Titanium compounds from ores, P (8) 681.
Ilg, A. History of glass industry in Vienna, A (4) 269.
Illies, H. Clinker cooling apparatus in revolving furnaces, A (9) 764; New crown for ceramic kilns, A (8) 664; Production of casts for enameling, A (8) 620; Works of the Heat Technical Council of the German glass industry, A (9) 727.
Illingworth, S. R. *See* Illingworth Carbonization Co., Ltd.
Illingworth Carbonization Co., Ltd., and Illingworth, S. R. Manufacture of gas, P (9) 779.
Illinois Society of Architects. Handbook for Architects and Builders, B (6) 485.
Illinois Testing Laboratories, Inc. New pyrometer developed, A (10) 859.
Ilsley, L. C. List of manufacturers of permissible equipment and explosion-proof accessories, A (5) 391.
Imhoff, W. G. Pickling of Iron and Steel, B (12) 1030; Pickling principles in galvanizing, A (3) 165; II, A (11) 920.
Immke, H. *See* Miehr, W.
Industrial Development Board of Manitoba. Nonmetallic Mineral Resources of Manitoba, B (6) 469.
Ingenieur Gairing Maschinenfabrik. G. m. b. H. Kilns, P (5) 374.
Ingersoll, L. R. Determination of strain in glass by radiation method, A (1) 19.
Ingle, H. W. Conveyer drive for glass-annealing leers, P (9) 729; *See* Westin, D. B.
Ingram, L. Ojimi, A (11) 907.
International General Electric Co., Inc. Molding ceramic articles, P (1) 52.
International Holding de Distillation et Cokefaction à Basse Température et Minière (Holcobami) Société Anon. Retort oven for carbonization of fuels, P (11) 972.
International Industrial & Chemical Co., Ltd. Alkali carbonates; barium silicate, P (12) 1105.
Iourganov, V. V., and Zousmanovich, M. V. Influence of high temperatures on kaolin, A (7) 579.
Ipatieff, W. Artificial petroleum, A (5) 372.
Ironside, J. Combined starting and mixing chamber for liquid-fuel burners, P (8) 669.
Isküll, W. Composition of clay from Tschassoff-Jar, B (7) 575; Sodium sulphate salts, B (6) 469.
Isler, H. Centerless grinder, P (1) 6.
Isles, F. W. Unbreakable explosion pipette, A (2) 115.
Ivery, S. H. Method of salt glazing brick and other clay products, P (1) 38.

Jackman, A. J. *See* Arensberg, F. L.
Jackman, A. J., and Jones, C. L. Refractory brick, P (11) 949.

Jackson, A. O. Burner for hard fuel, P (9) 777.
Jackson, C. E., and Hunt, T. J. Surface grinding machines, P (12) 1006.
Jackson, C. F. Mining ore in open stopes in central and eastern U. S., A (2) 136.
Jackson, C. G. Mercury displacement volumeter, A (1) 52.
Jackson, G. P. Furnace-wall construction, P (2) 111.
Jackson, J. G. Producing fibers from vitreous materials, P (9) 733.
Jackson, R. S. *See* Armstrong, E. P.
Jackson, T. A. Drill grinder, P (7) 494; Grinding implement, P (11) 902; Means for mounting grinding wheel, P (6) 402.
Jacmart, M., Pellereau, L., and Le Bris, G. Titanium oxide, P (4) 314.
Jacob, K. D. *See* Hill, W. L.
Jacob, K. D., and Reynolds, D. S. Reduction of tricalcium phosphate by carbon, A (2) 132.
Jacob, K. D., Reynolds, D., and Hill, W. Reduction of tricalcium phosphate by carbon. Effect of silica and alumina on the reaction, A (5) 385.
Jacobs, F. B. Precision abrasive tools assure "built-in" accuracy in machine tools, A (2) 79; Safety secured in operation, A (10) 810; Surface grinding machine design reveals production grinding development, A (8) 603.
Jacobson, D. L. Applications of thermodynamics of interest to gas engineers, A (7) 562.
Jacobus, D. D. *See* Beattie, J. A.
Jacobus, D. S. Furnace wall, P (3) 203, P (4) 287, P (5) 360, P (10) 855; Furnace wall and baffle, P (10) 854; Sectional furnace wall, P (9) 751.
Jacoby. Production of fireclay ware, A (3) 211.
Jacoby, H. S. Glass in factory buildings, A (3) 174.
Jacoby, M. Production of fireclay ware, A (12) 1062.
Jacquet, A. Glaze of the Roman potters, A (12) 1008.
Jaeger, F. G. Pickling steel for vitreous enameling, A (1) 19.
Jaeger, M. Glass machine, P (8) 635.
Jaeschke, A. Contribution to economic management of a refractory industry, A (2) 137; Refractory brick, A (7) 537, A (8) 651; Solid fuels for firing fine ceramics, A (12) 1081; Use of brown-coal briquets for hard firing porcelain, A (12) 1083; Use of heat-resistant alloys in enamel industry, A (2) 87, A (6) 462.
Jäger, R. Electrical conductivity of minerals and ceramic bodies at high temperatures, A (6) 443.
Jaggard, W. R. Brickwork and Its Construction, B (10) 845, B (12) 1050.
Jakó, G. Keramische Materialkunde, B (4) 313.
Jakob, M. Heat transfer through ceramic materials, A (6) 434; Heat of vaporization of water and specific volume of saturated steam for temperatures up to 210°C, A (5) 389, A (8) 679.
Jander, W. Diffusion phenomena in some solid tungstates and molybdates, A (11) 984.
Jander, W., and Stamm, W. Reactions in solid state at high temperatures. Effect of gases on reactions in solid state, A (11) 981.
Jänecke, E. Composition of Portland cement clinker, A (3) 155; Structure of tricalcium silicate, A (4) 255; Tricalcium silicate investigation, A (4) 255.
Janitzky, E. J. Study of basic open-hearth slag by solidification, A (2) 110.
Janneau, G. Evolution of ceramic forms, A (12) 1013; Evolution of styles of porcelain, A (1) 11.
Jans, J. T. Automatic control of temperature and movement of ware in decorating tunnel kiln, A (2) 82.
Janssens. *See* Carriere, E.
Jansson, G. E. High-tension bushing having insulated supports, P (11) 954; High-tension electrical apparatus and insulating bushing therefor, P (11) 954; Oil-filled bushing, P (9) 755.
Jarrier, P. Automatic analyzers for gaseous mixtures based on thermal conductivity of gases, A (7) 584; Methods of calculating calorific power of solid combustibles, A (2) 122, A (9) 772.
Jay, F. Early brickwork in old England, A (7) 533.
Jeandidier, M. Enameling glass articles, P (11) 910.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H. Machinery for weighing and batch mixing, A (2) 117; Melting and Forming Glasses, B (9) 728; Retardation phenomena in technical glasses, A (8) 628.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H., and Blecker, A. Transformation of cristobalite into tridymite in an Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2 batch, A (7) 578.
Jefferson, E. R. Furnace wall, P (12) 1060.
Jefferson, M. Geographic distribution of inventiveness, A (2) 140.
Jeffray, J. Compound transparent sheets, P (9) 733.
Jeffreys, H. The Earth: Its Origin, History, and Physical Constitution, B (5) 381.
Jeffries. *See* Edwards.
Jeltschaninoff, M. G. Effect of loam in sand used for cement mortar, A (12) 1019.
Jenaer Glaswerk Schott & Gen. Making concave glass mirrors, P (2) 103.
Jenckel, E. *See* Tammann, G.
Jenkins, C. H. M. *See* Rosenhain, W.
Jenks, L. E. Plasticity of clay, A (7) 582.
Jenny, W. A. Banded pottery in Danubian culture, A (6) 407.
Jensen, E. C. *See* Trivelli, A. P. H.
Jeppson, G. N. Segmental abrasive wheel, P (1) 8.
Jerábek, B. Cement colors and their utilization, A (6) 413.
Jillings, C. S. Making brick, etc., P (12) 1051.
Jimori, S., and Yoshimura, J. Pink mineral similar to kaolin, A (4) 306.
Jochim, F. Firing of tanks, A (9) 726.
Johansen, K. F. *See* Pottier, E.
Johne, W. *See* Rieke, R.
Johnson, A. V. Compound glass sheets, P (6) 426.
Johnson, B. L. Phosphate rock. Part I. General Information, B (7) 575.
Johnson, C. E. Pressure head for piston-ring grinders, P (1) 10.
Johnson, D. A., and Naylor, W. K. Soldering metal to porcelain is now practicable, A (4) 294.
Johnson, E. W. Protecting heavy-finish ground shafting, A (6) 400.
Johnson, F. H. Accurate and flexible control of kiln heat, A (11) 963.
Johnson, J. Cylinder grinder, P (4) 249.
Johnson, J. P. Method of firing tile, P (2) 127.
Johnson, J. S. Hone wheel, P (2) 79.
Johnson, J. Y. Gas producers, P (4) 303; Spark plugs, P (6) 445.
Johnson, K. A., and Yancey, H. F. Agglutinating value of coal, A (10) 871.
Johnson, N. C. *See* Hool, G. A.
Johnson, T. H. Reflection of hydrogen atoms from lithium fluoride, A (10) 886.
Jolibois, P., and Chassevent, L. Colloidal silica and lime, A (7) 504; Reaction between colloidal silicic acid and lime, A (2) 85, A (3) 154.
Jones, A. Brick-grinding machine, P (9) 750.
Jones, B. Colorimetric determination of small amounts of lead, B (10) 887.
Jones, C. L. *See* Arensberg, A. J.; Jackman, A. J.
Jones, F. Calculation of gas calorific values by nomogram, A (7) 563.
Jones, F. D. Ingenious Mechanisms for Designers and Inventors, B (11) 996.
Jones, F. P. Brick, etc., P (8) 646.
Jones, G., and Dale, M. Viscosity of aqueous solutions of strong electrolytes with special

reference to barium chloride, A (7) 584.
Jones, G. W., Friauf, J. B., and Perrott, G. St. J. Flame temperatures of hydrocarbon gases, A (12) 1084.
Jones, J. H., King, J. G., and Sinnatt, F. S. Influence of iron compounds on reactivity of coke, A (10) 871.
Jones, J. W., and S. Kilns, P (8) 670.
Jones, M. Downdraft kiln, P (1) 58.
Jones, R. B. *See* Smith, A. W.
Jones, R. T. Small Homes of Architectural Distinction, B (10) 819.
Jones, S. C. Consistency of pugged clay, A (11) 991.
Jones, W. H. Silica crucible, P (9) 751.
Jones, W. R. D. Refractory materials, A (12) 1053.
Jordan, G. W. Lime and mangesia in Portland cement raw mix, A (12) 1018; Raw mix control in cement manufacture, A (6) 413.
Jordan, H. W. How to Form a Company, B (12) 1114.
Jordan, J. Art treasures from Erech, A (11) 909.
Jordt, H. Clay industry of Bornholm, A (1) 73; Geology in relation to clay industry of Bornholm, A (12) 1093.
Jörris, H. Influencing the CO_2 content of waste gases, A (11) 965.
Joshi, A. D. *See* Marathe, S. M.
Josz, E. Plaster compositions, P (7) 508.
Jötter, R. W., Kortmann, T., and Schulte, G. Industrial Dust and Lung Tuberculosis. II, B (7) 594.
Joyce, H. D. *See* Maurer, R. D.
Joyce, J. W. *See* Lee, F. W.
Joyce, T. A. New light on Maya art, A (9) 703.
Jubitz, W. *See* Gerdien, H.
Juciatis, P. *See* Fricke, R.
Judge, A. W. Engineering Materials. Vol. I. Ferrons, A (11) 996.
Judge, F., and Drake, A. M. Wheel-dressing device for grinding machines, P (7) 492.
Judinson, P. Important structural characteristics of raw materials used in manufacture of silica refractories, A (2) 107, A (11) 942.
Judson, E. T. Handling brick, P (9) 739.
Julsrud, R. S. Sampling coal from unit pulverizers, A (10) 871.
Jung, K. Grinding machine for finishing borings, P (11) 902; Internal grinding machines, P (5) 326.
Jung, R. Kiln fired to 2000°C, A (3) 225.
Jürgel, P. Manufacturing statistics and cost calculations, A (1) 71.
Justice, J. Dictionary of Marks and Monograms of Delft Pottery, B (4) 254.

K., T. J. Production of artificial glass materials, A (1) 25; Production of protective coatings for silvered mirrors by electrodeposition, A (4) 268.
Kahanowitz, H. Design for bottle, P (1) 14.
Kalenborn, A. S. *See* Re Qua, F. L.
Kallauner, O. Ceramic building material in Czechoslovakia, A (6) 484; German standards for stoneware pipes, A (6) 442; Isolation method against humidity of ceramic furnace floors, P (6) 462; Properties of Czechoslovakian brick clays, A (6) 427; *See* Barta, R.
Kallauner, O., and Tykač, O. Influence of zinc oxide on properties of Sedlec (Zettlitz) kaolin, A (6) 443.
Kalsing, H. Purifying glass, A (3) 172; *See* Gehlhoff, G.
Kaminski, N. Glass, P (8) 638.
Kampe, D. R. *See* Redlich, K. A.
Kämpf, A., and Schrenk, O. New viscometer, A (6) 446.
Kanamori, S. Reënforced brickwork opens greater possibilities, A (10) 841.
Kandelaky, B. *See* Thiessen, P. A.
Kanengeiser, P. A. *See* Keplinger, R. B.
Kanz, A. Investigations on gas permeability of refractory materials, A (12) 1055; Laboratory kilns for high temperatures, A (12) 1079; *See* Schulz, E. H.
Karch, H. S. *See* Sherman, R. A.
Karev, I. P. *See* Kitaigorodsky, I. I.
Karmaus, H. J. Relation of enamels to glass and to ceramic glazes, A (8) 619; Relationship of enamels and glasses, A (8) 619.
Karrer, E. Meaning and measurement of plasticity, A (5) 386; New plastometer, A (1) 53.
Kassatkina, I. A. *See* Gorbatscheff, S. W.
Kassler, R. *See* Hüttig, G. F.
Kassman, J. Common brick in gardens, A (4) 253.
Kästner, F. Use of Röntgen methods, A (6) 445.
Kästner, F., and Mayer, F. K. Röntgenographic studies of kaolin and clays, A (6) 464.
Katel, T. Noise in Buildings (French), B (1) 49.
Kates, E. J. Diesel plant shows marked economy, A (1) 70.
Kathrein, G. Chemical reactions in Portland cement mortars, A (5) 333.
Kato, Y., and Yamamoto, K. Manganese dioxide, P (11) 990.
Katz, F. J., and Clark, M. B. Quantity and value of mineral products of U. S. for 1928, A (3) 228.
Kauffman. *See* Rosin.
Kauffman, H. L. Calculating heating value from chemical composition, A (9) 768, A (11) 962; Combustion in theory and practice A (8) 667; Measuring fuel oil in tank cars, A (3) 221; Oil-mixed concrete, A (3) 158.
Kaufman, J. A. Brick-mason tool, P (9) 739.
Kausch, O. Graphite, B (12) 1059.
Keeders, J. Brick kiln for drying and firing, A (7) 556.
Keefer, W. D. National Safety Council plan for systematized safety meetings, A (5) 394; Review of accident-prevention work in nonmetallic mineral industry, A (5) 391.
Keenan, J. H. *See* Davis, H. N.
Keese, H. *See* Blanck, E.
Keesom, W. H., and Bijl, A. Thermal expansion of Jena glass 16 III, A (6) 417.
Keevil, C. S., and Lewis, W. K. Dehumidification of air, A (2) 134.
Keilblock, A., and R. Modern art windows of enameled glass, A (3) 152.
Keith, J. Cement resistance, A (4) 259.
Kelch, N. W. Earthquakes and masonry construction, A (3) 184.
Kelleher, J. Electric tunnel kiln design, A (6) 454; Terminal, P (9) 776; *See* Fitzgerald, F. A. J.
Keller, G. Regulation of furnace electrodes, P (9) 777.
Keller, J. K. Flow of heat through furnace hearths, A (3) 197.
Keller, W. D. Application of streak and hardness used in clay grading, A (9) 794; Sampling clay for chemical analysis, A (2) 133.
Keller & Co. G.m.b.H., C. Drying apparatus for ceramic ware, P (8) 662.
Kelley, C. F. Glasshouses in use, A (12) 1039.
Kelley, T. L. Scientific Methods, B (2) 136.
Kelly, A. Sodium metaborate, P (7) 587.
Kelly, J. C. Design for tray, etc., P (1) 14, P (5) 331.
Kempton, H. E., and Gilmore, K. F. Headstock, P (12) 1006.
The Kenilworth Mfg. Co., Ltd.; *See* Lawrence, H. LeV.
Kennard, E. H. Quantum mechanics of an electron or other particle, A (8) 677.
Kennedy, F. J. Built-in and attached producers, A (9) 764.
Kennedy, H. E. *See* Mulvany, H. A.
Kenyon, H. H. Reducing weight of brick, A (7) 528.
Keplinger, R. B., and Kanengeiser, P. A. Clay texturing and coloring apparatus, P (8) 645.
Keppeler, G. Characteristics in important ceramic clays, A (4) 291; Die Glasfabrikation, B (10) 837; Glass, P (4) 275; Possibilities of mixture compression, A (4) 267.
Keramische Industrie-Bedarfs-A.-G. Tunnel kiln, P (9) 779.
Keramische Rundschau. Handbook for Ceram-

ists, 1930, BR (5) 396; Keramische Rundschau Calendar, 1930, BR (5) 396.
Kern, F. M. Centerless grinding machine, P (1) 7, P (2) 80; Grinding machine, P (1) 6, P (1) 9.
Kern, F. M., and Seward, E. R. Grinding machine, P (1) 7.
Kerner-Marilaun, F. Climatic conditions for formation of German kaolin and bauxite, A (1) 62.
Kerr, H. J. Furnace wall, P (8) 653; Measuring concentration of solids in liquids, P (11) 959.
Kerr, P. F. Kaolinite from a Brooklyn subway tunnel, A (6) 468; *See* Ross, C. S.; Wherry, E. T.
Kerschner, R. M. Pin-type insulator, P (3) 213.
Kerth, E. C. New clay product, A (1) 34.
Kesper. Edge mills, A (11) 957.
Kesselring, F. Expansion switch, A (11) 957.
Ketchem, E. Clay application in enameling, A (5) 335; Enamel defects, A (7) 509; Milling most important operation in enamel preparation. I, A (6) 415.
Keune, O. Fused Portland cement from blast-furnace slag and limestone, P (4) 263.
Keyes, F. G., and Smith, L. B. Vapor pressure of water from the ice point to the critical point, A (7) 584.
Keyes, H. J. Tile of antiquity, A (12) 1008.
Keys, D. A. *See* Erie, A. E.; Eve, A. S.
Khananov, I. M. *See* Deryagin, B. V.
Kidd, R. L. *See* Miller, T. H.
Kidder, A. V. Maya country from the air, A (5) 328.
Kiefer, E. J. Glass-polishing machine, P (2) 101.
Kielman, J. C. Practical points on furnace design, A (12) 1079.
Kiernan, W. P. Preparation of zirconium, P (8) 652.
Killer, K. Colors for painting glass, A (2) 81.
Killias, E., and H. Difficulties encountered in manfacture of Dutch tile, A (3) 212.
Kimbell, H. P. Investigation of draft, temperature, and combustion conditions in commercial kilns firing building brick, A (9) 764.
King, E. J. Estimation of silica in tissues, A (4) 312.
King, J. A., and Snow, B. H. Carborundum, A (1) 41, A (6) 438.
King, J. G. *See* Jones, J. H.
King, J. G., Blakie, A., and Millott, J. O. Fusion point of coal ash, A (5) 359.
King, J. G., and Edgcombe, L. J. Testing gas coals, A (7) 563.
King, L. S. *See* Thallon-Hill. I.
King, M. De B. Comparative study of life forms and their symbols in Indian ceramic design of the Southwest, A (6) 407.
King, R. M. Checker brick in glass-tank application, A (10) 853; Lignin extract as bonding agent for ceramic bodies, A (5) 389; Progress report on checker brick investigation, A (3) 192; Study of checker brick, A (9) 743; *See* Pearce, R. M.
King, R. R. True lime values on raw mix analysis, A (10) 822.
King, W. Chinese pottery of Han Dynasty, A (3) 153; Chinese pottery between Han and T'ang, A (10) 818.
King, W. C. Synchronous motors prove advantageous for driving cone crushers, A (3) 218.
Kingsbury, H. J. *See* Hammond, W. C.
Kingsbury, P. G. Chemical stoneware as plant equipment, A (3) 205.
Kingston, J. L. *See* Clark, W. C.
Kinnard, R. M., and F. M. Clay spreader, P (12) 1078.
Kinney, S. P. Flow of gas in blast-furnace shaft, A (9) 747.
Kinzie, C. J. Physical tests: Method for determination of firing range of vitreous enamels, A (3) 164, A (12) 1026.
Kinzie, C. J., and Commons, C. H. Development and use of a simple consistency pipette for use in adjustment and control of enamel slips, A (3) 162, A (12) 1026.
Kinzie, C. J., and Plunkett, G. A. Summary of experimental work with Lindemann-Danielson cross-bending test machine, A (3) 162; Use of Lindemann-Danielson cross-bending test machine, A (10) 827.
Kirchberg, F. Pneumatic loading and unloading of lime cars, A (9) 758, A (12) 1071.
Kirchberg, H. Preparation of ceramic raw products by flotation, A (12) 1102.
Kirkpatrick, F. A. Educating the plant superintendent, A (3) 239.
Kirkpatrick, J. Design for plate, P (8) 610.
Kirkpatrick, R. Experience with fused alumina and silicon carbide refractories in enameling industry, A (3) 160.
Kiss, E. Tests on Hungarian bauxite cement, A (5) 333.
Kissinger, G. Partly-hollowed brick suggested, A (9) 737.
Kistner, H. Tests with a regenerative chamber, A (10) 868.
Kitaigorodsky, I. I. Accelerating the fusion of glass, A (7) 516; Devitrification, A (8) 624; Study of devitrification of glass, A (7) 518.
Kitaigorodsky, I. I., and Karev, I. P. Glass containing slag, A (12) 1031.
Kitts, J. A. Mathematical method of proportioning, A (3) 154.
Kjellgren, B. R. F. Treating aluminous materials, P (6) 441; Treating aluminous materials for production of aluminium sulphate and alumina therefrom, P (6) 441.
Klages, N. H. Grinding machine, P (8) 605.
Klaiber. Forgotten art of terra cotta figurines of Zizenhausen, A (1) 12.
Klaick, M. Production of glass spirals, P (2) 103.
Klapper, E. Conversion of combined metric units into British units. I, A (10) 885.
Klein, G. *See* Morris, G. D.
Klein, G. F. Comparative costs and value of fuels, A (9) 765.
Klein, J. Beauty as a business builder, A (11) 908; Menace of obsolescence, A (9) 797.
Kleinfeldt, H. F. Ball or pebble milling in ceramic industry, A (3) 164; New developments in field of pebble mill grinding, A (8) 659.
Kleinlogel, Hundeshagen, and Graf, O. Action of Various Agents on Concrete, B (4) 263.
Kleinow, W., Morgenroth, A., Reinhardt, F., and Bruer, W. Furnace for pulverulent fuel, P (2) 127.
Klekotka, J. F. *See* Finn, A. N.
Klever, E., and Kordes, E. Calorimetric researches on dehydrated kaolin, B (9) 792.
Klimov, B. K. Refractory and corrosion-resistant materials used in Germany in manufacture of chemical apparatus, A (1) 43.
Klinedinst, L. M. Anti-frictioning of heavy-duty clay machinery, A (5) 366.
Klinefelter, T. A., and Rexford, E. P. Study of crystalline compounds formed in slags on boiler-furnace refractories, A (3) 195.
Klippel, G. H. Gage for disk grinders, P (1) 8.
Klöhn, E. Calcining furnace, P (5) 374.
Klostermeyer, H., and A. Coal-supplying means for annular kilns, P (5) 374; Mechanical coal feed for annular kilns, P (5) 374.
Klotz, L. D. S. Kiln bottom, P (9) 776.
Knapp, O. Automatic regulator and its application in the glass industry, A (8) 625; Brittleness of glass as a function of composition, A (3) 170; Ceramic glass studies. I. Ceramic glass properties of silicic acid, A (11) 943; II. Salts of silicic acid, A (11) 944; Eye-protection glasses with metal coatings, A (11) 928; Man vs. machine in the glass industry, A (2) 94; Refraction of glasses as a constitutive property, A (6) 417.
Kneifl, J. Artificial marble, P (7) 507.
Knejfl, J., and Motyka, M. Artificial marble, P (9) 803.
Knell, P. E. *See* Talbot, C., Ltd.
Kniepert, K. Brick or block for regenerators, P (6) 441; New checker brick, specially for open-hearth regenerators, A (6) 438.

Knight, F. P., Jr. Commercial feldspar, A (11) 952; Commercial feldspars produced in the U. S., A (9) 752; Commercial feldspars produced in United States and Canada, A (3) 210.
Knight, H. R. Mining and processing silica, A (3) 229.
Knisely, S. A. Simplified practice in paving brick industry, A (4) 278.
Knopff, M. Investigation of glass by X-rays, A (2) 92.
Knowles, J. A. History of York School of Glass-Painting. VII, A (2) 82; Stained glass in domestic use, A (8) 607; Stained glass sundials, A (9) 703.
Knowles & Co., Ltd., J., and Taylor, H. J. Kiln floors, P (10) 874.
Knox, G. Silica refractories, A (4) 286, A (9) 745.
Knox, T. K. Shells and clay as raw materials, A (5) 333.
Knudsen, R. *See* Goldschmidt, V. M.
Knuth, H. *See* Ackermann, H.
Koblitz, L. B. Building brick houses, A (6) 478.
Koch, F. Burning pulverized fuel, P (9) 777; Hollow tile for building purposes, P (9) 739.
Koch, P. *See* Miehr, W.
Koechlin, R., and Migeon, G. Cent Planches en Couleurs d'Art Mussulman, B (10) 820.
Koehler, W. A. Ceramic engineering as a profession, A (12) 1106; Some aspects of whiteware industry in West Virginia, A (3) 209; Whiteware manufacture in West Virginia, A (10) 857.
Koehler, W. A., Koos, E. K., and Buck, K. E. Whiteware industry of West Virginia, A (4) 292.
Koenig, E. W. Feldspar producers meet changing demands, A (5) 377; Uniformity control of feldspar protects modern users, A (6) 444.
Koering, E. W. Vitreous towel bar, P (11) 954.
Koerner, J. 1930 Handbook for Ceramics, Glass, and Allied Industries, B (7) 586; Sprechsaal Calendar, 1928, BR (5) 396; Sprechsaal Calendar, 1929, BR (5) 396.
Koerner, O. *See* Thiessen, P. A.
Kohlenveredlung A.-G. Vertical carbonizing ovens, P (12) 1090.
Kohler, A. M. *See* Harter, I.
Köhler, E. Determination of porosity by absorption of water, B (7) 593.
Köhler, K. Ceramic properties of clays from Tschassoff-Jar, B (7) 575; Desulphurization by basic Siemens-Martin process, A (12) 1030; Use of Cambrian clay in abrasive industry, B (8) 675.
Köhn, M. Method for grain size determinations in ceramic investigations, A (12) 1101.
Kolb, L. J. Apparatus for making safety glass, P (10) 841; Safety glass, P (8) 638.
Koller, K. Gasification of coking coal in a gas producer, P (9) 779.
Koller, R. Accumulation of clay in brick molding machines, A (4) 277.
Kollmann, A. J. Sprayer, P (12) 1078.
Kondo, S. Softening temperature of fire brick under load, A (4) 284.
Kondrasheva, S. Analysis of gases emitted by glass, A (1) 26.
König, W. Chemical analysis of refractory materials, A (11) 941; Flow of glass in drawing tanks, A (2) 94.
Koos, E. K. *See* Koehler, W. A.
Kopka, G. Experience with rational analysis of earths according to Kallauner's and Matějka's method when applied to analysis of high quality Bohemian kaolins, A (6) 472; Investigation of firing porcelain, A (2) 112, A (9) 764.
Kopp, N. Design for illuminating glass bowl, P (9) 705.
Koppers, H. Annular kiln, P (7) 570; Regenerative chamber oven for gas and coke, P (9) 780.
Kordes, E. *See* Klever, E.
Koritnig, O. T. Heat management in ceramic drying plants, A (7) 588; Insulation in ceramic firing and drying installations, A (9) 764.
Körrn, G. Opal-flashed glasses, A (7) 497.
Kortmann, T. *See* Jötter, R. W.
Koskinen, O. S. Grinding machine, P (9) 699.
Kostelitz, O. *See* Hüttig, G. F.
Kostomarof, C., and Ossadtchy, T. Substituting granite for feldspar in ceramic paste, A (7) 509.
Kothny, E. Durability of lining of direct arc furnaces under various operating conditions, A (1) 44, A (5) 357.
Kotterba, J. Drying of ceramic products, P (11) 959.
Koupal, W. G., and Redshaw, J. H. Handling glass sheets, P (3) 179.
Koyanagi, K. Accounting for ignition loss in analysis of clinker, A (11) 916; Comparison of balls and cylpebs as grinding media, A (11) 918; Effect of sulphate vs. sulphide in raw material on strength of the Portland cement, A (12) 1018; Iron oxide vs. alumina as a fluxing agent in manufacture of Portland cement, A (8) 612; Mill temperatures and setting time of cement, A (11) 912.
Kôzu, S., and Takane, K. Expansion of alkali feldspar on heating, A (5) 379.
Kôzu, S., and Ueda, J. Thermal anomaly of yellow orthoclase found in Madagascar, A (5) 380.
Kracek, F. C. Cristobalite liquidus in alkali oxide-silica systems and heat of fusion of cristobalite, A (9) 783; System sodium oxide-silica, A (10) 881; *See* Morey, G. W.
Kracek, F. C., Bowen, N. L., and Morey, G. W. The system potassium metasilicate-silica, A (9) 783.
Kraft, C. *See* Becker, C. A.
Kraner, H. M. Ceramic developments in the electrical industry during 1929, A (12) 1065; High-voltage insulators, A (7) 544; Wheelbarrow in ceramics, A (7) 553; Zircon, magnesia, and chrome-silica, A (12) 1052.
Kraner, H. M., and Snyder, R. A. Apparatus for determination of adsorbed air, A (2) 135.
Kränzlein, G., and Voss, A. Preparation of magnesium bichromate, P (11) 989.
Krase, N. W., and Mackey, B. H. Specific heats of gases at high pressures. I. Method and apparatus at room temperature, A (7) 584.
Krasnikov, N. P. Process and slot member for manufacturing glass sheets, P (3) 179.
Krasnowsky, O. W. Determination of alumina content of aluminoborosilicates, A (5) 386.
Kratky, A. Production of green corundum, P (5) 361.
Kratz, A. P. Calculation of heat losses from buildings, A (12) 1047.
Kratzert, J. *See* Miehr, W.
Kraul, M. R. Retort for distilling oil shale, etc., P (9) 776.
Kraus, C. E. Heat insulation, P (3) 203.
Krause, O. Ceramic magnesium silicates. Sintering process and constitution of ceramic masses. II, A (5) 387.
Krause, P. G. Occurrence of clays of East Prussia, A (12) 1093.
Krauss, E. E. Brick plant power test, A (8) 641.
Kraze. Properties of clays, A (5) 350.
Krebs, P. Combined firing, A (11) 963.
Kreidl, I. Enamel and glass, P (8) 623.
Kreidl, N. Basic oxides and properties of glass, A (2) 89, A (4) 268.
Kreisinger, H. Application of powdered coal to small boilers of industrial plants, A (3) 237.
Kremers, K. *See* Ruer, R.
Kremser, P. Magnesium sulphate and cement, A (3) 156, A (4) 258.
Kretzschmar, G. W. Manufacture of laminated glass, P (8) 636.
Kreulen, D. J. W. Reactivity of coke, A (10) 871.
Krieger, A. Hardening of Sorel cements, A (8) 613.
Krieger, B. Sand-lime brick plant, A (12) 1113.
Krieger, P. X-ray diffraction study of calcite-rhodochrosite series, A (4) 305.

Krilenko, N. New modification of the gravimetric determination of the phosphoric ion as $Mg_2P_2O_7$, A (8) 678.
Krings, W., and Salmang, H. Resistant crucibles for silicate melts, A (9) 745.
Krinke, G., and Reich, O. Rational analysis on the basis of the oxychinolin-acetate method, A (12) 1101.
Krische, P. *See* Fulda, E.
Krishnaswami, R. K. Notes on sorting, classification, and briquetting of chrome and manganese ores, A (4) 284.
Kronacher, H. K. *See* Terres, E.
Kröner, A. *See* Heraeus Ges., W. C.
Krueger, H. *See* MacPherson, R. S.
Krug, C. Form and strength of grinding elements on high-speed grinding tools, A (12) 1003.
Kruger, S. A. Base-exchanging substances, P (12) 1106.
Krull, O. *See* Fulda, E.
Krum, H. Annular muffle kiln for fine earthenware, P (4) 304.
Krynitsky, A. I., and Harrison, W. N. Blistering phenomena in enameling cast iron, A (2) 85, A (8) 620.
Kubalek, O. Fuel economizers, A (7) 567.
Kuentzel, W. E. Apparatus for determination of moisture content of solids and sorption of gases and vapors by solids at elevated temperatures, A (7) 547; Simple laboratory vacuum regulator, A (7) 548.
Kühl, Hans. Best raw mix for cements, A (4) 255; Cement moduli, A (7) 500; Chemistry of Cement in Theory and Practice, B (4) 262; Chemistry of cements of high qualities, A (9) 708; Constituents of Portland cement clinker, A (3) 155; Effect of fine grinding and water content on cement strengths, A (8) 614; Influence of grinding fineness and chemical composition on water requirements of cements, A (3) 154, A (5) 333, A (7) 504, A (9) 707; Moduli vs. lime satiation for computing Portland cement compounds, A (11) 913; Technique of high-quality cements, A (11) 910; Testing cement, A (8) 615; Theory of burning of cement clinker, A (10) 822; Theory of hardening of cement, A (3) 155; Volume constancy of cements, A (8) 616; *See* Lorenz, H.
Kühl, Hans, and Lorenz, H. Fixation of lime by constituents of clay in progressive heating of cement raw mixture, A (6) 412.
Kühl, Hugo. Resistant hollow ware, A (3) 173; Stones in glass, A (5) 341; Ultra-violet rays and glasses transparent to them, A (11) 925.
Kühlein, T. Lifting of glass plates, A (12) 1070.
Kuho, R., and Oellers. Temperature distribution and heat stored in brickwork of furnaces using powdered coal, A (5) 355.
Kukla, O. Tests with refractory blocks in electric kiln arches, A (9) 748.
Kulas, E. J. Research, our best salesman, A (12) 1106.
Kurtz, T. N. *See* Loftus, F. H.
Kutchka, K. G. Sheet-glass leer, P (10) 837.

L., H. Refractory materials, A (9) 740.
Labo, A. Nickel and chromium in enamel, A (5) 336.
Lacey, W. N., and Woods, H. Method of studying reactions in a Portland cement kiln, A (5) 334.
Ladoo, R. B. *See* Wiss, J. E.
Lafitte, P. *See* Prettre, M.
Lafon, E. Draft of ceramic kilns and furnaces, A (12) 1078; Gasification of fuels in the ceramic industry, A (12) 1085.
La France, R. Cooling furnace walls, P (5) 360; Glass-forming machine, P (2) 100, P (9) 729.
Lafuma. Expansion of hydraulic binding agents, A (7) 503, A (9) 708.
Lagaard M. B. *See* McMillan F. R.
Lagrange, B. Process of drying electrical porcelain, A (10) 856.
Lahaussois, R. Ceramic products, P (8) 646.
Lai, C. F. *See* Silverman, A.
Lai, C. F., and Silverman, A. Beryllium glass. I. Potassium-beryllium series, A (7) 513.
Lake, G. H. Pulverized fuel in boiler house, A (9) 793.
Lamb, T. F. Transferring glassware, P (10) 839.
Lambie, J. M., and Ross, D. W. Ceramic mass, P (4) 314; Refractory mixture, P (9) 751.
Lamborn, F. J. Grinding toothed articles, P (6) 403; *See* Probert, S. C.
Lamort, J. Most advantageous measurements of brick for stoves of glass furnaces, A(5) 355.
Lampert, K. C. *See* Gregory, D. V.
Lamplough, F. E. Properties and applications of vita glass, A (3) 173.
Lance, R. D. Methods of crushing, washing, and grinding barite in France, A (7) 588.
Lander, C. H. Economics and commercial development of low-temperature carbonization in Great Britain, A (10) 870; Physics in relation to utilization of fuel, A (10) 868; Treatment of coal, A (7) 561.
Landes, K. K. Rapid specific gravity determinations with Clerici's solution, A (6) 474; Strontium occurrence near La Conner, Washington, A (2) 130.
Landmann, T. M. Stained glass of Hans Schmitt, A (3) 152.
Landolt, G. L., Hill, E. G., and Lowy, A. Flotation research on relative activity of various constituents of crude cresylic acid, A (7) 581.
Lane, E. M. Building block and method of laying same, P (4) 279.
Lane, E. W. Hydraulic lime for masonry construction, A (5) 332.
Lane, S. S. Brick, P (10) 846.
Langdon-Davies, J. Man and His Universe, B (11) 996.
Lange, A. *See* Hartmann, F.
Lange, B. Coloring and origin of gold ruby and sapphire glasses, B (9) 704; *See* Möhle, H.
Lange, C. Fuel economy in clay industry, A (9) 771.
Lange, H. C. Drilling glass, A (8) 626.
Lange, N. A. *See* Hodgman, C. D.
Langenheim, W. *See* Ackermann, H.
Langer, L. Preparing and feeding clay in one process, A (12) 1076.
Langmuir, I. Modern concepts in physics and their relation to chemistry, A (5) 384.
Lanhoffer, I. E., and E. Conveying powdered materials in pipes, P (12) 1077.
Lanigan, A. J. Magnesite industry in province of Quebec, A (7) 539.
Lansing, K. H. Polishing stove parts, A (6) 400.
Lanyon, S. H. Insulating support, P (2) 113.
Lapauze, H. La Renaissance de l'Art, B (11) 909.
de Lapparent. *See* Hocart.
Larchevêque, M. Casting ceramic bodies and different interesting applications of this method of fabrication, A (10) 857; Operations performed after fashioning ceramic ware. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, and IX, A (12) 1064.
Larsson, T. Tunnel kiln, P (8) 669.
Larsson, T., and Beth, H. W. H. Segmental grinding wheel and method of assembling, P (1) 10.
La Rue, J. B. *See* Scofield, S. W.
Lass, W. P. Domestic chrome mining, A (5) 377.
Laube, H. *See* Eucken, A.
Laurent, A. Explosive nature of silvering solutions, A (9) 724; Mirror production, A (1) 24.
Laury, N. A. Manganese compound recovery, P (8) 681.
Laux, J. Production of iron-oxide pigments, P (11) 989, 990.
Lavelle, G. Drying clay goods, A (1) 53.
Laver, J. History of British and American Etching, B (1) 14.
Lavergne, J. A. Absorbing power of ceramic bodies, A (6) 474; Absorptive power for liquids and porosity of ceramic bodies. I and

II, A (8) 678; Volume, density, and porosity of ceramic bodies, A (12) 1099.
Lawrence, H. LeV., and The Kenilworth Mfg. Co., Ltd. Reënforced glass, P (4) 274.
Lawson, H. B. Take-off device for glass-forming machines, A (10) 839.
Layng, T. E., and Soukup, R. Partial oxidation of methane and ethane in presence of catalysts, A (2) 125.
Lea, F. M. Investigations on breeze and clinker aggregates, A (2) 84.
Leather, R. S. Abrasive compound, P (4) 251.
Leathwood, M. N. *See* Wood, A. R.
LeBlanc, M., and Möbius, E. Studies on cobalt oxides and their systems with oxygen, A (6) 473.
Le Bris, G. *See* Jacmart, M.
Lebrun. Recovery of waste heat in cement plants, A (11) 917.
Le Chatelier, H. Scientific method in industry, A (9) 795, A (10) 885, A (12) 1100.
Lecher, O. Considerations on manufacture of pots and tank blocks in glassworks, A (2) 110; Firing calcareous clays, A (1) 37; Lime in clay, A (9) 736; Reorganization of the brick industry in U.S.S.R., A (9) 800.
Lechevallier-Chevignard, G. G. Modern Decoration at the National Factory of Sèvres, B (10) 820.
Lechojev, W. M. *See* Budnikoff, P. P.
Lecrenier, A., and Gilard, P. Life of Glass, B (12) 1040.
Leder, W. Power and heat consumption in sand-lime brick plants, A (11) 958.
Ledrus, R. Modern measurements of the viscosity of glass, A (10) 833.
Leduc, R. Refractory Products, B (6) 439, B (8) 652, B (9) 750.
Lee, F. W. Comparative advantages of applying several geophysical methods of prospecting to the same territory, A (6) 467; Geophysical abstracts. V, A (1) 59; VI and VII, A (2) 128; VIII, A (3) 228; IX and X, A (6) 467; XI, A (10) 879; XII, B (7) 575; XIII, B (9) 783; XIV, B (10) 879; *See* Eve, A. S.
Lee, F. W., Joyce, J. W., and Boyer, P. Earth resistivity measurements, A (2) 131.
Lee, H. W. Development of photographic lens, A (11) 929.
Lee, J. A. Ferrous metals to resist high temperatures, A (12) 1072.
Lee, U. G. Water closet, P (5) 363.
Leedham, L. H. Conducting fumes from enameling stoves, A (6) 416.
Leeds, R. E. *See* Randall, J. T.
Leeds and Northrup Co. Notes on Hydrogen Ion Measurements, B (9) 791, B (11) 989.
Lefart, H. Thermal study of the manufacture of cement, A (9) 707.
Lefebure, V. Making decorated tile, P (10) 858.
Lefort, H. Preparation of raw materials in cement manufacture, A (12) 1020.
Legler, H. Gas-fired annular kiln for ceramic materials, P (9) 779.
Lehman, H. Ceramic properties of Saxonia clays and kaolin, A (12) 1093.
Lehman, J. K. Oil-gas generator refractories, A (12) 1056.
Lehr, H. K. Temperature measurement on basis of flow technique, A (7) 548.
Leighton, H. Fire clays of Pennsylvania, A (4) 280.
Leighton, M. M. Paleozoic submergences in middle west, A (12) 1090; See Moorehead, W. K.
Leitmeier, H. New reaction for testing minerals, A (4) 310; *See* Doelter, C.
Leitmeier, H., and Feigl, F. Determination of fluorine in minerals and rocks, A (7) 576.
Lelong and Mairy. Practical Treatise on Foundry Practice, B (2) 88.
Le Mare, E. B. Cooling and annealing of glass in strip form, P (4) 271.
Lemke, A. *See* Biltz, W.
Lemoine, J., and Blanc, A. Treatise on General and Experimental Physics, B (7) 584.
Lemonnier, A. Heating industrial furnaces with coke-oven gas and distribution of such gas at a distance, A (5) 371.
Leng, L. Transmission loss in long power lines, A (10) 863.
Lenhart. Boiler Furnace for Lignite, B (3) 240.
Lenher, V. *See* Hoffmann, G. F.
Lennane, G. Q. Some aspects of silicosis in industry, A (6) 479.
Lennon, P. T. Universal radial grinding machine, P (1) 9.
Lent, L. B. Discussion of new materials, A (12) 1047; Possibilities of reënforced brickwork, A (9) 737; Primer on efflorescence, B (6) 429; Ratios of wall strength to brick strength, A (8) 641; *See* Schlake, W.
Leon, K. O. Centerless grinding, P (3) 149.
Leonhard, A. China's cement industry, A (3) 158.
Leopold, H. *See* Donath, E.
Lepingle, M. Examination of refractory products, A (12) 1053.
Leuchs, H. Corrosion of refractory materials, A (12) 1058.
Levallois, F. L. M. Furnace for baking earthenware and porcelain, P (4) 304.
Lévèque, M. Laws of Transmission of Heat by Convection, B (2) 126.
Leverett, F. Problems of the glacialist, A (9) 781.
Levetus, A. S. Renaissance of design in Central Europe, A (6) 405.
Levine, H. J. Pneumatic conveying system installed for handling bulk lime, A (7) 552.
Levinstein, H. Chemical inventions with special reference to patents, A (1) 70.
Levy, R. I. Cement, P (11) 920.
Lewis, B. F. Chromium-plating die-cast metal, A (10) 864.
Lewis, C. E. Humidity control, P (11) 959.
Lewis, E. H. Heat insulation, A (10) 850.
Lewis, E. St. E. Problems of the consumer, A (7) 589; Sales clinic, A (11) 993.
Lewis, P. F. Preparation of primers for effective rock blasting, A (9) 794.
Lewis, R. L. Use and cost of compressed air, A (4) 297.
Lewis, W. K. *See* Keevil, C. S.
Lewisohn, S. A. Modern labor relations and the engineer, A (1) 71.
Libby-Owens Glass Co. Safety glass, P (11) 934.
Liebelt, F. Preparation of clays, A (4) 276, A (5) 350.
Lieberson, A. Detection and estimation of cobalt in presence of nickel, A (9) 787.
Liebl, F. Rounding off or beveling of glass, etc., P (2) 96.
Light, A. K. Determination of cement content of concrete, A (4) 259.
Lileev, I. Preparation of pure alumina from Tikhvin bauxites, A (1) 42.
Lillard, W. W. Masonry construction, P (12) 1050.
Lilley, D. D. Simplified costs for glass plant operations, A (1) 25; II ,A (2) 94; III, A (3) 237; IV, A (5) 343.
Limbers, D. R. *See* Halbach, H. L.
Lincoln, G. L. Quarrying and milling gypsum, A (5) 334.
Lindgren, P. G. Gold brick, A (7) 543.
Lindley, W. *See* Alcock, V.G.H.
Lindman, E. I. Porous clay brick, P (5) 352.
Lindner, H. Grinding files, P (10) 812; Grinding screw-cutting taps, P (10) 812; Grinding screw-threads, P (10) 812; Truing grinding disks, P (11) 905.
Lindsay, D. C. Drying and Processing of Materials by Means of Conditioned Air, B (4) 298; Manufactured weather, A (3) 218.
Lindsay, R. B. Boundary conditions in physics, A (1) 66.
Lindstrom, A. F. Coloring incandescent lamps on inner surface, A (5) 342.

Lindstrom, R. S. American architecture molded in clay, A (9) 703.
Lineberry, R. A. *See* Cameron, F. K.
Link-Belt Co. Promal: new metal for chains, A (10) 862, A (11) 958.
Linke, W. Air bubbles in decorative enamels, A (9) 717; Drying installations of a modern enamel factory, A (11) 921; Grinding enamel, A (12) 1029; Manufacture of enameled signs, A (1) 18.
Linnhoff, F. Induction furnace, P (11) 971.
Lipinski, F. Heat balance of lime kilns in theory and practice, A (7) 506; Modern building art and ceramics, A (1) 48; State of scientific and technical research in ceramics, A (1) 65; Use of modern volume production machinery in ceramics, A (11) 953.
Liptak Firebrick Arch Co. Furnaces, P (1) 48.
Liptak, M. Fire wall, P (5) 351.
Lissin, S. L'Art Décoratif à L'Exposition Internale de Barcelone, A (11) 906.
Litchfield, L., Jr. Bauxite industry of northern South America, A (3) 201.
Litinsky, L. Furnace construction and refractories at the "Gas and Water" Exhibition in Berlin, A (1) 46; Standardized testing methods for refractory materials in Germany and in other countries, A (7) 538; Testing laboratories for refractories, A (7) 551, B (11) 947.
Littleman, G. Plant improvement in pottery manufacture, A (11) 953.
Littler, J. H. Machine for grinding valves, etc., P (2) 80.
Littleton, J. T., Jr., and Preston, F. W. Theory of the strength of thermally toughened glass, A (7) 513.
Liversedge, A. J. Engineering markets of the world. I, A (10) 890.
Lloyd, D. B. *See* Tool, A. Q.
Lloyd, D. P. U. S. exports of nonferrous metals and minerals, A (4) 317; U. S. imports of chrome ore in 1929, A (5) 377.
Löblein, F. *See* Berl, E.
Lockspeiser, B. New types of sensitive silica manometers, A (11) 956.
Loepsinger, A. J. Making quartz tubes, P (2) 97.
Loeser, C. Clay masses and their reaction to drying, A (6) 477; Single-chamber kilns in ceramics, A (10) 866.
Loessin, A. Manufacturing ceramic materials, building elements, etc., from mud, P (6) 485.
Loewe, F. Applied spectroscopy, A (11) 980; Refractive index in chemical analysis. (Refractometer and interferometer methods), A (11) 980.
Loffler, J. *See* d'Ans, J.
Loftus, F. H., and Kurtz, T. N. Checkerwork for furnaces, P (6) 440.
Logan, W. H. Ceramic Materials of Indiana, B (4) 306.
Logue, P. *See* Booth, C. F.
Lohmann, E. Source of danger of explosion in chemical silvering of glass, A (9) 725.
Lohrisch, W. Determination of heat-transmission coefficients by diffusion experiments, A (11) 979.
Lokschin, W. Calculation of ceramic bodies, glazes, enamels, and glasses, in practice, A (11) 980.
Lomax, J. Microscopical examination of coal, A (11) 987.
London, W. J. A. Coal pulverizers, A (3) 216.
Long, B. Electric furnace, P (3) 179; Glass, P (12) 1041; Load test at high temperatures of refractory materials, A (12) 1053; Producing glass, P (7) 522.
Long, R. K. Fundamentals of wetting-down coal, A (11) 966.
Longchambon, L. Some properties of silica brick, A (7) 535.
Longden, E. Cupola linings, A (8) 649.
Longenback, E. F. Work holder for grinding machines, P (6) 403.
Longenecker, H. L. Controlling shrinkage and culls, A (11) 936; Ideas for use in plant practice, A (8) 683; Leaves from a note-book, A (12) 1071; Unique brick plant, A (7) 532; Vapor glazing and color flashing of pre-Cambrian shales, A (12) 1044.
Loomis, A. G., and Perrott, G. Measurement of temperature of stationary flames, A (1) 56.
Loomis, G. A. Prevention of brown stains on semivitreous tableware, A (11) 951, A (12) 1065.
Lorenson, L. Visit to Etruria, birth-place of the Wedgwood Potteries, A (10) 814.
Lorenz, E. H. Apparatus for handling glassware, P (1) 29; Glass-shaping machine, P (2) 101.
Lorenz, H. *See* Kühl, Hans.
Lorenz, H., and Kühl, Hans. Combination of lime with ingredients of argillaceous rock in progressive heating of raw cement mixture, A (7) 501.
de Lorenzi, O. Pulverized-fuel burner, P (2) 126.
de Lorey, E. Mosaics of 8th Century found at Damascus, A (1) 12, A (10) 818.
Lourié, H. Specific heat of gas, A (12) 1084.
Lourie, M. Method of construction of humidity charts, with auxiliary tables, A (5) 386.
Louthan, W. B. Fire rack for chinaware, P (2) 111.
Lovejoy, E. Scum and efflorescence, A (2) 105.
Lovejoy, E., and Henderson, H. B. Early brick-making and some old brick buildings in Virginia, A (3) 183, A (10) 844; II, A (11) 938; Notes on adjustment of dies to prevent cracked ware in drying, A (3) 183; Stiff-mud die troubles, A (12) 1045.
Low, F. S. Chrome-green pigment and its manufacture, P (2) 136.
Lowe, W. V. Sioux quartzite measures of South Dakota, A (6) 467.
Löwenstein, S. Phillipp Rosenthal, A (1) 72.
Lowry, T. M., and Snow, C. P. Optical rotary power of quartz, A (11) 987.
Lowther, J. G. *See* Polson, J. A.
Lowy, A. *See* Landolt, G. L.
Lu, K.-C. Glass Tank Refractories and Their Chemical Relationship with the Molten Glass, B (12) 1059.
Lubbock, I. Oil fuel and the brick industry, A (5) 371.
Lubowsky, S. J. Bonding refractories, P (11) 948.
Lucas, A. Red and black pottery, A (6) 408.
Lucas, R. Setting agents, B (12) 1023.
Luce, G. E. Brick-cutter synchronizing control, P (1) 38; Brick edger, P (4) 279; Brick-handling apparatus, P (9) 739; Kiln-bracing construction, P (1) 58.
Luckiesh, M. Simulating sunlight, A (10) 889; Sources of visible and infra-red radiation for deep therapy, A (8) 627.
von Lude, K. Silica gel, A (11) 980.
Lüdorf, G. Polishing disk, P (8) 606.
Ludowigs, P. New plant of the "Reinische Kalksteinwerke," A (9) 799, A (11) 976.
Ludwig, K. World trade in ceramics at the end of 1929, A (11) 995.
Luft, W. Light-weight concrete as insulating material, A (4) 260.
Luftschitz, H. Bentonite and aquagel, A (9) 790; Magnesia and alumina, A (10) 822; Packing of cement, A (3) 157, A (5) 333; *See* Menser, R.
Lühmann, K. Drying ceramic articles in drying chambers, P (4) 299.
Lund, A. F. R. Influence of hardening temperature on mortar strength of an aluminous cement. I, A (6) 411.
v. Lundberg, J. J. *See* Andreasen, A. H. M.
Lundell, G. E. F. Notes on chemical analysis of glass, A (3) 169; Progress report of Test Section of the Standards Committee of the Glass Division, A (7) 519; *See* Hillebrand, D. F.; Hoffman, J. I.
Lundell, G. E. F., and Hoffman, J. I. Analysis of bauxite, A (3) 234; Effect of light on silver chloride in chemical analyses, A (4) 307.

Luquet, G. H. Art and Religion of Fossil Man, B (11) 909.
Lutz, E. Manufacture of rolled plate. I, A (12) 1035.
Lutz, W. E. Tool grinder, P (5) 324.
Lux, E. Standardization of quality of refractory blocks, A (7) 536.
Lyle, A. K. Relation of particle size to melting of feldspar, A (11) 924.
Lynch, J. W. Blowing thin-wall glassware, P (9) 730.
v. Lyncker, L. *See* Agde, G.
Lyon, D. A., and Cox, E. R. Electric furnace lining, A (7) 539.
Lyone, C. G. Angle of floating lenses, A (8) 678.
Lyssin, B. S., and Galabutskaja, E. A. Materials for the Study of Ukraine Kaolins; Requirements, Methods of Testing, and Industrial Value, B (7) 575.
Lytle, W. O. Making composite glass, P (3) 178.
Lyttleton, W. R. Outline of history, development, and methods employed in manufacture of laminated glass, A (6) 421.

Maass, O. *See* Barnes, W. H.
Maatschappij tot Vervaardiging van Snijmachines, Volgens van Berkel's Patent en van Andere Werktuigen and Noest, J. P. F. Centerless grinding machines, P (6) 404.
Macchia, O. Researches on the electrodeposition of chromium, A (10) 864.
MacInnes, D. A., and Dole, M. Differential potentiometric titration. III. An improved apparatus and its application to precision measurements, A (2) 133.
MacInnes, R. H. Electric oven, P (1) 59.
Mack, J. R. Applying plastic material to surfaces, P (5) 360.
Mackenzie, D. G. Molding brick, etc., P (9) 740.
Mackey, B. H. *See* Krase, N. W.
Macku, A. Volumetric changes of fire-resisting goods at high temperatures, A (6) 432.
MacMunn, G. School of Archeology for Iraq, A (2) 84.
MacMurphy, F. Dumortierite in California, A (5) 377.
MacPherson, R. S., and Krueger, H. Long heating period at high temperatures affects gray cast iron, A (12) 1028.
Madge, E. W. Variation of viscosity of liquids with temperature, A (10) 886.
Maffei, C. A. Glass Industry, B (11) 932.
Magdelenat, H. Methods of molding castings for stoves, heating apparatus, and various builder's castings, A (10) 828.
Mager, H. Firing brick and clinker, A (4) 303.
Mahler, P. Hardening Alberene stone, P (2) 136.
Mahoney, F. B. Wage incentive methods used in dry-processed enameled iron industry, A (3) 236.
Maickel, J. Dressing device for abrasive wheels, P (9) 697.
Mailhe, A. Artificial Liquid Combustibles, B (2) 126.
Mainzer, J. Glass press, P (2) 103.
Mairy. *See* Lelong.
Majdel, I. Separation of barium from lead as sulphate by means of ammonium acetate, A (8) 676; Specific heat zero point and specific heat, A (8) 679.
Malinovszky, A. Raw and white ground coats, A (3) 163, A (5) 335.
Malkovsky, J. A. *See* Heiland, C. A.
Malloch, E. S., and Baltzer, L. E. Comparative tests of fuels used for heating domestic boilers, A (8) 667.
Mallowan, M. E. L. Evacuations at Ur, 1930, A (12) 1009; New light on ancient Ur, A (5) 329.
Malquori, G. Action of lime on pozzuolana, A (11) 913.
Malyarov, K. L. Determination of alkalis in waters and in silicates by a semi-microchemical method, A (6) 470.
Mambourg, L. Draw pot for sheet glass apparatus, P (8) 634; Glass tank, P (5) 346; Nonreversible furnace, P (2) 101; Sheet-glass apparatus, P (7) 526; Sheet glass edge-forming means, P (6) 424; Sheet glass width-maintaining device, P (8) 633.
Mandell, A. J. Making porous objects, A (3) 189.
Manewitsch-Almasow. Occurrence of refractory clays in Moscow district, A (12) 1093.
Mann, A. Art through the microscope, A (11) 906.
Mann, L. M. Stone Age workshop found in England, A (10) 818.
Mann, M. Seen in the Galleries, A (7) 496.
Mannheimer, M. Determination of moisture content of coal, A (7) 578.
Manning, P. V. Borax, A (7) 572.
Mansfield, F. M. Conservation and development in the bauxite industry in France, A (12) 1112.
Mantell, C. L. Tin: Its Mining, Production, Technology, and Application, B (1) 62.
Manuel, W. A. *See* Carpenter, C. B.
Maraini, Y. Modern Italians, B (10) 820.
Marathe, S. M., and Joshi, A. D. Notes on plaster of Paris, A (3) 157.
Marconi, P. Faceless goddess of Agrigentum, A (12) 1009.
Marden, A. L. Flow of glass in tanks, A (4) 267.
Margerum, H. P. Flint and feldspar plant employs pumping of dry solids, A (7) 552, A (9) 761.
Maric, L. Antimonite of Media-Izlake in Slovenia, A (12) 1093; Weathering of granites, A (10) 875.
Mariott, A. D. *See* Dorr, J. V. N.
Marks, G. C. Abrasive wheels, P (7) 495; Forming vacuum flasks, P (7) 526; Glass furnaces, P (9) 734; Hydraulic cements, P (7) 508; Metallizing glass surfaces, P (9) 734; Refractory compositions, P (4) 288.
Marks, L. S. Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, B (12) 1113.
Marley, H. Study of cadmium-selenium red, A (3) 151.
Marple, T. G. Grinding machine, P (5) 326.
Marr, J. E. Deposition of Sedimentary Rocks, B (10) 879.
Marris, C. A. *See* Tombs, H. H.
Mars, G. Alumina as refractory material for furnace construction, A (5) 358, A (6) 438; Alumina in steel furnace linings, A (12) 1056; Influence of aluminum on properties of slags in steel-melting furnaces, A (4) 285.
Marschal, G. Decomposition of sodium sulphate, A (10) 832.
Marschner, W. Aluminous cements mixed with slag, A (6) 412.
Marsden, J. E. Design for tumbler, P (7) 499.
Marsh, G. E. Washing by decantation, A (2) 133.
Marshall, C. E. Diaphragms of insulating material, A (5) 358.
Marshall, J. W. Guesswork in abrasive-wheel selection eliminated, A (12) 1003.
Martens, J. H. C. Mineral Composition of Some Sands from Quebec, Labrador, and Greenland, B (11) 977.
Martin. Gypsum burning, A (8) 614.
Martin, A. J. *See* Randall, W. C.
Martin, E. Barium aluminates, A (9) 785.
Martin, G. Entropy of Portland cement, A (9) 711; Overcoming heat losses in cement manufacture, A (9) 712; Researches on rotary kiln in cement manufacture. I. Introduction outline, A (10) 826; II. Measurement of coal consumption of cement rotary kilns by analysis of exit gases, A (11) 917; III. Correct air supply, A (12) 1021.
Martin, H. C. Making abrasive disks, P (10) 810.
Martin, J. C., Jr. Boiler, P (12) 1060.
Martin, J. P. *See* Windolf, F. S.
Martin, L. Gypsum lime mortars for plastering, A (12) 1017.

Martin, R. Automatic flow regulators for regulation of heating apparatus, A (5) 364; Combustibles and their combustion, I, II, III, A (1) 57; Properties of steam, A (5) 389.
Martin, R. E. Glass walls, A (8) 629.
Martin, R. H. Method of protecting a refractory article, P (7) 541.
Marvin, G. G., and Schumb, W. C. Sodium peroxide-carbon fusion for decomposition of refractories, A (9) 786.
Marvin, R. H. Insulator, P (1) 51.
Marxen, J. *See* Drücker, C.
Mas, G. N. Design for bottle, P (6) 409.
Maschinenfabrik "Rheinland." Polishing the surface of rollers, P (2) 103.
Maschinenfabrik vorm. G. Dorst Akt.-Ges. Glazing ceramic ware, P (6) 453.
Masek Glue Co. Making brick panels, A (6) 478.
Masin, J. S. Purification of aluminous oxide, P (12) 1060.
Mason, C. W. *See* Chamot, E. M.
Massey, G. B. Characteristics of various types of primary and secondary crushers, A (7) 550.
Mateer, J. E. High-voltage structure, P (6) 444; Insulator, P (1) 52.
Matějka, J. Application of rational analysis in ceramic practice, A (6) 472; Czechoslovakian ceramic schools, A (6) 484; Glass and Ceramic Industry in Sweden and Denmark. Vol. II, B (6) 485.
Matějka, J., and Šimaně, J. Influence of magnesia containing admixtures upon properties of ceramic bodies, A (6) 443.
Mathé, A. Closure for glass-gathering openings, P (12) 1040.
Mathers, F. C., and Graham, F. V. Oxidation of selenium dioxide and of tellurium dioxide with lead dioxide, A (7) 578.
Mathesius, W., and H. Titanium, P (12) 1105.
Mathieu, L. Forming glass threads, P (1) 31.
Matlock, R. C., Jr. Preventing weathering of glass, P (8) 631.
Matschoss, C. Present status of engineering research, A (1) 72.
Mattes, C. F. Modernization and remodeling movement, A (5) 350.
Matthes, S. S. Strain insulator, P (7) 546.
Matthews, I. C., and Burgess, A. M. Laboratory humidity cabinet, A (2) 115.
Matulka, L. Ceramics, A (4) 253.
Matzen, H. B. *See* Parmelee, C. E.
Matzen, H. B., and Parmelee, C. E. Air conditioning in ceramics, A (12) 1026.
Maurer, R. D., and Joyce, H. D. Design for bottle, P (9) 705.
Maus, K. Making brick, P (1) 39.
Mauve, L. General Index of Jour. German Ceram. Soc., 1920 to 1929 inclusive, B (4) 314.
Maxwell, H. W. Pottery "finds" at Burslem, A (6) 407.
May, A. C. Molding crucibles, etc., P (6) 453.
Maybaum, W. New process of drying, A (7) 551.
Maydel, I. General formulas for calculating atomic or molecular heats as well as specific heats of elements and their compounds in solid states, A (7) 584.
Mayer, F. K. *See* Kästner, F.
Mayer, W. S. Supporting device for pottery, P (11) 954.
Mayers, W. S. Handling glassware, P (7) 522.
Mayeur, J., Sr. Glass conveyer, P (9) 733.
Mayhew, J. R. Design for lavatory, P (6) 409.
Mayne, R. Vulcanizing apparatus, P (6) 429.
Mayr, K. A. Control of mixed-gas furnaces, A (11) 962.
McAdams, W. H. Heat transmission between fluids and solids: conduction and convection, A (9) 767.
McAnally, S. G. Gypsum and gypsum products manufacture. I, A (9) 712; II, A (11) 916; III, A (12) 1016; Producing lime-gypsum plaster, A (10) 824.
McAndrew, A. Grinding fixture, P (9) 699.
McArthur, A. R. Sheet-making apparatus, P (5) 345.
McBride, R. S. Industrial gas subject to new factors, A (7) 564.
McBryde, W. Refractory substances, P (11) 949.
McBurney, J. W. Relation of Brinell hardness to compressive and transverse strength of building brick, A (3) 181, A (12) 1045; Water absorption and penetrability of brick, A (4) 276; *See* Stang, A. H.
McCabe, H. B. Bringing an unbalanced rotative body into a state of balance, P (11) 903.
McCabe, W. L. Crystal growth in aqueous solutions. I. Theory; II. Experimental, A (2) 184.
McCann, D. M. Advantages and use of CO_2 meter on forced downdraft periodic kiln as to temperature distribution, A (3) 211.
McCartney, W. C. Design for candy dish, P (6) 409; Design for glass bowl, P (6) 409; Design for tray, etc., P (8) 610.
McCausland, J. R. Use of wire rope by steam-electric generating plants, A (7) 551.
McClelland, E. H. Review of iron and steel literature for 1929, A (5) 337.
McClintock, W., and Pearne, F. Y. Hydraulic plastic-extruding machine with automatic cut-off, P (12) 1077.
McClure, H. C. Brick for city streets and interurban highways, A (8) 643.
McCluskey, J. P. Abrasive processes expedite marble production, A (3) 148.
McCoy, W. Tile setter, P (12) 1069.
McCrea, A. Prolonged effect on digitalis purpurea of exposure under ultra-violet transmitting glass, A (9) 722.
McCullough, F. S. Manufacturing wire and porcelain elements, P (8) 655.
McCullough, P. A. Cutting laminated glass, P (6) 423.
McDougall, A. *See* Woodall-Duckham, Ltd.
McEachron, K. B. Insulator and conductor in one substance, A (7) 544.
McFee, I. N. Wonderful Story of Science, B (6) 485.
McGinnis, M. Little history of faience tile, A (11) 906.
McGonegal, R. S. Portable grinding tool, P (7) 493.
McGrath, R. New materials; new methods, A (11) 905.
McGuire, D. D., and Rowan, W. H. New pycnometer measures free moisture in aggregates, A (9) 759.
McHargue, J. S. Determination of less common metals in soils, A (11) 988.
McIlhenny, E. L. Cleaning in the enameling shop, A (12) 1027; Relation of metal cleaning to perfect enameling, A (3) 162, A (6) 416.
McIntyre, G. H. Effect of furnace gases on cover coat enamels, A (3) 162; Heat losses on the continuous enameling furnace, A (12) 1026.
McIntyre, W. A. Experiments for production of sillimanite for manufacture of glass, A (4) 286; Factors which influence durability of clay materials. I, A (3) 205; Investigations in durability of architectural terra cotta and faience, A (1) 48; Some causes and consequences of florescence on brickwork, A (8) 639.
McIntyre, W. A., and Schaffer, R. J. Contributions to the study of florescence. I, A (11) 934; Study of fluorescence, A (10) 843.
McKay, N. H. Soluble salts as flotation reagents, A (4) 312.
McKechnie, A. B. Progress of industrial heating by oil circulation, A (3) 236.
McKenzie, C. L. New markets for blast-furnace slag, A (5) 393.
McKenzie, H. D. Rack for clay products, P (10) 846.
McKinley, C. W. Fuel pump, P (2) 127.
McKinley, W. S. Draw pot, P (4) 271.
McLellan, R. D. Petrographic study of lead and copper furnace slags, A (5) 386.

McMahon, H. R. Short course on heavy clay products, A (5) 392.
McMahon, J. F. Improved Goodner mercury volumeter, A (3) 181; A (6) 426; Investigations in ceramics and road materials. 1927. Preliminary report on clay gathering, A (1) 37; *See* Fréchette, H.
McMillan, F. R. Basic Principles of Concrete Making, B (9) 713; Causes of concrete disintegration, A (8) 616.
McMillan, F. R., and Lagaard, M. B. Forty-year old concrete in Crystal Springs dam still water tight, A (9) 710.
McMullen, C. New method of testing refractory cements, A (3) 191; New type of laboratory furnace, A (5) 369.
McMurdie, H. F. Absorption and strength of commercial sand-lime brick, A (3) 185.
McMurtrie, D. C. The artist's new teacher, A (10) 813.
McNaught, N. F. *See* Peterson, E. H.
McNeil, J. F. Brick standards reduce production cost, A (8) 643.
McNish, A. F. *See* Moncrieff, Ltd., J.
McQuade, J. D. Hayes process low-temperature carbonization plant, A (10) 870.
McQuillan, B. Design for plate, etc., P (11) 910.
Mecke, P. Chemical behavior of "Si-stoff," trass, and kieselguhr in lime and cement mortars, A (7) 503, A (9) 708.
Mecklenburg, W. Production of titanium dioxide, P (7) 586.
Meehan, P. A. Continuous tunnel kiln, P (2) 127; Tunnel kiln, P (9) 776.
Mehler, L. *See* Doerinckel, F.
Mehner, H. Ceramic compositions, P (1) 38.
Mehring, A. L. *See* Deming, W. E.
Mehta, D. K. False set of Portland cement, A (8) 616.
Mellersh-Jackson, L. Gathering glass, P (11) 934; Glass manufacture, P (9) 734, P (11) 933; Refractories, P (10) 855; Supporting pottery during firing, P (10) 858.
Mellor, J. W. Glazed nonvitreous pottery, P (7) 546; Manufacture of ceramic ware, P (5) 362.
Mellor, J. W., and Ceramic Patent Holdings, Ltd. Ceramic products, P (1) 52.
Melmoth, F. A. User's viewpoint on the electric furnace, A (10) 853.
Melzer, H. Antimony in enamels, A (5) 335; Improvements in enamel formulas, A (2) 86.
Mengeringhausen, M. Correct shape of household goods, A (1) 12.
Menser, R., and Luftschitz. Silicate material vs. trass for cement and lime, A (8) 617.
Menzel, F. Cobalt oxide, its significance in ground-coat enamels, A (2) 86.
Merciot, A. Effects of low temperatures on strength of concrete and mortar, A (12) 1021.
Mercoid Corp. Automatic furnace fan control, A (11) 957.
Merica, P. D. *See* Vanick, J. S.
Merland, J. Mechanical displacement of air under low pressure, A (6) 447, A (12) 1071.
Merrill, C. W. Tin in 1928, A (8) 672; World reserves and resources of tin, B (7) 575.
Merrill, H. B., and Henrich, R. C. Determination of aluminum, iron, and chromium, A (12) 1101.
Merriman, T. Durability of Portland cement, A (7) 500.
Merritt, G. E. *See* Tool, A. Q.
Messervey, J. P. Gypsum in Nova Scotia, A (8) 674.
Messner, M. Problems in the installation and application of mobile color lighting for decoration, A (8) 608.
Metallges. A.-G. Low-temperature distillation of coal, P (12) 1090; Refractory materials, P (11) 950.
Meth, I. Glass-polishing solution and method of polishing glass, P (12) 1041.
Metropolitan Life Insurance. Budget Methods of the Brick and Clay Industry, B (10) 893.
Metz, G. F. Recent improvements in continuous system of grinding, A (7) 549.
Meyer, H. C. Rarer elements in the glass industry, A (5) 341.
Meyer, W. New directions for practical glass etching, A (5) 327.
Meyer, W. W. Adaptability of various methods to color-determination of whiteware bodies, A (3) 206; *See* Dietrich, W. F.
Meyers, H. H. Production of calcium-aluminate cements and fertilizer materials, P (12) 1023.
Meyers, S. L. Breaking down of tricalcium silicate by heat, A (7) 503; Free lime in Portland cement, A (3) 155; Some errors in rapid methods of mix control, A (10) 821.
Meyring, K. *See* Fricke, R.
Mezger, R. *See* Ruebling, R.
Mezger, R., and Payer, T. Complete gasification of coal, A (10) 870.
Mezger, R., and Pistor, F. Problem of gas drying, A (11) 966.
Michels, F. *See* Ahrens, W.
Middendorf, D. L. Forming glass articles, P (12) 1040, 1041.
Middleton, H. E. *See* Ohmstead, L. B.
Middleton, J. Clay in 1928, A (8) 672; Fullers' earth in 1928, A (5) 379; 1928 clay activities, A (5) 395; *See* Bowles, O.; Santmyers, R. M.
Miedbrodt, C. Gas producers, P (12) 1089.
Miehr, W. Comparative tests on determination of reversible and permanent thermal expansion of refractories, A (1) 39.
Miehr, W., Immke, H., and Kratzert, J. Open and closed pores in ceramic ware, A (8) 682.
Miehr, W., Koch, P., and Kratzert, J. Dehydration of analytical precipitates, A (8) 676; Determination of alumina, A (10) 883.
Miehr, W., Kratzert, J., and Koch, P. Resistance to scorification of refractory building materials, A (10) 847.
Miers, H. A. Mineralogy, B (5) 381, B (6) 468, B (7) 574.
Miething, H. Temperature measurements in ceramic industries, A (6) 446.
Miffien, S. C. Compressed air chart, A (7) 584; Mine ventilation chart, A (5) 391.
Migeon, G. *See* Koechlin, R.
Miguet, P. L. J., and Perron, M. P. Alumina, P (8) 653.
Miksch, R., and Salmang, H. Investigations on slagging of refractory materials. III. Slagging of magnesite, A (5) 357, B (7) 540; Scorification of magnesite, A (4) 285.
Milani, D. G. Abrasives and grinders, A (7) 490; Increasing efficiency of transmission belts, A (7) 552; Preparation of glazes and enamels, A (8) 607.
Miles, G. H. Elimination of waste in the glass industry, A (12) 1036.
Miley, W. E. Teeth for excavating dippers, etc., P (1) 54.
Miller, A. L. Research problems of the clay industry, A (12) 1049.
Miller, B. L. Graphite, A (5) 359.
Miller, D. Cartel of chinaware manufacturers formed in Germany, A (1) 50.
Miller, G. L. Design for glass shade, P (6) 409.
Miller, T. H., and Kidd, R. L. Flotation reagents, 1928, B (10) 888, B (11) 989.
Miller, W. J. Apparatus for delivering molten glass, P (5) 348; Automatic means for turning and finishing ware in manufacture of pottery, P (5) 369; Automatic profile, trimmer, and jigger combined, P (9) 755; Automatic safety device for pottery machines, P (7) 546; Drying ceramic ware, P (2) 118; Feeding and forming plastic material in the manufacture of pottery, P (9) 755; Machine for use in manufacture of pottery, P (7) 546; Producing mold charges of molten glass, P (2) 97; Producing pottery, P (7) 547; *See* Electric Furnace Co., Ltd.
Milligan, L. H. Strength of glass containing cracks, A (7) 516.

Milligan, L. H., and Preston, F. W. Strength of glass containing cracks, A (9) 726.
Milliken, J. A. Apparatus for blowing glass, P (3) 179.
Millott, J. O. *See* King, J. G.
Mills, R. G. Factors influencing use of autoclave in testing wall tile, A (3) 207.
Milner, H. B. Sedimentary Petrography, B (6) 469.
Milton, F. How Europe fosters its cement industries, A (7) 592.
Miner, C. S. Research and profits, A (2) 138.
Mingle, J. G. Determining proper size of natural-draft chimneys, A (12) 1085.
Minimax Akt.-Ges. Drilling rock, A (9) 794.
Misch, O. Mixture of water gas and coal gas, P (9) 780.
Miskella, W. J. Effective color harmony, A (12) 1048; Practical Color Simplified, B (5) 330.
Missenard, A. *See* Giblin, R.
Mitchell, C. H. Faience and potteries of Old France, A (3) 150.
Mitchell, D. R. *See* Parr, S. W.
Mitchell, H., and Polkinghorne, E. C. Ventilation and control of siliceous dust on Witwatersrand gold mines, A (10) 889.
Mitchell, H. J. Wage methods beneficial to both employer and employee as applied at Champion Porcelain Company, A (3) 236.
Mitchell, T. A. Treating aluminium oxide minerals, P (10) 855.
Mitchell, W. B. Pressing glass, P (9) 734.
Mitra, H. K. Cold crushing strength of fire brick, A (3) 190.
Moberg, A. R., and Partridge, E. M. Ferric alumina, A (7) 579.
Möbius, E. *See* LeBlanc, M.
Mogeiko, I. I. *See* Besborodov, M. A.
Möhl, H. Analysis of clays by microscope, A (1) 63, A (3) 232.
Möhle, H., and Lange, B. Application of sedimentation analyses and depolarization method to ceramic research, A (4) 307.
Mohorovičić, S. Universal luminoscope (fluoroscope, phosphoroscope) and nephoscope, A (8) 658.
Mohr, K. Rapid method for determination of moisture in grog pastes, A (9) 747.
Mohr, R., and Becker, H. Fusible ceramic product for molding, P (6) 486.
Moles, E. *See* Solana, L.
Monack, A. J. *See* Parmelee, C. W.
Moncrieff, Ltd., J., and McNish, A. F. Delivering molten glass, P (2) 102; Glass blowing, P (2) 102; Glassmaking, P (6) 426.
Mond, A. L. Treating clay, etc., P (7) 534.
Mondiez, I. A. Transmission of heat between fluids in motion, A (7) 566.
Monk, R. H., and Firing, L. Production of alkaline-earth titanates, P (8) 680.
Monnier, A. Lubricating clay, P (6) 452.
Montague, D. Expert glass blower, A (2) 82.
Montell, G. Dress and Ornaments in Ancient Peru, B (8) 610.
Montgomery, E. M. V. Josiah Wedgwood, James Tassie, and the Portland Vase, A (12) 1011.
Montgomery, G. L. Intraplant movement of materials, A (7) 551.
Montgomery, R. J. Refractory researches in Ontario, A (11) 947; Survey of ceramic industry in Ontario, A (9) 797; *See* Dyer, W. S.
Montgomery, R. J., and Watson, R. J. Fireclay, kaolin, and silica sand deposits of the Mattagami and Missinaibi rivers, A (9) 782.
Montigue, L. H. *See* Case, G. O.
Moon, P. H., and Norcross, A. A. Three mechanisms on breakdown obtained in glass by elimination of edge effect, A (2) 91.
Moore, B. *See* Dunn, J. T.
Moore, B. J., and Campbell, A. J. Electrically-heated kiln, P (12) 1088.
Moore, C. E. Effect of grain size on clay products, A (10) 850; Plasticity of clay, A (12) 1095.
Moore, E. S. Canada's Mineral Resources, B (5) 381.
Moore, H. F. Fatigue failure in metals, A (2) 87.
Moore, O. L. Compression test for Portland cement, A (4) 256.
Moore, R. C. Diversified mining industries, A (9) 781; Feldspar mining in N. C., A (12) 1092; General Mica Company's new plant salvages material from neighboring clay operations, A (7) 572; Mountain pottery of N. C., A (8) 609.
Moore, S. Distilling coal, etc., P (12) 1088.
Moorehead, W. K., and Leighton, M. M. Cahokia mounds, A (7) 498.
Moorshead, A. Flow of glass in tanks, A (6) 419.
Moorshead, T. C. *See* United Glass Bottle Mfrs., Ltd.
Morachevskii, Y. A. *See* Urazov, G. G.
Morehead, J. C. Brick shapes for building blast-furnace linings, etc., P (2) 111.
Morey, G. W. Analytical methods in phase-rule problems, A (10) 880; Crystallization relations in soda-lime-silica glasses, A (3) 168; Devitrification of soda-lime-silica glasses, A (11) 922; Effect of alumina on devitrification of soda-lime-silica glass, A (11) 923; Effect of magnesia on devitrification of soda-lime-silica glass, A (11) 923; Problems of ancient glassware, A (7) 519; *See* Kracek, F. C.
Morey, G. W., Kracek, F. C., and Bowen, N. L. Ternary system K_2O–CaO–SiO_2, A (10) 880.
Morgan, J. D. Bonded refractory, P (1) 47, A (5) 337; Composite refractory brick, P (9) 751.
Morgan, J. J. Industrial fuels, A (6) 459.
Morgan, W. R. Method for determining loss of weight of clays during firing, A (3) 181, A (9) 735.
Morgenroth, A. *See* Kleinow, W. W.
Moritz, W. Experiments in using concrete under ground, A (6) 413.
Morrell. Refractory linings, A (10) 853.
Morrell, J. C., and Faragher, W. F. Ceramic coatings and outcome of corrosion difficulties in oil cracking, A (3) 199.
Morris, G. D. Tunnel-kiln car, P (7) 569.
Morris, G. D., and Klein, G. Kiln car, P (2) 127.
Morrison, G. E. Reënforced brickwork takes the place of reënforced concrete tie beam, A (10) 842.
Morse, A. W. Novel delivery system, A (12) 1076.
Morse, E. B. Abrasive shipments decline slightly, A (10) 810.
Morse, P. F. Bauxite deposits of Mississippi, A (1) 61
Morton, E. Silicosis, A (12) 1107.
Morton, W. A. Glass furnaces, P (6) 425; Melting glass, etc., P (8) 631.
Moscheiko, W. I. *See* Schur, M. F.
Moschitz. *See* Frey, O.
Moseley, W. H. Resurfacing roads a cheaper way, A (11) 991; Steel combines with brick for better pavements, A (11) 936.
Moshers, A. G. Abrading wheel, P (1) 10.
Mosmieri, L. Optical glass in Italy, A (5) 344.
Mosser, O. J. Design for tumbler, P (3) 153.
Mott, R. A. Impact hardness, abrasion hardness, and reactivity of coke, A (12) 1081.
Motyka, M. *See* Knejfi, J.
Moufang, W. Ceramics by Marguerite Friedlaender, A (11) 906; Glass as architectonic decoration medium, A (1) 22; Glass mosaics in modern architecture, A (12) 1009; New art work in glass, A (5) 327; Single pieces and model sketches (ceramics by Curt Schulz), A (11) 906.
Moulton, D. A. New use for old refractory materials, A (8) 651.
Mousseron, M. *See* Astruc, A.
Moxnes, N. H. Modification of Glockner procedure for quantitative analysis by means of absorption of X-rays, A (2) 133.

Moyer, H. H. Magnetic separator for spouts, P (9) 762.
Mücker, O. Glost firing, sorting, and laying of wall tile, A (12) 1064; Manufacture of floor tile, A (11) 953.
Mudgett, B. D. Statistical Tables and Graphs, B (10) 887.
Mueller. Deterioration of cement-kiln linings, A (5) 357.
Mueller, A., and Gouttier, L. J. Castings intended for enameling, A (8) 621.
Mueller, W. Shaft kiln with continuous draw apparatus, P (5) 335.
Mühlert, F. Sulphur in Coal, B (9) 775.
Muhlfeld, J. E. Side brick for firebox arches, P (8) 652.
Mulholland, V. Annealing glassware, P (1) 26, P (1) 30.
Mullas, T. F. Effect of gypsum on decomposition of tricalcium silicate by heat, A (11) 917.
Müllensiefen, H. Manufacturing sheet glass, P (9) 733.
Müllensiefen, W. Heat-flow experiments on plate glass tank furnace fired with coke-oven gas, A (4) 267.
Müller. Refractory linings of cement kilns, A (7) 538.
Müller, A. Cast iron for enameling, A (5) 336, A (7) 508; Erosion of kiln linings, A (3) 224; Refractory linings in cement kilns, A (9) 742.
Müller, A. L. Operation of high-voltage apparatus, A (10) 862.
Muller, F. Progress in stoneware equipment, A (6) 451.
Müller, H. Emanation method for studying salts with small surface, A (12) 1101; *See* Hahn, O.
Müller, J. Porous molded body to be used in diffusion, filtration, etc., P (7) 541.
Müller, W. Technical Tables and Formulas, B (10) 887.
Müller, W. J., and Hiller, H. Preparation of alumina, P (11) 949.
Müller-Wulckow, W. German Architecture of Today, B (10) 856.
Mulligan, F. Manufacture of cement or plaster from gypsum, P (9) 714.
Mulvany, H. A., and Kennedy, H. E. Sand-blasting machine, P (2) 118.
Mulvihill, D. C. Wheel-grinding device, P (4) 250.
Mundorf, J. Disintegration of cement clinker, A (8) 615, A (11) 916.
Munro, R. W., Ltd., and Wilson, J. F. Coating glass, etc., sheets, P (11) 933.
Munsell, A. W. Preliminary studies and control of concrete on Port of New York Authority work, A (9) 711.
Munsell Color Co., Inc. Munsell Book of Color, B (5) 330.
Münzer, K. Control of kilns, A (6) 451.
Murawieff, L. N., and Grigoriev, P. N. Sulphate of Karabugas in Russian glass industry, A (1) 20.
Murgatroyd, J. B. Choice of annealing schedule for commercial glassware, A (7) 519, A (9) 722.
Murnaghan, F. D. *See* Ames, J. S.
Murphy, E. J. Evaluation of gas oil by laboratory cracking method, A (6) 458.
Murray, H. D., and Spencer, D. A. Compound glass, P (4) 274, P (5) 347; Strengthened glass, P (8) 636.
Mussgnug, F. *See* Gossner, B.
Myer, R. Old English Tobacco Jars, B (8) 610.
Myers, W. M. Mica. I. General Information, A (3) 229.
Mylius, W. Explosions in production of mirror coatings, A (1) 24; Glass research in 1928, A (9) 727.
Mylonas, G. E. Excavations at Olynthus. I. The Neolithic Settlement, B (11) 909.

Naamlooze Vennootschap Mij. tot. Beheer en Exploitatie van Octrooien. Cutting glass plates when soft, P (2) 103; Delivering molten glass, P (1) 32; Glass manufacture, P (6) 425; Machine for rolling glass plates, P (5) 349; Rolling plate glass, P (2) 104.
Nacken. Gypsum in cement, A (6) 411.
Nadel, L. D. *See* Candee, A. H.
Nadolny, A. Enameling iron and steel, P (6) 417.
Naeser, G. Heat content of slags, A (8) 666; Simple optical pyrometer for temperature measurements between 950°C and 2000°C, A (6) 446.
Nagai, S. Fineness and strength of cement. I, A (9) 709; Investigations on lime-alumina cement. I, A (11) 912; Mixed Portland cements, A (10) 823; Strength formula for cement, A (9) 709.
Nagai, S., and Akiyama, K. Researches on Portland cements rich in iron oxide. I, A (10) 823; II, A (10) 824.
Nagai, S., and Naito, R. Researches on the syntheses and hydration of calcium aluminates. IV, A (8) 611; Studies on fundamental synthesis of calcium aluminates and their hydration, A (3) 154.
Naish, W. A., and Clennell, J. E. Select Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, B (7) 585, B (9) 791.
Naito, R. *See* Nagai, S.
Nakamura. Slag brick, P (5) 352.
Nash, A. W., and Bowen, A. R. Principles and Practices of Lubrication, B (7) 595, B (11) 997.
Nash, H. S. Air brush as related to good design, A (3) 151.
Naske, C. Developments in cement kilns, A (8) 618; Developments in crushing and grinding machinery, A (3) 218, A (8) 658.
National Industrial Conference Board. Picture of World Economic Conditions, B (1) 73.
National Physical Laboratory. Diffusing glassware, A (12) 1032; Special refractories, A (10) 848; Spectrophotometric transmission of colored glass, A (12) 1031; Transmission of window glasses, A (12) 1031.
National Research Council. Bibliography of Bibliographies on Chemistry and Chemical Technology: First Supplement, 1924–1928, B (1) 68.
National Safety Council. Safe practices in brickmaking, B (9) 802.
Natta, G., and Passerini, L. Constitution of Rinmann green, Thènard blue, and other colored solid derivatives of cobalt oxide, A (4) 310.
Nave, E. D. *See* St. Pierce, J.
Navias, L. Atmospheric conditions of enameling furnaces, A (7) 510; Rate of drying of a plastic porcelain mass, A (2) 112.
Navratiel, H. *See* Fessler, A. H.
Nawrath, A. New drying installation, A (6) 447; Single kilns and their use, A (10) 866.
Naylor, B. Ceramics adapts new expressions, A (5) 327; Making rock crystal, A (3) 152.
Naylor, W. K. *See* Johnson, D. A.
Nealey, J. B. Apparatus saves foundry labor, A (12) 1075; Frit smelted in gas furnaces, A (6) 416; Gas-fired continuous kilns in the chinaware industry, A (8) 663; Modern efficiency in brick production, A (8) 640; Modern tile plant uses continuous gas-fired kilns, A (9) 765.
Neep, F. L. Encyclopedia of the ceramic industries, B (6) 485.
Nefedieva, O. V., and Pacukov, N. G. Chemical activity of ashes in relation to refractories, A (2) 110.
Negendank, O. Velocity of air in drying chamber, A (3) 216.
Nel, L. T. New occurrence of zunyite near Postmasburg, South Africa, A (7) 573.
Nelson, A. C. Flue structure for regenerative stoves, P (10) 855.
Nelson, T. H. Alloys that resist heat, A (5) 365. II, A (6) 416; Heat and corrosion resistant alloys, A (3) 165.
Němeček, F. Firing damp brick, A (6) 457.
Nessi, A., and Nisolle, L. Graphical methods

for study of discontinuously operating heating, and refrigerating installations, B (3) 239.
Neu, H. Pneumatic transport of granular and powdered materials, A (8) 659.
Neuberger, A. Technical Arts and Sciences of the Ancients, B (11) 996.
Neumann, B. Antique glasses, A (1) 19; Formation of blisters in stoneware products, A (6) 461; Salt glaze. II, A (1) 48.
Neumann, H. Rational cleaning of gas pipes, A (10) 873.
New G. & S. Processes Syndicate, Ltd. Safety glass, P (11) 934.
Newcomb, R. Rôle of ceramics in architecture, A (3) 151.
Newitt, D. M. *See* Bone, W. A.
Newman, H. S. Machinery in potteries, A (5) 365.
Newton, J. Compound transparencies, P (12) 1044.
Nguyên-Ba-Chinh. Continuous furnace for baking porcelain, P (11) 972.
Nicol, L. White cements, A (12) 1017.
Nicolaesco, N. Effect of storage on strength of fine-ground cement, A (11) 913.
Nicolardot, P., and Gaubert, P. Crystalline products in a baryta glass, A (6) 418.
Niebling, F. Fuels and their use in ceramic kilns, A (3) 220; Preparation of acid-proof ceramic articles, A (6) 442; Rational firing, A (7) 566.
Niederleuthner, R. Non-Plastic Ceramic Materials: Grog, Fluxes, and Refractories, B (1) 47.
Nielsen, A. C. *See* Brown, C. A.
Nielsen, H. Low-temperature carbonization of coal, A (2) 123.
Nielsen, R. F. Free energy charts for predicting equilibrium pressures and concentrations, A (3) 233.
Nielson Co., A. C. Performance of brick in furnace roofs and arches, A (12) 1055.
Niethammer, F. Glass insulators, A (9) 726.
Niggli, P. Ore Deposits of Magmatic Origin, B (4) 306.
Nilsson, A. Cement moduli and quality factor, A (4) 255, A (7) 505.
Nisolle, L. Recuperation of waste heat, A (10) 868; *See* Nessi, A.
Nitchie, C. C., and Schmitz, F. C. Transmission changes in ultra-violet glasses during high-temperature exposure to light, A (8) 628.
Nixon, C. R. Glass blowing, P (3) 180.
Njegovan, V. Thermodynamics of high pressures, A (8) 678.
Nobbe, W. E. Making laminated glass, P (5) 347.
Nobes, F. L. Manufactured abrasives, A (10) 808.
Noble, O. C. Design for bottle, P (6) 409.
Noddack, I., and W. Amounts of chemical elements, A (12) 1090.
Noel, A. Analysis of sulphate of soda for use in glassmaking, A (12) 1031.
Noest, J. P. F. *See* Maatschappij tot Vervaardiging van Snijmachines, Volgens van Berkel's Patent en van Andere Werktuigen.
Nold, H. E. Operating properties in clay mining, A (3) 183, A (7) 527.
Norbury, A. L. Factors affecting chilling properties of cast iron, A (10) 828.
Norcross, A. A. *See* Moon, P. H.
Norddeutsche Affinerie. Enameling metals, P (6) 417.
Nordenskiöld, E. Modifications in (American) Indian Culture through Inventions and Loans, B (10) 819.
Norris, D. China decorated with scenic and sporting pictures, A (6) 407; Pottery vases as medium for color, A (1) 12.
Norton Co. Grinding tungsten carbide, B (6) 401.
Norton, C. H. Grinding machine, P (1) 10.
Norton, F. H. Clays of New England, A (12) 1091.
Norton, F. H., and C. L., Jr. Small gas-fired laboratory furnace, A (3) 191.
du Nouy, L. Surface Equilibrium of Colloidal Solutions, B (5) 388.
Nutting, P. G. Adsorption and emulsion formation, A (9) 789; Stratified settling of fine sediments, A (2) 135.
N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken. Glass, P (4) 275.
Nye, S. G. Treating glass for illumination purposes, P (1) 27.
Nygaard, O. Furnace walls, P (4) 288.
Nyswander, R. E., and Cohn, B. E. Tribothermo-luminescence, A (12) 1032.

O., W. Compound glass, A (3) 173.
Oberholtzer, P. N. *See* Bennett, J. S.
Obst, W. New processes of enameling, A (8) 621.
Ochs, A. C. Clay products: best building material, A (12) 1047.
Ochs, G. A. Modern plastic brick and tile-making equipment and plant layout, A (12) 1046.
Ode, W. H. *See* Schrenk, W. T.
Odell, W. W. Cracking natural gas in water-gas generators, A (9) 773; Production and substitution of manufactured gas for natural gas, A (3) 227; Re-forming natural gas in water-gas generators, A (4) 302.
Odlum, W. H. *See* Peterson, E. H.
Oellers. *See* Kuho, R.
Oesterlin, D. Efficiency of a tube mill, A (4) 297.
Offenbacher, L. Manufacture of silvered glass, P (10) 837.
Ogden, D. P. Method of operating continuous car-tunnel furnace, P (9) 778.
O'Harra, B. M., and Slagle, E. A. Refractories, P (4) 288.
Ohlig, J. Artificial drying of ware, A (11) 958.
Ohmstead, L. B., Alexander, L. T., and Middleton, H. E. Pipette method of mechanical analysis of soils based on improved dispersion procedure, A (7) 581.
Okatoff, A. P. Silica, P (9) 793.
Okie, F. G. Abrasive article, P (4) 250, P (7) 494.
Oldfield, T. Surface grinding machines, P (1) 11.
Oliver, E. C. Universal grinder, P (6) 402.
Oliver, L. D. Brick press, P (3) 189.
Olsen, A. Annular kilns or twin-kilns with alternate flames, A (8) 663; Long fissures in pipes, A (8) 640.
Olsen, A. R., and Hirst, L. L. New differential pressure gage, A (5) 385.
Olsen, G. *See* Albertson, F. O.
Olson, G. W. Piston-ring grinding apparatus, P (1) 9.
Oltar-Jevsky, W. K. Every age creates its own modern architecture, A (11) 950.
Omey, J. W. Lapping and grinding device, P (7) 492.
Onderdonk, F. S. Ferro Concrete Style, B (6) 485.
O'Neil, J. H. Glass for neon lights, A (6) 421.
O'Neill, F. Glassware-forming apparatus, P (7) 524.
O'Neill, G. J. *See* Allen, W. F.
O'Neill, H. *See* Desch, C. H.
Onstott, A. The Wesley teapot, A (11) 907.
Oppen, E. Waste heat utilization and dust recovery, A (6) 476.
Orátor, E. Experience with "Laštovička's" small tunnel furnace, A (6) 454.
Orcutt, A. H., and Snarry, J. W. Grinding machine, etc., P (5) 324; Machine for grinding or cutting toothed gear wheels, etc., P (7) 493.
Ormandy, W. R. Phosphoric acid and enameled ware, A (6) 417.
Ormerod & Sons, Ltd., J. Attaching abrasive material to rollers, P (9) 699.
Ornitz, N. B. Coating articles with enamel, P (8) 622.
O'Rourke. *See* Peirce.

Orrok, G. A. Economics of water vs. steam power, A (3) 238.
Orthous. Influence of damp-cold weathering on early high resistances of high-quality concrete with different additions of water and cement, A (9) 706.
Orton, E., Jr. Clayworking from American standpoint, A (9) 796.
Osborne, D. H. Insulator, P (7) 547.
Osborne, N. S., Stimson, H. F., and Fiock, E. F. Report on progress in steam research at the Bureau of Standards, with determinations of heat content and latent heat up to 270°C, A (7) 584.
Ossadtchy, T. *See* Kostomarof, C.
Ostrander, E. W. Brick crate, P (11) 938.
Otis, A. N. Artificial atmospheres for electric furnaces and their application, A (12) 1079.
Ott, A. J., and C. L. Gear-grinding machine, P (6) 402.
Otto & Co., G.m.b.H., C. Continuously operated vertical chamber oven, P (12) 1089; Regenerative coke oven, P (9) 780.
Owen, W. Glass-handling apparatus, P (6) 422; Making composite glass, P (10) 838; Rounding the edges of sheets, P (10) 838; Severing composite glass, etc., P (9) 730; *See* Fox, J. H.

P., P. Conclusions drawn from information furnished by draft indicator, A (12) 1083.
Pabst, A. Hydrates of sodium carbonate, A (5) 375; X-ray study of the formation of zinc silicates, A (6) 470.
Pack, C. Influence of casting practice on physical properties of die castings, A (10) 864.
Packard, H. N. Measurements of the calorific value of combustible gases, P (9) 762.
Pacukov, N. G. *See* Nefedieva, O. V.
Pahl, A. Production of molten liquid, coats of enamel, glass, etc., by spraying upon metal, stone, etc., P (7) 512.
Paine, R. T., Jr. Japanese folk art, A (9) 700.
Palache, C., and Bauer, L. H. Occurrence of beryllium in zinc deposits of Franklin, N. J., A (4) 305.
Palmer, L. A. Scum and efflorescence, A (1) 33, A (3) 185.
Palmer, L. A., and Hall, J. V. Some results of freezing and thawing tests made with face brick, A (12) 1045.
Palmer, R. H. Foundry Practice, B (10) 854, B (11) 997.
Palmer, R. M. Producing titanium oxide, P (8) 680.
Palmer, W. G. Action of aqueous hydrofluoric acid on silica, A (11) 980.
Palomar. Deviations in cement-testing results, A (4) 260.
Panisset, S. G. S. *See* British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.
Papini, R. Le Arti D'Oggi, B (10) 820.
Papish, J. *See* Patnode, W. I.
Pardoe, H. Hot patching, A (6) 435, A (11) 944.
Parentani, F. Purification of clay, etc., P (6) 486.
Parham, S. F. Glass ribbon-feeding apparatus, P (9) 731.
Paris, G. Problems of boiler feed-water, A (10) 890.
Parker, A. C. Design for sherbet, goblet, and parfait, P (10) 820; Design for tumbler, etc., P (12) 1015.
Parker, G. W. Making refractory blocks, P (8) 653.
Parker, J. W. Packing for transport, A (10) 865.
Parker, L. T. Law of mechanic's lien involving clay products, A (7) 589.
Parker, W. H. Orifice meter, A (11) 956.
Parkhurst, D. L. Unusual design of new theodolite, A (2) 115.
Parkin, M. *See* Dimbleby, V.; Green, G. A.
Parkinson, D. B. *See* Parkinson, J.
Parkinson, J., and D. B. Bullock's Wilkshire department store, A (4) 289.
Parmelee, C. E. *See* Matzen, H. B.
Parmelee, C. E., and Matzen, H. B. Air conditioning in ceramic industry, A (3) 209.
Parmelee, C. W., and Amberg, C. R. Comparison of effects due to method of forming a body as contrasted with influence of choice of feldspar, A (3) 209; Expansion of raw clays, A (3) 207; Solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, A (4) 290.
Parmelee, C. W., and Badger, A. E. Method for measurement of viscosity of porcelain, A (3) 209, A (7) 544.
Parmelee, C. W., Clark, G. L., and Badger, A. E. Coloration of glass by X-rays, A (5) 339; Diffraction of X-rays by ordinary glass subjected to various treatments, A (5) 339.
Parmelee, C. W., and Ehman, R. G. Effects of additions of zinc oxide and cadmium oxide on simple glasses, A (3) 167, A (8) 625.
Parmelee, C. W., and Hursh, R. K. Coals in the ceramic industry. I, A (11) 967; II, A (12) 1083; Fuel requirement for ceramic practice, A (7) 559.
Parmelee, C. W., and Monack, A. J. Devitrification of glass: (1) Relative stabilities of different glasses; (2) Time-temperature curves of visible devitrification; (3) Proposed classification of glasses, A (7) 512, A (10) 833; Solubility of feldspar in water, A (3) 210, A (7) 544.
Parmelee, C. W., and Shaw, D. T. H. Effects of additions of CaO and MgO upon some physical properties of a glass, A (3) 167, A (8) 625.
Parr, S. W. Classification of Coal, B (12) 1087.
Parr, S. W., and Mitchell, D. R. Friability of mid-temperature cokes, A (12) 1082; Slacking of coal, A (12) 1082.
Parsons, A. L. Iridescent color in peristerite, A (6) 465.
Parsons, D. E. *See* Stang, A. H.
Parsons, D. E., and Stang, A. H. Test of composite beams and slabs of hollow tile and concrete, A (8) 641.
Parsons, R. V. Acoustic properties of ceramic materials, A (12) 1106.
Partridge, E. M. *See* Moberg, A. R.
Partridge, E. P. Continuous process for plate glass at the Ford River Rouge plant, A (5) 343; Industrial measurements. I. Weighing, A (5) 365; Machine blown bottles, A (1) 23, A (11) 930; Metallic materials of construction for chemical engineering equipment, A (3) 216; Present trends in dust recovery, A (3) 214; Research in industry, A (2) 138.
Partridge, J. H., and Biggs, H. C. Glasshouse refractories. Study of corrosion-resisting properties, A (9) 743, A (12) 1051.
Pascoe, E. India's mineral resources, A (5) 381.
Pass, A. Grinding, surfacing, and polishing curved surfaces of lenses, etc., P (2) 99.
Passerini, L. *See* Natta, G.
Passow, R. French cement industry and its standards, A (4) 261.
Patent-Treuhand-Ges. für elektrische Glühlampen m.b.H. Articles containing graphite, P (9) 751; Mechanical preparation of hollow glassware, P (2) 103; Translucent glass, P (8) 638.
Patnode, W. I., and Papish, J. Vapor pressure of silicon tetrafluoride, A (10) 880.
Patterson, W. E., and Weeks, C. C. Relative strength of firebrick bonds, A (12) 1054.
Paul, A. J. *See* Holmes, M. E.
Pauling, L. Molecular structure of the tungstosilicates and related compounds, A (7) 579; Structure of sodalite and helvite, A (11) 972.
Payant, F. Lessons in design from ancient Mound Builders of Ohio, A (7) 498.
Payer, T. *See* Mezger, R.
Payman, W. "Normal" propagation of flame in gaseous mixtures, A (2) 125.
Peaker, C. R. *See* Thorvaldson, T.

Pearce, G. C. Automatic control for industrial heating apparatus, A (10) 859.
Pearce, R. M., and King, R. M. Opacifying effect of some fluorides in enamel mill additions, A (3) 162, A (5) 335.
Pearne, F. Y. *See* McClintock, W.
Pearson, H. L. Kiln-car top, P (12) 1088.
Pearson, T. F. Controlling air supply in glass manufacture, P (5) 347.
Peck, J. W. *See* Yerrick, W. D.
Peddle, C. J. Defects in glass: lack of homogeneity, A (7) 518.
Peebles. Automatic combustion control, A (3) 220.
Peets, W. J. Centerless grinder, P (1) 5.
Peffer, E. L. *See* Tool, A. Q.
Pehrson, E. W. Zinc in 1927, A (1) 60; Zinc in 1928, A (8) 672.
Peiler, K. E. Apparatus for obtaining charges of molten glass, P (1) 28; Automatic stop mechanism for glass-feeding apparatus, P (12) 1041; Cooling mechanism for glass-feeder shear blades, P (8) 631; Delivering molten glass, P (7) 523; Feeding molten glass, P (1) 72, P (2) 98, 99, P (7) 522, 523, P (8) 631, P (10) 837, P (11) 932; Shear mechanism for glass feeders, P (8) 632.
Peipmann, E. Kilns, P (10) 874.
Peirce, Carver, and O'Rourke. Handbook of Formulas and Tables for Engineers, B (6) 485.
Pelka, O. Review and criticism of groups made from 1919 to 1928 by Meissner State Manufacture in Berlin, A (11) 994.
Pellacini, A. Avoiding defects in brick production, A (8) 639; Efflorescence in brick, A (11) 935; Imperfect firing of brick, A (6) 457; Specifications and dimensions for the rational construction of a kiln, A (8) 664; Storing cement, A (8) 616; Two machines for the brick industry, A (8) 661; Utilization of national combustibles in Italy, A (5) 373.
Pellereau, L. *See* Jacmart, M.
Pelton, J. C. Automatic brickmaking machine and apparatus, P (3) 189.
Pendergast, W. L. *See* Heindl, R. A.
Pendlebury, J. D. S. Aegyptiaca, B (8) 609.
Penfield, R. C. Automatic means for hacking brick, P (8) 645.
Penicud, J. Crucible fusion furnace heated by solid, liquid, or gaseous fuel, P (9) 763.
Pennington, H. Mechanical stoking, A (11) 955.
Pentegov, B. P. Absorptive capacities of coal, A (4) 301.
Perkins, W. C. Side lines for paving brick, A (9) 736.
Perks, G. W. Mounting for abrasive wheels, etc., P (7) 492.
Perrin, J. E. Spray head, P (8) 662.
Perron, M. P. *See* Miguet, P. L. J.
Perrott, G. St. J. *See* Jones, G. W.; Loomis, A. G.; Tolch, N. A.
Perry, J. *See* Twyman, F.
Perry, L. A. Mold for making vitreous china articles, P (12) 1067.
Peschl, F. A. Load-regulating means for grinding machines, P (12) 1005.
Pessagno, J. Tile-molding machine, P (9) 762.
Pesserl, F. R. Completely automatic glass machines, A (10) 834.
Pestinger, A. L. Design for plate, P (12) 1015.
Peszynska, L. Design for bottle, P (1) 14.
Petar, A V. Beryllium and beryl, A (2) 129; Sillimanite, cyanite, andalusite, and dumortierite, A (7) 535.
Peters, C. H. Economic position of refractory industries in Hungary, A (4) 287; Five-year program of the refractory industries of Russia, A (4) 287; Russia. The silica industries, A (11) 947.
Petersen, C. A. Design for bottle, P (7) 499.
Peterson, E. H., and McNaught, N. F. Operating mechanism for valve grinders, P (6) 401.
Peterson, E. H., and Odlum, W. H. Valve grinder, P (5) 325.
Petrenko, S. N. Relationships between Rockwell and Brinell numbers, A (10) 885; *See* Tuckerman, L. B.
Petry, W. Tests with mixed cements, A (12) 1020.
Pfeiffer, A. One-hand brick, A (2) 105.
Pfleiderer, C. Centrifugal Pumps, B (5) 368.
Pfluke, F. J. Dry quencher operation at Rochester, N. Y., A (3) 223.
Phelps, D. V. *See* Pilkington Bros., Ltd.
Phelps, S. M. Article of commerce and method of its production, P (11) 997; Properties of refractories and their relation to conditions in service, A (4) 280; Studies of the effect of chlorine, sulphur dioxide, and carbon dioxide upon various refractories, A (10) 847.
Phelps, S. M., and Cartwright, V. Improved method for determining the tensile strength of unfired clays, A (12) 1069.
Phelps, S. M., and Hughes, A. C. Rapid method for estimation of alumina content of diaspores and high alumina clay, A (2) 106.
Phillip, O. Refractories in steel furnaces, A (1) 45; Refractory mortars, A (7) 536, A (9) 748, A (10) 851; Resistance of refractories to thermal spalling action and their testing, A (5) 358.
Philips, C. B. Sheet-metal enameling process mechanized, A (12) 1028; Tunnel furnace for enameling, A (11) 922.
Phillips, E. R., and Dorsey, J. A. Silica in 1928, A (8) 672.
Phillips, J. G. *See* Fréchette, H.
Phoenix, E. A. Furnace insulation in the steel mill, A (9) 746.
Picher, R. H. Investigations in ceramics and road materials. 1927. Road materials in Prince Edward Island. Stone quarries in Quebec. Testing non-bituminous road materials, A (1) 37.
Pichler, A. Gravimetric determination of aluminium, A (9) 786.
Pick, E. Determining air supply when burning natural gas, A (9) 769.
Pickard, H. A. Design for border strip for service ware, P (7) 499.
Pickard, J. A. Filtration and Filters, B (4) 298; Metafiltration, A (6) 449.
Pickard, J. A., and Underwood, A. J. V. Filtration and Filters. An Outline of the Art, B (11) 959.
Pickering, S. F. *See* Smith, F. A.
Pieper, A. F. Transformer container, P (8) 655.
Piernet, E. New method for surface protection of steam generators and their furnaces, A (9) 747; Protection for boilers and fireboxes, A (5) 389.
Pierson, J. W. Effect of fouling on boiler efficiency, A (10) 889.
Pieters, H. A. J. Coking power and swelling of coal, A (11) 967; *See* Van Nieuwenburg, C. J.
Pike, R. D. Calculation of carbon balance of metallurgical furnaces, A (2) 124; Fuel economy in rotary kiln burning Portland cement clinker, A (3) 158; Heat transfer in rotary kiln burning Portland cement clinker, A (3) 158; Multistage process for firing Portland cement clinker, A (7) 501, A (10) 826; Rotary kiln, P (9) 777.
Pike, R. D., Cummings, R., and Steck, L. V. Manufacture of chloride of potassium and carbonates of sodium and potassium, P (10) 888.
Pike, R. D., and West, G. H. Thermal characteristics and heat balance of a large oil-gas generator, A (2) 123.
Pilkington Bros., Ltd., and Phelps, D. V. Glass manufacture, P (3) 180.
Pilkington Bros., Ltd., and Waldron, F. B. Grinding and polishing glass, P (6) 404.
Pilling, J. *See* Howard & Bullough, Ltd.
Piraud, Y. M. Purification of kaolin and clays, P (6) 475.
Pistor, F. *See* Mezger, R.
Platner, J. Tombs at Corinth. I, A (7) 498.

Platt, A. W. Framework for glass-polishing units, etc., P (1) 30; Glass-polishing apparatus, P (1) 28.
Platt, W. Organization of industrial research, A (5) 393; Two examples of the smaller industrial research organizations, A (5) 392.
Platz, G. A. Die Baukunst der Neusten Zeit, B (11) 951.
Platzmann, C. R. Admixtures in concrete to prevent permeability, A (9) 706, A (10) 825; Cellular cement mortars, A (10) 843; Characteristics and testing of lime and cement colors, A (4) 260, A (10) 825; Effect of calcium chloride on cement, A (5) 331; Experiments on porous concrete, A (9) 736; International standard specifications for Portland cement. Part I, A (7) 501; Part II, A (6) 410; Mixing alumina and Portland cements, A (12) 1018; Production of magnesia from dolomite, A (1) 64; Recent German research on cement, A (8) 687; Testing cement, A (9) 711; Water-glass as a protection for concrete and stones, A (5) 334; Water permeability of concrete, A (9) 706.
Player, S. Mechanical lapping gives impetus to production accuracy, A (7) 491.
Plenske, E. Ventilation in glass plants, A (9) 727.
Pletcher, F. B., and Gude, W. G. Tunnel kilns for firing fire and clay brick, A (6) 453.
Plinke, F. Rationalization in the chemical factory. New results on stoneware standardization by the Dechema committee for standardization of acidproof stoneware, A (8) 654.
Plumb, E. F. Forecasting wall effects, A (8) 644.
Plummer, W. B. Heat of combustion of carbon, A (9) 772; *See* Burke, S. P.
Plunkett, G. A. *See* Kinzie, C. J.
Pöchmüller, E. *See* Dolch, M.
Pogodin, S. A. Determination of alumina, A (10) 883.
Pohl, W. Tunnel furnaces in the ceramic industry, A (6) 453; *See* Schaefer, W.
Pohle, W. D. *See* Davis, J. D.
Pole, G. R. *See* Schurecht, H. G.
Polgrean, J. H. "Selenium red" as ceramic color, A (4) 252.
Polissar, M. J. New regulator allowing rapid changes in temperature setting of the thermostat, A (9) 757.
Polkinghorne, E. C. *See* Mitchell, H.
Pollack, R. C. *See* Raine, W. A.
Pöllmann, J. Long muffle kiln for production of tile stoves, A (1) 55.
Pollopas, Ltd. Safety glass, P (8) 638.
Polson, J. A., Lowther, J. G., and Wilson, B. J. Flow of Air through Circular Orifices with Rounded Approach, B (12) 1077.
Polysius A.-G., G. Fireproof kiln lining, P (4) 304.
Pomey, J., and Voulet, P. Machine for measuring hardness, A (6) 446.
Ponomarev, I. F. Siberian silicate industry (Russian), A (10) 893; Theory of glass coloration, A (8) 626.
Pontoppidan, C. Grinding cement materials, etc., P (8) 662.
Pool, A. J. Rapid determination of magnesia in Portland cement and raw materials, A (11) 912; Raw mix control in manufacture of Portland cement, A (9) 712.
Poole, R. L. Early 17th Century portraits in stained glass at Oxford, A (2) 83.
Pooley, F. H. Weighing and weighing machines, A (4) 297.
Pooly, H. Dry and wet cement processes, A (8) 617.
Popoff, K. Preparation of cements for teeth, A (12) 1020.
Porcelainerie de Lesquin, La. Ceramic products, P (8) 656.
Porst, E. G. Metal cleaning, A (11) 921.
Porter, H. C. Sampling of pulverized fuel, A (10) 872.
Porter, J. N. Making paving brick, P (11) 938.
Porter, J. S. Applying abrasive to polishing wheels, P (11) 903.
Porter, W. E. Glass-polishing machine, P (7) 525.
Pössner, J. Drying system, P (5) 369; Utilization of waste heat from brick furnaces, A (7) 558.
Poston, E. V. Steam and clay mixing nozzle, P (9) 740.
Potapenko, C. V. Determination of titanium and iron in silicates, A (9) 785.
Pott, A. Melting raw materials for glass manufacture, etc., P (6) 426.
Potter, A. A. Engineering education, A (7) 590.
Pottier, E., Walters, H. B., Blinkenberg, C., and Johansen, K. F. Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, B (8) 610.
Poulle, M. Use of refractory materials in pulverized coal-fired furnaces, A (10) 853.
Poulsen, A. Portland cement and pozzuolana, A (9) 706.
Powell, J. M. Shale planer, P (6) 452.
Powell, S. T. General trend of developments in feedwater treatment, A (7) 592; Operation and control of boiler feedwater purification systems, A (3) 238.
Power, H. R. Is close grain size essential, A (8) 602; Polishing industry standardized on engineering basis, A (4) 248; Waterproof abrasive, P (1) 5.
Powers, M. A. Burner for producing heat from liquid fuel, P (2) 127.
Powlesson, W. H. Sheet glass-surfacing table, P (8) 634.
Praetorius, E. Economies of Combustion in Boiler Furnaces, B (7) 593; Heat Management in a Boiler House, B (10) 893.
Praetorius, M. *See* Wolf, K.
Pratt, J. D. Rationalization: its meaning and application, A (2) 138.
Pressler, E. E. Unit analysis of feldspar, A (12) 1094.
Presswood, C. Cupola refractories, A (3) 200, A (4) 284, A (9) 740; Refractory materials, A (5) 357, A (8) 650; Thermal insulation of brick, tile, and pipe kilns, A (11) 960.
Preston, F. W. Abrasives for glass, A (6) 420; Chemical and physico-chemical reactions in grinding and polishing of glass, A (10) 830, A (12) 1035; Data on grinding and polishing, A (12) 1035; Evolution of American plate-glass industry, A (9) 727; Floor temperatures of industrial buildings, A (11) 931; Further note on the fracture systems of glass, A (7) 517; Glass and the house fly, A (11) 931; Glass or not glass, A (10) 830; Making clay pots, P (9) 762; Making glass from nepheline, A (8) 627; Natural glass, A (8) 627; Observation of M. Le Chatelier's equation for viscosity of glass, A (5) 340; Use of polariscope in glass industry, A (3) 166, A (10) 830; *See* Littleton, J. T., Jr.; Milligan, L. H.
Preston, M. Pottery as a profession, A (11) 906.
Prettre, M., and Laffitte, P. Ignition temperatures of gaseous combustible mixtures, A (5) 373.
Prey, A. H. Grinding tungsten carbide tools, A (6) 400.
Price, B. K. Automatic sizing features gear grinding practice, A (5) 322.
Priehäusser, M. Geological relations of deposits of ceramic raw materials found in Bavarian Upper Palatinate, A (1) 59.
Priest, A. R. Exhibition of H. O. Havemeyer collection (ceramics), A (9) 700.
Pritchard, J. Testing of "resistance-glass" ampoules, A (10) 833.
Probert, S. C., and Lamborn, F. J. Grinding machine, P (11) 901.
Probert, S. C., and Spurr, R. E. Truing attachment for grinding machines, P (10) 811.
Probst, E. Economies in crucible manufacture, A (1) 44.
Probst, E., and Dorsch, K. E. Temperature and corrosive salt solutions, A (9) 708.

Prochoroff, S. Calculation of diversity factors, A (10) 886.
Proctor, C. H. Chromium plating, A (10) 864.
Proctor, J. Mechanical stoking of kilns, A (1) 55, A (11) 961; Multiple-chamber kilns, P (6) 463.
Proctor, R. F., and Douglas, R. W. Measurement of viscosity of glass at high temperatures by the rotating cylinder viscometer, A (5) 340.
Prouteau, J. Equipment of an "ultra-modern" French plaster plant, A (11) 958; New type of paper sack, A (12) 1076.
Pruessing, C. Crystallization forces in cement, A (4) 257.
Prytherch, W. E. *See* Rosenhain, W.
Pujol and Rengade. Effect of zinc oxide on cement mortar, A (11) 911.
Pukall, W. Pukall's Ceramic Contribution, BR (10) 894, B (12) 1115.
Pulfrich, M. Destructive influences on refractory brick, A (5) 357; Refractory materials, A (6) 438; Relationship between limestone, quicklime, and slaked lime, A (9) 707.
Pulin, V. E. X-ray crystal analysis in engineering, A (10) 882.
Purdon, A. O. Blast-furnace slag cements, A (10) 822.
Purdy, R. C. Coöperation in the clay industries, A (7) 591; Westinghouse salute to the ceramic industries over KDKA, A (10) 889.
Puthod, L. Glass, P (10) 841.
Putterlik, J. *See* Tesar, F.

Quam, G. M. Mechanical agitator, A (1) 66.
Quigley Co., Inc. Develop new sealing compound, A (12) 1075.

R., A. R. Spanish-Mexican tile, A (10) 815.
Rabozée, H. Belgian brick, A (12) 1046.
Rackham, B. Catalogue of Schreiber Collection of English Porcelain, Earthenware, Enamels, and Glass. Vol. II. Earthenware, B (8) 609; Italian majolica, A (4) 251; Josiah Wedgwood centenary. VIII, A (7) 591.
Radde, E. Nonsplintering glass, A (11) 930.
Radiovisor, Parent Ltd. *See* Whalen, P. C.
de Rafael, R. Pyrenees cement plant solves power problem, A (8) 618.
Ragoucy, A. C. Construction of furnace or oven arches, P (5) 360.
Rahlfs, E. *See* Bilts, W.
Raine, W. A., and Pollack, R. C. Treatment of decolorizing clays, P (2) 142.
Ralston, C. E. Effective safety system for glass plant, A (3) 173.
Ralston, R. Two black basalt figures of historical interest, A (4) 252.
Ramage, W. H. Fire brick, P (3) 204.
Rambosson, Y. Les Innovations Céramiques de Camille Tharaud, A (11) 906.
Rambush, N. E. Modern Gas Producers, B (10) 873.
Rammler, E. *See* Rosin, P.
Ramser, H. *See* Stock, A.
Ramus, C. F. Design of primitive African pottery and textiles, A (7) 498.
Ramzine, L. Design of driers. III and IV, A (6) 447; Drier calculations. I and II, A (3) 225.
Rancke, L. N. Refractories; their properties and adaptabilities, A (5) 357.
Randall, J. T., and Leeds, R. E. Reduction of glasses in hydrogen, A (7) 512; Test for detection of iron oxides in glass sands, A (5) 341.
Randall, J. T., Rooksby, H. P., and Cooper, B. S. Structure of glasses; the evidence of X-ray diffraction, A (11) 926.
Randall, J. W. H. Making laminated glass, P (4) 273.
Randall, M. Charts for predicting equilibria, A (3) 234.
Randall, M., and Girard, F. W. Synthesis of methane from carbon dioxide and hydrogen, A (2) 134.
Randall, W. C., and Martin, A. J. Pre-determination of daylighting by the fenestra method, A (8) 683.
Rankin, C. H. Charging molten glass into molds, P (3) 180.
Rankin, C. H., and Rankin Automatic Glass Feeder Co., Ltd. Gathering molten glass, P (1) 32.
Ransom, C. E. Saw grinder, P (9) 698.
Rassweiler, G. M. *See* Gregory, D. V.
Rauch, F. T. H. Refractories, A (1) 43.
Ravenscroft, E. A. Line coördinate charts for repr esentng chemical engineering data, A (5) 385.
Ray, R. C., and Ganguly, P. B. Optimum conditions for formation of silica gel from alkali silicate solutions. I, A (5) 383.
Rayleigh. Bending of glass tubes, A (7) 518.
Raymond, A. Considerations on drying brick and tile, A (7) 551; Use of compressed air in ceramics, A (12) 1071.
Raynes, H. J., and Denning, F. J. Mold for forming glass vessels, P (2) 98.
Re, A. V. Polishing information for hard rubber and pyralin, A (5) 324.
Read, H. Josiah Wedgwood, A (7) 591.
Rebuffat, O. Blast-furnace cements, A (5) 333.
Rechniewski, M. Considerations on radiation and convection in design of boilers, A (5) 389.
Redfern, G. Glass manufacture in Poland, A (10) 893.
Redlich, K. A., Terzaghi, K. V., and Kampe, D. R. Engineering Geology, B (7) 575.
Redman, L. V. Economic aspects of industrial research and development, A (2) 138.
Redshaw, J. H. *See* Koupal, W. G.
Reece, J. A. Heat-absorbing means for sheet-glass apparatus, P (7) 524; Making translucent laminated glass, P (4) 273; Sheet edge-forming device, P (9) 732.
Reed, R. D., and Withrow, J. R. Zirconium. V. Detection of traces of potassium in presence of zirconium, A (7) 577.
Reed, W. F. Design for light-diffusing globe, P (7) 499.
Rees, W. J. Comparison of properties and industrial durability of lime-bonded and clay-bonded silica brick, A (9) 744; Minerals containing aluminium oxide and silicic acid in glass pots and tank blocks, A (4) 285; Progress in boiler furnace refractories, A (10) 852; Sillimanite refractories, A (2) 106; *See* British Cast Iron Research Assn.; Skerl, J. G.
Rees, W. J., and Hugill, W. Silica brick, A (3) 199.
Reeves, A. What an association can do, A (4) 318.
Reeves, W. A. *See* Tucker, O. M.
Reeves Pulley Co. New development in variable speed controls, A (12) 1073.
Refractory Engineer. Handling brick in a steel mill, A (10) 862.
Rehaus, P. Fireclay compositions, A (11) 942; Fireclay slips, bodies, and glazes: their composition and function, A (2) 111; Some practical notes on the formation of fireclay bodies, engobes, and glazes, A (12) 1062.
Reich, H. Apparatus for finding the volume of ceramic bodies, A (2) 114.
Reich, I. *See* Crowfoot, J.
Reich, O. *See* Krinke, G.
Reid, H. P. Use of fuel in manufacture of Portland cement, A (9) 712.
Reid-Kellett. Drill for sampling quarry products, A (9) 794.
Reif, H. Austrian glass industry, A (5) 344.
Reif, W. *See* Strebinger, R.
Reiner, M. General law of flow of matter, A (12) 1094.
Reiner, St. Oven for high temperatures, A (10) 868.
Reinhardt, F. *See* Kleinow, W.
Reininger, H. Precautions for de-aeration and dusting of ceramic plants, A (9) 758.
von Reis, L. Device for cutting sheet glass, P (4) 272 ,P (9) 730; Modern plate glass produc-

tion, A (9) 728, A (12) 1035; Rolling plate glass, P (10) 837.
Reiter, F. M. Correction of gas flows, A (11) 966.
Reker, C. H. Brick column-forming process and apparatus, P (12) 1050.
Remington, P. Late 18th Century English decorative art, A (9) 701.
Remington, V. H. *See* Shively, R. R.
Remmes, M. M. *See* Wiggin, J. D.
Rémon, G. Les Grés de Simmen, A (11) 906.
Renault, P. Apparatus for cutting brick, etc., A (8) 661, A (9) 759, A (10) 862, A (12) 1073; Argillaceous and siliceous products and materials. XVI, A (1) 37; Machinery for cutting brick and similar products, A (3) 217, A (4) 295, A (6) 450, A (7) 550; Use of Cr_2O_3 in ceramics, A (3) 200.
Rendall, W. S. Leer, P (9) 731.
Rengade. *See* Pujol.
Renn, H. V. E. M. *See* Wardley, T.
Renold H., Ltd., Herford, R. O., and Renshaw, A. Feeding work pieces to machines, P (7) 495.
Rentershan, H. W. Building brick-faced concrete arch dam, A (1) 36.
Rentschler, H. C. Ultra-violet light meter, A (10) 859.
Reppman, A. Furnace roofs, P (1) 48, P (11) 949; Furnace walls, P (6) 442; Furnace walls and linings, P (7) 542.
Re Qua, F. L., and Kalenborn, A. S. Rail-grinding machine, P (11) 901.
Reusser, P. Grinding watch glasses, etc., P (10) 812.
Rexford, E. P. *See* Klinefelter, T. A.
Rey, J. Friction of steam in pipes and tubes, A (5) 389.
Reynolds, D. A. *See* Smith, D. F.
Reynolds, D. L. New occurrences of authigenic potash feldspar, A (5) 379.
Reynolds, D. S. *See* Jacob, K. D.
Reynolds, M. P. Woven-wire screen, P (9) 762.
Reynolds, S. A. "Pushing" British pottery and glassware in Canada, A (8) 687.
Rezáč, A. Standardization of brickwork machinery, A (6) 450.
Rhead, F. H. Advances in decorated arts as applied to ceramics, A (12) 1013.
Rheinländer, P. Temperature Measurements in Blast Furnaces, B (12) 1087.
Ricard, F. Manufacture of silica gel and of calcium or sodium silicate, P (5) 388, P (6) 475.
Rice, G. Modernistic trend in designs on cement products, A (9) 704.
Rice, J. A. Making porous concrete by forcing air into cement slurries, P (9) 740.
Rice, J. A., and R. B. Producing cellular cementitious material, P (9) 740.
Rice, W. E. Fuels in brick kilns, A (3) 220; Use of fuels in tunnel kilns, A (3) 220.
Richards, C. R. Art in Industry, B (11) 909; Second International Exhibition of Industrial Art, A (1) 24.
Richards, H. C. Science of geology, A (9) 782.
Richards, O. W., and Roope, P. M. Tangent meter for graphical differentiation, A (9) 757.
Richards, R. Silica refractories for coke ovens, A (3) 199, A (5) 357, A (7) 538, A (9) 742.
Richardson, G. B. Causes and prevention of bulging in hand-molded refractory shapes, A (5) 352.
Richardson, W. D. Greater efficiency in tunnel driers, A (1) 36; Highly porous light-weight brick, A (3) 186; Light-weight brick, A (11) 935; Meaning of "heavy" clay products, A (5) 390; Standardization of brick units, A (11) 936; Standardization of masonry units. Hollow building tile, A (12) 1045; Standardizing masonry units and openings, A (10) 843.
Richarz, H. Experiments for determining properties of cements with different consistencies of morter and concrete, A (3) 156; Tests on pozzuolana cement, A (12) 1021.
Richter, G. M. A. Athenian krater, A (9) 700; Exhibition of H. O. Havemeyer collection (classical art), A (9) 700; Hellenistic vase, A (9) 701; Polychrome vases from Centuripe, A (5) 329; Recent accessions in the classical department, A (9) 700.
Riddell, W. C. Determining solubility of gypsum, A (9) 712.
Riddle, F. H., and Royal, H. F. Controlling processes in porcelain plant, A (5) 362, A (10) 857.
Riedel, L., and Zschimmer, E. Dependence of transparency of copper ruby glass on annealing (reheating) time and temperature and the concentration of copper, A (12) 1033.
Riedig, F. Economic transportation technique for mining of ceramic raw products, A (12) 1073; Modern trackless trucks for ceramic plants, A (12) 1074; New dredging and excavating machines used in mining of ceramic raw materials, A (2) 117.
Riedrich, O. Ceramics for subway buildings, A (12) 1067.
Riegel, A. Device for grinding valves, etc., P (9) 698.
Rieke, R. Porcelain, B (7) 545; Ten years of the German Ceramic Society, A (1) 72.
Rieke, R., and Faust, W. Sources of yellow discoloration on porcelain, A (4) 291.
Rieke, R., and Johne, W. Use of paddle viscosimeter for studing variations of viscosity of clay and kaolin suspensions with water and electrolyte content, A (1) 67.
Riepert. Cement Handbook, B (7) 507.
Riley, G. B. Cooling sheets of compound glass, P (5) 348.
Riley, R. S. Furnace air preheater, P (8) 669; Underfeed stoker, P (8) 662.
Rinck, M. E. Densities of molten sodium and potassium, A (11) 978.
Rinman, E. L. Producing pure aluminium hydrate particularly from aluminum-containing raw materials rich in silica, P (1) 47.
Ripan, R. Reaction of alumina, A (9) 786.
Ripley, D. A. Method of and apparatus for feeding molten glass, P (1) 28.
Rising, W. H. Making heat-absorbing borosilicate glass, P (2) 97; Producing heat-absorbing glasses and batches therefor, P (2) 97.
Risse, K. Preparation and Properties of Fused Basalt, B (7) 543.
Ritchie, C. F. *See* Gale, W. A.
Ritchie, C. F., and Gale, W. A. Refining crude borax, P (2) 136.
Ritter, H. Investigations on a decolorant for enamels, A (12) 1027; Quick method for determining alkalis in glass, A (11) 978.
Rittershaussen, A. New small water-storage heater, A (9) 757.
Roalfe, G. A. Development in air classification, A (10) 861.
Roberts, E. F. Grinding machine, P (9) 697.
Roberts, J. E. Genesis of basic dolomite, A (2) 108.
Robertson, G. R. Wing-top oxygen gas burner, A (2) 115.
Robertson, H., and Yerbury, F. R. Examples of Modern French Architecture, B (11) 950.
Robertson, H. M. Annealing furnaces, P (6) 463; Kiln, P (2) 126, P (11) 971; Tunnel kiln trucks, P (9) 779; Tunnel kilns, P (8) 670, P (9) 779, P (11) 971, 972, P (12) 1043.
Robertson, J. H. Compound transparent sheets, P (3) 180.
Robertson, K. J. R. *See* Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd.
Robinson, E. L. General trend in steam turbine development, A (3) 239.
Robinson, H. T. Design for plate, P (1) 14; Potters' setters, P (7) 547.
Robinson, P. L. L., and Scott, W. E. Critical examination of Chancel's method for the separation of iron and aluminum, A (6) 471.
Robinson, R. S. *See* Gard, J. S. F.
Robitschek, J. New refractory material, A (6) 438.

Roche, D. Exposition of old Russian ceramics, A (12) 1009.
de Rochemont, R. Evolution of Art, B (4) 254.
Rochow, W. F. High alumina. magnesite, and chrome refractories, A (12) 1052.
Rodemeyer, H. Grinding apparatus, P (9) 696.
Rodgers, E. Enamel on roofing tile, A (2) 88.
Rodgers, S. P. Enamel, from jewelry to everyday use, A (11) 922.
Rodt, V. Yellow iron oxide hydrate and its relation to rust and iron ores, A (7) 579.
Roehm, V. J. Simplified practice in mixing colored glazes, A (3) 210; A (5) 362.
Roga, B. *See* Swietoslawski.
Rogers, A. F. Periclase from Crestmore, Calif., A (3) 229.
Rogers, F. H. Severing by grinding, P (6) 404.
Rogers, R. H. Cement: an electrified industry, A (2) 85.
Rogozinski. Rapid determination of lime in cements, A (5) 332.
Rohdin, J. O. Brick, P (5) 352.
von Rohen, H. I. Chemical researches on refractory materials. I and II, A (3) 230.
Rohl, E. H. Making vacuum bottles, etc., P (7) 522.
Rolf, S. Technical control in glass factories, A (11) 929.
Rolinson, P. B. Mortar for constructing ovens, A (4) 283.
Roll, F. Physical testing methods for the investigation of sands and clays, A (7) 584.
Rolt, F. H. Gages and Fine Measurements. Vols. I and II, B (1) 54, B (10) 866.
Romanoff, A. L. Shaking machine for analytical work, A (9) 757.
Romanoff, F. P. Chromium plating technique in glass industry, A (2) 116.
Romanovskii, E. M. Sand-lime (silicate) brick, A (11) 939.
Romig, J. W. Combustion in regenerative glass tanks, A (9) 725; Cost of excess air-producer gas-fired glass tanks, A (10) 834; Economics of producer gas, fuel oil, and natural gas compared. I, A (2) 122; II, A (3) 222; III, A (4) 303; IV, A (5) 372; V, A (6) 457; Heat balance in producer gas-fired glass tanks, A (11) 964; Justification of waste-heat boilers in continuous glass tanks, A (11) 929.
Rooksby, H. P. X-ray investigation of effect of heat on alumina hydrate $Al_2O_3 \cdot 3H_2O$, A (4) 310; A (11) 977; *see* Randall, J. T.
Roope, P. M. *See* Richards, O. W.
Rordam, S. High early-strength concrete, A (11) 911; Lime satiation ratio of Portland cement, A (8) 611.
Ros, M. Future Swiss specifications for Portland cements. I and II, A (12) 1016.
Rose, A. *See* Chamberlain, D. S.
Rose, G. Permeability of glass to ultra-violet light. II, A (2) 92; III, A (4) 266.
Roseman, R. *See* Thornton, W. M.
Rosenberg, S. J. *See* Freeman, J. R., Jr.
Rosenhain, W., and Jenkins, C. H. M. Alloys for use at high temperatures. I and II, A (10) 860.
Rosenhain, W., and Prytherch, W. E. Perfected form of electric-resistance furnace, A (12) 1079.
Rosenkranz, E. *See* Hüttig, G. F.
Rosenthal, P. Export expansion, A (1) 71.
Rosin, P. Thermodynamics of combustion of pulverized fuel, A (10) 872; Thermodynamics of pulverized fuel firing, A (5) 372.
Rosin, P., and Rammler, E. Operation and efficiency of air separation, A (3) 218.
Rosin, Rammler, and Kauffmann. Technical Reports on Firing. II. Evaporation Tests on Firing of Brown Coal, B (12) 1087.
Ross, C. S. *See* Wherry, E. T.
Ross, C. S., and Kerr, P. F. Dickite, a kaolin mineral, A (5) 375; The kaolin minerals, A (5) 375.
Ross, D. M. Lewis Foreman Day, designer and writer on stained glass, A (2) 82.
Ross, D. W. Annual report of the Refractories Division Research Committee for 1929, A (7) 587; High-grade glass-melting pots, A (3) 198; *See* Lambie, J. M.
Ross, E. F. Chrome-nickel steel polished at mass production rate, A (11) 899; Polishing chrome-nickel sheets, A (12) 1003.
Ross, S. Design for jar, P (7) 499.
Ross, W. H. Volumetric determination of phosphoric acid, A (11) 988.
Rossini, F. D. Heat capacities in some aqueous solutions, A (5) 387.
Rossman, J. Manufacture of wire glass. V, A (1) 22; Retarders for gypsum plaster, A (3) 157.
Rostovtseff, M. I. *See* Baur, P. O.
Roszak, C., and Véron, M. Studies on Heat, B (2) 126.
Roth, W. A. Thermal revision. I, A (4) 309.
Roth, W. A., and Becker, G. Thermal revision. II, A (11) 984.
Roth, W. E. Additional Studies of the Arts, Crafts, and Customs of the Guiana Indians, B (10) 819.
Rousset. Working of Glass, B (9) 704.
Rowan, W. H. *See* McGuire, D. D.
Rowland, J. M. Controllably feeding gases, P (1) 26.
Rowley, C. A. Cutting apparatus for sheet glass, P (7) 522; Drawing sheet glass, P (8) 634.
Roy, N. H. Sugar in sand, A (4) 259.
Royal, H. F. *See* Riddle, F. H.
van Royen, H. J. Analysis of refractory materials, A (8) 651.
Royer, B. F. Light glare causes eye strain, A (1) 71.
Rudolph, L. Improvement of clay by washing, A (10) 856.
Ruebling, R., and Merzger, R. Coal gas manufacture, P (9) 780.
Rueckel, W. C. *See* Gill, J. W.
Ruer, R., and Kremers, K. Determination of temperature of end of solidification of solid solutions, A (4) 309.
Ruff, O. High-temperature technique, A (4) 297.
Ruff, O., and Ebert, F. Refractory materials in ceramics. I. Forms of ZrO_2, A (1) 40, A (2) 108.
Ruff, O., Ebert, F., and Stephan, E. Refractory materials in ceramics. II. The system ZrO_2–CaO, A (2) 108; Contribution to the ceramics of refractory materials. IV. System ZrO_2–BeO, A (11) 941, A (12) 1055.
Ruff, O., Ebert, F., and Woitinek, H. Refractory materials in ceramics, III. The system ZrO_2–ThO_2, A (2) 108; System ZrO_2–ThO_2, A (1) 39.
Ruff, O., and Stephan, E. Determination and separation of zirconium and beryllium, A (10) 884.
Rugg, P. N. Economies of firing stained glass electrically, A (6) 420.
Rukenbrod, C. J. Testing the flux of materials under heat, P (2) 113.
Rule, J. F. Automatic temperature control for glass, P (5) 345; Automatically controlling temperature of molten glass, P (5) 346.
Rummel, K., and Schack, A. Calculation of regenerators, A (8) 668.
Runge, W. K.S.G. process of low-temperature carbonization, A (3) 219.
Russ, A., and Thomas, M. Measuring gray content and tinge of glasses, A (5) 327.
Russell, F. Refractories and their uses, A (10) 851; Safeguarding iron and steel and refractories industries, A (3) 200.
Rutley, F. Elements of Mineralogy, B (3) 230.
Rutter, F. Craftsmanship of artists, A (4) 253.
Ryan, C. W. Technological aspects of the soapstone mining industry in Virginia, A (11) 976.
Ryschkevitsch, E. New kiln for high temperatures with surface combustion, A (9) 763.

S., D. Arrangement for transporting wet clay, A (7) 552; Thermal insulation by means of plaster, A (9) 766.

Sabine, A. E. *See* Sabine Bros., Ltd.
Sabine Bros., Ltd., and Sabine, A. E. Making pipes of clay, etc., P (10) 846.
St. Náray-Szabó. Silicate system based on crystal structure, A (12) 1096; Structure of staurolite, A (6) 431.
St. Pierce, J., and Geiger, M. B. Titrometric determination of magnesium, A (11) 977.
St. Pierce, J., and Nave, E. D. Confirmatory test for zinc, A (11) 985.
Sakakura, Y. Manufacturing incandescent lamps, P (2) 96.
Sakier, G. Design for bowl, P (6) 409; Design for goblet, etc., P (8) 610; Design for sherbet, P (6) 409.
Saldau, P. Special properties of eutectic and eutectoid alloys in binary metal systems, A (12) 1102.
Salmang, H. Constitution of silicate melts, A (5) 386, A (11) 924; Refractory materials, A (12) 1055; Transformation of quartz of different grain sizes in the presence of different fluxes, A (12) 1101; *See* Becker, A.; Krings, W.; Miksch, R.
Salmang, H., and Becker, A. Gases in glass, A (6) 417.
Salmang, H., and Heinz Bros. Vitrification of refractory oxides: a high-temperature furnace with oxidizing atmosphere, A (2) 110.
Salmang, H., and Schick, F. Experiments on converting refractory materials into slag. II. Effects of chemical composition of slags, A (2) 110.
Salmony, A. Chinese glass, Han and T'ang periods, A (5) 330.
Salzman, L. F. Medieval glazing accounts, A (2) 82.
Salzwerk Heilbronn A.-G., Schmidt G.m.b.H., K., and Flor, K. Production of pure alumina, P (4) 289.
Sample, L. Casting slip control, A (3) 211, A (12) 1065.
Sanderson, J. C. Power-plant substructure problems, A (3) 237.
Sandmeier, E. G. Synthetic green spinel, P (12) 1059; Synthetic oriental emerald or emerald-green sapphire, P (12) 1005; Synthetic spinel colored like a Brazilian emerald, P (12) 1015; Synthetic spinel gem resembling blue zircon, P (12) 1060.
Santmyers, R. M. Barite and barium products. I. General information, A (5) 376; II. Barium products, B (9) 782; Canadian gypsum industry, A (1) 16; Development of the gypsum industry by states, A (2) 130; gypsum: its uses and preparation, A (2) 130; Recent progress and development in the gypsum industry in Canada, A (7) 505.
Santmyers, R. M., and Middleton, J. Gypsum in 1928, A (8) 674.
Santmyers, R. M., and Stoddard, B. H. Barite and barium products in 1928, A (8) 673.
Saran, P. Glass industry in India, A (9) 800.
Sarjant, R. J. Heat-resisting steels with special reference to their application in the glass industry, A (7) 518.
Sassur, A. Coloring and hardening process for iron slag brick, A (7) 531.
Sauerwald, F. Textbook of Metallurgy, B (10) 829.
Saunders, J. B. *See* Tool, A. Q.
Saunders, O. A. Radiation heat transmission for formulas, A (1) 40; *See* Fishenden, M.
Sauvageot, J. New burner for liquid combustible, A (3) 220.
Savage, H. D. Recent developments in stoker design, A (10) 889.
Sayer, F. G. Heraldry for the Craftsman, B (10) 820.
Sayer, N. W. *See* Bennett & Sayer, Ltd.
Sayers, R. R. Effect of abnormal air conditions on mine workers, A (6) 479.
Sborgi, U., and Amelotti, L. Tests on the borates of the system Na_2O–B_2O_3–H_2O at 45°, A (11) 980.
Scaife, J. D. Grinding ball races, etc., P (11) 904.
Scales, O. S. Gas producer practice, A (7) 564.
Scammell, D. W. Development of vitreous china and porcelain in the U. S., A (12) 1108.
Schaal, R. B. Determination of boric oxide in vitreous enamel, A (2) 86; Determinations of alkalis in vitreous enamel, A (3) 159.
Schachnovitsch, I. G. *See* Budnikoff, P. P.; Schicharevitsch, S. A.
Schacht, E. C. Abrading device, P (1) 10.
Schack, A. Transition of Heat in Industry, BR (3) 240, B (4) 313, B (5) 373, B (12) 1088; *See* Rummel, K.
Schaefer & Co., H. Annealing furnaces, P (8) 638.
Schaefer, J. Determining the resistance of refractories to action of slag, A (12) 1051; Process and apparatus for using sensible heat in coke, P (2) 128.
Schaefer, W., and Pohl, W. Heating coal, etc., furnaces, P (6) 463.
Schaeffer, F. A. Unique dicoveries in Syria, A (1) 13.
Schaetzer, L. Rational analysis of clays, A (5) 387.
Schaffer, H. A. Necessity of uniform feeding of dry pulverized materials, A (7) 504.
Schaeffer, R. J. *See* McIntyre, W.
Schairer, J. F. *See* Bowen, N. L.
Schaphorst, W. F. Belt rules, A (4) 295; Chimneys and draft, A (7) 558; Cleaning belts with steam, A (11) 993; Cost of modern glass factory, A (6) 479; Eliminating noise in brickmaking machinery, A (4) 295; Handy charts for power plants, A (1) 57; Practicability of slack belts, A (12) 1074; *See* Burditt, A. K.
Scharaschkin, K. L., and Bromley, W. E. Temperature distribution in the Fourcault machine during the cooling process, A (2) 94.
Schaub, E. J. Design for goblet, etc., P (5) 331.
Schaun, E. *See* Brecht, W.
Schechterle, K. Protection of Stone, Concrete, and Reënforced Concrete Bridges, and Tunnels, B (12) 1023.
Scheel, K., Weckerle, F., and Wendler, A. Symposium on glass, A (5) 344.
Schefold, M. Faience oven of the Winterthur master, Hans Heinrich Graf, 1688, in the museum of Ulm, A (3) 120.
Scheiber, H. Quantitative chemical analysis by means of X-ray emission spectra, A (9) 789.
Scheideman, H. A. Glass-grooving machine, P (3) 180.
Scheidweiler, R. Mold finishing by power-driven tools, A (9) 759.
Scherer, C. Faience of Braunschweig, B (8) 610.
Scherrer, J. A. *See* Freeman, J. R., Jr.
Scheunert, R. Saxonia clay and kaolin territory, A (12) 1093.
Schicharevitsch, S. A. *See* Budnikoff, P. P.
Schick, F. *See* Salmang, H.
Schiebold, E. Structure of nepheline and analcime, A (11) 983; *See* Eggert, J.
Schiele, L. Continuous kiln with two chambers, A (9) 763.
Schiener, N. Modern drying apparatus, A (6) 447.
Schikorr, G. Ferric oxides formed on rusting, A (12) 1100.
Schild, A. Glass furnaces, P (1) 31.
Schirm, E. Burning cement in dust form, A (10) 825; Comparison of methods for feeding rotary cement kilns, A (9) 711; Eliminating dust nuisance in cement plants, A (7) 550; Firing cement on a traveling grate, A (11) 918, A (12) 1021.
Schischkin, N. Water-free aluminium alums, A (10) 877.
Schlake, W., Lent, L. B., and Tilden, R. S. Reenforced brickwork indorsed, A (10) 842.
Schlechtweg, H. Theory of glass drawing and blowing, A (1) 25, A (9) 725.
Schlosser, I. Glass collection of the Austrian Museum for Art and Industry, Vienna, A (5) 328.
Schlotterbeck, F. Glass-wool fibers, P (10) 841.

Schmalz, C. H. Glass gob cutter, P (4) 272.
Schmeider, K. *See* Simon, A.
Schmidt, B. Expansion of refractory industries in western, northern, and eastern Germany, A (9) 800; Position of glass industry in Bavaria and Saxony, A (1) 24; Spread of refractory industries through middle and southern Germany, A (7) 539.
Schmidt, F. Design for goblet, P (1) 14.
Schmidt G.m.b.H., K. *See* Salzwerk Heilbronn A.-G.
Schmidt, H., and Furthmann, E. Heat radiation between solids, A (2) 123.
Schmitz, F. C. *See* Nitchie, C. C.
Schneider, M. Trade marks on porcelain, A (2) 112.
Schneider, R. Continuously-acting melting furnace for glass or metals, P (1) 58.
Schneiderhohn, H. *See* Cissarz, A.
Schneidewind, R. Commercial Chromium Plating, B (5) 368.
Schnetka, M. Production of titanic oxide, P (7) 586.
Schnoebelen, F. W. Products manufacture checks up, A (4) 318.
Schnoutka, J. *See* Travers, A.
Schoeller, W. R., and Webb, H. W. Analytical chemistry of tantalum, columbium, and their mineral associates, A (2) 132.
Schofield, R. K., and Blair, G. W. S. Influence of proximity of a solid wall on consistency of viscous and plastic materials, A (5) 383.
Schofield, T. H. *See* Grogan, J. D.
Scholes, S. R. Analysis of green chrome oxide, A (8) 676; Bisulphate fusion, A (12) 1098; Corrosive action of glass on tank blocks, A (3) 198; Density factors for soda-lime glasses, A (1) 19; Fluoride interference in R_2O_3 determination, A (11) 923; History of colored glass, A (4) 269; Method for silica determination in lead glasses, A (9) 788.
Schoonenberg, P. Sealing off a hollow glass body from an annular glass body, P (3) 179.
Schrader, H. *See* Tammann, G.
Schramm, E., and Hall, F. P. Impact properties of china, A (3) 209.
Schramm, W. H. Insulator, P (9) 753.
Schreiber, H. Quantitative chemical analysis by means of X-ray emission spectra, A (4) 309.
Schrenk, O. *See* Kämpf, A.
Schrenk, W. T., and Ode, W. H. Determination of silica in presence of fluorspar, A (7) 576.
Schröder, A. Saxony tile stoves of the Renaissance, A (12) 1009; Works control and laboratory equipment, A (3) 216.
Schröder, W. Producing phosphoric acid and cement, B (12) 1024.
Schükarew, A. Calorimetric investigations, A (7) 559.
Schünhoff. Modern clinker works, A (3) 199.
Schuen, W. Manufacture of Stoneware Pipes, B (7) 543.
Schulte, G. *See* Jötter, R. W.
Schulte, L. Grinding and polishing apparatus, P (4) 249; Machine for surfacing sheets, P (4) 249.
Schultz, J. W. Calculation of latent heats of vaporization of hydrocarbons and alcohols, A (3) 223.
Schultz, K. O. Controlling firing in annular kilns, A (5) 370.
Schultze, G. Simple method for maintaining pressure constant in a gasometer, A (6) 449.
Schulz, E. H., and Kanz, A. Manufacture of refractories, A (8) 647; Special refractories (chromite, bauxite, and silicon carbide, zircon, silicon carbide brick), A (5) 358.
Schulz, H. History of Glassmaking, B (2) 95.
Schulz, K. O. Drying brick, A (8) 684.
Schulz, L. A. Polishing cloth, P (2) 104.
Schulze, H. Loss reductions in enameling of large cast-iron pieces, A (12) 1025.
Schumacher, R. Nomograms for flue-gas analysis, A (9) 771.
Schumann, T. E. W. *See* Burke, S. P.
Schumb, W. C. *See* Marvin, G. G.
Schur, M. F., and Moscheiko, W. I. Glass wool, A (2) 93; Trade-marking glassware, A (2) 94.
Schurecht, H. G., and Pole, G. R. Method of measuring strains between glass and ceramic bodies, A (3) 204, A (7) 542, A (10) 856.
Schurman, F. Schott-Jena dense barium crown, A (12) 1039.
Schurr, C. H. Gear-grinding machine, P (5) 326.
Schurtz, D. D. Results obtained through use of borax in manufacture of tank glasses, A (3) 168, A (6) 419.
Schuster, F. Mechanical strength of (Austrian) porcelain insulators, A (4) 294; Thermal study of formation of gas from coal, A (3) 226.
Schwaller, F. Fusion furnace for glassmaking, P (6) 426.
Schwartz, G. Cutting and applying stencils for porcelain enamel, A (3) 164.
Schwartz, H. A. Over-annealed steel recognized through X-ray spectrometry, A (9) 717.
Schwartz, L. C. *See* Cunningham, H.
Schwartz, R. Diesel engine, A (7) 553.
Schwarz, H. Preparation of Venetian glass and mosaics, A (9) 701.
Schwarzbach, O. Innovations in glass-working, A (10) 835.
Scofield, S. W., and La Rue, J. B. Separating constituents of mineral silicates, P (6) 475.
Scohy, M. Composition of window glass used in mechanical processes of manufacture, A (6) 419; II. Determination of chemical resistance, A (7) 513.
Scott, A. Ball clays, A (1) 61, A (6) 467; Geology of the ball clays of South Devon, A (1) 61.
Scott, M. R. Optical glass, P (9) 729.
Scott, W. A. Diatomite from central Oregon deposit, A (11) 976.
Scott, W. E. *See* Robinson, P. L. L.
Scott, W. M. Color understanding of uniform scales of color, A (3) 150.
Scott, W. S. Economic use of electric furnaces, A (4) 302; Electrically-heated hardening and tempering baths compared with fuel methods of heating, A (10) 863; Is electric heat economical, A (10) 869, A (12) 1079.
Scrivenor, J. B. Laterite, A (8) 671.
Seaboard Refractories Co. Refractories, B (9) 750, B (12) 1059.
Seabrook, H. Glass manufacture, P (9) 735.
Seager, H., and Cramer, E. Lime and sand-lime brick manufacture, A (10) 843.
Seailles, J. C. Wet-process manufacture of alumina, A (8) 650.
Searle, A. B. Methods of Firing Continuous Kilns, BR (2) 142, B (11) 970; Recent improvements in methods of brickmaking, A (6) 477, A (7) 530; Refractories A (1) 39; *See* Ansell, H.
Sebring, C. L. Design for dish, P (3) 153; Design for plate, P (4) 254.
Sedgwick, T. F. Determination of sucrose soluble CaO in Portland cement, A (8) 613.
Segay, A. Anti-firedamp explosives, A (10) 889.
Seger, W. A. Laboratory control of feldspar production and preparation, A (9) 794.
Seifert, W. V. Mud pump, P (2) 118.
Seil, G. E. Chrome brick, A (3) 192; *See* Housman, G. S.
Seil, G. E., Heiligman, H. A., and Withrow, C. N. Chemistry and physics of combustion of gaseous fuels, A (7) 566.
Seillan, M. Centrifugal dust removers. I, A (3) 224; Protection of boilers and furnaces, A (6) 438.
Seki, I. Preparation of alumina from volcanic ash, A (9) 745.
Selfridge, G. Publicity and propaganda in the glass industry, A (12) 1109.
Selvig, W. A. Check determinations of fusibility of coal ash with De Graaf electric coal-ash fusion furnace, B (10) 874.
Sen, R. K. *See* Yoganandam, G.
Sensicle, L. H. Fuel-gas technique, A (6) 458, A (7) 562.
Serkin, W. Preparation of brick surfaces for

dyeing, A (6) 427; Rhenish pumice stone, A (3) 148.
Sestini. Cement industry in Italy and chemistry of cement, A (8) 685.
Seto, K. Chemical composition of kaolinite, A (5) 380.
Seton, A. Graphite and its uses, A (10) 851.
Setterberg, I. Porous brick, P (5) 352.
Sevieri. Slag cements, A (4) 257.
Seward, E. R. *See* Kern, F. M.
"Sfinx" Spojené Smaltovny a Továrny na Kovové Zbozi Akciová Spolecnost. Decorating ceramic goods, P (9) 705.
Shadgen J. F. Mixing gases for industrial use, A (6) 458.
Shallcross Control Systems Co. New gas mixing control for furnaces, A (12) 1073.
Shane, W. J. Interlocking suspended furnace arch, A (9) 746.
Sharp, D. E. *See* Bloch, W.
Shaw, D. T. H. *See* Parmelee, C. W.
Shaw, H. Application of geophysics in mining, A (11) 975; Refractories and the coke oven, A (1) 45.
Shaw, H. N. Electrical heating unit, P (9) 778.
Shaw, J. B. Ceramic Industries of Pennsylvania, B (12) 1114; Practical method of controlling quartz contents of feldspar, A (3) 206, A (8) 654.
Shaw, J. B., Bair, G. J., and Shaw, M. C. Progress report on abrasion test for refractories at high temperatures, A (3) 191, A (8) 651.
Shaw, J. B., and M. C. New process of producing vitrified ceramic products, A (3) 182, A (6) 427, A (7) 529; Structural clay by a new process, A (8) 639.
Shaw, L. I. Automatic pressing of small porcelain parts which are produced in quantity, A (3) 210.
Shaw, M. C. *See* Shaw, J. B.
Shaw, W. F. B. *See* Cox, E. G.
Shaw, W. M. Lime-silica reactions in soils, A (11) 974.
Shaxby, J. H. A rotation viscometer, A (8) 658.
Shchukin, A. A. Zinc cements, A (8) 613.
Sheafer, T. E. Application of trillinear charts to aggregate grading control, A (9) 759.
Sheahan, F. I. Furnace-wall construction, P (9) 750.
Sheerar, L. F. Ceramic resources of Oklahoma and their development, A (3) 183, A (10) 878.
Sheffield, A. H. Terra cotta firing system, P (5) 374.
Shelton, G. R. *See* Thorvaldson, T.
Shepard, M. Simple control stop-cock for gas analysis apparatus, A (4) 307.
Sherman, R. A. Cooling refractories in boiler furnaces, I. Practice, II, A (3) 196.
Sherman, R. A., and Taylor, E. Refractories service conditions in furnaces burning powdered Illinois coal with long-flame burners, A (3) 197.
Sherman, R. A., Taylor, E., and Karch, H. S. Refractories service conditions in furnaces burning anthracite on traveling grate stokers, A (1) 43, A (3) 200.
Sherwood, T. K. Drying solids, I, A (2) 134; II, A (5) 385; III, A (7) 588.
Shipley, R. A. Apparatus for manufacturing hollow tile, P (6) 429.
Shirm, E. Feeding cement slip into rotary kilns, A (4) 261.
Shively, R. R., and Remington, V. H. Glass calculation simplified, A (12) 1031.
Shmeleff, L. A. Influence of 5% soda solution on clay, B (7) 586.
Shohan, J. B. Chemical constitution of coal, A (3) 222, A (9) 772.
Shoor, M. F. *See* Besborodoff, M. A.
Shuey, G. A. Determination of fluorine compounds, A (11) 988.
Shukoff, I. I., and Sokolova, M. N. Effect of some colloidal chemical properties of kaolin of multivalent cations, A (1) 67.
Sichel, L. Portable grinding and milling machine, P (11) 903.
Siegel, W. Volumetric determination of alkali fluorides and silicic acids, A (1) 63.
Siegheim, F. Making double-walled glass vessels, P (2) 103.
Siemens and Halske. Automatic electrical control boilers, A (7) 593.
Silberfarb, L. M. *See* Besborodov, M. A.
Silberstein, L. Quantitative relations of the countercurrent washing process, A (1) 66.
Silverman, A. Discussion: Opacifiers for glass, A (3) 167; *See* Lai, C. F.
Silverman, A., and Lai, C. F. Beryllium glass. II. Potassium beryllium silicate, A (3) 167.
Šimáně, J. Progress of cement industries, A (6) 409; *See* Matějka, J.
Simmersbach, O. Fundamentals of Coke Chemistry, B (7) 568.
Simmons, O. G. Gear-grinding machine, P (10) 811.
Simmons, P. Stewart bequest, A (5) 329.
Simmons, W. H. Industrial tests on refractory materials, A (8) 652, A (12) 1054.
Simms, B. Migration of the potters, A (6) 444.
Simms, F. C. Pyrometer tube, P (11) 948.
Simon, A., and Schmeider, K. Behavior of soluble salts in clays, A (8) 666, A (9) 770, A (12) 1055.
Simon, A., and Vetter, W. Refractory brick exudations, A (8) 651; Systematic investigation of the behavior of soluble salts in firing clays, A (6) 427.
Simon, O. Dental cements, P (12) 1024.
Simonds, H. R. Abrasive wheel and method of manufacture, P (1) 5; Abrasives are used to prepare petrographic specimens, A (7) 490; Mower parts ground accurately, A (9) 694.
Simpson, H. E. Correcting tenderness of a shale by chemical treatment, A (12) 1094; Development of an enamel on a eutectic basis, A (2) 86.
Singer, F. Application of chamotte, stoneware, and porcelain in the chemical industry, A (3) 205; Artificial plagioclase compound, P (8) 680; Complex silicates, P (5) 382; P (8) 681; Developments in manufacture of D.T.S. sillimanite, A (3) 199; Electric conductivity of ceramic insulating materials at increased temperatures, A (11) 952; Electric insulators, P (8) 657, P (11) 955; Fused Quartz, B (12) 1115; New possibilities for firing of earthenware, A (12) 1086; Polishing stoneware, A (5) 361; Salt glazing, A (1) 49; Stoneware masses. I. Composition, A (6) 444; Stoneware as material for technical practice, A (3) 204; Ten Years of Stoneware, B (4) 279; Use of stoneware, A (9) 751; Uses of stoneware in machines and apparatus, A (9) 751; White Stoneware and Other White Ceramic Bodies, BR (1) 73.
Singer, S. Compound glass, P (9) 735.
Sinnatt, F. S. Some properties of coal dust and pulverized coal, A (7) 561; *See* Jones, J. H.
Sirén, O. History of Early Chinese Art: Vol. I. Prehistoric and Pre-Han, B (6) 408.
Sjöman, P. *See* Hedvall, J. A.
Skaliks, W. *See* Eitel, W.
Skaupy, F. Metal-Ceramics. Preparation of Metallic Bodies out of Metallic Powders, B (11) 995.
Skerl, J. G. A. *See* British Cast Iron Research Association.
Skerl, J. G., and Rees, W. J. Methods of testing for foundry molding sands, A (11) 946.
Skerrett, H. N. Grinding grooves in wheels, etc., P (6) 404.
Skilling, W. J. *See* Gray, T.
Skillings, H. F. Abrasive wheel, P (9) 698.
Sklenar, W. F., and British Reverberatory Furnaces, Ltd. Tilting furnaces, P (6) 453.
Škola, V. Increasing the durability of refractory products, A (6) 435; Mathematical valuations of joint experiments on resistance to pressure of fire brick, A (9) 747; Particle size of ceramic materials, A (12) 1096; Silicates in chemical industry, especially with regard

to their resistance to chemical agents, A (5) 387.
Slagle, E. A. *See* O'Harra, B. M.
Slater, S. M. *See* Uhrmann, C. J.
Sleeman, H. P. Insulator, P (6) 444.
Slepian, J. Insulator string, P (8) 655.
Slick, E. E. Continuous glassmelting pot, P (6) 425.
Slick, E. E., Jr. Grinding machine, P (9) 698.
Slinger, J. P. Art clay, P (8) 610.
Sloman, H. A. Method for production of pure beryllium glucinum oxide from beryllium ores, A (2) 133.
Slottman, G. V. Heat transfer in regenerative systems. I, A (6) 461; II, A (7) 567; III, A (11) 945.
Smalley, E. L. Heating element-mounting construction, P (9) 778.
Smalley, R. C. Insulator, P (7) 546.
Smedley, A. B. Window glass, etc., P (4) 273.
Smeeton, J. A. Rumbling vs. sandblasting, A (9) 718.
Smekal, A. Electrical conductivity and constitution of glass, A (2) 89.
Smeljansky, I. C. *See* Budnikoff, P. P.
Smith, A. W., and Jones, R. B. Furnace, P (9) 778.
Smith, C. M. *See* Callen, A. C.
Smith, C. S. Truing grinding wheels, P (6) 402.
Smith, D. Utilization of brick as a building material, A (10) 844.
Smith, D. F. *See* Frey, F. E.; Gudmundsen, A.; Hartgen, F. A.
Smith, D. F., Hawk, C. O., and Reynolds, D. A. Synthesis of higher hydrocarbons from water gas. II, A (2) 124.
Smith, D. M. Design for vase, P (4) 254.
Smith, E. W. *See* Woodall-Duckham, Ltd.
Smith, F. A., and Pickering, S. F. Bunsen flames of unusual structure, A (2) 124.
Smith, H. D. Washing and preparation of coal, A (3) 219.
Smith, H. F. Gas producer, P (11) 970, 971; Gas production, P (11) 970.
Smith, H. L. Place of Economy in Art, B (5) 331.
Smith, J. N. *See* Austin, W. R.
Smith, J. W. Effects of Moisture on Chemical and Physical Changes, B (4) 313, B (9) 791.
Smith, K. M. Transverse strength of clay bars on various spans and cross-sections, A (3) 207.
Smith, L. A. Chromite in 1928, A (7) 573; Rapid expansion in consumption of chromium, A (8) 650.
Smith, L. B. *See* Keyes, F. G.
Smith, M. S. C. Arts and crafts in the Near East, A (5) 328.
Smith, R. D. Fortifying frosted-glass articles, P (11) 932; Frosting glass articles, P (2) 102, P (8) 631.
Smith, Ralph W. Mine transportation of limestone, A (8) 659.
Smith, Richard W. Sedimentary kaolins of Georgia, A (8) 672.
Smith, S. U., and Gellert, L. *Art in Australia*, B (9) 705.
Smith, T. B. Analytical Processes: A Physico-Chemical Interpretation, B (6) 475.
Smith, T. E. Preparation and resistance of cement and gypsum plasters in wet copper mines, A (6) 413.
Smith, W. H. Finishing insulator shells, P (7) 546.
Smith, W. S. Making tin chlorides, P (12) 1105.
Smithells, A., Whitaker, H., and Holmes, T. Influence of hydrogen and water vapor on ignition of carbon monoxide, A (6) 460.
Snarry, J. W. *See* Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.; Orcutt, A. H.
Snell, F. D. Composition blackboard, P (9) 728.
Snow, B. H. *See* King, J. A.
Snow, C. P. *See* Lowry, T. M.
Snow, R. G. Grinding wheels, P (5) 327.
Snyder, C. C. Polishing chrome-nickel-alloy steel requires care and special compounds, A (12) 1003.
Snyder, R. A. Progress of fluidity in porcelain bodies, A (3) 209; *See* Kraner, H. M.
Snypp, W. W. Concentrated brick display, A (5) 394.
Sobolewski, E. Centerless grinder, P (1) 5.
Soc. anon. des Chaux et ciments de Lafarge et du Teil. Calcium sulpho-aluminate cement, A (5) 331.
Soc. anon. des établissements A. Valuy. New refractory, A (7) 534; Refractory materials, P (4) 289.
Soc. anon. des manufactures des glaces et produits chimiques de St.-Gobain, Chauny, et Cirey. Compound transparent sheets, P (1) 32; Glass-annealing furnace, P (11) 934; Reënforced glass, P (8) 638; Tempering glass, P (12) 1044.
Soc. anon. des usines de la basse Meuse and Ruppel, O. Enamel applied cold, A (9) 707.
Soc. Continentale Parker. Enameling iron, P (5) 337.
Soc. d'étude des verres et glaces de sureté. Compound transparent sheets, P (1) 33.
Soc. des mines de lens. Furnace for refractory materials, P (5) 374.
Société Quartz & Silice. Apparatus for making quartz objects by blowing and rolling, P (10) 855; Melting quartz, P (9) 751.
Society of Chemical Industry. Annual Reports of the Progress of Applied Chemistry for 1929, B (9) 792.
Sofia, F. *See* Brunelli, L.
Sohn, F. Research laboratory devoted to ceramic industrial design, A (12) 1013.
Sokal, S. Grinding bodies of revolution, P (5) 326.
Sokolova, M. N. *See* Shukoff, I. I.
Solaja, B. New gravimetric methods for quantitative separation of aluminium and phosphate ions from manganous, ferrous, calcium, and magnesium ions, A (9) 786.
Solana, L., and Moles, E. Esters and silicic acid, A (6) 471.
Solon, L. V. Color in the tile industry, A (11) 906.
Sommer, F. Researches on use of sillimanite as material for arches, A (9) 746.
Sondraker, G. F. Industrial products from diatomaceous earth, A (7) 571; Pacific coast nonmetallic minerals industry, A (5) 381.
Sonntag, C. H. Cement technology in 1929, A (5) 334.
Sorensen, H. Danish porcelain and ceramic industry, A (2) 141.
Sosman, R. B. Properties of Silica, B (11) 989; Silica as a refractory, A (1) 41, A (3) 199, A (6) 437.
Soubier, L. D. Feeding molten glass, P (2) 100; Forming glass tubing, P (5) 346; Forming hollow glassware, P (7) 525; Glassblowing machine, P (2) 97, P (9) 729; Glass feeder, P (2) 97, P (5) 346, P (7) 525; Glass-forming machine, P (1) 29, P (9) 729; Glassworking tank, P (10) 839; Producing tubular glass, P (5) 346.
Soukup, R. *See* Layng, T. E.
Sours, H. G. Resurfacing pavements with vitrified brick, A (3) 187.
Sozetti, G. Heat balance in cement firing in vertical and rotary kilns, A (3) 158; Thermal balance in cement kilns, A (4) 301.
Spackman, C. Some Writers on Lime and Cements: From Cato to Present Time, B (7) 507, B(10) 826, B (11) 919.
Späth, W. Balancing of small rotating parts, A (9) 757.
Spagnoli, M. Applying the Bedeaux system in industries, A (8) 682.
Spazier, R. Properties of fire clays used for railway purposes, A (6) 436.
Specketer, H., and Henschel, G. Production of chromates with simultaneous recovery of alumina, P (8) 680.
Speller, F. N. Corrosion: a problem in protective coatings, A (3) 164.
Spence, H. S. Beryllium and beryl in Canada,

A (9) 782; Feldspar used for glass manufacture in Canada, A (4) 265.
Spence, R. J. Grinding lubricant, cooling solution, grinding compound, A (6) 400.
Spencer, C. W. Artificial marble and scagliola, A (1) 16; Travertine and its imitation, A (11) 917.
Spencer, D. A. *See* Murray, H. D.
Spencer, G. K. Clay products for aviation plants, A (5) 350.
Spencer, G. L. Retort charging machine, A (8) 668.
Spencer, H. R. Does the modern enameler lack initiative? A (7) 512.
Spencer-Churchill, E. G. Kiln, P (1) 58.
Sperni, J. C. G. Cement, P (12) 1023.
Spiegl, B. Manufacture of alumina cement, P (11) 919.
Spiers, H. M. Technical Data on Fuel, B (11) 970.
Spinasse, A. E. Drawing flat-sheet glass, P (12) 1041; Drawing glass, P (7) 522.
Spitzin, V. Chlorination of oxides and of the mixtures of these oxides with carbon, A (11) 979.
Sprenger, A. New type of refractory material, A (7) 534; Refractory material, P (4) 289; Refractory substances, P (6) 441.
Spring, L. W. Rejuvenation of gray iron planned, A (12) 1029.
Springer, L. Introduction to the Chemistry of Glass, Enamel, and Ceramic Industries, B (12) 1104; Springer's Book for the Glass Industry, B (10) 837; Stony glass, A (9) 725; Testing glasses for chemical resistance, A (6) 419.
Sprinkle, L. H. Mold for forming artificial teeth and facings, P (9) 755.
Spurr, R. E. *See* Probert, S. C.
Spurrier, H. Device for measuring relation between drying and shrinkage of bodies, A (3) 204; Lubrication of equipment operating at elevated temperatures, A (10) 862; Notes on servicing tunnel kiln cars, A (3) 204.
v. **Stackelberg, M.** Studies on carbides. I. Crystal structure of carbides, A (12) 1096.
Stadeler, A. Determination of silicic acid in ferrous silicon, A (12) 1098; Residue on ignition and mineral content in fuel analyses, A (7) 567.
Staff Correspondent. Ceylon graphite in 1928, A (4) 285; Ceylon graphite, 1929, A (8) 673.
Stahl, A. Colored glass, P (5) 349.
Stahl, C. J. Chromium-plated glass molds, A (8) 661.
Stahle, E. G. Sheet-glass surfacing apparatus, P (2) 100.
Stahler, A. See Stock, A.
Stair, R. *See* Coblentz, W. W.
Stamm, A. H. Building block or tile, P (10) 845.
Stamm, W. *See* Jander, W.
Stang, A. Sheet glass production by machine in U. S., A (1) 24.
Stang, A. H. *See* Parsons, D. E.
Stang, A. H., Parsons, D. E., and McBurney, J. W. Compressive strength of clay brick walls, A (1) 35.
Stang, E. Manufacturing program of the drawn-glass industry, A (9) 725.
Stang, F. H. Fourcault glass industry, A (11) 924; Plant technology in machine glass production, A (12) 1035.
Stansfield, E. Yard sticks for fuels, A (11) 968.
Stark, R. E. Opacity in terms of colors of enameled objects, A (3) 162.
Statistical Dept., Eng. Board of Trade. Statistics from refractory industries of Great Britain, A (11) 947.
Stchepetow, A. *See* Filossofov, P.
Steacie, E. W. R., and Graham, G. B. Solubility of water vapor in solid inorganic compounds at high temperatures, A (12) 1103.
Stebbins, A. H. Air classifier, P (8) 661; Concentrator table, P (8) 662.
Steck, L. V. *See* Pike, R. D.
Steele, C. J. Design for lavatory, P (12) 1015.
Steele, F. A., and Davey, W. P. Crystal structure of tricalcium aluminate, A (1) 15, A (3) 154, A (5) 331, A (10) 881.
Steele, W. H. Ornamenting glass, P (1) 14.
Stegemeyer, L. A. *See* Fischer, C., Jr.
Steger, W. Advances in the field of refractories in the U. S. during 1929, A (12) 1057; Technical advances in fine ceramics in 1928, A (1) 50; Technical advances in fine ceramics in 1929, A (11) 953.
Stehmann, H. Rotary kiln, P (10) 874.
Steiger, A. Technical data concerning the Daignac (France) cement plant, A (3) 154.
Stein, F. Addition of carburetting agents in mixed gas-fired open-hearth furnaces, A (2) 125.
Steinbichler, J. Brick, etc., P (10) 846.
Steinbrucker, C. Friedrich Rehrberg, A (11) 994; "Glass." An exhibition of the Union of German handicrafts in Berlin, A (2) 94; Porcelain of 18th Century exhibited, A (10) 814.
Steiner, A. P. Automatic grinding machine, P (4) 249; Multiple grinding-wheel mounting, P (11) 903.
Steiner, D. Rotary kilns and waste-heat boilers, A (10) 825.
Steinhäuser, K. Determination of calcium and magnesim in aluminum, A (3) 232.
Steinhoff, E. Practical research on refractory products, A (6) 435.
Steinitz, E. W. Questions relating to lubrication of machines, A (1) 71.
Steinitz, W. Estimation of liquid fuels, A (8) 665.
Steinkamp, J. H. Determination of the value of gas coal, A (6) 459.
Steinour, H. H. Lime-silica index, A (8) 611.
Steinour, H. H., and Woods, H. Calculation of raw mix for experimental production of clinker, A (6) 409; Effect of free lime in clinker upon its strength-producing properties, A (7) 503.
Steinschlager, M. Course of Temperature, Heat Stream, and Accumulation of Heat in Walls of Coke Ovens, B (7) 539.
Stelzer, R. Semi-automatic tunnel-furnace charging and drying apparatus, P (10) 875.
Stenhouse, D. Glass-delivering apparatus, P (1) 27.
Steopoe, A. Influence of duration of stirring and of additions of trass on resistance to pressure of liquid cement mortar, A (8) 617, A (10) 822; Influence of trass on the setting time of cements, A (8) 616.
Štěpánek, J. Explosives for extracting stones and earths, A (6) 450.
Stephan, E. *See* Ruff, O.
Stephen, O. R. Glass pressing, P (10) 840.
Stephens, A. Silica and silica brick, A (8) 646.
Steppenbeck, R. Platinum and chromite deposits of South Africa, A (12) 1093.
Sterchamolwerke G.m.b.H. Ceramic compositions, P (1) 48.
Sterling, G. Individualized table services of difference and distinction, A (1) 12.
Stern, M. Die-Casting Practice, B (11) 959.
Stern, W. New remote indicating and metering methods, A (9) 758.
Stettiner Chamotte-Fabrik A.-G. vorm. Didier. Kilns, P (10) 875.
Stevens, C. C. Grinding machine, P (9) 699.
Stevens, F. J. *See* Gouverneur, M. F. H.
Stevens, F. W. Gaseous explosive reaction at constant pressure, A (2) 124.
Stevenson, L. J. Loading and unloading enameling furnaces, P (8) 622.
Stewart, E. A. Brick-veneering machine, P (10) 846.
Stewart, L. E. Sheet-glass manufacture, P (3) 179.
Stewart, M. J. Asbestosis and silicosis, A (6) 479.
Stewart, P. B. High-tension insulator, P (4) 294.
Stiller, M. Precipitation of lime as lime oxalate, A (12) 1102.

Stimpson, W. C., and Gray, B. L. Foundry work, B (8) 621.
Stimson, H. F. *See* Osborne, N. S.
Stine, C. M. Structure of an industrial research organization, A (5) 392.
Stitzer, R. B., and Waddell, K. M. Blending gases to compensate for specific gravity changes, A (5) 373.
Stock. Beryllium, A (7) 580.
Stock, A., and Ramser, H. An epidiascope for lecture experiments, A (4) 294.
Stock, A., and Stahler, A. Practical Quantitative Inorganic Analysis, B (12) 1104.
Stockmar, H. A. Manufacture of porous brick, etc., P (3) 189.
Stoddard, B. H. *See* Bowles, O.; Santmyers, R. M.
Stoddard, R. P. Competition in building materials, A (9) 796.
Stokes, J. F. G. Reviving a neglected art "Glass Cameo," A (12) 1009.
Stoler, S. M. Continuous equipment for porcelain enameling, A (7) 510.
Stoppel, A. E., and Harding, E. P. Heating value of coal in nickel-lined bombs, A (2) 125.
Stott, V. Volumetric Glassware, B (8) 630.
Stout, W. Refractory clays of Ohio, A (4) 280, A (12) 1058.
Stozarov, A. I. Variation of refractive index of glass at high temperatures, A (6) 418.
Strachan, J. Grit in china clay, A (9) 796.
Stradling, R. E. Physical properties of hydrated cements, A (7) 505.
Straight, H. R. Bonus methods of wage payment as related to production, A (3) 236, A (6) 479; Handling heavy clay ware with elevating platform storage battery trucks, A (3) 183, A (6) 429.
Strand, H. L. Tile block and wall construction, P (1) 38.
Strand, J. M. Mold, for stoneware jars, etc., P (4) 294; Trimmer for pottery machines, P (11) 959.
zur Strassen, H. Equilibrium between iron, nickel, and their silicates in melt, A (11) 983.
Strasser, J. P. Waterproof cement, P (2) 85.
Stratford, H. R. Grinding and polishing, P (10) 812.
Strebinger, R., and Reif, W. Micro-determination of magnesium with o-oxyquinoline, A (9) 788.
Strebinger, R., and Zombory, L. V. Volumetric method for determination of barium and sulphate ions, A (9) 787.
Streby, R. D. Lapping tool, P (7) 492.
Streck, G. Drying of brick, A (7) 530.
Stremme, H. Red and green colors of clays and clay-bearing sediments, A (1) 61.
Strickland, D. J. Brick kiln, P (10) 874.
Strohal, D. Quantitative determination of small amounts of free or organically combined carbon in inorganic substances, A (8) 678.
Stromberg, B. W. Recuperators for super-temperatures, A (6) 438.
Strong, W. D. Aboriginal Society in Southern California, B (1) 13.
Structural Clay Tile Assn. Crushing strength of brick and tile piers, A (9) 736.
Strukova, E. P. *See* Dumanskii, A. V.
Stuart, C. Staffordshire china in decoration, A (12) 1010.
Stubblefield, C. J. *See* Evans, J. W.
Stuckert, L. Enamel Manufacture, B (4) 265, B (8) 622.
Stuckey, J. L. Mineralogy of deposits of kaolinized volcanic ash from the Slate Belt of North Carolina, A (11) 975.
Stumm, O. Striae in plate glass from the Fourcault process, A (10) 832.
Stumpen, H. *See* Zwetsch, A.
Stürmer, C. Fritted glazes, A (1) 50; Fritted glazes, "ashes," A (12) 1097.
Sturtevant Engineers, Inc. Closed circuit grinding offers advantages with wet or dry reduction, A (7) 549.
Suchier, A. Analysis of raw phosphates, A (7) 578.
Suchy, R. Production of phosphorus and alumina cement, P (7) 508.
Suffel, G. G. Dolomites of Western Oklahoma, B (11) 977.
Sugden, J. A. Gas-works' refractories, A (5) 355.
Sugden, J. A., and Cobb, J. W. Changes in thermal expansion characteristics during the firing of a silica brick, A (10) 851.
Sullivan, D. E. Replaceable wall structure for furnaces, P (8) 653.
Sullivan, E. C. Many-sidedness of glass, A (3) 173.
Sulman, H. L. *See* Truscott, S. J.
Sumpter, J. E. Self-insulated expulsion fuse and support, P (10) 858.
Sundius, N. *See* Assarsson, G.
Sustmann, H. *See* Fisher, F.
Swain, R. E. Characteristics of glass developed in manufacture, A (8) 627; Pressing glass, A (11) 928.
Swain, S. M. Proportioning grain sizes of flint clay in fireclay refractories, A (3) 193.
Swallow, H. T. S. *See* Dale, A. J.
Swan, C. J. Automatic control through temperature or pressure, A (2) 134.
Swan, M. M. The "Lowestoft" fallacy, A (10) 815.
Swanger, W. H. Melting, mechanical working, and some physical properties of rhodium, A (3) 233.
Swanson, E. B. Demand for gas and fuel oil shows gain, A (4) 303.
Swenson, E. Resistance, density, and proportion of water and cement in concrete and mortar, A (4) 258.
Swietoslawski, Roga, B., and Chorazy, M. Researches on inflammation temperatures of solid fuels, A (9) 772.
Swift, E. H. Iodometric determination of iron, A (5) 384.
Swings, P. *See* Gilard, P.
Switz, T. M. Financial structure of American chemical industry, A (7) 590; Long-time trends in chemical producing and consuming industries, A (7) 590.
Swyter. Practical utilization of building materials for municipal water works, A (1) 36.
Sykes, C. Note on molybdenum wire-wound furnaces, A (6) 448, A (11) 960.
Symonds, R. W. Better design, A (4) 253.

Tabata, K., and Yegami, K. Solubility of R_2O–PbO–SiO_2 glasses in water. I. Solubility of glasses unsaturated with respect to silica solvation, A (2) 90.
Tabata, K., Yegami, K., and Toda, K. Devitrification of glasses, A (3) 169.
Tabata, K., and Zschimmer, E. Velocity of crystallization in soda-lime-silica glasses, A (7) 516.
Taber, S. Mechanics of frost heaving, A (12) 1090.
Taffin, F. Principles of annealing window glass, A (8) 623; II. A (9) 723.
Taft, L. *See* Whiford, W. G.
Takane, K. *See* Kôzu, S.
Talbot, C., Ltd., and Knell, P. E. Grinding pistons, etc., P (4) 251.
Talbot, J. Safety glass, P (8) 638.
Talwalkar, T. W. Manufacture of stoneware, A (9) 752, A (10) 856; Use of feldspar in glass batches, A (10) 834.
Talwalkar, V. D. Etymology of the words "ceramic" and "clay," A (10) 880.
Tamm, O. Clay formation and the weathering of feldspars, A (8) 671.
Tammann, G. Behavior of glasses in their softening interval, A (8) 623; Changes of undercooled liquids in glasses, A (10) 831; Difference in heat content of a crystal and of its melt in comparison to softening temperature of glass and of melt of the crystal, A (11) 982.
Tammann, G., and Hartmann, H. Dependence

of a few optical properties upon temperature in softening range of glasses, A (11) 925.
Tammann, G., and Jenckel, E. Density of crystals on cooling under high pressures, A (5) 386; Increase in density of glasses after solidifying under high pressure and return to original density with increased temperatures, A (11) 927; Rate of stretching of glass filaments on heating, A (11) 925, A (12) 1031.
Tammann, G., and Schrader, H. Temperature at which gold-containing glass becomes red and "strain" birefraction disappears, A (3) 169.
Tananaeff, N. A. Detection of alkalis in salt mixtures and in silicates, A (1) 63.
Tananaeff, N. A., and Babko, A. K. Volumetric determination of alkali metals in glass, A (10) 832.
Tansley, G. E. Value of the economizer in present-day boiler installations, A (8) 683.
Tardy, H. L. Practical method of examining and of measuring the birefringence of optical glasses, A (2) 90.
Tarr, O. F. Manufacture of chromates, P (6) 441.
Tarrant, A. N. New tunnel kiln, A (6) 454.
Tayler, A. Prince Charles Edward Stuart relics, A (11) 908.
Taylor, C. S. Building forecast for 1930, A (3) 189.
Taylor, E. Standardizing cement sieves, A (9) 794; *See* Sherman, R. A.
Taylor, E. E. P. Roll grinder, P (3) 149.
Taylor, E. M. Base exchange between clay and solutions of sodium salts and its relation to the formation of coal and petroleum, A (8) 671.
Taylor, E. McK. *See* Woodman, R. M.
Taylor, H. J. *See* Knowles & Co., Ltd., J.
Taylor, J. S. New trends in home design, A (6) 427.
Taylor, N. W. Crystal structure of the compounds Zn_2TiO_4, Zn_2SnO_4, Ni_2SiO_4, and $NiTi_2O_4$, A (12) 1100.
Taylor, P. B. Voltage-intensity relations of 29 lines of the mercury spectrum, A (8) 677.
Taylor, W. C. Cerium and manganese dioxides for decolorizing, P (5) 347; Colored heat-resisting glass, P (6) 424.
Taylor, W. H. Structure of analcite ($NaAlSi_2O_6 \cdot H_2O$), A (11) 973; Structure of andalusite, A (6) 431; Structure of sillimanite and mullite, A (4) 287.
Teague, W. D. Design for bottle, etc., P (5) 331, P (11) 909, P (12) 1015; Design for jar, P (1) 14, P (6) 409, P (7) 499.
Tebbs, P. M. Weighing hoppers and scales. New tool for precise concrete control, A (10) 863.
Technochemie A.-G. Manufacture of earthenware vessels resistant to hydrochloric acid, P (6) 442.
Teck. How to get reducing and oxidizing fires, A (9) 765.
Tefft, T. D. Glost warping of white wall tile, A (1) 50.
Teisen, T. Annealing furnaces, P (7) 526.
Teletov, J. S., and Andronnikova, N. N. Quantitative determination of manganese, iron, and aluminum in the presence of phosphoric acid, A (9) 786.
Terrel, J. U. Indian pottery and its value, A (3) 153.
Terres, E. Expenditure of heat in carbonization of coal, A (10) 869.
Terres, E., and Kronacher, H. K. Analysis of fuels, A (12) 1081.
Terrill, H. M., and Ulrey, C. T. X-Ray Technology, B (11) 988.
Terzaghi, K. V. *See* Redlich, K. A.
Tesar, F., and Putterlik, J. Economical service of annular furnaces, A (6) 456.
Teuch. Refractory brick, A (3) 198.
Thallon-Hill, I., and King, L. S. Decorated Architectural Terra Cottas of Corinth, B (8) 610.
Thater, K. L. *See* Thiessen, P. A.
Thau, A. Low-temperature carbonization under pressure, A (10) 870.
Thermos A.-G. Double-walled glass vessels, P (5) 349.
Therrien, A. J. Forming brick kilns, P (11) 971; Making brick, P (7) 569.
Thews, E. R. Metallurgy of white metal scrap and residues, B (12) 1059; Temperature measurements without pyrometers, A (8) 657.
Thibaud, J. X-Rays, B (12) 1104.
Thibault, E. T., and Deburgraeve, E. D. P. Refractory materials, P (6) 442, P (9) 751.
Thiel, J. Firing oven for ceramic goods, P (6) 464; Kilns, P (4) 304.
Thiessen, P. A., and Koerner, O. Colloidal ferric hydroxide free from electrolytes, A (1) 66; High and low silicic acids of definite composition. I, A (10) 877; Isolation, p-t and t-x diagram. II, A (10) 877.
Thiessen, P. A., Thater, K. L., and Kandelaky, B. Coagulation and particle size, A (1) 67.
Thiessen, R., and Francis, W. Characteristics of American and British coals, A (7) 560.
Thilenius, R., and Holzmann, H. Determination of small changes in length and its application in measuring coefficient of expansion of glasses and ceramic materials, A (11) 983, A (12) 1104.
Thin, R. G. Examination of china clay, A (9) 795.
Thoenen, J. R. Study of quarry costs, B (11) 996.
Thomas, A. B. Design for bottle, P (9) 705.
Thomas, E. H. Electricity for Beginners, B (11) 996.
Thomas, M. *See* Gehlhoff, G.; Russ, A.
Thomas, R. W. Liquefied petroleum gases as industrial fuels, A (10) 873.
Thomas, W. N. Use of Calcium Chloride or Sodium Chloride as a Protection for Mortar or Concrete against Frost, B (5) 335, B (6) 415; A (7) 504.
Thomas, W. N., and Davey, N. Effect of temperature on setting times of cements and on strength of cement mortars and concretes, A (1) 15.
Thompson, F. S. Glass industry perfects new refractory, A (12) 1051.
Thompson, J. G. Pure carbon monoxide for experimental purposes, A (3) 232.
Thompson, J. H. Teapot, P (1) 52.
Thompson, J. W. New method of decoration of glazed tile, A (11) 905; Tile decoration, A (4) 253.
Thompson, L. R. Recent developments in low-temperature carbonization, A (12) 1085.
Thompson, P. B. Design for bottle, P (7) 499.
Thompson, T. V. Disk grinding wheel, P (9) 698.
Thompson, W. B. Tool for applying coating, P (9) 762.
Thomson, E. Plan 200-in. mirror, A (5) 342, A (8) 630; Quantitative microscopic analysis, A (12) 1097.
Thomson, G. M. Gypsum as a constructional chemical, A (5) 334.
Thon, K. Preparing ceramic mixtures for fine ceramics, A (6) 477.
Thor, I. High efficiency of kilns, A (6) 456.
Thor, P. Cause of fine cracks in face brick, A (3) 225; Heat for artificial drying, A (12) 1100; Machine-made brick and artificial drying, A (9) 759.
Thorne, W. E., and Hooke, A. W. Mining of Alluvial Deposits by Dredging and Hydraulicking, B (11) 977.
Thornton, W. M., and Roseman, R. Use of potassium titanium oxalate for preparation of a standard titanium solution in colorimetry, A (12) 1103.
Thorpe, W. A. Wiggins-Davis collection of English glass, A (12) 1011.
Thorvaldson, T., and Brown, W. G. Studies on thermochemistry of compounds occurring in the system CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2. II. Heat of solution of calcium hydroxide in HCl 200 H_2O, A (7) 580.

Thorvaldson, T., Brown, W. G., and Peaker, C. R. Studies on thermochemistry of compounds occurring in system CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2. I. Heat of solution of calcium oxide in hydrochloric acid, A (5) 331; III. Heat of hydration of calcium oxide, A (9) 783.
Thorvaldson, T., Grace, N. S., and Vigfusson, V. A. Hydration of aluminates of calcium. II. Hydration products of tricalcium aluminate, A (1) 15.
Thorvaldson, T., and Shelton, G. R. Steam curing of Portland cement mortars, A (5) 331.
Thorvaldson, T., Wolochow, D., and Vigfusson, V. A. Studies on action of sulphates on Portland cement. I. Use of expansion method in study of action of sulphates on Portland cement mortar and concrete, A (1) 15; II. Steam-curing of Portland cement mortar and concrete as remedy for sulphate (alkali) action; III. Effect of addition of silica gel to Portland cement mortars on their resistance to sulphate action, A (2) 84.
Threlfall, C. R. F. Downdraft kilns, A (2) 120.
Threlfall, R. E. Gathering glass, P (10) 840.
Throm, A. J. Glass mold, P (1) 26.
Thürmer, A. Chemical Researches on Enamel Raw Materials and Their Testing, B (12) 1030; Chemical studies of raw materials for enamels and their testing, A (2) 86; Synthesis of enamels, A (4) 264.
Thurston, A. P. Furnace walls, P (1) 48; Plastic compositions, P (1) 48.
Thury, R. Long-distance transmission of power by high-voltage direct current, A (10) 863.
Tietze, P., Jr. Theoretical basis of chemical durability of glasses as to their behavior toward water, A (2) 89.
Tilden, R. S. The engineer's viewpoint, A (5) 391; How New York building code affects clay products, A (12) 1048; *See* Schlake, W.
Tilton, L. W., and Tool, A. Q. Optical heterogeneity of fused quartz disk, A (1) 21.
Tippmann, O. Organization of firing operations and firing control, A (12) 1087.
Tischer, J. Manufacture of glass for electric incandescent lamps, A (2) 93; I and II, A (6) 421.
Titanium Pigment Co., Inc. Titanium compounds, P (8) 681.
Titus, H. B. Japan's soda ash industry subsidized, A (2) 131.
Tives, T. H. Modern porcelain and whiteware factory, A (12) 1066.
Toda, K. *See* Tabata, K.
Tolch, N. A., and Perrott, G. St. J. Dynamites: their propulsive strength, rate of detonation, and poisonous gases evolved, A (3) 235.
Toltz, M. Carbonization-plant "Lurgi" process, A (10) 870; Low-temperature distillation of low-grade fuel, especially lignites, A (3) 221.
Tombs, H. H., and Marris, C. A. *Art in New Zealand*, B (9) 705.
Tomita, U. Design for plate, P (4) 254, P (5) 331, P (6) 409, P (10) 820, P (11) 910.
Tomlinson, L. G. Methods of fixing roofing tile and their influence on tile lamination, A (1) 49, A (11) 950.
Tomlinson, M. G. W. Low-humidity drying, A (1) 66.
Tone, F. J. Furnace-wall structure, P (11) 949.
Tontscheff, L. Bulgarian ceramic industry, A (11) 995.
Tool, A. Q. *See* Tilton, L. W.
Tool, A. Q., Lloyd, D. B., and Merritt, G. E. Dimensional changes caused in glass by heating cycles, A (10) 829.
Tool, A. Q., Peffer, E. L., and Saunders, J. B. Dimensional changes caused in a Pyrex glass by heat treatment, A (3) 168.
Torggler, A. Fining glass, A (3) 171.
Tornquist, A. Alpine beryllium deposits, A (11) 973.
Tournier, E. J. Materials Handling Equipment, B (4) 298, B (9) 761.
Toussaint, R. Comparison of colors: errors and illusions, A (1) 13.
Townend, D. T. A. *See* Bone, W. A.
Townsend, H. E. Refractory brick and its manufacture, A (4) 282.
Trahyam, J. A. Building age, A (11) 994.
Trainor, L. S. Curing concrete, A (4) 258.
Tranzer, A. Mechanical stoker for annular kilns, P (11) 972.
Traud, W. A. Grinder mechanism, P (9) 699.
Trauffer, W. E. Oakfield Gypsum Products Corp. plant, A (5) 334.
Travers, A., and Schnoutka. Existence of monocalcium aluminate in solution, A (11) 915; Hydrated polycalcium aluminates, A (9) 784; Study of aluminates of calcium hydrates, A (9) 784.
Travis, P. M. Mechanical dispersion by means of colloid mill, A (3) 216.
Trawinski, F. Thermochemical treatment of bauxite with sulphuric acid, P (6) 442.
Trent, W. E. Distilling coal, P (9) 778.
Trenzen, C. Producing lepidolite enamel, P (1) 19.
Tresser. Technical Reports on Firing. I. Investigations on Traveling Grates of High Output, B (12) 1087.
Tricknungs-, Verschwelungs-, und Vergasungs-G.m.b.H. Distillation of finely-divided coal, A (7) 561.
Triggs, W. W. Aluminium oxide, P (12) 1061; Grinding lens surfaces, P (10) 812; Grinding and polishing, P (11) 904.
Trillat, J. *See* Dubrisay, R.
Triplex Safety Glass Co. New laminated glass development, A (12) 1037.
Trivelli, A. P. H., and Jensen, E. C. Correlations between photographic characteristics in normal and in solarized regions of exposures, A (8) 677.
Trömel, G. Silicates of the types of nepheline and anorthite, B (9) 782; *See* Eitel, W.
Tromm-Göteborg, I. E. Orrefors glass, A (9) 703.
Trostel, L. J. Refractory composition and process of making refractory articles therefrom, P (6) 441; Report of Committee C-8 on refractories, A (4) 281.
Trout, H. R. Design for lavatory leg, P (7) 499.
Truax, T. R. Simple tests determine characteristics of glue, A (10) 809.
Truscott, S. J., and Sulman, H. L. British standard testing sieves, A (12) 1076.
Tschiassny, L. High-tension cable-testing installations with induction regulators, A (11) 957.
Tsiperovich, A. Auxiliary furnace for thermal elaboration of glass, A (5) 371.
Tucker, O. M., and Reeves, W. A. Supporting and delivering viscous glass, P (7) 523; Timing mechanism for glass feeders, P (8) 632.
Tuckerman, L. B., Whittemore, H. L., and Petrenko, S. N. New dead-weight testing machine of 100,000 pounds capacity, A (5) 367.
Tupholme, C. H. S. Classification of wet materials, A (12) 1070.
Tupper, O. M., Jr. Impact mills for grinding fire clay, A (7) 550.
Türk, K. Grate or burning bar for enameling furnaces, P (8) 622.
Türk, R. H. Comparison of results obtained with impact machine, A (3) 160, A (12) 1026; Meeting modern enamel requirements, A (7) 511.
Turnbull, A. D. Inhibitors in pickling process, A (1) 17.
Turnbull, E. D. Use of mobilometer for measurement of consistencies of ceramic glaze slips, A (12) 1073.
Turner, A. *See* Heald, J. N.
Turner, A. M. Manufacture of gypsum plasters. I. Extracts on operation, A (10) 824; II, A (11) 916; Some cost saving suggestions, A (12) 1016.
Turner, S. Work of U. S. Bureau of Mines, B (7) 593.
Turner, W. E. S. Glass industry of North America in 1929, A (7) 519; Glass technology and

industrial progress, A (12) 1037; Notes on Analysis of Glasses, Refractory Materials, and Silicate Slags, B (9) 792; Notes on formation of sodium sulphate in glass tank furnaces, A (7) 518; Use of sillimanite in the glass industry, A (4) 287; *See* Childs, A. A.; Cousen, A.; Dimbleby, V.; English, S.; Green, G. A.; Hodkin, F. W.

Turner, W. E. S., and Winks, F. Physical properties of soda-silica glasses. I. Thermal expansion, A (7) 518; Thermal expansion of glass. I. General form of expansion curve, A (9) 721. II. Glasses of the series sodium metasilicate, A (9) 722.

Turner-Szymanowski, W. *See* Higbie, H. H.

Turrentine, J. W. Potash output expanded, A (7) 572.

Tuttle, M. Grinding apparatus, P (7) 492.

Tweedy, S. Estimation of naphthalene in oils and coal gas, A (8) 666.

Twells, R. Pebble mill linings, A (3) 211, A (10) 857; Selection and training of foremen, A (3) 236.

Twyman, F., and Perry, J. Colorimeter, P (11) 910.

Tykac, O. *See* Kallauner, O.

Tyler, P. M. Magnesite as an industrial mineral, A (5) 380; Uses of clay, A (2) 137.

Tyler, P. M., and Bowles, O. Nonmetallics acquire greater stability, A (7) 573.

Tyler Co., W. S. Research laboratory and experimental plant, A (12) 1109.

Uchida, S. Effect of calcium chloride on some of the physical properties of Portland cement, A (1) 16; Thermal expansion of cement and of cement with inert ingredients, A (10) 822, A (12) 1021.

Ueda, K. Weathering and durability of glass, A (2) 93.

Uehling, E. A. Heat Loss Analysis, B (9) 775.

Uehling Instrument Co. Novel pyrometer, A (11) 956, A (12) 1076.

Ufford, H. Design for plate, P (12) 1015.

Uhlig, K. Poor porcelain markets all over the world, A (12) 1112; Porcelain exports of Czechoslovakia in 1929, A (12) 1113.

Uhrmann, C. J., and Slater, S. M. Corrosion of tank blocks by opal glass, A (3) 166, A (10) 853.

Ullmann, F. Encyclopedia of Technical Chemistry. Vol. IV, B (6) 408, B (7) 595, B (12) 1105.

Ullrich. Electromagnetic roll crusher, A (12) 1075.

Ulrey, C. T. *See* Terrill, H. M.

Ungerer, E. Exchange reactions of water-insoluble alkaline-earth phosphates with permutites and clays, A (11) 974.

United Glass Bottle Mfrs., Ltd., and Moorshead, T. C. Delivering molten glass, P (10) 840, P (12) 1043.

United Kingdom Optical Co., Ltd., Culver, E., and Emerson, A. H. Spectacle lenses, P (8) 637.

Uno, D. *See* Haas, M.

Urazov, G. G., and Chitaev, A. V. Barium process of manufacturing alumina from bauxites and aluminium silicates rich in silica, A (3) 201.

Urazov, G. G., and Vilnyanskii, Y. E. Basic processes of manufacturing alumina, A (3) 201.

Urazov, G. G., Vilnyanskii, Y. E., and Morachevskii, Y. A. Soda-lime process of manufacturing alumina from bauxite and aluminium silicates rich in silica, A (3) 201.

Urbain, E. Silico-aluminum, P (8) 653.

Usher, A. P. History of Mechanical Inventions, B (10) 866.

Uyeda, J. *See* Kôzu, S.

Väth, H. Protection of concrete against aggressive water, A (11) 916.

Van Atta, C. B. Insulator, P (12) 1067, 1068.

Vandaveer, F. E. Measurement of radiant heat, A (9) 772.

Vanderbilt, R. T. Coloring clay, P (7) 596.

Van der Pyl, L. M. Properties of liquefied petroleum gases, A (11) 966.

Van Dusen, M. S. Theory of heat conduction, A (8) 666.

Vanick, J. S., and Merica, P. D. Heat-resistant alloy applicable to glass plants, A (12) 1070.

Van Nieuwenburg, C. J. Chemistry of setting of Portland cement, A (7) 501; Determination or calculation of refractoriness, A (6) 431; Researches of one-component system SiO_2. III. Stability of quartz, tridymite, and cristobalite, A (3) 230.

Van Nieuwenburg, C. J., and De Nooijer, C. N. J. Investigation on the one-component system SiO_2. II. Catalysts for slow transformations, A (8) 647.

Van Nieuwenburg, C. J., and Pieters, H. A. J. Studies on aluminium silicates containing water. II. Dehydrating vapor-pressure of kaolin, A (3) 230.

Van Norman, F. D. Magnetic throw-off for grinding machines, P (8) 606.

Vaughan, A. H. Electric heat-treating furnaces, A (5) 370.

Vaughan, W. H. Variation in physical properties across extruded column, A (3) 183.

Velander, S. Porcelain insulator and insulator porcelain, A (5) 362, B (10) 858, B (11) 935.

Venkateswaran, A. S., and Ganguly, V. Tests on suspension insulators after ten years' service, A (4) 291.

Verein für chemische und metallurgische Produktion. Ceramic masses, P (5) 331.

Vereinigte Hoyerswerdaer Glasfabriken Strangfeld & Hannemann A.-G. Modifying the appearance of glass objects, P (4) 275.

Véron, M. Characteristic curves of heat exchangers, A (5) 389; Laws of thermochemistry and calculation of calorific power, A (5) 372; *See* Roszak, C.

Verrill, A. H. Mummy mining in Peru, A (6) 407.

Vershofen, W. Balance of trade between Germany and the U. S., A (12) 1113; Cheap porcelain on North American market, A (12) 1113; Export balance, A (12) 1113; Export development in the ceramic industry, 1913 to 1929, A (12) 1112; Neglected export market, A (12) 1113; Smoot-Tariff Bill in force, A (12) 1111.

Vetter, W. *See* Simon, A.

Vial, E. Special equipment grinds locomotive valve-motion links, A (3) 146.

Vickerman, C. E. Art reflected in glass, A (9) 704.

Vickers, A. E. Application of colloid chemistry to study of clays. I, A (4) 305.

Vickers, Ltd. Rotary kiln and heat recuperator, P (10) 875.

Vickery, S. W. Satisfactory method for deenameling, A (12) 1026.

Vielhaber, L. Coefficient of expansion, A (11) 921; Colored enamels and coloring substances, A (12) 1027; Electric rotary kiln, A (4) 264; Enameled boiler pipes, A (12) 1028; Enamels free from cryolite, A (9) 717; Enamels without lead, A (12) 1028; Enamels, Their Composition, and Properties, B (8) 621; Preparation of Enamel Batches. Volume II, B (8) 622; Zinc oxide in enamels, A (11) 921.

Vigfusson, V. A. *See* Thorvaldson, T.

Vigreux, H. Glassblowing in Scientific and Industrial Laboratories, B (8) 630.

Vilnyanskii, Y. E. *See* Urazov, G. G.

Vlasov. Heat conductivity of refractories, A (3) 194.

Vlodavetz, N. I. Nephelite, A (1) 62.

Vogel, J. C. Electrometric titration of phosphoric acid and superphosphate solutions using the antimony electrode as indicator, A (10) 883.

Vogt, A. Firing clear red brick without flash, A (7) 528; Shrinkage of brick with short firing range, A (8) 640.

Voisin, U. B. Alumina cement, P (4) 264; Treating bauxites, P (11) 950.
Vojtěch, L. Tunnel brick furnace, P (6) 464.
Volarovich, M. Investigation of glass by Margule's method, A (1) 26.
Vollkommer, T. V. Charging and operating means for rotary furnaces for melting enamels, etc., P (5) 337.
de Voogd, J. G. Examination of refractory brick, A (8) 647.
Voorhees, S. F., and Walker, R. T. Machine and Architecture, B (10) 856.
Voss, A. *See* Kränglein, G.
Voulet, P. *See* Pomey, J.
Vowles, H. P. Engineer as ruler, A (7) 589.
Vuillemier, A. Interchanger for grinding machine, P (9) 698.

W., R. K. Standardization of porous brick made from clays and gravel, A (4) 276.
Wacker, F. G., and Zimmerman, H. W. Cylinder-grinding tool, P (11) 903.
Waddell, K. M. *See* Stitzer, R. B.
Waddington, Q. Business pots in Roman London, A (5) 328.
Wade, H. Delivering molten glass, P (1) 31
Wagner, H. Optical method for determination of materials in mixtures, residues, etc., A (12) 1100.
de Wagner, M. B. Design for bottle, P (10) 820.
Wagner, O. H. *See* v. Hevesy, G.
Wahl, W. Bearing of eutectic surfaces on crystallization-differentiation, A (6) 473; Chemistry of igneous rocks. Chemical equilibria in cooling rock magmas as depending on the constitution of the silicates. I, A (11) 975; II. Eutectics and the crystallization of igneous rocks, A (6) 473.
Walckenaer, C. Progress of heat technology during the past ten years, A (9) 768.
Waldron, F. B. Grinding and/or polishing glass, P (6) 425; *See* Pilkington Bros., Ltd.
Walker, R. T. *See* Voorhees, S. F.
Walker, V. Pulverized fuel firing, A (11) 968.
Walker, W. T. Design for bottle, P (7) 499.
Wallace, C. E. Commercial Art, B (10) 819.
Wallace, D. A. *See* Davis, J. D.
Wallace, J. H., Jr. *See* Furman, N. H.
Wallace, L. W., and Hannum, J. E. Engineers in American life, A (3) 239.
Walley, J. Changes in decoration of pottery manufacture, A (7) 496.
Walsh, J. F. Laminated glass absorbs attention of three industries, A (10) 832.
Walsh, L. Old Sandwich glassworks, A (12) 1040.
Walter, C. M. Design and operation of gas-heated furnaces, A (1) 58; Gas-heated furnaces, A (4) 284.
Walter, G. A. Cement manufacture, P (10) 826.
Walter, O. Tile-cutting machine, P (6) 369.
Walters, H. B. *See* Pottier, E.
Walton, S. F., and Hauman, E. L. Observation on use of silicon carbide in clay bodies, A (3) 191.
Ward, W. B. Abrading machine, P (5) 325.
Wardley, T. *See* British Hartford-Fairmont Syndicate, Ltd.
Wardley, T., and Renn, H. V. E. M. Annealing glassware, P (6) 424.
Warland, E. G. Modern Practical Masonry, B (9) 738, B (11) 938.
Warren, B. E. Structure of melilite (Ca, Na)$_2$ (Mg, Al) (Si, Al)$_2$O$_7$, A (11) 973; Structure of tremolite, A (6) 466.
v. Wartenberg, H. Hastening of silvering of glass by use of $SnCl_2$, A (11) 946, A (12) 1038.
v. Wartenberg, H., and Werth, H. Melting diagrams of refractory oxides, A (11) 941.
Washburn, E. W. International Critical Tables of Numerical Data, Physics, Chemistry, and Technology. Vol. VI, B (7) 585.
Wasilewski, L., and Zaleski, J. Z. Rotary furnace for extraction of aluminium salts from clay, A (8) 651.
Wasmuht, R. Behavior of metal oxides and silicates in a chlorine stream, A (7) 580.
Watkins, G. S. Labor Problems, B (7) 595.
Watrous, E. G. Design for lavatory, P (1) 14, P (12) 1015.
Watson, A. C. Color specification and prediction, A (1) 13.
Watson, C. B., and Carr, R. H. Coking process, P (9) 778.
Watson, D. J. Periodic kilns fired with pulverized coal, A (2) 120.
Watson, F. J. Accurate control essential in operation of enameling furnace, A (7) 511.
Watson, F. R. Acoustic correction of auditoriums, A (4) 289.
Watson, R. J. *See* Montgomery, R. J.
Watt, F. S. Portland cement, P (12) 1023.
Watt, J. A. Drawing sheet glass, P (6) 424.
Watts, A. P. Effect of furnace atmospheres on qualities of certain types of glazes, A (3) 210.
Watts, A. S. Feldspars and their peculiarities as ceramic solvents, A (3) 210, A (9) 752; Firing pottery, P (12) 1089; Making porcelain articles; artificial teeth, P (11)955.
Watts, A. S., and Carruthers, J. L. Laboratory test kilns, A (3) 182.
Webb, H. W. *See* Schoeller, W. R.
Webb & Corbett, Ltd., T. How to judge cut glass, A (12) 1035.
Webber, C. R. Design for bottle, P (10) 820.
Webel, A. A German-English Technical and Scientific Dictionary, B (9) 792.
Weber, A. Drying racks for brick, A (6) 447; Heat-dispersing device in driers, A (6) 447; Tile furnaces of smaller capacity, A (6) 455.
Weber, B. Highly refractory crucibles free from silica, A (6) 435.
Weber, D. A. Filler strips for laying paving brick pavements, A (11) 936.
Webster, W. G. Tile and fixture mounting, P (4) 265.
Weckerle, F. Uniting by sealing the insulating parts of high-tension insulators, P (3) 212; *See* Scheel, K.
Weeks, C. C. Bonding strength of firebrick mortars, A (9) 747; *See* Patterson, W. E.
de Weerdt, H. K. Glass batch mixing machinery, A (4) 268.
Wehle, F. How to make conveyers last longer, A (11) 957.
Weidert. Glasses containing rare earths, A (1) 20.
Weigel, W. M. Barite industry and deposits of Missouri, A (9) 781.
Weigele, T. W. Coking and noncoking of coals in water-gas generator, A (11) 967.
Weil, S. Features German machines, A (12) 1004.
Weinig, R. Reasons for formation of cracks in iron enamels, A (12) 1025.
Weinig, R., and Zschimmer, E. Expansion of soda-borosilicate glasses between 25°C and 150°C as a function of their chemical composition, A (5) 338.
Weinland, H. G. Grinding machine, P (2) 79.
Weiss, C. Design for plate, P (3) 153.
Weiss, C. R. Care of chain drives, A (12) 1072.
Weiss, L. *See* Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm Roessler.
Weiss, M. Drying of Coal, B (12) 1087.
Weissmann, A. Influence of ash and flue dust on cement, A (8) 618, A (12) 1021; Influence of stack dust on cement quality dependent on method of feed, A (10) 826.
Wellech, E. Spinning glass, P (2) 97.
Weller, J. M. Cyclical sedimentation of Pennsylvanian period and its significance, A (7) 570.
Welles, A. Forty years of glassmaking, A (5) 343; Porcelain industry in France, A (1) 50; Westmoreland Glass Co., A (3) 239.
Wells, V. High-speed wheels reduce foundry grinding cost, A (1) 4.
Wels, K. H. Development of clay pot handle in prehistoric ceramics, A (11) 953.

Welsh, E. W. Compound transparent sheets, P (6) 426.
Welter, J. Firing continuous kiln, A (3) 225; Lighting of continuous-fire kilns, A (4) 303, A (7) 557; Repairs to continuous-fire kilns when not in operation, A (8) 663, A (9) 764, A (10) 868; Retarding firing or temporarily stopping firing of a continuous kiln for repairs, A (6) 457; Starting the firing of continuous kilns, A (1) 56; Stopping an annular kiln, A (9) 763; Stopping a continuous-fire kiln at end of season, A (8) 663.
Wendler, A. Evolution and tendency of mechanical manufacture of hollow glassware, A (10) 833; Mechanical Working of Glass, B (10) 836; *See* Scheel, K.
Werotte, S. Conveying strips, sheets, or plates of glass, P (9) 732; Grinding, smoothing, and polishing apparatus, P (1) 29.
Wernecke. Kieselguhr as concrete aggregate, A (2) 85.
Werner, E. Plating glass and clay, A (7) 496.
Werner, K. Electrical resistance of refractory materials at high temperatures, A (11) 939.
Wernick, S. Prevention of corrosion by electrodeposition. VI. Nickel plating as a corrosion preventive; VII. Chromium plating as a corrosion preventive, A (5) 367.
Werth, H. *See* v. Wartenberg, H.
Werther, U. *See* Grüner, E.
Werthner, P. German Feldspar and Kaolin Company, Seilitz, A (3) 235.
Wertz, L. S. Treating masonry surfaces, P (5) 351.
Wesp, G. Design for covered dish, etc., P (12) 1015; Design for cup, etc., P (10) 820; Design for plate, etc., P (7) 499.
Wessely, E. Glass drawing, P (11) 933.
West, C. J. Annual Survey of American Chemistry, IV, BR (8) 689; Five Years of Research in Industry, 1926–1930, B (12) 1104.
West, F. English Ceramic Society's visit to America, A (3) 239; Value of scientific research on refractory materials, A (4) 282.
West, G. H. See Pike, R. D.
Westbury, W., and Collins, P. W. Pot and kiln construction, P (1) 26.
Westerlund, B. D. O. *See* Ekholm, C. G.
Westin, D. B. Handling glassware, P (9) 731.
Westin, D. B., and Ingle, H. W. Handling glassware, P (9) 731.
Westman, A. E. R. Use of oxygen in the manufacture of producer gas, A (11) 965; X-ray study of fire brick, A (6) 430.
Westman, A. E. R., and Hugill, H. R. Packing of particles, A (11) 990.
Weston, H. C. Further Experiments on Use of Special Spectacles in Very Fine Processes, B (2) 141.
Wetherbee, H. L. *See* Andrews, C. W.
Wetmore, M. P. Producing double-walled glass containers, P (1) 30.
Whalen, F. C., and Radiovisor Parent, Ltd. Pyrometers, P (6) 453.
Wheeler, F. *See* Dale, A. J.
Wheeler, R. E. M. London in Roman Times, B (12) 1014.
Wheeler, R. V. *See* Godbert, A. L.; Holroyd, R.
Whepley, E. G. History of furnace lining, A (5) 357.
Wherry, E. T., Ross, C. S., and Kerr, P. F. Progress in the study of the clay minerals, A (10) 875.
Whitaker, F. A. Radiating type combustion chamber used in firing rectangular kiln, A (2) 120.
Whitaker, H. *See* Smithells, A.
Whitaker, J. Plant ideas, A (11) 937.
White, A. E. Glass rolling, P (1) 32, 33, P (4) 274; Grinding cylinders, P (7) 495.
White, E. H. Manufacturing tile, P (1) 14.
White, H. E. Care and maintenance of fuel-fired furnace linings in nonferrous foundry, A (9) 747; Development of modern refractories, A (10) 850; Electric furnace, P (10) 866; History of refractories, A (2) 109; Refractories and refractory cements for nonferrous foundry, A (3) 191, A (5) 352; Refractory-maintenance cements in nonferrous foundry, A (9) 744; Silicon carbide and mullite, A (9) 744.
White, W. P. Calorimetry in furnaces, A (8) 657
Whitehouse, J. S. Roofs of brick kilns, P (3) 228.
Whitford, W. G., Taft, L., and Ensign, R. P. Report of the Committee on Terminology of the Federated Council on Art Education, A (8) 607.
Whitnall, H. O. Historical geology of glacial sand and gravel deposits, A (12) 1090.
Whittaker, T. *See* Clayton, Goodfellow & Co., Ltd.
Whittemore, H. L. *See* Tuckerman, L. B.
Whittemore, J. W. Ceramic resources of Virginia and their development, A (3) 228; Clays of Louisiana (Alexandria Area), B (11) 977; Roanoke-Webster Brick Co., A (11) 938.
Whittemore, J. W., and Dear, P. S. Physical Properties of Common and Face Brick Manufactured in Virginia, B (8) 645.
Whittemore, O. J. Absorption: its relation to durability, A (2) 104.
Whittles, J. R. *See* Belden, A. G.
Whitworth, F. False setting time of cement, A (9) 711.
Wiberg, E. Constitution of the polyborates, A (11) 980.
Widemann, R. V. Permeability of refractory materials and method of measurement, A (12) 1053.
Widmer, M. Swiss potteries, A (12) 1112.
Wiede's Carbidwerk Freyung m.b.H. Synthetic spinels, P (5) 361.
Wieselthier, V. Ceramics, A (1) 12.
Wiggin, J. D. Expansion of plaster of Paris, P (4) 314.
Wiggin, J. D., and Remmes, M. M. Plaster and process of controlling setting and expansion of setting, an accelerator and expansion controller therefor, and process of making such controllers, P (1) 16.
Wigginton, R. Coal Carbonization, B (7) 567, B (11) 970; Recent developments in fuel technology, A (9) 772.
van Wijegaarden, E. D. Roman brick industry A (8) 644.
Wilcox, H. B. *See* Brooke, W.
Wild, L. W. *See* Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and Wild L. W. Furnace roofs, P (7) 541.
Wildeman, T. Production of concrete in early Roman period, A (12) 1021.
Wilder, L. R. Insulator structure, P (9) 754.
Wildermuth, J. W. Lip tile and mounting therefor, P (12) 1041; Sheet glass apparatus, P (8) 635.
Wildhaber, E. Grinding relief on tools, P (12) 1006.
Wilkinson, J. A. *See* Hoff, W. L.
Willard, H. H., and Boldyreff, A. W. Determination of calcium by ignition of calcium oxalate to carbonate in air, A (9) 787.
Willard, H. H., and Young, P. Ceric sulphate as a volumetric oxidizing agent. VII. Determination of vanadium in presence of chromium, tungsten, and iron. VIII. Determination of chromium in presence of manganese, iron, and vanadium. IX. Preparation and stability of solutions, A (2) 132; X. Determination of thallium. XI. Oxidation of organic acids, A (7) 577; XII. Determination of tellerous acid. XIII. Determination of mercurous mercury, A (9) 787.
Willett, A. H. Refractory arch and arch brick, P (12) 1060.
Willetts, P. G. Refractory block, P (7) 541.
Williams, H. R. Grinding calendar rolls, etc., P (4) 251.
Williams, H. T. Cost finding in ceramic plants, A (3) 211.

Williams, P. Q. Glass-annealing leer, P (11) 932.
Williams-Ellis, Mrs. A. Men Who Found Out; Stories of Great Scientific Discoverers, B (8) 680.
Williamson, J. Oven of direct-flame continuous-tunnel type, P (11) 971.
Williamson, R. V. Flow of pseudoplastic materials, A (5) 385.
Wills, H. J. Lapping process imparts high finish on ball-bearing raceways, A (2) 78; Lapping tungsten carbide tools, A (9) 694.
Wills, L. J. Physiographical Evolution of Britain, B (8) 675.
Wilson, B. J. *See* Polson, J. A.
Wilson, E. D. Occurrence of dumortierite near Quartzite, Arizona, A (1) 42.
Wilson, H. Firing clay ware, A (10) 867; Ochers and mineral pigments of the Pacific northwest, A (3) 229.
Wilson, J. F. *See* Munro, Ltd., R. W.
Wilson, L. Problems in mine pumping, A (2) 137.
Wilson, L. M. Brickwork and ventilation, A (9) 747; Burning out producer-gas mains, A (9) 772.
Wilson, M. E. Report on Fluorspar, B (9) 783.
Winchell, A. N. Elements of Mineralogy. III. Determinative Tables, B (6) 469.
Windett, V. Producer gas practice, A (7) 563.
Windolf, F. S., Berry, S. E., and Martin, J. P. Fine grinding executes trend toward quality, A (7) 550.
Winegard, F. K. Design for bottle, P (12) 1015.
Wing Mfg. Co., L. J. Improved Gas Producer Operation, B (12) 1088.
Winkelmann, H. Advantages of gas generators with revolving grates, A (11) 966.
Winkler, E. Hollow tile manufacture and its difficulties, A (5) 350.
Winkler, O. S. Design for chimney cap, P (1) 14.
Winks, F. *See* Childs, A. A.; Dimbleby, V.; English, S.; Hodkin, F. W.; Turner, W. E. S.
Winn, M. D. New china and pottery, A (2) 81.
Winter, H., and Hupe, R. Transformation products of quartz, A (1) 43.
Winter, H. E. E. Manufacturing rigid grinding bodies of emery, silicon carbide, etc., P (2) 79.
Winter, O. Silica hearth of a copper-refining furnace, A (11) 946.
Winton, L. J. Mining and treatment of gypsum at South Australian plant, A (8) 614.
Winzer, C. B. Continuous kiln, P (5) 374; Furnaces, P (1) 59.
Wise, E. B. Adelaide Alsop Robineau, A (4) 252.
Wiss, J. E., Camp, T. P., and Ladoo, R. B. Gypsum plaster in the ceramic industries, A (3) 208, A (6) 411, A (8) 614, A (12) 1065.
Withrow, C. N. *See* Seil, G. E.
Withrow, J. R. *See* Reed, R. D.
Witzleben, H. Knife grinder, P (11) 902.
Wobst, F. Grinding plane irons, etc., P (7) 495.
Wölfle, R. Grinding machines, P (2) 81.
Wömpener, A. *See* Faber, O. M.
Wohlenberg, W. J. Combustion radiation and the Planck quantum theory. I and II, A (12) 1083; Influence of coal type on radiation in boiler furnaces, A (4) 302.
Wohlenberg, W. J., and Brooks, F. W. Some fundamental considerations in design of boiler furnaces, A (3) 195.
Wohnlich, E. *See* Gronover, A.
Woisin, H. E. Reliability of the sulphur dioxide determination according to the Reich-Raschig method, A (7) 578.
Woitinek, H. *See* Ruff, O.
Wolf, H. Protecting concrete against chemical action by a surface treatment, B (12) 1022.
Wolf, J. Calculation of ceramic pastes graphically, A (12) 1100; Introduction to the theory of colors of Wilhelm Ostwald, A (10) 813; Porphyry of Teplitz, A (6) 468.
Wolf, K., and Praetorius, M. Jelly formation from silicic acid sols by acids, A (12) 1102.
Wolff, C. H. Construction of refrigerator linings, A (3) 163.
Wolff-Friedenau, T. Development of faience and majolica ceramics, A (5) 328.
Wolfram, H. G. Borax in ground coats, A (3) 164; Lowering costs of enameled ware, A (7) 511; Observations of causes for inconsistent results in commercial fineness tests of porcelain enamels, A (3) 161, A (12) 1026; Stainless acid-resisting enamels, A (7) 508; *See* Bogenschutz, W.
Wollaston, T. R. Suggestions in boiler firing, A (2) 137.
Wolochow, D. *See* Thorvaldson, T.
Wood, A. A. Face grinding, A (5) 321.
Wood, A. R., and Leathwood, M. N. Glasses transparent to ultra-violet radiation, A (2) 91.
Wood, G. A. *See* Davis, N. R.
Wood, G. R. Grinding device for meat-slicing machines, P (6) 402.
Wood, H. E. The Ceramic Society, A (1) 73; Notes on the Society's trip to America, A (12) 1111.
Wood, H. F. *See* Coulter, W.
Wood, N. D. Buckling of floor tile, A (4) 293, A (11) 953.
Wood, W. H. Work-loading device, P (2) 80.
Wood, W. W. Window glass, P (2) 101.
Woodall-Duckham, Ltd., and Duckham, A. M. Tunnel kilns, P (11) 971.
Woodall-Duckham, Ltd., McDougal, A., Smith, E. W., and Finlayson, T. C. Coking fuel in vertical retorts, P (12) 1090.
Woodeson, W. A. *See* Clarke, Chapman, & Co., Ltd.
Woodman, R. M., and Taylor, E. McK. Emulsifying powers of bentonite and allied clays, and of clays derived from these by base exchange and hydrolysis, A (5) 384.
Woodman, W. S. Design for plate, P (1) 14.
Woods, H. *See* Lacey, W. N.; Steinour, H. H.
Woods, S. E. Czechoslovakian glass industry, A (4) 270.
Woodward, A. Oldest known culture of Gila Valley, Arizona, A (12) 1009.
Wooley, C. L. Treasures from Ur, A (1) 13.
Work, L. T. Crushing and pulverization, A (3) 213.
Worsdale, J. E. Some peculiar properties of sands, A (7) 587.
Worsnop, B. L. X-Rays, B (11) 988.
Wretblad, P. E. X-ray studies on the systems Fe_2O_3–Cr_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3–Mn_2O_3, A (10) 881.
Wright, A. Trend of filtration, A (3) 219.
Wright, C. H. Separating glass sheets, P (9) 730.
Wright, F. L. Glass and concrete building designed, A (4) 269; Glass as important building material, A (5) 343.
Wright, H. G. Recent developments in the application of dry fine grinding with air classification, A (10) 861.
Wulfestieg, F. *See* Diepschlag, E.
Wurts, F. China red glazes, A (6) 404; Cross-section of a flower pot factory, A (12) 1062.
Wuster, E. Encyclopedia-Dictionary Esperanto-German, B (12) 1115.
Wyatt, E. M. Brick-wall construction, P (9) 740.
Wylde, W. D. Commercially defined combustion efficiency, A (9) 771.
Wynne, B. Wheels from pure rubber, A (12) 1002.
Wynne-Jones, W. F. K. Behavior of hydrogen chloride in different solvents, A (11) 988.
Wythe, G. China clay in Mexico, A (12) 1092; Production of window glass in Mexico, A (11) 931.

Yamamoto, K. *See* Kato, Y.
Yancey, H. F. *See* Johnson, K. A.
Yancey, H. F., and Fraser, T. Coal-washing investigations, methods, and tests, A (3) 222.
Yant, W. P., and Berger, L. B. II. Instructions in methods of sampling and in use of Bur. of Mines portable Orsat apparatus for analyzing mine gases, A (5) 381.

Yegami, K. *See* Tabata, K.
Yerbury, F. R. *See* Robertson, H.
Yerk, H. H., and Baumberger, W. J. Grinding machine, P (9) 697.
Yerrick, W. D., and Peck, J. W. Traveling-grate stoker, P (8) 662.
Yewell, E. L. *See* Davis, C. D.
Yinger, L. N. Ceramic tile-mounting machine, P (8) 656.
Yingling, F. B. Friction tile press, P (7) 547.
Yoganandam, G. Suspension insulator testing, A (4) 291.
Yoganandam, G., and Sen, R. K. Measurement of voltage gradient on a string of suspension insulators, A (4) 291.
Yoshimura, J. *See* Jimori, S.
Yoshimura, T. Spectrophotometric study of micas, A (11) 927.
Young, F. W. Slip room control for continuous processes, A (12) 1071.
Young, G. J. Mining and milling barite, A (11) 958.
Young, J. G. *See* Hindes, J. W.
Young, P. *See* Willard, H. H.
Youngblood, D. F. Lavatory and toilet seat, P (10) 858.
Youngblood, J. N. Brick-laying machine, P (2) 106.
Younger, J. Work Routing in Production, B (7) 596.
Yu, T. L. New method for separation of aluminum-iron group, A (9) 786.

Zabelli, A. Geoelectric prospecting for ore, A (12) 1090; Geophysical prospecting for minerals, A (8) 672.
Zachariasen, W. H. Crystal structure of benitoite, $BaTiSi_3O_9$, A (11) 980; Crystal structure of titanite, A (10) 881; Meliphanite and leucophanite, A (11) 974; Structure of thortveitite, A (10) 881; *See* Bragg, W. L.
Zadorozny, M. Sheet glass apparatus, P (6) 424.
Zaisser, W. Waterproofing hollow-tile walls, P (1) 38.
Zaleski, J. Z. *See* Wasilewski, L.
Zammait, T. Prehistoric Malta: The Tarxien Temples, B (11) 909.
Zandy, R. New V. D. E. rules for heavy current installations below 1000 v., A (9) 796.
Zeh, E. A. Coloring thin glass bodies, P (9) 732.
Zemiatchensky, P. A. Cambrian "blue" clay, A (7) 574; Geological sketch of Tschassoff-Jar refractory clays, B (8) 675.
Zimmerman, H. W. *See* Wacker, F. G.
Zimmermann, E. Kirchner, the precursor of Kandler in the Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, A (12) 1009.
Zimmler, E. Rational brick laying, A (6) 428.
Zinn, W. H. *See* Gray, J. A.
Zintl, E. *See* Cissarz, A.
Zirker, G. H. Plastic linings for cupolas, A (7) 538.
Zocher, H. *See* Bradfield, R.
Zörner, A. *See* Huttig, G.
Zombory, L. V. *See* Strebinger, R.
Zousmanovich, M. V. *See* Iourganov, V. V.
Zschacke, F. H. Sediments in regenerators and waste-gas conduits in glass-melting furnaces, A (7) 518; Use of boric acid in glass industry, A (5) 338.
Zschimmer, E. Determination of soluble alkalis from fire-polished soda-lime-silica glasses, A (12) 1096; Fluor opal and the theory of opaque glasses, A (8) 625; Gold-ruby glass, A (11) 928; Signal green and absorption of copper oxide in various glasses, A (1) 19; Significance of applied physics to the glass industry, A (2) 92; Theoretical glass problems of the present, A (7) 519; Theory of the composition of glass, A (10) 833; Velocity of crystallization in soda-lime-silica glasses, A (7) 516; *See* Riedel, L.; Tabata, K.; Weinig, R.
Zsigmondy, R. Absorption of light in colored glass, A (1) 20.
Zwetsch, A., and Stumpen, H. Method of quantitative crystal analysis by means of X-rays, A (4) 307.

SUBJECT INDEX TO ABSTRACTS

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters A, B, P, and BR preceding reference numbers indicate that the abstract referred to is an abstract of an article (A), of a book (B), of a patent (P), or of a book review (BR).

Volume 9, 1930

Abbe, on glass, work of, cited, A (2) 92, A (11) 929.
Abder-Holden process, low-temperature carbonization, A (7) 565.
Abrading of surfaces, P (3) 149.
Abramow, cited on effect of loam impurities in sand for cement mortars, A (12) 1019.
Abram's fineness modulus, comparison to sieve test, A (9) 709.
Hummel cited on, A (8) 686.
Abrasion test for refractories, at high temperatures, report on, A (3) 191, A (8) 651.
for silica brick, A (4) 286.
Abrasive apparatus, wheels. *See* also Grinding apparatus, wheels.
applying to polishing wheel, P (11) 903.
feeder for bulk materials, B (12) 1077.
use of, for rebuilding commercial engines, A (11) 993.
Abrasive articles, forming, P (11) 904.
Abrasive Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Abrasive Industries Assn. of Great Britain. *See* Societies, technical.
Abrasive industry, German, A (5) 324.
merger of American Glue Co. and Carborundum Co., A (11) 994.
uses of Cambrian clay in, B (8) 675.
Abrasive Machine Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Abrasive materials, attaching to rollers, P (9) 699.
in 1928, A (8) 601.
standardization of grain, A (8) 603.
Abrasive products, manufacture and uses of, B (9) 696.
Abrasives, IV, A (9) 696, A (12) 1003.
aluminous oxide, purification of, P (12) 1060.
artificial, A (7) 490, B (9) 696, B (10) 810, A (11) 900.
belts of, coating of, A (10) 810.
Canadian, natural and artificial, production of, A (3) 146.
coated, makers to combine, A (11) 994.
compositions of, P (4) 251.
compound for, P (4) 251.
corundum, A (2) 77.
disks, making of, P (10) 810.
engineering progress in, A (8) 601.
essentials of grain size in, A (8) 602.
flexible sandpaper, manufacture of, P (12) 1005.
for glass, A (6) 420.
grain, screens and screening practices for, A (11) 900.
manufacture of, P (7) 494, P (7) 541, P (9) 699, A (10) 808.
material for manufacture of wheels, P (12) 1006.
material for, new, P (4) 250.
motion picture film of, A (3) 146.
1929, production in, A (10) 810.
problems of, discussions of, A (10) 808.
processes in marble production, A (3) 148.
production gained in, A (6) 400.
Sven Pulsen, pioneer maker of, A (4) 317.
report on, B (8) 605.
sheet material, P (4) 250.
shipments of, A (10) 810.
silicon carbide and fused alumina, tests on, A (12) 1052.
steel, use in enameling plant, A (2) 87, A (3) 165.
synthetic crystalline corundum, P (12) 1005.
use of, in preparing petrographic specimens, A (7) 490.
U. S. exports of, A (4) 317.
value and sources of, A (7) 490.
waterproof, flexible backing with abrasive attached with glue, coating of nitro-cellulose composition, P (1) 5.
waterproof fabric, described, P (1) 5.
with zirconium base, A (3) 199.
Absorption, relation of, to durability, A (2) 104.
of sand-lime brick, A (3) 185.
of water, determination of porosity by, B (7) 593.
Abstracts, Geophysical, V, A (1) 59; VI, VII, A (2) 128; VIII, A (3) 228; IX, X, A (6) 467; XI, B (10) 879; XII, B (7) 575; XIII, B (9) 783; XIV, B (10) 879.
of scientific and technical publications from Mass. Inst. of Tech., A (12) 1107.
Accident prevention, A (11) 993.
Acid proofing, hard rubber lining, process for, B (12) 1114.
Achema Yearbook, 1928–30, B (7) 594, B (12) 1115.
Acids, action on concrete and cement of, A (10) 821.
aqueous hydrofluoric, action on silica of, A (11) 980.
and bases, potentiometric determination of, A (12) 1100.
boric, effect of clinkering on Portland cement, A (8) 610.
brick floor for resisting, A (9) 737.
cresylic, flotation research on activity of constituents of, A (7) 581.
hydrochloric, manufacture of earthenware, resistant to, P (6) 442.
organic, oxidation of, A (7) 577.
perchloric, method of silica analysis, A (10) 884.
phosphoric, electrometric titration of, A (10) 883.
phosphoric, and enameled ware, A (6) 417.
phosphoric, volumetric determination of, A (11) 988.
polishing of glass with, A (4) 268.
silicic, definite composition, A (10) 877.
and esters, A (6) 471.
in ferrous silicon, tests on, A (12) 1098.
glass properties of, A (11) 943.
high and low, A (10) 877.
salts of, A (11) 943.
sulphuric, rational analysis of refractory clays by, A (6) 472.
sulphuric, thermochemical treatment of bauxite with, P (6) 442.
titanic, preparation of, P (11) 990.
used in galvanizing, A (3) 165.
Acme Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Acme Steel Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Acmite, fusion relations of, A (5) 375.
Acoustics, correction of auditoriums, A (4) 289.
A C Spark Plug Co. *See* Manufacturers.
"Adachrome," high-temperature refractory cement, A (6) 435, A (8) 647.
Adachrome Plastic Supercement, new chromite cement, A (5) 352.
Adams and Williamson, cited on refractive index of glass at high temperatures, A (6) 418.
Adel Clay Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Adelaide Potteries, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Adirondack feldspars, mineralogy of, A (6) 468, A (11) 976.
Adsorption and emulsion, formation of, A (9) 789.
by kaolin of $Th(NO_3)_4$ and $FeCl_3$, A (1) 67.
Ad-Triplex, laminated glass, A (11) 930.
Advance Wheel Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Advance Waterproof Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Aerial tramway, transporting raw materials by, A (5) 368.
Africa, primitive pottery of, A (7) 498.
Aggregates, inert, in ceramic bodies, substitution for quartz, A (3) 208.
pycnometer for measuring free moisture in, A (9) 759.
trilinear charts for grading control of, A (9) 759.
Agitator, laboratory for mixing coal samples, A (2) 126.
mechanical, to secure uniform agitation, A (1) 66.
Air, abnormal, conditions on mine workers, A (6) 479.
adsorbed, apparatus for determination of, A (2) 135.
for combustion, waste heat in, A (7) 506.
compressed, chart on, A (7) 584.
compressed, use and cost of, A (4) 297.
concrete free from, A (5) 389.
conditioned drying and processing materials by, B (4) 298.
in continuous kilns, use of, A (7) 557.
control of, in glass manufacture, P (5) 347.
dehumidification of, A (2) 134.
dry, method of obtaining, for humidity control for rubber laboratory, A (2) 115.
for drying of clay products, A (2) 134.
in drying chamber, velocity of, A (3) 216.
function in annular kiln of, A (11) 962.
hot, heating, calculation of piping for, A (3) 217.
low pressure, mechanical displacement of, A (6) 447, A (12) 1071.
preheating, influence on heating by, A (3) 220.
relative humidity and moisture of, A (6) 447.
removal of fine particles in, A (2) 136.
Air-brush, uses of, A (3) 151.
Air classification, application of dry fine grinding with, A (10) 861.
Air conditioning in ceramics, apparatus for, A (3) 209, A (12) 1026.
Air-cooled block, circulating, P (3) 202.
Air-flow through circular orifice with rounded approach, B (12) 1077.
Air heating, cost of, A (7) 559.
Air preheaters, A (5) 364.
heating surface in, A (2) 124.
Air pressure, consideration and linear translation in measurement of, A (7) 584.
Air-separating unit, Federal, A (7) 552.
Air separation, in nonmetallic mineral plants, application of, A (5) 364, A (7) 552.
operation and efficiency, A (3) 218.
Air separator for estimating grain size, A (2) 114.
improvement in, A (10) 862.
laboratory, A (11) 963.
"Ventoplax," A (5) 368, A (9) 756.
Air-sifting, method of determining finest constituent of cement, A (2) 84.
Air-water vapor mixtures, saturated, psychrometric charts and vapor pressures for, A (1) 66.
Airway markers, brick for, for roads and bridges A (12) 1048.
Alaska, chrome mining, A (5) 377.
Juneau concentrator, milling practice at, A (6) 449.
southeastern, geology and minerals of, B (5) 382.
Albania, ceramic discoveries in, A (7) 498.
Alberene stone, hardening of, P (2) 136.
Alberta, Northern, core-drilling bituminous sands, Ells cited on, B (11) 977.
Alcohols, latent heat of vaporization of, A (3) 223.
Aldridge Colliery Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Alexejew, cited on effect of loam impurities in sand for cement mortars, A (12) 1019.
Algeria, production of diatomite in, A (2) 130.
Alhambra Kilns, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Alite, (bauxite) world deposits of, A (3) 201.
chemical, microscopic, X-ray, examination of, A (4) 254.
in Portland cement clinker, as ingredient of, A (9) 708.
Alkali carbonates, products of reaction with barium silicates, P (12) 1105.
Alkali chloride, freeing potassium carbonate from, P (9) 793.
Alkali fluorides and silicic acids, volumetric determination of, A (1) 63.
Alkali industries, summarized, A (7) 572.
west coast, A (7) 573.
Alkali metals, in glass, volumetric determination of, A (10) 832.
minor, uses of, A (10) 832.
Alkali oxide–silica system, cristobalite liquidus in, A (9) 783.
Alkali stannates, arsenates, antimonates, mixture of, process of treating, P (4) 314.
Alkaline-earth titanates, production of, P (8) 680.
Alkaline earths, double carbonates of, A (4) 309, A (6) 465.
Alkaline salts, influence on melting and properties of soda-lime-silica glasses, A (10) 833.
influence of, on soda-lime-silica glasses, A (7) 514.
Alkalis, detection of, in salt mixtures and silicates, A (1) 63.
double carbonates of, A (4) 309, A (6) 465.
in glass, determination of, A (11) 978.
from glass containers, effect of, on rate of dissociation of hydrogen peroxide, A (7) 516.
silica solution of, P (6) 475.
J. Lawrence Smith method for, determination of sodium in calcium carbonate for, A (10) 884.
soluble, from fire-polished soda-lime-silica glasses, determination of, A (12) 1096.
in vitreous enamels, A (3) 159.
in water and in silicates, determination of, by semi-microchemical method, A (6) 470.
Edgar Allen & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Allen and Rogers, cited on hydrated tricalcium aluminate, A (8) 612.
Alliance Clay Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Allied Industrial Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Alloys, acid resistant, production of, A (11) 993.
of aluminum with thorium and silicon, B (2) 110.
heat- and corrosion-resistant, A (3) 165.
heat-resistant, use in enamel industry, A (2) 87.
heat-resisting, A (5) 365, A (6) 416.
for high temperatures, A (10) 860.
silicon and steel melting, A (8) 621.
stable on heating, use of, A (6) 462.
All-Rolok brick, for partition wall, tests on, A (12) 1046.
All-Rolok Ideal Wall, in Flemish bond, A (8) 643.
Alluvial, mining by dredging and hydraulicking of, B (11) 977.
Al_2O_3, influence of, on properties of glass, A (5) 341.
Al_2O_3–H_2O, system of, A (7) 579.
Al_2O_3–K_2O–H_2O, equilibrium studies of, A (11) 984.
Al_2O_3–Na_2O–H_2O, equilibrium studies of, A (11) 984.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2, investigation of system of, A (11) 943.
Aloxite, artificial abrasive, A (11) 900.
Alpax, fusibility of, A (10) 886.
Alpine Machine A.-G. *See* Manufacturers.
Alps, beryllium deposits in, A (11) 973.
Alton Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Alum, aluminium, water-free, preparation of, A (10) 877.
Alumina. *See* also Refractories.
from artificial bauxite, P (8) 653.
from bauxite and aluminium silicates, barium process of manufacturing, A (3) 201.
from bauxite, soda-lime process of manufacture, A (3) 201.
ceramic properties of, B (7) 540.
clay, brick, improving quality of, A (7) 537.

content of, in aluminoborosilicates, determination of, A (5) 386.
content of, in diaspores and alumina clay, method of estimating, A (2) 106.
crystalline, refractory substance containing, P (7) 542.
determination of, process of, A (10) 883.
effect of, on devitrification of soda-lime-silica glass, A (11) 923.
effect of, on reduction of tricalcium phosphate by carbon, A (5) 385.
effect of, on slag in steel-melting furnaces, A (7) 579.
ferric, described, use of, A (7) 579.
as fluxing agent in Portland cement, A (8) 612.
fused, refractories, uses in enamel industry, A (3) 160.
fused, and silicon carbide in refractories, uses and tests on, A (12) 1052.
fused, thermal expansions of, A (9) 745, A (10) 848.
γ and spinels, A (7) 579, A (11) 945.
heat of formation of, revision of, A (4) 309.
vs. iron, A (9) 708.
Kuznetzoff-Zhukovsky process, A (8) 650.
magnesite, and chrome, refractories of, advantages over fire brick, A (12) 1052.
manufacture of, processes for, A (3) 201.
manufacture of, by wet process, A (6) 439, A (8) 650.
opacifier for glass, A (3) 167.
preparation of, P (8) 653, P (11) 949.
production of chromate, with recovery of, P (8) 680.
pure, production of, P (4) 289.
reaction of, A (9) 786.
in refractory materials, A (3) 201, A (8) 651, A (10) 851.
as refractory materials for furnace construction, A (5) 358, A (6) 438.
treating aluminous materials for production of, P (6) 441.
from volcanic ash, preparation of, A (9) 745.
water-vapor in, solubility of, A (12) 1103.
wet-process manufacture of, A (6) 439, A (8) 650.
Alumina cement. *See* also Cement, alumina.
production of, P (4) 264, P (7) 508.
Alumina hydrate, effect of heat on, X-ray investigations on, A (4) 310, A (11) 977.
Alumina–lime–water, system of, A (3) 153.
Alumina silicates, method for decomposing, A (8) 676.
Aluminates, barium, A (9) 785.
of calcium hydrates, study of, A (9) 784.
hydrated, polycalcium, A (9) 784.
monocalcium, existence in solution of, A (11) 915.
tricalcium, structure of, A (10) 881.
Aluminiferous material, preparation of alumina from, P (8) 653.
Aluminite, insulation product of, A (9) 745.
Aluminium, fusibility of, A (10) 886.
gravimetric determination of, A (9) 786.
as oxide, gravimetric determination of, A (7) 577.
water-free alums, A (10) 877.
Aluminium chloride, anhydrous, manufacture of, P (6) 441.
Aluminium fluoride in cast-iron enamels, effect of, A (12) 1024.
preparation of, P (9) 793.
quantitative determination of sulphates in presence of, A (7) 578.
Aluminium hydrate, production of pure, from aluminum raw materials rich in silica, P (1) 47.
Aluminium hydroxide, X-ray examination of heat effects on, A (4) 310, A (11) 977.
Aluminium oxide, analyses of, and use, P (12) 1061.
for grinding disks, A (12) 1002.
in minerals in glass pots and tank blocks, A (4) 285.
minerals, treating of, P (10) 855.
Aluminium phosphates, lime-free, effect of, in cement, P (12) 1024.
Aluminium salts, from clay, rotary furnace for extraction, A (8) 651.
Aluminium silicates, alumina from, soda-lime and barium processes for manufacture of, A (3) 201.
for chemical analysis, method of decomposing, A (3) 168.
water in, studies on, A (3) 230.
hydrous, takizolite, A (2) 128.
Aluminium sulphate, treating aluminous material for production of, P (6) 441.
Aluminoborosilicates, alumina in, determination of, A (5) 386.
Aluminosilicates, crystal chemistry of, A (11) 981.
Aluminous cement. *See* Cements, aluminous.
Aluminous materials, in northern India, A (3) 201.
for production of aluminium sulphate, treating of, P (6) 441.
Aluminum, alloys with thorium and silicon, B (2) 110.
calcium and magnesium in, determination of, A (3) 232.
Chancel's method for separation of iron from, A (6) 471.
electrodeposition of, B (9) 791.
gravimetric method for quantitative separation of manganous, ferrous, calcium, magnesium ions, from phosphate and, A (9) 786.
in presence of phosphoric acid, quantitative determination of, A (9) 786.
in steel-melting furnace slag, influence of, A (4) 285.
permanganate method of testing, A (12) 1101.
process of treating minerals containing, P (3) 203.
weathering processes of, A (11) 982.
production of, in U. S. S. R., A (8) 672.
use of, vs. ceramics, A (6) 479.
Aluminum Co. of America. *See* Manufacturers.
Aluminum Industries, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Aluminum industry, B (8) 689.
Aluminum-iron group, method for separation of, A (9) 786.
Alundum vs. silicon carbide for high tensile strength, A (10) 808.
See also Abrasives, artificial.
Amberger Kaolin Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Amco leer loader, A (2) 94.
Amco super-heater tank, for flexibility in color range, A (8) 626.
American Blower Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
American Ceramic Society. *See* Societies, technical.
American Chinaware Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
American Dressler Tunnel Kilns, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
American Face Brick Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
American Federation of Art. *See* Art, American Federation of; also Exhibitions.
American Foundrymen's Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
American Gas Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
American Glue Co. *See* Manufacturers.
American Hard Rubber Co. *See* Manufacturers.
American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. *See* Societies, technical.
American Iron and Steel Institute. *See* Societies, technical
American Museum of Natural History. *See* Museums.
American Portland Cement Co., Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
American Refractories Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. *See* Societies, technical.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers. *See* Societies, technical.
National Materials Handling. *See* Societies, technical.
American Society for Testing Materials. *See* Societies, technical.
American Sand & Gravel Co. *See* Manufacturers.

American Spiral Spring Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
American Stove Co. *See* Manufacturers.
American Truck & Body Co. *See* Manufacturers.
American units, conversion of combined metric units to, A (10) 885.
Ammonia extraction process. *See* Processes.
Ammonia-soda plant, economy of mechanical handling, A (7) 552.
Ammonia-soda process. *See* Processes.
Ammonium acetate, separation of barium from lead by, A (8) 676.
Ammonium algernate as flotative for enamels, use of, A (1) 17.
Ammonium nitrate, explosives of, anti-fire-damp A (10) 889.
Amtorg Trading Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Analcime, structure of, A (11) 983.
Analcite and meerschaum, beds of, A (5) 376.
structure of, A (11) 973.
Analysis, aluminates of calcium, hydration of, A (1) 15.
chemical, for soda-borosilicate glass melts, A (1) 21.
of coal, coke, and by-products, B (2) 126.
hydrated Portland cement, constitution of, A (1) 15.
inorganic, rocks, metals, minerals, B (1) 68.
practical quantitative inorganic, recent developments in, B (12) 1104.
practical quantitative, manual for laboratory on, B (12) 1105.
rational, of refractory clays by decomposition with sulphuric acid, A (1) 64.
tricalcium aluminate, crystal structure and hydration products of, A (1) 15.
Andalusite, chemical composition and uses of, A (11) 942.
physical and chemical properties of, A (7) 535.
for spark plugs and refractories, A (7) 544, A (10) 848, A (12) 1064.
in refractories, A (10) 848, (A) 12, 1054.
structure of, A (6) 431.
Andalusite granite, weathering of, tests on, A (10) 875.
Andrews Steel Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Anhydrite, commercial utilization of, A (12) 1019.
gypsum containing, for retarding Portland cement, A (3) 155.
Anhydrite cement, A (7) 504.
properties of, A (3) 155.
Annealing, glass. *See* also Glass apparatus, annealing; Glass apparatus, leers for; Leers for annealing glass.
of glass, leer for, P (4) 271, P (7) 523, P (8) 636, P (10) 839.
of glass in strip form, P (4) 271.
of glassware, commercial, schedule for, A (7) 519, A (9) 722.
leer roll for sheet glass, P (7) 525, P (10) 837.
of pressed steel hubs, A (10) 853.
of sheet glass, apparatus for, P (4) 273.
of window glass, principles of, A (8) 623, A (9) 723.
Annealing furnaces, glass, P (6) 424, P (7) 526, P (8) 638.
Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data, I, B (11) 988; II, B (12) 1104.
Annular kilns. *See* Kilns, annular.
Anorthite, silicates similar to, B (9) 782.
Anorthite group, relation to nepheline group, A (11) 981.
Anorthosite, Adirondack, feldspars in, A (6) 468, A (11) 976.
Leon A. Anthony. *See* Manufacturers.
Anthracite, preparation of, A (6) 459.
silt coal, economics of reclamation of, A (6) 460.
Antimonates, alkali stannates, arsenates, mixture of, process of treating, P (4) 314.
Antimonite, mining of, in Slovenia, A (12) 1093.
Antimony, compounds of, as opacifiers, P (5) 337.
in enamel, use of, A (5) 335.
estimation of amount in arsenious oxide, A (5) 385.
Antimony-oxide, "Stibiox O," as substitute for tin oxide in enamels, A (5) 337.
use of, in enamel industry, A (11) 921.
Antimony tri-iodides, preparation of purification of, for immersion media of high refractive index, A (11) 926.
"Antoxyde," from antimonite, for color pigment, A (12) 1093.
Apatites, chemical composition relation to physical and morphological properties, A (11) 975.
Appalachian coal, southern, low-temperature carbonization of, A (3) 220.
Apparatus, air classifier, P (8) 661.
air separator for estimating grain size, A (2) 114.
for blowing and rolling quartz objects, P (10) 855.
brick. *See* Brick apparatus; Masonry apparatus.
cement. *See* Cement apparatus.
chemical, mechanical agitator to secure uniform agitation, A (1) 66.
for clay mining, in Germany, A (12) 1072.
concentrator table, P (8) 662.
crushing, developments in, A (13) 218.
for crushing and grinding, A (2) 117.
for differential potentiometric titration, A (2) 133.
dippers, excavating, teeth for, P (1) 54.
draft regulators, need of, A (3) 224.
drying. *See* Drying apparatus.
electrical. *See* Electrical apparatus.
evaporation, in chemical industries, A (3) 215.
feeding and metering pulverized material, P (1) 54.
for grinding. *See* Grinding apparatus.
heating. *See* Heating apparatus.
helical press for brick, A (1) 53.
impact machine, results with, A (3) 160.
insulator testing, P (5) 363.
iron separation with, from ceramic masses, A (1) 53.
light beam to control, use of, A (11) 958.
Lindemann-Danielson cross-bending test machine, experimental work with, A (3) 162.
for material handling, B (4) 298.
measurements, gages for, B (1) 54.
for measurements of test specimens, A (3) 184.
for metallization, A (2) 137.
microphotometer, integrating, for X-ray crystal reflections, A (1) 52.
mining of clay by pneumatic shovel hammer, A (1) 54.
mining, permissible equipment for, A (1) 54.
motor-generators, industrial application of, A (12) 1073.
Orsat. *See* Orsat apparatus.
photocolorimeter to match colors, A (1) 13.
plastometer, new, A (1) 52.
for porcelain plant in England, A (12) 1066.
for P. C. E. determinations, A (2) 114.
pyrometers, optical and radiating, use and value of, A (1) 53.
pyrometers, potentiometer recording, described, A (1) 53.
"Pyroversum," small optical pyrometer, A (1) 53.
sandblasting, P (2) 118.
screens, vibratory motion, efficiency of, Bur. Mines tests, A (1) 54.
for sensible heat in coke, process for using, P (2) 128.
shale planer, P (6) 452.
spray head, P (8) 662.
temperature. *See* Temperature apparatus.
testing. *See* Testing apparatus.
tile. *See* Tile apparatus.
traveling-grate stoker, P (8) 662.
underfeed stoker, P (8) 662.
volumeter, Goodner mercury, improved, description of, A (3) 181.
volumeter, mercury displacement, A (1) 52.
for weighing and batch mixing, A (2) 117.
X-ray laboratory, for studying structure of materials, A (2) 114.

Aquagel, use of, in cement, mortar, concrete, A (7) 499.
viscosities and plasticities of, A (9) 790.
Aqueous solutions, heat capacities in, A (5) 387.
of strong electrolytes, viscosity of, A (7) 584.
Arch, boiler furnace, protection by ashes, A (3) 225.
furnace, P (2) 111.
Arch block, refractory, P (2) 111.
Arch tile, interlocking, A (8) 650.
Archaeology, Aboriginal Society in Southern Calif., B (1) 13.
ancient Bulgarian ceramics, A (11) 995.
ancient and historical monuments of London, B (12) 1014.
ancient pagoda of China, A (8) 687.
art treasures from Erech, A (11) 909.
Athenian krater, A (9) 700.
Balkan, A (11) 909.
banded pottery in Danubian culture, A (6) 407.
brick in Mesopotamia, use of, history of, A (12) 1048.
brick altar and fortress in Palestine, A (8) 644.
brick-walled graves at Ur, A (8) 644.
brickwork remains in Chinese wall, A (9) 738.
Burlington Fine Arts Club, glass beaker, A (11) 908.
Byzantine mosaics, 8th Century in Damascus, A (1) 12.
Cahokia mounds, Indian pottery of, A (7) 498.
catalogue of Egyptian art, B (8) 609.
culture of Gila Valley, Ariz., studied by Los Angeles field party, A (12) 1009.
Centuripe, polychrome vases from, A (5) 329.
ceramic discoveries in Albania, A (7) 498.
in China, A (11) 909.
Chinese pottery, between Han and T'ang, A (10) 818.
clay Paleolithic, in Moravia, A (4) 253.
discoveries, B (2) 84.
discoveries of Byzantine art, A (10) 818.
Etruscan cauldron, and pottery, A (5) 329.
excavations at Cyprus, A (2) 83.
at Olynthus, I. Neolithic settlement, B (11) 909.
at Petra, A (7) 498.
of pottery in Baluchistan, B (12) 1014.
at Ur, 1930, pottery found, A (12) 1009.
exhibitions of Hittite, Scythian Bronzes and Han potteries, A (10) 818.
explorations of the Southwest, A (2) 83.
4th Century A. D., Roman art treasures, A (10) 818.
glass, analyses of Egyptian, Babylonian, Roman, A (1) 19.
Han Dynasty, Chinese pottery of, A (3) 153.
Havemeyer, ceramic collection, A (9) 700.
Hellenistic vase, A (9) 701.
how to observe in, B (5) 331.
Indian ceramic designs of southwest, A (6) 407.
in Italy, A (10) 818.
Maya, aerial survey of, A (5) 328.
Mayan art, new discoveries, A (9) 703.
Henry Chapman Mercer, obituary of curator of American and prehistoric archaeology, A (10) 819.
Moravia, Paleolithic "Pompeii" in, A (5) 328.
mosaics, floor, 6th Century, at Jerash, A (5) 328.
Mound Builders, pottery designs of, A (7) 498.
mummy mining in Peru, A (6) 407.
Persia, origin of Christian art, A (5) 329.
pottery, African and Greek, contrast of, A (7) 498.
in ancient Peru, B (8) 610.
at Burslem, A (6) 407.
of Egypt and Palestine, A (12) 1009.
of Neolithic camps, A (6) 407.
Persian and Egyptian illustrated in *English Quarterly*, A (1) 13.
Roman, in England, B (12) 1014.
prehistoric Indian, in San Nicolas, A (11) 908.
prehistoric Malta, Tarxien Temples, B (11) 909.
red glaze of Roman potters, A (12) 1008.
Russian ceramics, history of old, A (12) 1009.
school of, for Iraq, A (2) 84.
Stewart bequest, Chinese porcelains of, A (5) 329.
Stone Age village in Italy, A (2) 83.
Stone Age, workshop in England, A (10) 818.
Syria, expedition by Institut de France, A (1) 13.
T'ang and Han periods, Chinese glass, A (5) 330.
terra cotta, of Corinth, B (8) 610.
terra cotta goddesses of Agrigentum, A (12) 1009.
tile of the Middle Ages described, A (12) 1008.
tile stoves decorated of the Renaissance in Saxony, A (12) 1009.
tombs of Corinth, A (7) 498.
Tutankhamen's tomb, illustrations of objects, A (1) 13.
Ur, art treasures from, A (1) 13, A (5) 329.
vases and bronzes, 7th to 4th Century, B. C., A (9) 700.
Architectonic decoration medium, glass as, A (1) 22.
Architects, handbook for, B (6) 485.
Architectural colorist, training for, A (7) 495.
Architecture. *See* also Masonry, Terra Cotta, Faience.
American, uses of clay in, A (9) 703.
art and ceramics in modern building, A (1) 48.
brick and terra cotta in, A (5) 361.
clay products in, A (5) 361.
clay products, interpreters of, A (7) 543.
color in, A (4) 289.
crystal glass, use of, A (11) 992.
decorated terra cottas of Corinth, B (8) 610.
drawing, B (9) 752.
economic height of modern office buildings, B (12) 1063.
Florentine, early, A (4) 289.
French, examples of, B (11) 950.
German, of today, B (10) 856.
glass mosaics, colored, for, A (12) 1009.
influence of ceramic and other materials on, A (11) 905.
for machine age, B (10) 856.
modern, A (11) 950.
modern, representative of Le Corbusier, B (11) 951.
of modern times, B (11) 951.
molten basalt in, use of, B (10) 856.
mosaics in Metropolitan Life Insurance building, Ottawa, A (11) 994.
noise in buildings, B (1) 49.
pottery and tableware, exhibition at Breslau, A (3) 152.
problems in drawing, B (9) 752.
rôle of ceramics in, A (3) 151.
tile in, cactus as motif, A (11) 950.
tile for subway buildings in Berlin, use of, A (12) 1067.
training for colorist, A (3) 151.
Frank Lloyd Wright, glass and copper to replace brick and stone in architecture, A (11) 931.
of Y. M. C. A. building, New York, A (11) 994.
Argentina, brick industry in, A (8) 687.
German porcelain plants in, A (12) 1113.
pottery and glassware in, A (9) 798.
Argillaceous bodies, drying of, study of, A (6) 472.
Arkansas, southern, bentonite in, A (3) 228.
Ar-Ke-Tex, cream buff stippled tile, A (7) 532.
Armstrong, high temperature insulation for steel industry, B (10) 854.
Arsenates, alkali stannates, antimonates, mixture of, process of treating, P (4) 314.
as decolorant for enamels, tests on, A (12) 1027.
as ingredient in glass, A (9) 724.
tri-iodides, preparation of purification of, for immersion media of high refractive index, A (11) 926.
Arsenious oxide, antimony-free, preparation of, A (5) 385.
estimation of antimony in, A (5) 385.
Art, accounts of medieval glazing, A (2) 82.
air-brush, uses of, A (3) 151.

American, represented in Venice exposition, A (5) 328.
American Federation of, 2nd International Exhibition of Industrial, A (1) 24.
ancient glass in St. Bride's Chapel, A (2) 83.
Anglian Northumbria, study of, B (12) 1014.
antique vases, A (4) 251.
architectural colorist, training of, A (3) 151.
Austrian Museum for Art and Industry, glass collection of, A (5) 328.
black basalt figures, of historical interest, A (4) 253.
in brick homes, A (11) 907.
Bristol pottery, description of, A (12) 1007.
British, decorative, A (11) 907.
Byzantine, new discoveries of, A (10) 818.
carved glass, as decorative material, A (6) 460.
ceramic, in Bulgaria, history from 9th Century, A (1) 12.
chemical technology of in industrial ceramics, B (1) 68.
education in, A (9) 793.
originality gained by study and experiment, A (1) 12.
recent accessions in, A (9) 700.
retrospective exposition of, A (8) 609.
ceramic history of, A (4) 253.
ceramic industrial design, research laboratory for, A (12) 1013.
ceramic portraits of Wedgwood for Orton Memorial, A (12) 1012.
ceramic ware of Kirchner in the Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, A (12) 1008.
ceramic ware, designs in, P (4) 254, P (5) 331, A (6) 406, P (7) 499, P (8) 610, P (9) 705.
in ceramics, A (10) 812.
ceramics, faience and majolica, development of, A (5) 328.
and ceramics, relation of, A (12) 1013.
china in colors, individualized, A (1) 12.
China, scenic decorations of, A (6) 407.
Chinese, armorial porcelain for English families, A (1) 12.
Chinese, early, history of, B (6) 408.
Chinese ceramics, exhibition of, in Berlin, A (1) 11.
Christian, Eastern origins of, A (5) 329.
clay, mixture for, P (8) 610.
Colonial, new birth of, A (11) 950.
color in tile industry, A (11) 906.
color specification and prediction, A (1) 13.
colored cement pottery, materials, processes for, A (3) 151.
colored enamels, changing by action of smoke at low temperatures, A (9) 702.
colored enamels for decorating pottery, Tharaud on, A (11) 906.
colored glass, for interior decoration, A (4) 252.
colored light for decorating, A (9) 703.
colors, comparison of, use of photocolorimeter, A (1) 13.
colors for painting glass, A (2) 81.
colors for sanitary ware, proposed standardization of, A (9) 702.
commercial, B (10) 819.
copper and gold ruby colors, A (9) 703.
and crafts of Near East, A (5) 328.
craftsmanship of artists, A (4) 253.
decoration of glazed tile, A (11) 905.
decorative, with brick and clay products, A (8) 643.
ceramic in France, A (11) 907.
ceramic advance of, A (12) 1013.
English, 18th Century, A (9) 701.
in Europe, B (11) 909.
European and Near East, A (9) 701.
delftware, English, at Met. Museum of Art, described, A (12) 1010.
designs in, plea for better work in, A (4) 253.
drawing and metal decoration, technique of, A (8) 607.
Dresden china, old and new forms, A (10) 814.
dress and ornaments in ancient Peru, B (8) 610.
early American glassmaking, in Toledo Museum, A (11) 908.
economy in, place of, B (5) 331.
8th Century Mosaics, from Damascus, A (10) 818.
enameled shrines, medieval, A (12) 1011.
enamels of Limoges and Battersea, A (10) 814.
English glass pictures, A (5) 328.
English heraldic glass, A (11) 908.
Essen stained glass, A (10) 814.
evolution of, B (4) 254.
exhibition of ceramics in the Dark Ages, A (11) 908.
faience of Braunschweig, B (8) 610.
faience, earthenware, stoneware, spraying decoration on, A (1) 12.
faience, history of manufacture of in Moustiers, A (1) 11.
faience tile, history of, A (11) 906.
Florentine architecture, early, and decorations, A (4) 289.
Fountainebleau pottery, A (9) 702.
Friedlaender, ceramics of, A (11) 906.
Gioanetti, bicentenary, discoverer of artistic porcelain, A (12) 1113.
glass, designs in, new, A (5) 327.
English, Wiggins-Davis collection of, A (12) 1011.
fantasies and cameos in, A (7) 497.
French Cathedral, at Toledo Museum, A (7) 497.
measuring gray and tinge of, A (5) 327.
old English, A (9) 703, A (10) 813.
opal-flashed, A (7) 497.
production of green, A (2) 88.
sand jet in, use of, A (10) 814.
stained, Lewis Foreman Day, designer, A (2) 82.
stained, domestic use of, A (8) 607.
stained, industry and artists in Germany, A (1) 11.
stained, at Princeton Univ., A (8) 608.
stained, modern, A (1) 11, A (7) 497, A (9) 701.
stained, at Oxford, 17th Century, A (2) 83.
stained, sundials of, A (9) 703.
stained, technical glazing of, in Rio Grande de Sul, A (8) 607.
stained, 13th Century, at Memorial Art Gallery, A (5) 327.
work in design at Italian Civic Glass Museum, A (12) 1014.
glass cameos, methods of making, A (12) 1009.
glass candlesticks, old English, VII, A (12) 1007.
glass industry in Italy, history of, A (12) 1010.
glass painter, Franz Weitzel, A (3) 152.
glass table decoration, A (6) 406.
Franz Greenwood, and his work, B (11) 909.
of Guiana Indians, study of, B (10) 819.
Havemeyer, ceramic collection, A (9) 700.
Hellenistic vase, A (9) 701.
Indian, ceramic designs of southwest, A (6) 407.
Indian culture through inventions and loans, modification of, A (10) 819.
in industry, B (11) 909.
International exhibition of glass and rugs, A (10) 814.
Italian majolica, A (4) 251.
exhibition of, A (7) 498.
floor tile in Rome, A (1) 12.
16th Century, in Bavarian National Museum, A (5) 328.
Japanese folk, exhibition of, A (9) 700.
Jugoslav, exhibition of, A (10) 814.
lighting fixtures, modern, A (1) 13, A (10) 813.
luster glazes, experiments with, A (12) 1007.
making of "rock crystal," A (3) 152.
Maya, discoveries of, A (9) 703.
memorial exhibition to A. A. Robineau, A (4) 252.
through microscope, A (11) 906.
mosaic, floor, 6th Century, at Jerash, A (5) 328.
mosaic, rhombic ceramic designs, A (11) 908.
Herman Müller, glass blower, A (2) 82.
oil jars of Sicily, A (4) 254.

old Mexican, exhibition of, A (10) 815.
Orrefors glass, A (9) 703.
panelier for displaying tile, A (11) 953.
Phau family, history of, A (9) 703.
polychrome statues in cement, A (11) 906.
porcelain, decorating, process of, in Strasbourg; evolution in France, A (1) 11.
porcelain of 18th Century, exhibit of, A (10) 814.
porcelain designs of Bandisch in Wiener Werkstatte, A (12) 1009.
porcelain exhibition in Paris, A (6) 406.
pottery, A (7) 495.
elimination of fabrication defects in, A (5) 327.
on exhibition, A (7) 496.
modern, A (6) 405.
red and black, A (6) 408.
of Henry Simmen, A (11) 906.
Turkish and Persian, A (7) 498.
turquoise glazes for, A (2) 81, A (10) 813.
pottery vases as medium for color, A (1) 12.
progress in potteries, A (8) 609.
reflected in glass, A (9) 704.
and religion of fossil man, B (11) 909.
renaissance of, B (11) 909.
renaissance of design of central Europe, A (6) 405.
Römer glass, original form of, A (9) 701.
Royal Society of, competition of pottery designs at, A (7) 497.
Carl Schulz, work of, A (11) 906.
Siamese and Cambodian pottery, exhibition of, A (6) 406.
Spanish-Mexican tile, A (10) 815.
Staffordshire, decorated with American scenes, A (12) 1010.
Swedish exposition of, A (7) 498.
James Tassie, Portland Vase and medallions of, A (12) 1011.
teacher in, A (10) 813.
technical, of Ancients, B (11) 996.
terra cotta figurines of Zizenhausen, A (1) 12.
and Trade, semi-annual show of, A (11) 906.
ultramarines, structural and color changes in, A (3) 151.
Venetian glass and mosaics, preparation of, A (9) 701.
Wedgwood, Portland Vase and other work, A (12) 1011.
Wedgwood, types of ware and methods of making, A (12) 1011.
Wesley teapot, A (11) 907.
windows of enameled glass, A (3) 152.
York School of Glass Painting, history of, A (2) 82.
Art in Australia, new publication, B (9) 705.
L'Art Décoratif à L'Exposition Internationale de Barcelone. *See* Societies, technical.
Art Division, Symposium of, A (7) 495.
Art glaze, ware, A (8) 654.
Art in New Zealand, new publication, B (9) 705.
Artificial glass. *See* Glass, artificial.
Artriplex, new laminated glass, A (11) 930.
Asahi Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Asbestos, application of X-ray in classification of, A (5) 376.
in 1928, A (8) 674.
Asbestos-cement, products, International cartel, A (6) 481.
Asbestosis and silicosis, A (6) 479.
Ash in cement, effect of, on, A (12) 1021.
chemical activity of, in relation to refractories, A (2) 110.
flying, removing, B (10) 894.
in fritted glazes, source of, A (12) 1097.
in furnaces using powdered coal, removing of, A (7) 557.
influence on cement of, A (8) 618.
kaolinized volcanic, mineralogy of deposits of, N. C., A (11) 975.
melting point of, apparatus for determining, A (11) 968.
protection of furnace walls and arches by, A (3) 225.
removal of, from flue gases, A (11) 964.
removal of and stirring in gas-producer operation, A (12) 1084.
simplifying determinations of, A (9) 770.
Aspdin, inventor of Portland cement, A (5) 332.
Associations, state ceramic, conference on, A (1) 70.
trade. *See* Societies, technical.
what they can do, A (4) 318.
Atlas lumnite, alumina cement, high quality, A (9) 708.
Atmosphere, pollution of, A (10) 889.
Atomic structure and cohesion, A (4) 312.
Atomite Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Atwater Kent Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Australia, art in, B (9) 705.
pottery in, A (11) 906.
South, pottery in, A (4) 317.
Austria, ceramic products at International Exhibition from, A (2) 81.
glass from, A (2) 82, A (5) 344, A (6) 482.
glass industry in, A (12) 1111.
new beryllium deposits in, A (8) 675.
porcelain insulators, mechanical strength of, A (4) 294.
Austrian Museum for Art and Industry, glass collection of, A (5) 328.
Autoclave, lightning-arrester type for electrical industry, A (12) 1065.
testing wall tile, factors influencing use of, A (3) 207.
Automatic Switch Co. *See* Manufacturers.
"Avan brick," closed on 5 sides, A (3) 186.
Avery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
A. V. G. process, explanation of, A (2) 122.
Ayer, McCarel & Reagan. *See* Manufacturers.

Babcock, low-temperature carbonization plant, A (7) 565.
Babcock & Wilcox Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Baeder Adamson Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Baffle wall and furnace wall, description of, P (3) 203.
Bakelite, disks, heavy bond of, described, B (1) 4.
Balancing table, electrical, for small rotating parts, A (9) 757.
Ball clay–sand and ball clay–flint, mixtures of, transverse strength of, A (3) 207.
Ballas (diamonds) for grinding, A (2) 77.
Balmer-Westite Co. *See* Manufacturers.
BaO–ZrO_2, system of, A (11) 941.
Barber-Greene Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Barite and barium products, B (9) 782.
and barium products, information on, A (5) 376.
and barium products, in 1928, A (8) 673.
in Calif., A (3) 229.
in France, methods of crushing, washing, grinding of, A (7) 588.
industry and deposits of Mo., A (9) 781.
mining and milling, A (11) 958.
in Sardinia, A (10) 878.
Barium, aluminates of, A (9) 785.
separation from lead, by ammonium acetate, A (8) 676.
Barium carbonate, in brick, excess of, A (7) 530.
scum preventive, tests on, A (3) 204, A (8) 654.
Barium chloride, viscosity of, A (7) 584.
Barium compounds of, correcting drier scumming by, A (3) 233.
Barium ions, volumetric methods for determination of, A (9) 787.
Barium process. *See* Processes.
Barium products, B (9) 782.
in 1928, A (8) 673.
Harry Barnard, ceramic portraits of Raleigh and Wedgwood, A (12) 1012.
Barnes Drill Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Franz Bartel, apparatus for lenses, A (10) 835.
Barth, cited on mineralogy of Adirondack feldspars, A (6) 468, A (11) 976.
Bartlett-Collins Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bartley Crucible Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Baryta, glass, crystalline products in, A (6) 418.
raw material for glass, A (2) 92.

Basalt, fused, preparation and properties of, B (7) 543.
Basic oxides and glass properties, A (2) 89, A (4) 268.
Basket Importing Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Geo. F. Bassett & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Batch mixing, apparatus for, A (2) 117.
John Bath & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Battersea, enamels of, A (10) 814.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bauscher pegmatite, Bavarian feldspar and, A (3) 235.
Bauxite. *See* also Refractories.
action of heat on volume of, A (6) 471.
alumina from, barium process of manufacturing, A (3) 201.
alumina from, soda-lime process of manufacturing, A (3) 201.
in aluminous cement, use of, A (12) 1112.
analysis of, A (3) 234.
artificial, preparation of alumina from, P (8) 653.
"Boehmite" of, A (8) 671.
in British Guiana, A (5) 359.
calcined, process for, P (7) 541.
chemical composition of, A (3) 201.
deposits of, in Miss., A (1) 61.
float- and sink-fractionations and flotation experiments, B (6) 439.
formations of, A (6) 439.
France, production in, A (10) 854.
fused, thermal expansions of, A (9) 745.
German, climatic conditions for formation of, A (1) 62.
in Jugoslavia, deposits of, A (4) 285.
low-grade, flotation of, A (4) 285.
in Portland cement manufacture, use of, A (10) 823.
purification of, A (9) 745.
thermochemical treatment with sulphuric acid of, P (6) 442.
treating of, P (11) 950.
U. S. imports from Surinam, A (4) 285.
world deposits of, A (3) 201.
Bauxite cement. *See* Cements, bauxite.
Bauxite industry, French, A (8) 648.
Hungarian, A (4) 285.
South America, A (3) 201.
Bauxite refractories, properties and preparation of, A (5) 358.
Bavaria, feldspar of, A (3) 235.
Bavarian National Museum, ceramic ware in, A (5) 328.
Bayne, method of decorating glass without lead cements or enamels, A (8) 607.
Bedeaux system, in industries, A (8) 682.
Belgian ring kiln, A (4) 301.
Belgian Société Lap. *See* Societies, technical.
Belgium, brick exports of, A (5) 395.
brick in, physical and mechanical tests for, A (12) 1046.
cement plant, recovery of kiln dust in, A (7) 555.
centenary of glass and pottery in, manufacturers in, A (12) 1110.
ceramic industry in, B (6) 485.
glass, for photographic purposes, A (10) 830.
glass industry of, A (1) 25, A (4) 270, A (7) 520, A (9) 799, A (10) 892.
glassmaking, history of, A (7) 520, A (8) 685.
Oppermann, pioneer glassmaker in, A (6) 422.
Review of Glass Industries, B (10) 836.
window-glass industry in, A (8) 685, A (8) 686, A (12) 1110.
Belgrade Museum Expedition, discoveries of, A (11) 909.
Belleek, Irish porcelain, origin trade mark; American marks, A (1) 50.
Belletter & Kluns Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Belmont Tumbler Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Belts, cleaning with steam, A (11) 993.
leer, herringbone of woven wire, A (2) 116.
rules and problems of, A (4) 295.
slack, requirements of, and use, A (12) 1074.
Benedictus, cited on, manufacture of laminated glass, A (6) 421.
Benitoite, crystal structure of, A (11) 980.
Edwin Bennett Pottery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bentonite, double refraction of, A (11) 973.
effect of proteins on coagulation of, in electrolytes, A (2) 135.
emulsifying power of, A (5) 384.
in southern Ark., A (3) 228.
suspensions of, flow-double refraction and thixotropy of, A (11) 973.
triassic, Painted Desert, A (9) 782.
uses of, A (4) 305.
viscosities and plasticities of, A (9) 790.
BeO–ZrO_2, system of, A (11) 941.
Berger, cited on dependence of properties of glass on previous heat treatment, A (9) 799.
Berlin Glass Exhibition. *See* Exhibitions.
Berthelot process for silvering glassware, A (9) 725.
Beryl, Be content of, in Steiermark, A (11) 973.
beryllium and, source and uses, A (2) 129.
Canada, A (9) 782.
crystal of, in N. Y. Museum, A (12) 1091.
Beryllium, Alpine deposits of, A (11) 973.
and beryl, source and uses, A (2) 129.
in Canada, A (9) 782.
deposits of, new, A (8) 675.
determination and separation of, A (10) 884.
discovery and production of, A (7) 580.
electrodeposition of, B (9) 791.
in zinc deposits, N. J., A (4) 305.
Beryllium glass, A (3) 167, A (7) 513.
Beryllium glucinum oxide, production from beryllium ore, A (2) 133.
Berzelius, cited on determination on alkalis of glass, A (11) 978.
cited on determination of silica in presence of fluorspar, A (7) 576.
glass and enamels, determination of fluorine and silica in, method of, A (1) 64.
method of determination of alkalis in waters and silicates, A (6) 470.
Charles H. Besley, disk grinding, improvements in, A (4) 244.
Bessemer process, history of, A (2) 108.
Best Machinery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Beyer, tests by, on light-weight building material of cement, concrete, aluminum powder, and soda, A (12) 1018.
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Bibliography of Bibliographies, on Chemistry and Chemical Technology, 1st Supp., B (1) 68.
on cements, Portland, rapid-hardening, aluminous, A(1) 16.
on coal, chemical constitution of, cited, A (3) 222.
on industrial research, B (11) 997.
on scientific and industrial research, B (12) 1104.
Bicheroux process, for plate glass production, A (9) 728.
Bichromate, magnesium, preparation of, P (11) 989.
Biltz, method, esters from $SiCl_4$, A (6) 471.
Binding agents and ceramic materials, P (7) 508.
hydraulic, expansion of, A (7) 503.
nonbrittle for laminated glass, P (12) 1043.
Bingham, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
cited on plastic solids, flow of, A (12) 1094.
Bingham plastometer for measuring thick slips, A (7) 583.
modified for industrial use, A (12) 1069.
Birefraction, strain, in glass, A (3) 169.
Birefringence, in optical glasses, method of measuring, A (2) 90.
Biscuit firing of white ware, operations involved in, A (12) 1064.
Bismuth, for glazes, iridescent, effect of, A (12) 1007.
new uses for, A (5) 376.
Bisque ware, elimination of saggers in firing, A (3) 206.
Bisulphate fusion of platinum crucibles, A (12) 1098.
Bituminous matter, process and apparatus for carbonizing of, P (5) 374.

Black & Decker Manufacturing Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Black edging, method of, A (7) 509.
Blackboards, black glass, for, A (12) 1037.
composition, vitreous, P (9) 728.
von Blaese, cited on effect of loam impurities in sand for cement mortars, A (12) 1019.
Blast-furnace slag in concrete, behavior at high temperatures, B (12) 1022.
Blast furnaces. *See* also Furnaces, blast.
blocks for, German standards of, A (12) 1054.
construction of, technical progress in, A (12) 1056.
Blasting, rock, preparation of primers for, A (9) 794.
Blasting devices, permissible, official changes in, for March 1930, A (7) 555.
Bleaching agent for white pottery, tile, and ceramic products, P (1) 52.
Bleininger and Hornung, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
Blistering in enameling cast iron, causes of, A (2) 85, A (8) 620, A (10) 828.
in enamels, A (7) 509.
in stoneware products, formation of, A (6) 461, A (10) 843, A (12) 1045.
Blocks, building, for back-up, use of, A (12) 1047.
circulating air-cooled, P (3) 202.
insulating partition, fosalsil molet, of J. H. Sankey & Sons, A (12) 1058.
J. G. Blount Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Blue Ridge Glass Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Bodin, cited on freezing of terra cotta, A (12) 1062.
cited on volumetric changes of fire-resisting goods at high temperatures, A (6) 432.
"Boehmite," of bauxites, A (8) 671.
Bohemia, history of glassmaking, exhibition of, A (11) 932.
Jubilee Glass Exhibition of, A (10) 891.
Bohemian kaolins, analysis of, by Kallauner's and Matějka's method, A (6) 472.
Bohnsack Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Boiler apparatus, automatic feed-water regulator, A (11) 991.
Boiler Construction Code, revision and addenda to, A (7) 554.
Boiler efficiency, effect of fouling on, A (10) 889.
Boiler feed-water, problems of, A (10) 890.
purification system, control of, A (3) 238.
Boiler pipes, enameled, advantages of, A (12) 1028.
Boiler scale, removal of, A (6) 476.
thermal conductivity of, A (10) 890.
Boilers, automatic electrical control of, A (7) 592.
avoiding smoke from, A (7) 592.
convection and radiation in, design of, A (5) 389.
cooling refractories in, A (3) 196.
corrosion of, checked by electrochemical system, A (1) 70.
direct firing of, with producer gas, A (3) 238.
erosion of refractories, tests on, A (3) 195.
firing of, suggestions in, A (2) 137.
for lignite, B (3) 240.
locomotive, description of, P (12) 1060.
modern practice with, A (6) 451.
plant design, factors in, A (3) 195, A (4) 316.
protection for, A (5) 389.
refractories for, crystalline compounds in slag of, A (3) 195.
refractories for, laboratory slagging test for, A (3) 195.
refractories for, survey of, A (3) 196.
temperature of, A (10) 890.
underfired, mechanical stoking of, A (11) 955.
value of economizer in, A (8) 683.
waste-heat, in German glass industry, B (12) 1115.
waste-heat, justification of, A (11) 929.
Bolckow, Vaughan & Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Bonding agent, for ceramic bodies, lignin extract as, A (5) 389.
Bonds for fire brick, relative strength of, A (12) 1054.
Bone ash, opacifier for glass, A (3) 167.
Bonita Glass Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Bonus methods, relation to production, A (6) 479.
Books, Aboriginal Society in Southern Calif., B (1) 13.
Abrasives, B (8) 605, B (10) 810.
Abrasives. IV. Artificial Abrasives and Manufactured Abrasive Products and Their Uses, B (9) 696.
Achema Yearbook 1928–30, B (7) 594, B (12) 1115.
Acid Proofing, B (12) 1114.
Action of Agents on Concrete, B (4) 263.
Activities of Ukraine Technical Research Institute for Silica Industries, B (9) 749.
Additional Studies of Arts, Crafts, and Customs of Guiana Indians, B (10) 819.
Aegyptiaca, B (8) 609.
Agents Affecting Concrete, B (9) 713.
Alloys of Aluminum with Thorium and Silicon, B (2) 110.
Aluminum Industry, B (8) 689.
American Arts, B (8) 609.
American Society for Testing Materials, Proceedings of Thirty-Second Annual Meeting, B (11) 995.
A.S.T.M. Standard Supplement described, A (1) 71.
Analysis Methods, B (12) 1105.
Analytical Processes: a physicochemical interpretation, B (6) 475.
Les Animaux Vus par les Meilleurs Animaliers, B (10) 819.
Annual of American Chemistry, B (8) 689.
Annual Reports of Progress of Applied Chemistry for 1929, B (9) 792.
Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data, I, B (11) 988, II, B (12) 1104.
Applied Geophysics in Search of Minerals, B (4) 306.
Applied Inorganic Analysis, B (1) 68, B (10) 888.
L'Architecte, B (10) 856.
Architectural Drawing, B (9) 752.
Armstrong's High-Temperature Insulation for Equipment in Steel Industry, B (10) 854.
Art in Australia, new publication, B (9) 705.
Art in Industry, B (11) 909.
Art in Market Place, B (10) 819.
Art in New Zealand, new publication, B (9) 705.
Art and Religion of Fossil Man, B (11) 909.
Le Arti D'Oggi, B (10) 820.
Artificial Liquid Combustibles, B (2) 126.
Arts in Early England, I, Northumbria, B (12) 1014.
Barite and Barium Products, B (9) 782.
Basic Principles of Concrete Making, B (9) 713.
Die Baukunst der Neusten Zeit, B (11) 951.
Bauxite, Float- and Sink-Fractionations and Flotation Experiments, B (6) 439.
Bearing Metals and Bearing, B (9) 761.
Behavior of Concrete in Air and Water at High and Low Temperatures, B (12) 1023.
Behavior of Concrete at High Temperatures with Special Consideration for Concrete Containing Blast-Furnace Slag, A (12) 1022.
Belgian Review of Glass Industries, B (10) 836.
Best Nonclog Rock Breakers, Granulators, and Pulverizers for Mines, Roads, Quarries, and Milling Companies, B (9) 762.
Bibliography of Bibliographies on Chemistry and Chemical Technology: First supplement, B (1) 68.
Bibliography on Industrial Research, B (11) 997.
Blast-Furnace Practice, B (7) 540.
Boiler Efficiency, B (9) 802.
Boiler Furnace for Lignite, B (3) 240.
Brands of Refractories, B (10) 894, B (12) 1114.
Brick Firing, Theory and Practice, B (11) 968.
Brickwork and Its Construction, B (10) 845, B (12) 1050.
Brochure de Luxe on China, B (12) 1014.

Budget Methods of Brick and Clay Industry, B (10) 893.
Buffing Compositions, B (11) 900.
Building Construction, B (5) 361.
Buildings in France, B (10) 856.
Bureau of Standards, Year Book 1930, B (7) 585.
Calcium Molybdate, B (12) 1104.
Calorimetric Researches on Dehydrated Kaolin, B (9) 792.
Canada's Mineral Resources, B (5) 381.
Canadian Report on Ore Dressing, B (10) 879.
Catalogue of Chain Belt Co., on use and care of chains and conveyers, A (1) 53.
Cement for Acid-Handling Purposes, B (9) 714.
Cement and Concrete, B (8) 619.
Cement Handbook, B (7) 507.
Cent Planches en Couleurs d'Art Mussulman, B (10) 820.
Centrifugal Concentration, B (7) 556.
Centrifugal Pumps, B (5) 368.
Ceramic Industries of Pennsylvania, B (12) 1114.
Ceramic Industry in Holland, Belgium, France, and England, B (6) 485.
Ceramic Kilns, B (9) 774.
Ceramic Materials of Indiana, B (4) 306.
Ceramic Products Cyclopedia, B (9) 803, B (11) 996.
Ceramic Properties of clays from Tschassoff-Jar, B (7) 575.
La Céramique Industrielle-Chimie-Technologie, B (1) 68, B (7) 593, B (12) 1114.
Change of Quartz, into Tridymite in Silica Brick in Presence of Mineralizers, B (7) 540.
Check Determinations of Fusibility of Coal Ash with DeGraaf Electric Coal-Ash Fusion Furnace, B (10) 874.
Chemical Dictionary, B (5) 388.
Chemical Researches on Enamel Raw Materials and Their Testing, B (12) 1030.
Chemistry of Cement in Theory and Practice, B (4) 262.
chemistry, literature on, 36 books reviewed, A (1) 66.
chromium plating, textbook on, in preparation, A (1) 54.
Classification of Coal, B (12) 1087.
Classification and Tabling of Ores with Attention to Fluorspar, B (7) 555.
Clays of La., B (11) 977.
Cleveland Streamline Drifters, B (6) 451.
Closed Circuit Grinding for Cement Industry, B (12) 1077.
Coal Carbonization, B (7) 567, B (11) 970.
Coal-Dust Firing, B (8) 669, B (10) 873.
Coke-Oven Practice, B (7) 568.
Colloid Chemistry, I, B (11) 988.
Color and Sales Promotion, B (10) 819.
Colorimetric Determination of Lead, B (10) 887.
Coloring and Origin of Gold Ruby and Sapphire Glasses, B (9) 704.
Commercial Art, B (10) 819.
Commercial Chromium Plating, B (5) 368.
Condensed Chemical Dictionary, B (10) 888, B (11) 989.
Conductivity of Solutions, B (8) 680.
Constitution of Mortar and Concrete, B (9) 713.
Contemporary Detail in Common Brick, B (10) 819.
Corporate Earning Power, B (11) 996.
Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, B (8) 610.
Corundite Refractories, B (9) 750.
Course in Glass Making, B (6) 422.
Course of Physical Chemistry, B (6) 475.
Course of Temperature, Heat Stream, and Accumulation of Heat in Walls of Coke Ovens, B (7) 539.
Cutter Grinders, B (6) 401.
Decorated Architectural Terra Cottas of Corinth, B (8) 610.
Degree of Oxidation of Titanium in Silicates, B (6) 474.
Deposition of Sedimentary Rock, B (10) 879.
Depth Attainable by Electrical Methods in Applied Geophysics, B (7) 596.
Determination of Porosity by Absorption of Water, B (7) 593.
Determination of Viscosity in Absolute Units: British Standard Method, B (1) 69.
Diamond Alkali Handbook, B (4) 313.
Diatite Increases Strength and Durability of Concrete, B (6) 485.
Diatomaceous Earth, B (5) 381, B (7) 575, B (11) 977.
Dictionary of Marks and Monograms of Delft Pottery, B (4) 254.
Die-Casting Practice, B (11) 959.
Disintegration of Blast-Furnace Slag, A (7) 502, B (12) 1059.
Disk Grinding, B (1) 4.
Disrupted Strata: Faulting and Its Allied Problems, B (1) 62.
Dolomites of Western Okla., B (11) 977.
Drain Tile Manufactured in Ohio, B (5) 351.
Dress and Ornaments in Ancient Peru, B (8) 610.
Dry Dust Collectors, B (9) 761.
Drying of Coal, B (12) 1087.
Drying Fine Materials, B (12) 1077.
Drying and Processing of Materials by Conditioned Air, B (4) 298.
Earth, Origin, History, and Physical Constituent, B (5) 381.
Economics of Combustion in Boiler Furnaces, B (7) 593.
Effects of Moisture on Chemical and Physical Changes, B (4) 313, B (9) 791.
Elasticity of Rocks, B (12) 1093.
Electrical Devices, B (10) 894.
Electricity for Beginners, B (11) 996.
Electrodeposition of Uncommon Metals, B (9) 791.
Electron Physics, B (3) 234, B (9) 792, B (12) 1104.
Elements of Mineralogy, B (3) 230, B (6) 469.
Electroplating with Chromium, Copper, Nickel, B (9) 761.
Enamel Manufacturing, B (8) 622.
Enamel Production, B (4) 265.
Enamels, Their Composition and Properties, B (8) 621.
Encyclopedia of Ceramic Industries, B (6) 485.
Encyclopedia-Dictionary Esperanto-German, B (12) 1115.
Encyclopedia of Technical Chemistry, B (6) 408, B (7) 595, B (12) 1105.
Engineering Economics, B (12) 1114.
Engineering Geology, B (7) 575.
Engineering Materials, B (11) 996.
Engineering Mechanics, B (3) 234.
English Medieval Enamels, B (12) 1014.
Era of Automatic Control, B (12) 1077.
Etruscan Studies (Italian), A (12) 1014.
Europäisches Kunstgewerbe, B (11) 909.
Evaporating, Condensing, and Cooling Apparatus, B (10) 893.
Examples of Modern French Architecture, B (11) 950.
Excavations in Baluchistan, 1925, Sampur Mound, Mastung and Sohr Damb, Nal, B (12) 1014.
Excavations at Duro-Europos, B (5) 330.
Experiments on Concrete Aggregate Materials to Determine Structure and Linear Expansion Changes with Temperature up to 1200°C, B (3) 159.
Experiments on Use of Special Spectacles in Fine Processes, B (2) 141.
Factory Design, Equipment, and Manufacture of Clay Wares, B (12) 1050.
Faience of Braunschweig, B (8) 610.
Ferro Concrete Style, B (6) 485.
Filtration and Filters, Outline of Art, B (4) 298, B (11) 959.
Finishing Glass, B (7) 521.
Fire Clay Bodies, B (7) 540.
Five Years of Research in Industry, 1926–1930, B (12) 1104.
Flexible Shaft Handbook, B (4) 299.

Flotation Reagents in U.S., B (11) 989.
Flow of Air through Circular Orifices with Rounded Approach, B (12) 1077.
Flow of Gases through Beds of Broken Solids, B (6) 462.
Formulas Useful in Calculating Brickwork, B (9) 749.
Foundry Practice, B (10) 854, B (11) 997.
Foundry Work, B (8) 621.
Fuel Burning and Steam Generating Equipment, B (8) 669.
Fuel Economy Review, B (11) 996.
Fundamentals of Coke Chemistry, B (7) 568.
Fused Quartz, B (12) 1115.
Gages and Fine Measurements, B (1) 54, B (10) 866.
Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures, B (2) 126, B (9) 775.
Geographical Sketch of Tschassoff-Jar Refractory Clays, B (8) 675.
Geology and Economic Deposits of Moose River Basin, B (9) 783.
Geology and Mineral Deposits of Southeastern Alaska, B (5) 382.
Geology and Minerals in Ontario, B (5) 381.
Geophysical Abstracts, V, A (1) 59; VI, VII, A (2) 128; VIII, A (3) 228; IX, X, A (6) 467; XI, B (10) 879; XII, B (7) 575; XIII, B (9) 783; XIV, B (10) 879.
G. E. super-synchronous motors for grinding and pulverizing mills, B (7) 556.
German Architecture of Today, B (10) 856.
German-English Technical and Scientific Dictionary, B (9) 792.
Die Glasfabrication, B (10) 837.
Glass and Ceramic Industry in Sweden and Denmark, B (6) 485.
Glass Industry, B (11) 932.
Glass Tank Refractories and Their Chemical Relationship with Molten Glass, B (12) 1059.
Glassblowing in Scientific and Industrial Laboratories, B (7) 521, B (8) 630.
Graphical methods for study of discontinuously operating heating and refrigeration installations, B (3) 239.
Greek Vases in Poland, B (8) 610.
Green Chain Grate Stoker, B (7) 568.
Franz Greenwood and Glasses That He Engraved, B (11) 909.
Grinding Equipment, B (8) 605.
Grinding Machine Data, B (11) 900.
Grinding Machinery, B (6) 401.
Grinding Machines, B (6) 401, B (10) 810.
Grinding Tungsten Carbide, B (6) 401.
Ground Thread Handbook, A (3) 147.
Guide to Study of Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Building Stones, B (10) 879.
Gypsum Investigation, B (9) 714.
Handbook for Architects and Builders, B (6) 485.
Handbook for Ceramists, 1930, B (5) 396.
Handbook of Chemical Microscopy, B (5) 388.
Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, B (7) 597.
Handbook of Formulas and Tables for Engineers, B (6) 485.
Handbook of Geology of Great Britain, B (2) 132.
Handbook of Mineral Chemistry, B (3) 234, B (11) 989.
Healthy Worker, B (6) 485.
Heat Balances, diagrams and formulas on, B (2) 126.
Heat Insulation in Theory and Practice, B (5) 359.
Heat Loss Analysis, B (9) 775.
Heat Management in Boiler House, B (10) 893.
Heat Technology, B (11) 970.
Heat Transmission, B (10) 856.
Heating Systems, B (12) 1114.
Heraldry for Craftsman, B (10) 820.
High-Speed Grinders, B (8) 605.
History of British and American Etching, B (1) 14.
History of Early Chinese Art, B (6) 408.
History of Glassmaking, B (2) 95.
History of Mechanical Inventions, B (10) 866.
History of Science, B (4) 313.
Homogeneous Reinforced Brick in General Construction; Simplified Calculations According to Rules Applied to Homogeneous Bodies, B (12) 1050.
How to Avoid Accidents, B (11) 997.
How to Form a Company, B (12) 1114.
How to Observe in Archaeology, B (5) 331.
Humidity Recorder, B (11) 959.
Hydraulics, B (9) 802.
Hydrogen Ions, B (1) 68.
Importance of Screening to Crushing and Grinding, B (6) 451.
Improved Gas Producer Operation, B (12) 1088.
Index to British Standard Specifications, B (8) 689.
Industrial Ceramics. See La Céramique Industrielle-Chimie-Technologie.
Industrial Dust and Lung Tuberculosis, B (7) 594.
Industrial Furnace Technique, B (5) 373, B (9) 775.
Industrial and General Administration, B (7) 595.
Industrial Heat Transfer, B (4) 313, B (5) 373, B (12) 1088.
Industrial Heating, B (11) 970.
Industrial Heating and Sources of Calorific Energy, B (10) 893, B (12) 1088.
Influence of Washing Coal on Coke Properties and on Gas and By-Product Yields, B (9) 775.
Ingenious Mechanisms for Designers and Inventors, B (11) 996.
International Critical Tables of, Numerical Data, Physics, Chemistry, and Technology, B (7) 585.
Introduction to Chemistry of Glass, Enamel, and Ceramic Industries, B (12) 1104.
Introduction to Study of Theoretical Physics, B (5) 388.
Introduction to Study of Wave Mechanics, B (10) 888.
Investigations of Mineral Resources and Mining Industry, 1928, B (11) 977.
Iron in the 19th Century, B (10) 856.
Is Smoke Responsible for Property Damage, B (7) 593.
Keramische Materialkunde, B (4) 313.
Keramische Rundschau Calendar, 1930, B (5) 396.
Knowledge of Ceramic Properties of Lime, Alumina, Silica, and High Refractory Materials, B (7) 540, B (8) 652, B (9) 749.
Knowledge of Enamel, B (8) 622.
Labor Problems, B (7) 595.
Laboratory Furnaces for Testing Resistance of Fire Brick to Slag Erosion, B (12) 1059.
Laboratory Investigation of Ores, B (1) 62.
Laws of Transmission of Heat by Convection, B (2) 126.
Leaflet on Latest Decorations, B (9) 705.
Le Corbusier et L'Architecture Contemporaine, B (11) 951.
Life of Glass, B (12) 1040.
Lignite as Commercial Fuel, B (6) 463.
London in Roman Times, B (12) 1014.
Machine in Architecture, B (10) 856.
Making and Firing of Glazed Ware, B (7) 593, B (8) 689, B (11) 953.
Man and His Universe, B (11) 996.
Manufacture of Stoneware Pipes, B (7) 543.
Manufacturers' Register, Brands, and Trade Names in American Industry, B (1) 73.
Materials Handling Equipment, B (4) 298, B (9) 761.
Materials for Study of Ukraine Kaolins, Requirements, Methods of Testing, Industrial value, B (7) 575.
Measurement of Air Quantities and Energy Losses in Mine Entries, B (12) 1114.
Measurement and Weighing, B (3) 234.
Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, B (12) 1113,

Mechanical Manufacture of Glass, B (7) 521, B (10) 836.
Mechanical World Yearbook, B (8) 689.
Melting and Forming Glasses, B (9) 728.
Men Who Found Out: Stories of Great Scientific Discoverers, B (8) 680.
Metal-Ceramics, Preparation of Metallic Bodies out of Metallic Powders, B (11) 995.
Metallurgy of White Metal Scrap and Residues, B (12) 1059.
Method of Firing Continuous Kilns, B (2) 142, B (11) 970.
Micrometers, B (12) 1077.
Mineral Composition of Sands from Quebec, Labrador, and Greenland, B (11) 977.
Mineral Resources of U.S., 1926, B (3) 230.
Mineralogy, B (5) 381, B (6) 468.
Mineralogy, Introduction to Scientific Study Minerals, B (7) 574.
Mining of Alluvial Deposits by Dredging and Hydraulicking, B (11) 977.
Modern Decoration at National Factory of Sèvres, B (10) 820.
Modern Gas Producer, B (10) 873.
Modern Italians, B (10) 820.
Modern Physics, B (10) 888.
Modern Practical Masonry, B (9) 738, B (11) 938.
Modern Refractory Practice, B (4) 287, B (9) 749.
Modern Steel Work, B (9) 802.
Modifications in Indiana Culture through Inventions and Loans, B (10) 819.
Mortar and Concrete, Composition and Treatment When Exposed to Chemical Action, B (12) 1023.
Mortar Perfection, B (8) 619.
Mud—Its Romantic Story, B (1) 37.
Munsell Book of Color, B (5) 330.
National Museums and Galleries, B (7) 499.
Natural Building Materials, B (12) 1094.
Natural Resources of Quebec, B (9) 783.
Neues Porzellan, B (10) 820.
New Archaeological Discoveries, B (2) 84.
New System of Quarrying at Monolith, Calif. Plant, B (7) 595.
New Zealand Official Year Book, 1930, B (6) 484.
1930 Handbook for Ceramics, Glass, and Allied Industries, B (7) 586.
Noise in Buildings (French), B (1) 49.
Nonmetallic Resources of Manitoba, B (6) 469.
Nonplastic Ceramic Materials: Grogs, Fluxes, and Refractories, B (1) 47.
Notes on Analysis of Glasses, Refractory Materials, and Silicate Slags, B (7) 521, B (9) 792.
Notes on Hydrogen Ion Measurements, B (9) 791, B (11) 989.
Old and New Quantum Theories, B (7) 584.
Old English Tobacco Jars, B (8) 610.
Ore Deposits of Magmatic Origin, B (4) 306.
Origin and Decomposition of Organic Sulphur Compounds under Gasmaking Conditions with Particular Reference to Carbon-Sulphur Complex, B (11) 969.
Outline of Metallurgical Practice, B (10) 829.
Patents, Trade-Marks and Copyrights: Law and Practice, B (10) 894.
Pattern Designing, B (7) 596.
Penton's Machine Shop Directory, B (12) 1114.
Performance Records of the Raymond Kiln-Mill, B (6) 451.
Permanency of Building Materials and of Elements of Construction, B (7) 594.
Permanent Solidity of Building Materials, B (10) 894.
Phosphate Rock, General Information on, B (7) 575.
Physical Chemistry of Silicates, B (2) 136.
Physical Properties of Common and Face Brick Manufactured in Va., B (8) 645.
Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces, B (10) 887.
Physiographical Evolution of Britain, B (8) 675.
Pickling of Iron and Steels, B (12) 1030.
Picture of World Economic Conditions, B (1) 73.
Place of Economy in Art, B (5) 331.
Pocket Book for Ceramist, B (8) 689.
Polishing Data, B (11) 900.
Polishing Equipment, B (11) 900.
Polishing Lathes, B (6) 401.
Polishing Wheels, B (10) 810.
Popular Research Narratives, Tales of Discovery, Invention, and Research, B (7) 585.
Porcelain, B (7) 545.
Porcelain Insulators and Porcelain for Insulators, B (10) 858, B (11) 953.
Potash, comprehensive work on, B (8) 675.
Powdered Coal Furnaces, B (12) 1087.
Practical Color Simplified, B (5) 330.
Practical Heat Management, B (10) 874.
Practical Pointers on Selection of Motor Control, B (11) 997.
Practical Quantitative Analysis, B (12) 1105.
Practical Quantitative Inorganic Analysis, B (12) 1104.
Practical Results in Removing Flying Ashes and Measuring Dust, B (10) 894.
Practical Transport Management, B (12) 1114.
Practical Treatise on Foundry Practice, B (2) 88.
Precision Grinding Applications, A (4) 249.
Prehistoric Malta: Tarxien Temples, B (11) 909.
Preparation of Enamel Batches, B (8) 622.
Preparation and Properties of Fused Basalt, B (7) 543.
Primer on Efflorescence, B (6) 429.
Principles of Electroplating and Electroforming, B (7) 555.
Principles of Metallurgy, B (9) 719.
Principles and Practices of Lubrication, B (7) 595, B (11) 997.
Probability and Its Engineering Uses, B (1) 68.
Problems in Architectural Drawing, B (9) 752.
Processes of Coke Formation, B (11) 970.
Properties of Silica, B (11) 989.
Protecting Building Materials against Chemical and Physical Attack, B (12) 1022, B (12) 1023, B (12) 1058, B (12) 1094.
Protecting Concrete against Chemical Action by Admixtures, B (12) 1022.
Protecting Concrete against Chemical Action by Surface Treatment, B (12) 1022.
Protecting Stone, Concrete, and Reënforced Concrete Bridges and Tunnels, B (12) 1023.
Protection of Construction against Chemical and Physical Attack, B (12) 1022.
Publication of Kaiser Wilhelm-Institute for Silicate Studies, B (9) 792, B (11) 996.
Pukall's Ceramic Contribution, B (10) 894, B (12) 1115.
"Purfeco" Pulverized Coal Systems, B (8) 669.
Pyrolusite, and Its Uses, B (8) 675.
Quantitative Analysis of Inorganic Material, B (9) 792.
Quarry Plants, B (8) 661.
Reënforced Concrete since 1900, B (10) 856.
Reference data on double-crimped wirecloth and woven screens, B (7) 556.
Refractories, B (9) 750.
Refractories of the Seaboard Refractories Co., B (9) 750, B (12) 1059.
Refractory Products, B (6) 439, B (8) 652, B (9) 750.
La Renaissance de l'Art, B (11) 909.
Report on Feldspar, B (9) 783.
Researches on Sintering of Refractory Materials, B (7) 540.
Retrogression of Strength of Cement and Concrete: Results of Discussion of Kl storage, B (4) 263.
Roasting of Chromite Ores to Produce Chromates, B (10) 888.
Rock-O-Lite, sand-lime brick, B (6) 429.
Rotary Kilns and Coolers, B (11) 970.
Rotation Reagents, 1928, B (10) 888.
Safe Practices in Brickmaking, B (9) 802.

S-A Manganese Steel Factors, B (12) 1077.
Sampling and Analysis of Coal, Coke, and By-Products, B (2) 126.
Schreiber Collection of English Porcelain, Earthenware, Enamels, and Glass, B (8) 609.
Scientific Fundamentals of Gravity Concentration, B (7) 597.
Scientific Methods, B (2) 136.
Scottish Coking and Furnace Coal, B (9) 775.
Sedimentary Petrography, B (6) 469.
Select Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, B (7) 585, B (9) 791.
Setting Agents, B (12) 1023.
Silicates of the Types of Nepheline and Anorthite, B (9) 782.
Small Homes of Architectural Distinction, B (10) 819.
Sodium Sulphate Salts, B (6) 469.
Some Writers on Lime and Cement: From Cato to Present Time, B (7) 507, B (10) 826, B (11) 919.
Sources of Calorific Energy and Industrial Heating, B (10) 893.
Specifications for Brickwork and Other Essential Information, B (10) 845.
Spectrum Analysis, B (6) 451.
Sprechsaal Calendar, 1928–1929, B (5) 396.
Springer's Book for Glass Industry, B (10) 837.
Standard Book on Minerals, B (5) 381.
Standard Costs: Installation, Operation, and Use, B (7) 595.
Standard Practice in Sheet Metal Work, B (2) 141.
Standard Wheels, bulletin of Carborundum Co., B (12) 1005.
Staple Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures, Commercial Standard CS 20–30, B (12) 1067.
Statistical Mechanics, B (1) 68.
Statistical Tables and Graphs, B (10) 887.
Steel Skeleton, B (10) 845.
Strength of Materials, B (7) 595.
Strong Joints and Longer Life Brick, B (9) 749.
Structure of Mortars and Concrete, B (10) 826.
Structure and Surface: A Book of Field Geology, B (10) 879.
Studies on Heat, B (2) 126.
Study of the Economic Height of Modern Office Buildings, B (12) 1063.
Study of Materials by X-rays, B (7) 586.
Study of Quarry Costs, B (11) 996.
Study of Transportation and Mechanical Handling of Materials, B (3) 219.
Sulphur in Coal, B (9) 775.
Surface Equilibrium of Colloidal Solutions, B (5) 388.
Survey of Ancient and Historical Monuments of London, V. East London, B (12) 1014.
Technical Arts and Sciences of Ancients, B (11) 996.
Technical Data on Fuel, B (11) 970.
Technical Dictionary, B (7) 585, B (12) 1115.
Technical Reports on Firing, I. Investigations on Traveling Grates of High Output, B (12) 1087; II. Evaporation Tests on Firing of Brown Coal, B (12) 1087.
Technical Tables and Formulas, B (10) 887.
Technique of Vitreous Enameling, enamel mill-room practice discussed, A (12) 1026.
Temperature Measurements in Blast Furnaces, B (12) 1087.
Ten Years of Stoneware, B (4) 279.
Testing Laboratory for Refractories, A (7) 551, B (11) 947.
Textbook of Metallurgy, B (10) 829.
Theoretical Mechanics, B (1) 68.
Tin: Its Mining, Production, Technology, and Applications, B (1) 62.
Today's Building Estimator, B (2) 141.
Tonindustrie Calendar, 1930, B (5) 396.
Tool Grinding, B (10) 810.
Trade Associations, Their Services to Industry, B (8) 689.
Transition of Heat in Industry, B (3) 240.
Transmission of Heat, B (7) 568.
Treatise on General and Experimental Physics, B (7) 584.
Tunnel Kiln Plant, B (8) 689.
Typical Results with Raymond Equipment, B (12) 1077.
Tyrol Oil Shales, B (12) 1094.
Units and Standards of Measurement Employed at the National Physical Laboratory, B (1) 68.
Use of Calcium Chloride or Sodium Chloride as a Protection for Mortar or Concrete against Frost, B (5) 335, B (6) 414.
Use of Cambrian Clay in Abrasive Industry, B (8) 675.
Useful Rocks of Germany and Their Deposits with Exception of Coal, Ores, and Salts, B (7) 575, B (8) 675.
Vanadium, Its Alloys and Compounds, B (6) 475.
Venturafin Method of Heating, B (6) 452.
Volumetric Glassware, B (8) 630.
Volunteer Portland Cement Co., B (8) 689.
Waste-Heat Boilers in Glass Factories, B (12) 1115.
Water Gas, B (12) 1088.
Waterproof and Wearproof for Permanence, B (8) 619.
Westinghouse Apparatus Insulators, B (6) 451.
Wheel Dressers, B (11) 901.
Wheel Truing Diamonds, B (6) 401.
White Ground-Coat Enamels for Sheet Iron, B (10) 829.
Wire Saw in Slate Quarrying, B (10) 866.
Wonderful Story of Science, B (6) 485.
Work Routing in Production, B (7) 596.
Work of U. S. Bureau of Mines, B (7) 592.
Working of Glass, B (9) 704.
World Reserves and Resources of Tin, B (7) 575.
X-ray investigations, B (11) 989.
X-Ray Technic in Testing Materials, B (12) 1104.
X-ray Technology, B (11) 988.
X-rays, B (11) 988, B (12) 1104.
Yearbook of Ceramists and Glassmakers of France, B (7) 595.
Yearbook of Czechoslovakian glass industry, B (7) 521.

Boot, on gas-fired continuous kilns, paper listed, A (2) 120.
Borate beads, iron oxide in, A (5) 382.
Borate mineral, new, commercial uses of, A (2) 129.
Borates, new, probertite, A (2) 128.
  refining, in presence of phosphates, P (1) 69.
  tests on, A (11) 980.
Borax, calcined, P (11) 990.
  calcined, production of, P (10) 888.
  crude, process of refining, P (2) 136.
  in enamel industry, use of, A (2) 86.
  in enamels, use of, for transparency, A (12) 1028.
  in ground coats, A (3) 164.
  increased production of, A (7) 572.
  ore preparation of, in Death Valley, A (8) 683.
  preparation of, P (9) 793.
  recovering from brine, P (7) 586.
  use of, in manufacture of tank glasses, A (3) 168, A (6) 419.
Borax industry, west coast, A (7) 573.
Borax spots in enamels, A (7) 509.
Geo. Borgfeldt & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Boric acid, effect of, on clinkering of Portland cement, A (8) 610.
  use of, in glass industry, A (5) 338.
Boric oxide, in glass, determination of, A (9) 787.
  in properties of colorless bottle glasses, effect of, on, A (5) 337, A (6) 419.
  in vitreous enamel, determination of, A (2) 86.
Born, on atomic structure and cohesion, cited, A (4) 312.
Boron, electrodeposition of, B (9) 791.
  in soils, determination of, A (11) 988.
Boron trifluoride, preparation of, P (6) 475.
Borosilicate glass, heat absorbing, method of making, P (2) 97.
Bort (diamonds) for grinding, A (2) 77.

Botfield Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bottle-blowing, automatic apparatus for, P (4) 272.
Bottles, glass, manufacture of. *See* Glass apparatus.
Bowen, cited on investigations on system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, A (11) 943.
Bowman, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
Brady, cited on history and characteristics of pozzuolana cements, A (12) 1021.
Bragg, X-ray methods for silicate structure, cited, A (2) 129, A (9) 799, A (10) 882.
Brandt, type of brick-cutting machine, A (1) 37.
Brashear process for silvering glassware, A (9) 725.
Brass, graphite of Madagascar for melting, A (6) 435.
Braunschweig, faience of, B (8) 610.
Brazil, abrasives from, A (7) 490.
glass staining and technical glazing in, A (8) 607.
pottery industry in, A (2) 140.
refractory materials from, A (12) 1058.
Breakers, rock, nonclog, B (9) 762.
Brick, P (5) 352.
absorption, relation of weather resistance to, A (12) 1045.
as airway marker on bridge, A (12) 1048.
All-Rolok, tests on for partition wall, A (12) 1046.
in America's oldest jail, A (7) 532.
ancient Egyptian tombs of, A (7) 533.
apartments, history of, A (7) 532.
for arches, conduits, tunnels, etc., P (11) 939.
in architecture, A (5) 361.
auger machine, evolution of, A (7) 531.
automatic means for hacking, P (8) 645.
avoiding defects in, A (8) 639.
basic, refractory, manufacture of, P (5) 360.
beauty in, use of, in ancient cities, A (12) 1048.
Belgian, physical and mechanical tests for, A (12) 1046.
Belgium exports of, A (5) 395.
in Beth-Shan migdol, A (8) 644.
blast-furnace, shaft, preventing disintegration of, A (3) 198.
building, economic reasons for use of, A (12) 1107.
improvement in shape of, A (3) 188.
kiln for, investigation of draft, temperature, and combustion in, A (9) 764.
manufacture of, P (12) 1051.
method of test for crushing strength, A (2) 105.
relation of Brinell hardness to compressive and transverse strength of, A (3) 181, A (12) 1045.
use and abuse of, A (7) 528.
utilization of, A (10) 844.
for buildings, modern, requirements of, A (12) 1047.
buildings of, old, Va., A (3) 183.
checker, glass-furnace regenerator, action of dust on, A (3) 169, A (6) 420.
in glass-tank application, A (3) 192, A (9) 743, A (10) 853, A (11) 946.
for open-hearth regenerators, A (6) 438.
replacing, P (9) 750.
report on investigation of, A (3) 192.
checkerwork construction, P (10) 854.
in chimneys and fireplaces, use of, A (4) 289.
chrome cement for laying, A (9) 748.
chrome ore for, sources, uses, properties, A (3) 192.
clay, alumina, improving quality of, A (7) 537.
clay, fired, new styles in, A (9) 738.
clay, porous, P (5) 352.
clays for, Czechoslovakian, properties of, A (6) 427.
coating with any color, A (11) 937.
cold crushing strength of, A (2) 110.
Colonial design in, A (8) 644, A (11) 938.
colored, black and green, method of flashing, A (1) 34.
colored, harmony obtained with, A (12) 1048.
colored, method of producing, P (4) 318.
coloring of, A (6) 427.
common, in apartment building, A (8) 643.
for building homes in East, A (12) 1048.
contemporary detail in, B (10) 819.
and face, in Va., physical properties of, B (8) 645.
in gardens, A (4) 253.
and hard-fired, permanent-wave effect with, A (12) 1048.
popularity of, A (8) 644.
rapid aging of, A (9) 737.
for school foundation walls, A (12) 1049.
use of, at Atwater Kent plant, A (8) 644.
variety and dependability of, A (3) 187.
compressed air in manufacture of, A (12) 1071.
conditions of, in N. Y. market, A (12) 1108.
considerations on drying of, A (7) 551.
construction, as best building material, A (12) 1047.
construction, faults due to moisture, prevention of, A (4) 277.
and construction of furnace roofs, P (7) 541.
container-car service of Penn. R. R., for, A (12) 1076.
crate for, P (11) 938.
cutting machines for argillaceous and siliceous products, A (1) 37.
damp, firing of, A (6) 457.
data on strength of, A (11) 936.
decorative effects with, A (8) 643.
device for molding, P (9) 740.
dolomite, preparation and use of, A (6) 437.
dolomite, use of, alkali chloride for production of, P (5) 361.
dry-pressed, eliminating pressure cracks in, A (6) 439.
dry-pressed, spalling of, A (3) 192.
drying of, A (7) 530.
drying, elimination of cracking in, A (2) 104.
drying of, shortage of heat for; contrasted with porcelain, A (1) 53.
drying investigations on, A (8) 684.
drying racks for, A (6) 447.
efficiency in production of, A (8) 640.
efflorescence in, prevention of, A (11) 935.
evaporation of water from, A (11) 935.
excess of barium carbonate in, A (7) 530.
exports of, A (6) 477.
extrusion machine, P (2) 106.
face, apparatus for trimming edges of, P (1) 38.
colors in, A (4) 277, A (7) 528.
and common, conditions of, in N. Y. market, A (12) 1108.
controlling shrinkage and culls, A (11) 936.
fine cracks in, cause of, A (3) 225.
freezing and thawing tests on, results of, A (12) 1045.
industry, analysis of, A (3) 187, A (11) 937.
plant of Alton Brick Co., A (3) 189.
manufacture of, in Ohio, A (1) 37, A (11) 993.
new method for wall effects with, A (8) 644.
red, vapor glazing and color flashing of, A (12) 1044.
for factories in Russia, A (12) 1050.
fire and clay, tunnel kilns for firing, A (6) 453.
cold crushing strength of, A (3) 190.
improved by study of manufacturing methods, A (3) 238.
making of, P (3) 204.
in Middle West, A (4) 287.
plain, high-alumina refractories replacing, A (9) 745.
preparation of, grog for, A (7) 537.
softening temperature of, under load, A (4) 284.
valuations of, resistance to pressure of, A (9) 747.
X-ray study of, A (6) 430.
fire-resistance tests on, A (4) 278.
fireclay, action of glass, soda, and sulphates on, A (4) 283.
fireclay, rapid manufacture of, A (7) 529.
fired, cause of efflorescence on, A (8) 639.
firing of, A (4) 303.
firing time for, tests on, A (12) 1085.

flexible construction for wall at Ga. stadium, A (12) 1048.
floor of, for resisting acids, A (9) 737.
flue structure for regenerative stoves, P (10) 855.
Fontaine demountable body and trailer for delivery of, A (12) 1107.
forming kilns of, P (11) 971.
glass, for Dymaxion house, structure of, A (12) 1106.
glass, skyscraper makes first use of, A (10) 835.
glazed, sulphur in, A (3) 186.
gold, terra cotta, for building, making of, A (7) 543.
green, variation of properties of, due to pressures, A (3) 192.
grinding of, observations on, A (8) 661.
handling in steel mill, A (10) 862.
hard-fired, importance of, to manufacturers, A (12) 1049.
hollow, closed on 5 sides, A (3) 186.
hollow, combustible filling for, P (1) 39.
hollow, determining crushing strength of, A (10) 842.
hollow, for floors, A (3) 187.
house, building of, A (6) 478, A (10) 844, A (12) 1049.
imitation, Speedlay Tapestry Sidings, use of, A (12) 1047.
imperfect firing of, causes of, A (6) 457.
imported, marking of, A (5) 391, A (6) 478.
on Indianapolis Speedway, A (7) 532.
influence of $CaSO_4$ on, A (5) 349.
insufficient firing of, A (4) 277.
iron-slag, coloring and hardening process for, A (7) 531.
kiln for, P (10) 874.
larger sizes of, standard for, A (1) 35.
laying of, frame for, P (1) 38.
laying of, research applied to, A (1) 35.
light-weight, A (4) 276, B (6) 430, B (9) 736, P (10) 846.
light-weight, advantages of, A (11) 935.
light-weight, making, with coal or coke, A (7) 527.
light-weight, materials for, A (12) 1046.
lime, use of, alkali chloride for production of, P (5) 361.
lime and sand-lime, manufacture of, A (10) 843.
lime sludge for, use of, P (8) 646.
vs. limestone construction, A (6) 427.
for lining lime kilns, A (5) 357.
Loftus checker, in open-hearth furnaces, A (4) 284.
machine-made, artificial drying of, A (9) 759.
with magnesia efflorescences, research on, A (4) 275.
magnesite, for furnace lining, P (11) 949.
magnesite, process for making, P (4) 288.
magnesite, use of, alkali for production of, P (5) 361.
manufacture of, in Colombia, A (3) 189.
market for, A (11) 991.
market, status of, A (5) 350.
masonry, efflorescence on, B (6) 429.
masonry, water-tight, construction of, A (6) 428.
as masonry material in England, A (12) 1050.
in Mekal Temple, 3500 years old, A (8) 644.
metal-coated, colors of, A (4) 278.
modern building unit, A (2) 106.
moler, Denmark, properties of, A (8) 639.
moving apartments of, A (8) 684.
multi-colored, process for making, A (10) 843.
N. Y. building code for, effect on, A (12) 1048.
old, houses of, in N. H., A (10) 1050.
old, in Ky. inn, A (12) 1049.
one-hand, A (2) 105.
ornamenting of, P (4) 280.
panel display of, A (11) 991.
partly-hollowed, A (9) 737.
past, present, and future of, A (10) 844.
for paths, herringbone pattern, A (3) 187.
for pavements, A (10) 844.
attitude of *Chicago Tribune* toward, A (5) 350.
best by tests, A (7) 530.
drying of, A (4) 296.
filler for, requirements of, A (1) 35.
filler strips for laying, A (11) 936.
in Japan, A (2) 106.
making, P (11) 938.
survey of performance of, A (1) 36.
use of, A (2) 105, A (9) 736.
wear of, A (1) 35.
piers of, crushing strength of, A (9) 736.
plant of Louis Isenhour, A (7) 532.
plastic, and tile making, equipment and plant layout for, A (12) 1046.
porous, P (5) 352.
from clays and gravel, standardization of, A (4) 276.
light-weight materials for, P (5) 351, A (12) 1046.
light-weight, production of, in Germany, A (3) 186.
process for manufacture of, (3) 189.
standards for, from clay and pumice gravel, A (12) 1045.
preparation for surfaces for dyeing, A (6) 427.
preparation, uses and tests for, A (8) 640.
process of applying metallic coating to, A (2) 137.
in pyramids, A (10) 845.
in railroad structures, A (9) 752.
rational laying of, A (6) 428.
red, firing without flash, A (7) 528.
reducing weight of, A (7) 528.
reënforced, homogeneous, simplified rules for use of, B (12) 1050.
refractory, A (8) 651, P (11) 949.
chemical and physical properties of, A (8) 647.
composite, P (9) 751.
definition and requisition of, A (7) 537.
destructive influences on, A (5) 357.
exudations of, A (8) 651.
lining, heat resistance of, burning fuel oil, A (5) 359.
manufacture of, A (4) 282.
marking foreign products, A (2) 109.
Setterberg, porous, use of, A (3) 198.
use of zirconia for, A (9) 749.
for wall structure, P (11) 948.
for regenerators, P (6) 441.
for resurfacing roads, A (11) 991.
road-paving, in Ohio, A (1) 37, A (11) 993.
for roads, with metal rustproof base, A (12) 1047.
for roads, white strip, for airway marker, A (12) 1048.
sand for, A (11) 935.
sand-lime, absorption and strength of, A (3) 185.
industry, Canadian, 1928, A (7) 532.
machinery, improvement in, A (7) 531.
manufacture of, A (11) 939.
method of producing, P (4) 279.
plant of Northern Indiana Brick Co., A (5) 351.
producers meeting, A (4) 317.
production of, in 1929 in U.S., A (12) 1107.
Rock-O-Lite, B (6) 429.
scum coating of, unusual, A (3) 183.
sewers of, A (10) 844.
shale, pre-Cambrian, vapor glazing and color flashing of, A (12) 1044.
shipping in truck bodies of, A (2) 118.
shrinkage with short firing range of, A (8) 640.
side, for firebox arches, P (8) 652.
silica, A (3) 199.
abrasion tests for, A (4) 286.
from basic open-hearth furnace, X-ray study of zonal structure of, A (5) 355.
change of quartz in tridymite in presence of mineralizers in, B (7) 540.
changes in thermal expansion during firing of, A (10) 851.
development of zonal structure in, A (8) 646.
history, properties, occurrence, and use of, A (8) 646.
influence of oxides on physical properties of, A (8) 651.

lime-bonded and clay-bonded, comparison of durability of, A (9) 744.
minerals in, A (4) 286.
notes on, A (7) 538.
properties of, A (7) 535.
stalactites, formation of, in pot furnace of, A (1) 20.
structural features of raw materials for, A (2) 107, A (11) 942.
thermal expansion of, A (3) 190, A (8) 651.
silicate, vs. clay products, A (5) 351.
siliceous, of England, microstructure of, A (11) 946.
skintled, A (7) 532.
skintled, assets of, for building, A (12) 1049.
skintled, use of, A (3) 187.
from slag, making of, P (5) 352.
standard size, Canada, A (3) 187.
standard size in Germany, A (11) 936.
standardization of units of, A (11) 936.
standards reduce production costs A (8) 643.
steel combined with, for pavements, A (11) 936.
stokers for kilns for, use of, A (9) 764.
from stone mill waste, A (5) 350.
for stoves of glass furnaces, measurements of, A (5) 355.
for streets and highways, use of, A (8) 643.
strength, ratio to wall strength, A (8) 641.
strong joints and longer life for, B (9) 749.
sun-dried, hand-molded, in Ohio memorial, A (12) 1011.
and terra cotta for architectural beauty, A (12) 1063.
and terra cotta, use of in N. Y. buildings, A (9) 752.
texture new, A (5) 349.
theory and practice of firing of, B (11) 968.
thermal insulation of, A (11) 960.
tunnel furnace of, P (6) 464.
unit system of loading, A (6) 450.
in Ursuline Academy, A (7) 532.
veneer, use of hollow tile with, A (3) 187.
vitrified, improving of, A (5) 349.
vitrified, resurfacing pavements with, A (3) 187.
for wall partition, tests on, A (12) 1046.
water from, evaporation of, A (4) 276.
water absorption and penetrability of, A (4) 276.
for water-cooled furnaces, A (10) 852.
weathering resistance of, research problems on, A (12) 1049.

Brick apparatus, P (6) 430.
auger machine, evolution of, A (7) 531.
automatic, P (3) 189.
for brickmaking, P (12) 1050.
for building brick, P (12) 1051.
column-forming process for, P (12) 1050.
compressed air with, use of, A (12) 1071.
cutting, A (1) 37, A (3) 217, A (4) 295, A (6) 450, A (7) 550, A (8) 661, A (9) 759, A (10) 862, A (12) 1073.
dies, adjustment of, for stiff-mud ware, A (3) 183, A (12) 1045.
delivery, Fontaine demountable body and trailer, vs. railroads, A (12) 1107.
delivery system for, A (12) 1076.
edger, P (4) 279.
elimination of raise in, A (4) 295.
for excavating and transporting clay, A (8) 661.
F. R. H. Junior, of Fate-Root-Heath Co., A (4) 296.
for grinding, P (9) 750.
handling, P (9) 739.
helical press, A (1) 53.
laying machine, P (2) 106.
for making, P (9) 739, P (9) 740.
for making paving, P (11) 938.
mason tool, P (9) 739.
mechanical laying device, P (9) 739.
for molding, P (9) 740.
molding, clay accumulation in, A (4) 277.
molding machine, automatic, P (2) 106.
pallet-laying device for, P (3) 190.
for plastic brick and tile making, A (12) 1046.
press, P (3) 189, P (9) 763.
rotary press, A (5) 368.
setting, P (4) 279.
veneering, P (10) 846.
Vimax machine for, A (12) 1073.

Brick-cutting, Nussbaumer, Pinette, Brandt as types of; vertical and lateral cutters described, A (1) 37.

Brick furnaces, heat economy in, A (6) 457.
thermal conditions in, A (6) 456.
waste heat from, use of, A (7) 558.

Brick industry, American, Dutch view of, A (8) 683.
in ancient Rome, A (8) 644.
in Argentine, A (8) 687.
budget methods of, B (10) 893.
English, history of, A (9) 738.
face, criticism of, A (4) 279.
face, simplified practice in, A (4) 278.
modern, in Germany, A (11) 938.
oil fuel in, A (5) 371.
in Russia, reorganization of, A (9) 800.
trend of, A (5) 350.
use of dredgers in, A (6) 450.

Brick kiln, construction of, P (5) 374.
for drying and firing of, A (7) 556.
fuel in, A (3) 220.
roofs of, P (3) 228.
testing of, A (4) 284.

Brick machine oil, influence on power consumption, A (7) 554.

Brick Manufacturers Association. *See* Societies, technical.

Brick masonry, mechanics of, A (8) 642.
water-tight, construction of, A (3) 183.

Brick panels, making of, A (6) 478.

Brick plants, Chicago, A (6) 428.
economics of, comparative investigation of, A (6) 429.
electrical power in, A (10) 862.
European, modernized, A (9) 738.
mechanical preparation of raw materials in, A (2) 104.
meters of importance in, A (8) 643.
in New Zealand, A (5) 395.
rationalizing of, A (8) 682.
sand-lime, in Germany, A (12) 1113.
sand-lime, power and heat consumption in, A (11) 958.
Swiss, A (12) 1112.

Brick shapes for blast-furnace linings, P (2) 111.

Brick unloaders, unit, on Hudson River, A (2) 118.

Brick-veneering, old buildings, A (5) 350.

Brick walls, P (10) 846.
compression strength of, tests on, A (1) 35, A (3) 186.
construction of, P (6) 441, P (9) 740.
discoloration of, research problems on, A (12) 1049.
hard yellow, at ancient Beth-pelet, A (12) 1009.
load-bearing and curtain, specifications, for, A (12) 1049.
strength of, measured by Bur. Stand., A (6) 428.
and walks of, service of, A (12) 1012.

Bricklayers, mechanical, P (9) 739.
wages in German marks for, A (3) 189.

Bricklayers' School, wall partition of All-Rolok brick, tests on, A (12) 1046.

Bricklaying, research at Mellon Institute, A (2) 105, A (7) 527.

Brickmaking, P (7) 533, P (7) 534.
Colonial, revival of, A (10) 844.
construction with, B (12) 1050.
drying of, notes on, A (8) 638.
early, Va., A (3) 183, A (10) 844, A (11) 938.
essentials of, A (11) 936.
estimating, A (11) 991.
improvements in, A (6) 477, A (7) 530.
in Okla., A (6) 429.
painting of, effect of, A (12) 1048.
pneumatic diggers for clay for, A (9) 759.
process of, P (7) 569.
relation of smoke abatement to, A (7) 562.
safe practices in, P (9) 802.

Brickwork, causes and consequences of florescence on, A (8) 639.

Chinese wall, remains of, A (9) 738.
construction of, B (10) 845.
electrical power in, A (8) 661.
in excavations at Ur, A (8) 644.
express modern ideas, A (4) 277.
formulas for calculating, B (9) 749.
furnace, increasing life of, A (9) 742.
furnace, investigation of, A (6) 457.
of furnaces, using powdered coal, temperature distribution in, A (5) 355.
German, A (8) 644.
of Hotel New Yorker, A (6) 480.
modernistic, A (3) 187.
new finishes for, A (7) 529.
in old England, A (7) 533.
penetrability of, by gases, A (5) 356.
reënforced, endorsements of, A (10) 842.
reënforced, possibilities of, A (9) 737, A (10) 841.
reënforced, replacing reënforced concrete, A (10) 842.
skintled, assest of, for building, A (12) 1049,
skintled, use of, in Detroit, A (12) 1050.
specifications for, B (10) 845.
standardizaton of machinery of, A (6) 450.
tests on, A (8) 641.
use of electrical power in, A (9) 759.
use of pug mills in, A (6) 450.
variety in, permanent-wave effect, use of, A (12) 1048.
ventilation for, A (9) 747.
Brine, recovering borax from, P (7) 586.
Brinell ball test on metals, hardness of, A (12) 1098.
relationship between Rockwell number and, A (10) 885.
Brinell hardness, relation to strength of building
Bristol ware, in England, description of, A (12) 1007.
brick, A (3) 181.
and transverse strength of brick, relation of, to compressive strength, A (12) 1045.
Britain, physiographical evolution of, B (8) 675.
British Cast-Iron Research Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
British coal, characteristics of, A (7) 560.
British Engineering Standards Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
British Gas Works Standards, volumetric changes of fire-resisting goods at high temperatures, A (6) 432.
British Glass Convention, 2nd., A (10) 891, A (11) 995.
British Glass Industry, second convention of, A (10) 891.
British Guiana, bauxite in, A (5) 359.
U. S. bauxite imports from, A (4) 285.
British Honduras, glass jars, exempt from duty, A (11) 931.
British Industries Fair. *See* Expositions.
British pottery and glass, at Canadian Jewelers' Convention, A (6) 481.
British Refractories Research Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
British Standard Specifications, index to, B (8) 689.
British units, conversion of combined metric units to, A (10) 885.
Brockway Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bromoil process for ornamenting glass, P (1) 14.
Brookhaven Pressed Brick & Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Brooklyn, kaolinite from subway tunnel of, A (6) 468.
Brooklyn Union Gas Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Brown Boveri Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Brown Instrument Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Brownell Improvement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Brussels, meeting of Plate Glass Manufacturers at, A (2) 139.
Bryant Chucking Grinder Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bubbles in enameled cast iron, cause and prevention of, A (12) 1024.
in enamels on welded seam, causes of, A (12) 1028.
Buckeye Clay Pot Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Buckeye Portable Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Buckeye Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Buckeye Twist Drill Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Buckingham, cited, flow through narrow tubes of clay paste, A (7) 583.
Buffalo gas heater, A (11) 963.
Buffing apparatus, P (2) 80.
gooseneck type, A (9) 696.
lathe for, A (9) 695.
wheel for, A (10) 809.
Buffing compositions, A (4) 248, B (11) 900.
Buffing operations, special, A (2) 78.
Buffing wheel cloth, manufacture of, P (2) 79.
Build-with-Brick Mortgage Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Building block, method of laying, P (4) 279.
Building Code Committee, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, accomplishments of, A (9) 796.
Building construction, B (5) 361.
pressure of wind on, effect of, A (11) 993.
Building forecast for 1930, A (3) 189.
Building industry, situation of, A (10) 844.
Building materials. *See* Materials, building.
ceramic, P (5) 352.
glass as, A (5) 343.
light-weight, composition of, A (12) 1018.
vs. standardization of brick, B (10) 845.
Building units, coördination of sizes, A (5) 390.
Bulgaria, ceramic art in, history from 9th Century, A (1) 12.
ceramic industry in, A (11) 995.
glass industry in, A (3) 177.
Bulging, in hand-molded refractory shapes, causes of, A (5) 352.
Bulletins. *See* Books.
Bunsen flames, of unusual structure, A (2) 124.
Bunton Green Stone Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Bunzlau, ceramic plastics, at school at, A (11) 906.
Burchartz, cited on effect of loam impurities in sand for cement mortars, A (12) 1019.
cited on value of combined storing, A (8) 686.
Bureau of Consultants, in heat technology, A (7) 588.
Bureau of Engineering, report to Research Committee, A (5) 393.
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, mineral raw materials, survey of, by, A (1) 62.
Bureau of Mines, and A.S.M.E., report of Special Research Comm. on Boiler Furnace Refractories, A (3) 197.
development of crucibles for high temperatures, A (3) 197.
investigations on potash from polyhalite, A (10) 886.
investigation on refractory service conditions burning anthracite coal, A (3) 200.
investigation of strength of coke from gas coals, A (9) 774.
motion picture film of abrasives, A (3) 146.
Orsat apparatus for mine gas analysis, A (5) 381.
permissible equipment for mining, A (1) 54.
screens, vibratory type, efficiency tests on, A (1) 54.
Southern Expt. Station, flotation of low-grade bauxites, A (4) 285.
study on slacking of coal, A (10) 870.
use of stokers for brick kilns, A (9) 764.
work of, B (7) 592.
Bureau of Standards, Annual Report of, A (2) 135.
bismuth research of, A (5) 376.
Cement Reference Lab., proposed tolerances on apparatus, A (1) 16.
chinaware tested at, A (5) 362.
determination of sucrose soluble CaO in Portland cement, A (8) 613.
dissolved gases in glass, investigation on, A (3) 168.
English china clay, investigation on, A (3) 206.

fire brick, and glazed and enameled ware, tested at, A (3) 238.
gas-analysis technique improved by, A (6) 458.
ground glass joints, commercial standard for, A (12) 1038.
investigation of, on causes of blisters on enameled iron, A (8) 620.
investigation of life of saggers, A (6) 435.
investigation of mineralogical changes in fire clays, A (6) 430.
investigation of strength of brick walls by, A (6) 428.
investigation of, on thermal expansion of fused alumina, bauxite, and diaspore, A (9) 745.
investigation on volumetric changes of fire-resisting goods at high temperatures, A (6) 432.
refractory service conditions burning anthracite coal, investigation on, A (3) 200.
resistance of metals for dies to abrasive action of plastic clay, A (10) 864.
screens and screening practice applied to grading abrasive grains, A (11) 900.
Simplified Practice Division, standardized abrasive grain, A (8) 603.
standardization of feldspar classification, A (3) 207, A (4) 290.
steam research, report on, A (7) 584.
study of change of volume of fired clay bodies during use, A (7) 544.
tests of composite beams and slabs of hollow tile and concrete, A (8) 641, A (10) 842.
work of ceramics division of, A (6) 480.
work on essentials of brickwork, A (11) 937.
Yearbook 1930, B (7) 585.
Burette, protected, A (2) 115.
Burkeite as source of sodium sulphate, A (10) 876.
Burlington Fine Arts Club, exhibition of ancient art, A (11) 908.
Burner, Dicol heavy oil, A (7) 554.
gas, wing-top, oxygen, A (2) 115.
for liquid combustible, A (3) 220.
liquid fuel, starting and mixing chamber for, P (8) 669.
oil, "Universal" for glass processes, A (9) 757.
orifice, adjustable, A (11) 956.
for producing heat from liquid fuel, P (2) 127.
pulverized fuel, P (2) 126.
Burning, cement, process, for A (3) 156.
Portland cement clinker, fuel economy in, A (3) 158.
Portland cement clinker, heat transfer in rotary kiln, A (3) 158.
E. Reed Burns Mfg. Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Burslem, pottery found at, A (6) 407.
By-Products Recoveries, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Byzantine art. *See* Archaeology.

Cables, multiple, conductor, outlet for, P (7) 546.
testing set for, high-tension with induction regulators, A (11) 957.
unbraced, equations for, A (8) 660.
Cadmium oleate, impregnation agent, A (6) 476.
Cadmium oxide, effect of, on properties of glass, A (3) 167, A (8) 625.
Cadmium-selenium reds, study of, A (3) 151, A (7) 495.
Caesium, uses of, A (10) 832.
Calcareous clays, firing of, analyses, A (1) 37.
Calcimeter for Portland cement, for proportioning raw materials, A (9) 710.
Calcination, furnaces for, and application of, A (3) 215.
Calcined bauxite. *See* Refractories.
Calcining, circular-furnace for, P (5) 374.
Calcining apparatus, P (6) 452.
Calcite, new method for determining, A (4) 310.
Calcite-rhodochrosite, series, X-ray diffraction study of, A (4) 305.
Calcium, in aluminum, determination of, A (3) 232.
determination of, by ignition of calcium oxalate, to carbonate in air, A (9) 787.
hydration of aluminates of, A (1) 15.
manufacture of, P (6) 475.
micro-determination of, A (10) 882.
Calcium aluminate, products containing, P (5) 388.
researches on syntheses and hydration of, A (3) 154, A (8) 611.
Calcium carbonate for use in J. Lawrence Smith method for alkalis, determination of sodium in, A (10) 884.
Calcium chloride, effect of, on cements, A (5) 331.
effect of, on physical properties of Portland cement, A (1) 16.
as protection for mortar or concrete against frost, B (5) 335, B (6) 414, A (7) 504.
Calcium fluoride, determination of fluorine as, A (10) 882.
Calcium hydrates, study of aluminates of, A (9) 784.
Calcium hydride, reduction reactions with, A (7) 577.
Calcium hydroxide, in HCl 200 H_2O, heat of solution of, A (7) 580.
Calcium ions, gravimetric method for quantitative separation of aluminum and phosphate ions from, A (9) 786.
Calcium magnesium, separation, by oxalate method, A (4) 307.
Calcium molybdate, analyses of, B (12) 1104.
Calcium oxalate, determination of calcium, by ignition of, to carbonate in air, A (9) 787.
Calcium oxide, effect of, on properties of glass, A (3) 167.
free, estimation of, in Portland cement and lime-sand mortars, A (12) 1019.
in HCl, heat of solution of, A (5) 331.
heat of hydration, A (9) 783.
in quicklime, determination of, A (4) 312.
Calcium silicate, manufacture of, P (5) 388.
Calcium sulphate, and cement, A (4) 258.
Calcium sulpho-aluminate cements, A (5) 331.
California, Aboriginal Society in, B (1) 13.
andalusite from Ingo Mountains, A (12) 1054.
barite in, A (3) 229.
borate, new, probertite in, A (2) 128.
Burkeite, source of sodium sulphate, A (10) 876.
cement from, for Boulder Dam, A (11) 918.
clays, in sanitary ware, investigation on use of, A (3) 207.
commercial uses of razorite, A (2) 129.
dumortierite in, A (5) 377.
Monolith, new system of quarrying, B (7) 595.
new silicate plant in, A (8) 685.
periclase in, A (3) 229.
Santa Cruz Portland Cement Co., plant at, A (9) 713.
California Institute of Technology. *See* Laboratories.
Calite, new ceramic industrial material, A (8) 673.
Calorific power, calculation of, A (5) 372.
of solid combustibles, methods of calculating, A (2) 122.
sources of, and industrial heating of, A (10) 893, B (12) 1088.
Calorific values, gas, calculation of, by "nomogram," A (7) 563.
Calorimeter, adiabatic, for measuring specific heat of gases, A (7) 584, A (10) 859.
bomb, for sodium-peroxide, A (6) 473.
Calorimetric investigations, A (7) 559.
Calorimetry, in furnaces, A (8) 657.
method of, P (9) 762.
Caltagirone ceramics, school of, A (10) 890.
Cambodian pottery, exhibition of, A (6) 406.
Cambrian "blue" clay, A (7) 574.
Cambrian clay, in abrasive industry, use of, B (8) 675.
Cambridge Tile & Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Cambridge Wire Cloth Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Camden Forge Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Canada, beryllium and beryl in, A (9) 782.
British pottery and glassware in, A (8) 687.
chromite mining, A (5) 377.
clay imports into, A (6) 480, A (9) 797.
clay industry in provinces of, A (12) 1092.

clay products, value of, A (3) 234.
commercial feldspars of, survey of, A (3) 210.
development of diatomite in, A (8) 674, A (9) 781.
Eastern, molding sands in, Freeman cited on, B (11) 977.
Enameler's Assn. formed in, A (12) 1111.
feldspar, production increase of, A (3) 228.
fluorspar in, A (8) 673.
fuel and testing of, in, A (7) 567.
glass factory in, A (12) 1109.
glass industry, use of feldspar in, A (4) 265.
glass manufacture in, statistics on, A (1) 25.
glass tariff, reduced, A (12) 1040.
gypsum industry in, progress in, A (1) 16, A (7) 505.
magnesite industry in, A (5) 359, A (7) 539.
mineral output in, A (1) 71, A (6) 468, B (5) 381.
mineral production, 1929, A (4) 305.
natural and artificial abrasives, production of, in, A (3) 146.
nonmetallic minerals, A (3) 228, A (10) 878, A (11) 976.
Ontario Metal Industries Research Assn., organized research, A (7) 589.
Ontario, northern, refractory clay deposits of, A (3) 190.
report on ore dressing, B (10) 879.
road materials and ceramics, costs of in, A (1) 37.
sand-lime brick industry, 1928, A (7) 532.
standard size brick in, A (3) 187.
Canada Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Canada Gypsum and Alabastine, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Canadian Enameler's Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Candlot, cited on action of lime on pozzuloana, A (11) 913.
Candorine, use of, in enamel industry, A (11) 921.
CaO, effect on enameled glasses, A (8) 625.
sucrose soluble, in Portland cement, determination of, A (8) 613.
CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, studies of thermochemistry in, A (5) 331, A (7) 580, A (9) 783.
CaO–H_2O, system of, A (11) 984.
CaOH, solubility of, cause of deterioration of concrete, A (1) 16.
"Capol," protective material for boiler furnaces, A (6) 438.
Capsa, cited on application of rational analysis in ceramic practice, A (6) 472.
Car tunnel kiln, A (7) 558, P (7) 569. *See* also Kilns.
servicing, A (3) 204.
Carbides, crystal structure of, studies on, A (12) 1096.
manufacture of rigid grinding bodies of, P (2) 79.
Carbocite process for low-temperature carbonization, A (12) 1085.
Carbocoal process for low-temperature carbonization, A (12) 1085.
Carbofrax (amorphous carbide). *See* also Refractories.
tests on erosion of, A (3) 195.
Carbolon. *See* Abrasives, artificial.
Carboloy, as cutting tool, A (5) 322.
method of grinding, A (7) 491.
tools of, description, A (4) 245.
Carboloy Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Carbon, in coal, A (7) 554.
effect of, in causing enamel defects, A (1) 18.
heat of combustion of, A (9) 772.
in inorganic substance, quantitative determination of, A (8) 678.
with oxides, chlorination of, A (11) 979.
pure, in air, specific surface reaction of, A (9) 772.
reduction of tricalcium phosphate by, A (2) 132, A (5) 385.
in refractories, use of, A (12) 1056.
volatile, fixed, simplifying determinations of, A (9) 770.
Carbon balance of metallurgical furnaces, calculation of, A (2) 124.
Carbon dioxide, and hydrogen, synthesis of methane from, A (2) 134.
studies on effects of refractories, A (10) 847.
Carbon dioxide meter, use of, on forced downdraft periodic kiln, A (3) 211.
Carbon monoxide, influence of hydrogen and water vapor on ignition of, A (6) 460.
pure, for experimental purposes, A (3) 232.
Carbonates of bivalent metals, nature of, A (10) 876.
calcium, for use in J. Lawrence Smith method for alkalis, determination of sodium in, A (10) 884.
high-pressure synthesis of, A (3) 229.
sodium, potassium, manufacture of, P (10) 888.
Carbonic acid, Faija-Dietrich apparatus, for determination of, A (8) 678.
Carbonization of bituminous and brown coals, A (7) 565.
bituminous matter, process and apparatus for, P (5) 374.
of coal, B (7) 567, A (9) 766, A (11) 967.
assay of, A (7) 564.
by-products from, A (10) 870.
expenditure of heat in, A (10) 869.
for firing clayware, A (8) 665.
and decarbonization, processes of, A (12) 1085.
of fuels, retort oven for, P (11) 972.
in gas-works' refractories, A (5) 355.
low-temperature, Babcock plant, A (7) 565.
of coal, A (2) 123, A (7) 565, A (11) 967.
evolution of, A (10) 870.
German, A. V. G. process, A (2) 122.
in Great Britain, A (10) 870.
Hayes process, A (10) 870.
K. S. G. process of, A (3) 219.
under pressure, A (10) 870.
processes in, A (12) 1085.
of solid fuel, P (12) 1089.
southern Appalachian coal, A (3) 220.
tests by Maclaurin process, A (1) 57.
"Lurgi" process for treating low-grade fuel, A (10) 870.
Carbonizing plant, after-expansion and specific gravity of silica refractories for, A (7) 538.
"Carboradiant" kiln, Dressler, A (8) 663.
Carborundum. *See* Abrasives, artificial. (Silicon carbide). *See* Refractories.
expands abrasive field, A (11) 994.
Carborundum Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Carburetting agents, use of, in gas-fired open hearth furnaces, A (2) 125.
Carburization. *See* Carbonization.
Cardoso, cited on structure of staurolite, A (6) 431.
"Carey Aluminite," insulating product, new, A (8) 646, A (11) 952, A (12) 1052.
Phillip Carey Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Carney Co. *See* Manufacturers.
"Carrara" ware, of Doulton, A (10) 814.
Carrier Engineering Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Cartel, German, of china manufacturers, A (1) 50.
glass, in Finland, A (12) 1111.
glass, in Sweden, A (4) 270.
International, on asbestos products, A (6) 481.
Cartons for pottery, I, A (10) 864; II, A (11) 959; III, A (12) 1076.
Carved Glass Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
$CaSO_4$, influence on brick of, A (5) 349.
Cast iron, gray, high temperatures and long heating, effect of, A (12) 1028.
sponginess in, reduced by nickel, A (12) 1025.
standardization in, at German Foundry Exhibition, A (1) 18.
stoves of, grinding and polishing of, A (1) 4.
Cast-iron alloy for high temperatures, resistance of, A (12) 1072.
Casting of chinaware, advanced process, A (1) 51.
of clayware, résumé of, A (11) 951.
sanitary bodies, A (7) 543.
Casting slip, control of, A (3) 211.
Castings, gray iron, heat treatment of, effect of, A (12) 1029.

gray iron, microchill in, A (2) 86.
grinding of, with high-speed wheels bonded with redmanol, A (1) 4.
Catalysts, effect of, on thermal decomposition, A (1) 57.
Cataphoretic measurements, and theory of critical potential, A (8) 678.
Catterson-Smith Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Caustic soda, and iron furnace slag, use of, in making zeolite, P (4) 314.
Cecolene, solvent for degreasing glass, A (3) 215.
Celestite, Fidalgo Island, of hydrothermal origin, A (2) 130.
Celite, as aggregate for concrete, A (2) 85.
in Portland cement clinker, important ingredient of, A (9) 708.
Celluloid coatings, new, A (11) 924.
Cellulose, container of, to compete with glass, A (1) 25.
Cement, for acid-handling purposes, B (9) 714.
acid-proof and fire-proof, resistance of, A (12) 1019.
action of magnesium sulphate on, A (4) 258.
action of salts, acids, and organic substances on, A (10) 821.
action of silico-fluorides on, A (8) 612.
Adachrome plastic, new high-temperature, A (9) 748.
alumina and granulated basic slag, concrete, made with, A (12) 1020.
vs. high-strength, A (12) 1015.
manufacture of, P (11) 919.
manufacture of, opportunities for, A (9) 705.
and Portland, mixing of, tests on, A (12) 1018.
production of, P (4) 264, P (7) 508.
substitution of magnesia for lime in, A (10) 822.
uses of, in Germany, A (8) 613, A (10) 822.
aluminous, in coke-oven construction, A (8) 650.
aluminous, influence of hardening temperature on mortar strength of, A (6) 411.
aluminous, mixed with slag, A (6) 412.
anhydrite, A (7) 504.
anhydrite, properties of, A (3) 155.
anhydrite for, use of, A (12) 1019.
aquagel in, use of, A (7) 499.
A. S. T. M., specifications for, A (6) 410.
ash and flue dust, influence of, on, A (8) 618, A (12) 1021.
bauxite, Hungarian, tests on, A (5) 333.
blast-furnace slag, A (10) 822.
blast-furnace slag in manufacture of, use of, in Italy, A (5) 333.
burning in dust form of, A (10) 825.
calcium-aluminate, production of, P (12) 1023.
calcium chloride in, effect of, A (5) 331.
calcium sulphate and, A (4) 258.
calcium sulpho-aluminate, A (5) 331.
from Calif., for Boulder Dam, A (11) 918.
chemical composition on water requirements of, A (3) 154, A (9) 707.
chemical constitution of, A (4) 259, A (8) 685.
in chemical factories, protecting, A (4) 260.
chemistry of, B (4) 262, A (9) 708.
chrome, for laying brick, A (9) 748.
chromite, high temperature, new, A (7) 536.
chromite, new, development of, A (5) 352.
clinker, disintegration of, A (8) 615.
clinker, effect of pozzuolana and lime admixtures on, A (6) 409.
cold-process of granulated slag and slaked lime, A (12) 1021.
coloring of, P (3) 159.
colors, characteristics and testing of, A (4) 260.
colors for, properties and uses of, A (10) 825.
colors, utilization of, A (6) 413.
compound for controlling setting time of, A (9) 710.
and concrete, B (8) 619.
in concrete, determination of, A (4) 259.
in concrete and mortar, resistance density, water proportion of, A (4) 258.
constitution of, A (10) 822.
cracking and scaling in cold water test, A (3) 159.
crystallization forces in, A (4) 257.
cylpebs and balls as grinding media of, A (11) 918.
dental, composition of, P (12) 1024.
dermatitis, cause and treatment of, A (7) 500.
deterioration of, caused by solubility of CaOH, A (1) 16.
and diatomite, chemical analyses of, A (10) 821.
early history in Italy and Germany, A (12) 1021.
electricity in manufacture of, A (6) 451.
enamel applied cold, use of, A (9) 707.
essential properties of, A (7) 504.
experiments with, A (4) 259.
factories in U. S. S. R. of, A (8) 688.
factors in uniformity of, A (10) 823.
false setting time of, A (9) 711.
fine-ground, effect of storage on strength of, A (11) 913.
fineness of, effect of water in, A (7) 504.
fineness and strength of, A (9) 709.
finest constituent of, determining, A (2) 84.
firing, heat balance in, A (3) 158.
firing on traveling grate of, A (11) 918, A (12) 1021.
in France, manufacture of, A (4) 261.
French firms combined, A (8) 688.
French pozzuolana, for use in sea water, A (9) 707.
fused, production of, P (11) 920.
gaize (pozzuolana) for use in sea water, A (9) 707.
German, effect of water on, A (11) 916.
German research on, A (8) 687.
glass and porcelain, A (10) 822.
and glues for ceramic ware, recipes for, A (12) 1020.
grappier, effect of ZnO on, A (11) 911.
grinding of, P (8) 662.
grinding fineness of, influence of, A (3) 154.
gypsum in, A (6) 411, P (8) 619.
from gypsum, manufacture of, A (3) 157, P (9) 714.
gypsum as source of, A (7) 505.
hard-setting, magnesia in, P (12) 1023.
hardening of, effect of zinc and zinc oxide on, A (10) 825.
hardening, theory of, A (3) 155.
heterogeneity of limestone for, A (9) 707.
high-quality, technique of, A (11) 910.
hot, meaning of, A (8) 619.
hydrated, physical properties of, A (7) 505.
hydration of, tests on, A (3) 153.
hydraulic, accelerating and improving, P (11) 919.
hydraulic, compression tests on, A (9) 707, A (12) 1020.
hydraulic, process of making, P (7) 508.
Italian specifications for, A (3) 158.
in Italy, government regulations on, A (4) 261.
Japanese, research on, A (4) 261.
Japanese specifications for, A (4) 260.
for jointing, A (11) 942.
Keene's superfine with mineral coloring for artificial marble, A (1) 16.
"laitier," effect of ZnO on, A (11) 911.
lead, decorating glass without, A (8) 607.
and lime, firing of, modern processes for, A (12) 1020.
lime and gypsum, technologic information on, A (7) 505.
lime, mortar, study of trass in, A (9) 708.
lime in, rapid determination of, A (5) 332.
and lime, some writers on, B (7) 507.
lime-alumina, investigations on, A (11) 912.
lime phosphates in, effect of, on, P (12) 1024.
magnesia, P (6) 414, P (8) 614.
magnesia, production of, P (12) 1023.
magnesium sulphate in, effect of, A (3) 156.
manufacture of, P (10) 826.
manufacture, raw mix control in, A (4) 255, A (6) 413.
masonry, high plasticity, A (8) 618.

mathematical method of proportioning, A (3) 154.
metal facing for products of, use of, A (11) 936.
methods for testing of, A (9) 711.
mill temperatures and setting time of, A (11) 912.
mixed, tests on, A (12) 1020.
mixture, raw, lime with argillaceous rock in heating of, A (7) 501.
moduli, explanation of, A (7) 500, A (11) 913.
moduli and quality factor, A (7) 505.
mortar, cellular, A (10) 843.
mortar, effect of zinc oxide on, A (11) 911.
mortar, influence of sands on, A (9) 707.
mortar, liquid, influence of stirring and of trass on resistance to pressure of, A (8) 617.
natural, composition and properties of, A (1) 15.
natural, Mannstaedt system for producing, A (6) 409.
"Neo-soliditit" formation of, A (10) 823.
in 1928, A (10) 826.
overcoming heat losses in manufacture of, A (9) 712.
packing of, A (2) 85, A (3) 157, A (5) 333.
paper sack for, "Jar," in Europe, A (12) 1076.
from phosphates, P (6) 414.
plastic, Adachrome, new high-temperature, A (9) 748.
plastic chromite, A (8) 647.
plastic compositions of, P (9) 714.
polychrome statues of, A (11) 906.
Portland, action of sulphates on, A (2) 84.
and alumina, mixing of, tests on, A (12) 1018.
America, English, German, Swiss, and Russian, discussion of, A (12) 1017.
Aspdin, inventor of, A (5) 332.
boric acid on clinkering of, effect of, A (8) 610.
calculation of compounds in, A (7) 499.
chemistry of setting of, A (7) 501.
clinker, chemical action of gypsum, retarding setting time of, Forsen, cited on, A (8) 686.
clinker, compositions and properties of, A (3) 155, A (9) 706.
clinker, heat transfer and fuel economy in rotary kiln, A (3) 158.
clinker, multistage process of firing, A (7) 501.
composition of, A (3) 155, P (6) 414.
compounds of, moduli vs. lime satiation for, A (7) 500, A (11) 913.
compression test for, A (4) 256.
concrete, free calcium hydroxide in, estimation of, A (12) 1019.
and concrete, light-weight mixture for building material, A (12) 1018.
constitution of hydrated, A (1) 14.
crushing and preliminary grinding in manufacture of, A (10) 823.
durability of, A (7) 500.
entropy of, A (9) 711.
false set of, A (8) 616.
fineness of, influence on properties of, A (7) 501, A (9) 711.
fluorescence in, A (11) 934.
in France, manufacture of, A (4) 261.
free lime in, A (3) 155.
fused, from blast-furnace slag and limestone, P (4) 263.
gypsum containing anhydrite for retarding, A (3) 155.
hardening, time of, A (4) 256.
hot, tests on, A (12) 1018.
hydrated, free lime in, A (3) 155.
hydrated, and Portland concrete, lime in, estimation of, A (12) 1019.
international standards of, A (6) 410, A (7) 501.
iron oxide vs. alumina as fluxing agent in, A (8) 612.
iron Portland, blast-furnace, slag, pozzuolana, alumina, and Roman, setting agents for, B (12) 1023.
Japanese research in, A (8) 615, A (10) 824, A (11) 919.
Japanese specifications for, A (4) 260, A (10) 824.
kiln, studying reactions in, A (5) 334.
lime and magnesia determination in raw mix, A (12) 1018.
lime-satiation ratio of, A (8) 611.
magnesia in, determination of, A (11) 912.
magnesium hydrofluosilicate, action on, A (4) 257.
manufacture of, A (6) 409.
manufacture of, history of, A (4) 256.
marble, "La Glyptolithe," in Russia, A (12) 1017.
marble, white, composition and trade names of, A (12) 1017.
materials, fine grinding of, A (5) 333.
mill, in Damascus, A (8) 688.
mixed, A (10) 823.
mortars, chemical reactions in, A (5) 333.
mortars, effect of silica gel on sulphate action of, A (2) 84.
mortars, steam curing of, A (5) 331.
past and present, A (8) 618.
physical properties of, effect of calcium chloride on, A (1) 16.
production of, P (11) 919.
production with spray of slurry, P (12) 1023.
proportioning raw materials for, A (9) 710.
rapid-hardening, aluminous, bibliography on, cited, A (1) 16.
(rapid hardening) and aluminous, effect of temperature on setting of, A (1) 15.
raw mix control, in manufacture of, A (9) 712.
rich in iron oxide, researches on, A (10) 823.
and Roman, composition of, P (12) 1024.
sea water, effect of, on, A (11) 916.
setting of, I, A (3) 174; II, A (11) 911.
setting and hardening of, influence of sugar on, A (8) 616.
setting and hardening of, in presence of water-soluble admixtures, A (4) 256.
slide rule for calculating, A (3) 155.
solid properties of, influence of structure on; Kühl cited on, A (8) 686.
specifications of A.S.T.M. for, A (7) 501, A (12) 1015.
specifications, Uruguay, A (3) 158.
steam-curing of, remedy for sulphate action on, A (2) 84.
storage of, data on effect of, A (3) 157, A (8) 616.
strength of, effect of sulphate and sulphide in raw material on, A (12) 1018.
strength of, effect of tannic acid on, A (7) 500.
structure of substances in, Krauss cited, A (8) 686.
studies on action of sulphates on, A (1) 15.
sucrose soluble CaO in, determination of, A (8) 613.
Swiss standard specifications for, A (12) 1016.
temperature of liquid formation, influence of magnesia, ferric oxide, soda, on, A (4) 255.
tensile autogenous healing of mixtures of, A (1) 16, A (4) 256.
testing of, A (10) 823.
trass in, effect of, B (12) 1022.
use of, bauxite in manufacture of, A (10) 823.
use of, in chimneys and fireplaces, A (4) 289.
use of clay and shells as raw material for, A (5) 333.
use of fuel in manufacture of, A (9) 712.
vitrifying of raw paste of, A (8) 686.
white, Atlas and Medusa in U. S., A (12) 1017.
white, German and American, A (12) 1017.
white, Lafarge and LeNoble, French, composition of, A (12) 1007.
white, marble, composition of, A (12) 1017.
white, marble, MacLean, English made, A (12) 1017.

white, marble, Swiss, composition of, A (12) 1017.
pozzuolanas, discussion of, history and characteristics, A (12) 1021.
pozzuolanas, tests on, A (12) 1021.
preparation and resistance of, in wet copper mines, A (6) 413.
process for calcining, A (3) 156.
production in Tasmania, A (2) 85.
properties of, A (3) 156.
protection of, against chemical and physical attack, B (12) 1022.
pyruma plastic fire cement, use of, A (12) 1058.
quality formula for, A (4) 255.
quick-setting, electrical researches on setting of, A (9) 708.
raw materials in, preparation of, A (12) 1020.
raw mix for, A (4) 255, A (6) 413.
raw mixture, progressive heating of, fixation of lime by constituents in, A (6) 412.
reference laboratory tolerances, A (3) 157.
refractory, A (6) 435.
apparatus for applying, P (5) 360.
elimination of phosphorous in, P (12) 1024.
high-temperature, A (6) 435.
method of testing, A (3) 191.
for nonferrous foundry, A (3) 191, A (5) 352.
properties of, A (8) 647.
refractory linings in kilns for, A (3) 198, A (9) 742.
refractory-maintenance, in nonferrous foundry, A (9) 744.
research on, A (5) 333.
research on aggregates of, A (9) 707.
resistance of, A (4) 259.
retarder, gypsum rock and phosphate as, A (6) 411.
retrogression of strength of, B (4) 263.
rotary kiln for, A (6) 412, A (6) 415.
calculation of heat flow in, A (11) 964.
feeding of, A (9) 711.
use of powdered coal and crude oil in, A (11) 964.
sacked, phenomena occurring in, A (8) 616.
setting and hardening of, A (7) 504.
setting time of, influence of trass on, A (8) 616.
silicate materials vs. trass for, A (8) 617.
from siliceous limestones, P (6) 414.
slag, nomenclature and history of, A (4) 257.
slurries, making porous concrete by forcing air into, P (9) 740.
Sorel, hardening of, investigations on, A (8) 613.
Spanish standards for, A (11) 919.
special, Italian specifications of, A (12) 1015.
"special," meaning of, A (4) 257.
specific gravity of, determining, A (9) 791, A (12) 1019.
stack dust, influence of, on, A (10) 826.
storing of, A (8) 616.
strength of, effect of fine grinding and water content on, A (8) 614.
effect of free lime in clinker on, A (7) 503.
effect of particle size on, A (6) 412.
formula for, A (9) 709.
influence of mixing time on, A (10) 822.
technology of, 1929, A (5) 334.
temperature on, effect of, A (4) 259.
tensile, compressive, and flexure strengths of, A (9) 707.
testing of, A (7) 504, A (8) 615.
testing and analyzing, A (7) 502.
testing, deviation in results of, A (4) 260.
tests, A (3) 154.
thermal expansion of, A (10) 822, A (12) 1021.
thermal study of manufacture of, A (9) 707.
trend, modernistic, in design on, A (9) 704.
volume constancy of, A (8) 616.
with water, Forsen cited on, A (11) 918.
waterproof, P (2) 85.
waterproof, and weather-proof, use of Tricosal in, A (12) 1020.
waterproofing and composition therefor, P (11) 919.
wet and dry processes, A (8) 617.
wet-process, plant of American Portland Cement Co., Inc., A (9) 802.
writers from Cato to present time on, B (7) 507, B (10) 826, B (11) 919.
X-ray studies of, A (3) 233.
zinc, A (8) 613.

Cement aggregates, behavior at high temperatures of, A (8) 618.

Cement apparatus for applying plastic material to surfaces, P (5) 360.
for determining fineness of grinding, A (9) 756.
fluorometer, A (8) 660.
refractory, for applying, P (5) 360.
tolerances proposed listed, Bur. of Stand., A (1) 16.

Cement bacillus, properties of, A (10) 821, A (12) 1019.

Cement clinker, Portland, multistage process for firing, A (10) 826.
rate of hydration of, A (4) 256.
in rotary kiln, heat in, A (10) 826.
from slag, disintegration of, A (11) 916.
theory of calcining of, A (10) 822.

Cement handbook, B (7) 507.

Cement industry, Chinese, A (3) 158.
Europe, A (7) 592.
French, vibrating screens in, A (9) 761.
investigation of metallurgical grinding methods, A (5) 391.
in Italy, A (8) 685, A (12) 1021.
in 1928, A (4) 261.
Portland, Japanese, developments in, A (7) 507.
refractory materials in, A (7) 535, A (8) 748.

Cement kiln, developments in, A (8) 618.
linings for, deterioration of, A (5) 357.
modern shaft, operation of, A (7) 506, A (7) 538.
refractory linings for, A (4) 284.
rotary, A (7) 505.
analyses of waste gases of, A (8) 617.
cooler for, P (5) 335.
researches on, A (10) 826, A (11) 917.
thermal balance in, A (4) 301.

Cement mill, Calif., description of, A (9) 713.
improvements in, Helbig cited on, A (8) 686.

Cement mortar, chemical behavior of "Si-stoff," trass, and kieselguhr in, A (7) 503.
experiments with, A (4) 259.
loam in sand for, effect of, A (12) 1019.
water requirements of, A (5) 333.

Cement plant, Belgian, recovery of kiln dust in, A (7) 555.
Daignac, technical data on, A (3) 154.
eliminating dust in, A (7) 550.
filtered air for, A (10) 861.
in Germany, new, A (8) 688.
in Maastricht, A (8) 688.
in New Zealand, A (5) 395.
power, units for, A (12) 1074.
Pyrenees, power problem of, A (8) 618.
recovery of waste heat in, A (11) 917.
wet process, in Texas, A (9) 713.

Cement pottery, colored, materials, and processes of, A (3) 151.

Cement sieves, standardization of, A (9) 794.

Cement slip, apparatus, for American, German, English, for feeding into rotary kilns, A (4) 261.
rotary kilns, feeding into, A (4) 261.

Cementitious material of cellular texture, method of making, P (7) 508.

Centerless grinders. *See* Grinding apparatus.

Central Glass Works. *See* Manufacturers.

Centrifugal concentration of tailings, B (7) 556.

Ceramic apparatus, classifier, study on efficiency of, A (4) 296.
to determine degrees of fineness, A (11) 955.
driers, design of, A (6) 447.
magnetic separator, use of, A (4) 297.
for pottery manufacture, P (8) 655.
tile-mounting, P (8) 656.
tube mill, efficiency of, A (4) 297.
variable speed-transmission units, A (4) 298.
weighing, A (4) 297.

Ceramic art, designs for, P (5) 331.
education in, A (9) 793.

history of, A (4) 253.
retrospective exposition of, A (8) 609.
Ceramic articles, acid-proof, preparation of, A (6) 442.
forming of, P (9) 803.
Ceramic bodies, absorbing power of, A (6) 474.
bonding agents for, lignin extract as, A (5) 389.
calculation of, in practice, A (11) 980.
casting, A (10) 857.
electrical productivity of, at high temperatures, A (6) 443.
and glass, measuring strains between, A (3) 204.
influence of magnesia on, A (6) 443.
measuring strains between glaze and, method of, A (7) 542, A (10) 856.
porosity of, A (8) 678.
properties of ideal, A (10) 867.
substitution of inert aggregates for quartz in, A (3) 208.
Ceramic casting slip, P (4) 314.
Ceramic clay, characteristics in, A (4) 291.
Ceramic coating, relation to corrosion in oil cracking, A (3) 199.
Ceramic designs, Indian, southwest, A (6) 407.
mosaic rhombic, A (11) 908.
Ceramic Development Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Ceramic engineering as a profession, opportunities, A (12) 1106.
Ceramic exposition. *See* Expositions.
Ceramic glazes, relation of enamels to glass and, A (8) 619.
Ceramic industry, air conditioning in, A (3) 209.
ball and pebble milling in, A (3) 164.
Bulgaria, A (11) 995.
chemistry in, A (4) 316, B (12) 1104.
in Czechoslovakia, A (6) 483.
demand for fuel oil and gas in, A (4) 303.
in Denmark, A (2) 141.
depreciation vs. appreciation, A (10) 890.
developments of, in 1929, A (12) 1065.
encyclopedia of, B (6) 485.
exports from 1913 to 1929, A (12) 1112.
in France, A (12) 1110.
fuel utilization in, A (2) 121, A (4) 302, A (7) 559, A (10) 867, A (11) 967.
general advancement in, A (7) 590.
German, drying apparatus for, A (6) 447.
Germany, developments in, A (4) 295.
in Greece, A (10) 893.
gypsum plaster, use in, A (3) 208, A (6) 411, A (8) 614.
in Holland, Belgium, France, and England, B (6) 485.
in Italy, 1913–1928, A (10) 843.
menace of obsolescence in, A (9) 797.
modern methods in, A (3) 217.
Ontario, survey of, A (9) 797.
of Pa., bulletin on, B (12) 1114.
of Pa., survey of, A (3) 235.
patent review of, A (2) 140.
possibilities of new vitrified products, A (6) 426.
progress of, A (6) 409.
rôle of chemistry in, A (6) 479.
saluted over KDKA, A (10) 889.
scientific methods in, A (9) 795, A (10) 885, A (12) 1100.
significance of export bank to, A (2) 140.
in Sweden and Denmark, B (6) 485.
tariff laws for, A (9) 797.
temperature measurements in, A (6) 446.
trade names in, A (2) 140.
Ceramic kilns, B (9) 774.
checking flue-gas analysis and its application to, A (9) 736.
new crown for, A (8) 664.
use of fuel in, A (3) 220.
Ceramic Manufacturers Assn. of France. *See* Societies, technical.
Ceramic masses, P (5) 331.
fine, grouping of, A (11) 986.
sintering and constitution of, A (5) 387.
Ceramic materials. *See* Materials, ceramic.
Ceramic mixtures for fine ceramics, preparing, A (6) 477.
Ceramic paste, granite as substitute for feldspar in, A (7) 509.
graphic calculation of, A (12) 1100.
plasticity of, A (7) 588.
Ceramic plants, cost finding in, A (3) 211.
de-aeration and dusting of, A (9) 758.
Diesel engines in, A (7) 553.
eliminating smoke in, A (8) 665.
generator operation in, A (12) 1086.
method of transportation in, A (6) 450.
psychology of smoke and fuel waste in, A (6) 460.
temperature measuring devices in, A (5) 368.
trackless trucks for, A (12) 1074.
Ceramic plastics, at Bunzlau, A (11) 906.
Ceramic practice, application of rational analysis in, A (6) 472.
requirement of fuel for, A (7) 559.
thermoelements in, use of, A (4) 298, A (6) 447.
tunnel furnaces in, A (6) 453.
use of pryometer in, A (6) 447.
uses of feldspar in, A (7) 580.
Ceramic products, P (4) 318, P (8) 656.
drying of, P (11) 959.
fusible, for molding, P (6) 486.
fusing metal particles into, P (6) 409.
method of production, P (11) 997.
porous, means for producing, P (8) 646.
Seger cone diagram for firing and test of , and coarse, A (7) 558.
vitrified, new process for producing, A (3) 182, A (7) 529.
Ceramic Products Cyclopedia, B (9) 803, B (11) 996.
Ceramic properties of clays from Tschassoff-Jar, B (7) 575.
of lime-alumina-silicates and high refractory materials, B (8) 652.
relation to microscopic and chemical composition of clays, A (7) 572.
Ceramic research, sedimentation analysis and depolarization method, application to, A (4) 307.
Ceramic resources of Okla., A (3) 183.
Ceramic slip, continuous wet process for, A (4) 292.
The Ceramic Society (England). *See* Societies, technical.
Ceramic solvent, feldspar as, A (3) 210, A (9) 752.
Ceramic and Steel Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ceramic substances, dependence of solubility in water of, on temperature of calcination, (6) 474.
Ceramic ware, annular chamber oven for, P (11) 972.
artificial drying of, A (11) 958.
in Bavarian National Museum, A (5) 328.
causes of breakage after 3rd firing, A (8) 682.
for chemical industries, A (12) 1062.
decorating of, P (9) 705.
designs for, P (2) 81, P (4) 254, P (6) 409, P (7) 499, P (9) 705, P (10) 820, P (11) 909, P (11) 910.
drying apparatus for, P (2) 118, P (8) 662.
drying of, in chambers, P (4) 299.
drying, laboratory box for, A (5) 364.
fine, solid fuel for firing of, tests on, A (12) 1081.
firing oven for, P (6) 464.
and glassware, export trade information service, A (2) 140.
glazed, making and firing of, B (8) 689, B (11) 953.
glazing of, P (6) 453.
Italian, exportation to America of, A (8) 686.
manufacture of, P (5) 362.
mechanical drying of, study of, A (4) 296.
open and closed pores in, A (8) 682.
research on firing time of, A (2) 120.
sales, merchandising, advertising, marketing of, A (11) 993.
of Curt Schulz, A (11) 906.
smoking of, A (12) 1086.
tunnel kiln for, P (5) 374.
wet, water-smoking of, A (6) 461.
Ceramics in architecture, A (3) 151.

art in, A (10) 812.
art, decorative advance in, A (12) 1013.
and art, relation of, A (12) 1013.
building material, P (5) 352.
building material in Czechoslovakia, A (6) 484.
of Caltagirone, school of, A (10) 890.
census on building, A (1) 71.
coloring of, P (8) 610.
cost calculations and manufacturing statistics of, A (1) 71.
crystallization in, A (6) 474.
Czechoslovakian schools of, A (6) 484.
development of, in Okla., A (10) 878.
drying plants, heat management in, A (7) 588.
etymology of, A (10) 880.
evolution of forms of, A (12) 1013.
export trade information service, A (2) 140.
at exposition at Liége, 1930, A (10) 814.
faience and majolica, development of, A (5) 328.
feldspar, commercial, use of, A (11) 952.
fine, technical advances in, in 1929, A (11) 953.
in Fla., possibilities of, A (1) 70.
French, humor in, A (3) 153.
by Marguerite Friedlaender, A (11) 906.
fuels for, in kilns, A (11) 963.
fuels, utilization in, A (3) 223.
furnace for isolation against humidity of, A (6) 462.
glass, studies for, A (11) 943.
industrial in France, B (7) 593, B (12) 1114.
industrial, rôle of art in, A (7) 495.
industrial design, research laboratory for, A (12) 1013.
insulating materials of, electrical conductivity of, A (11) 952.
investigations in 1927, A (3) 230.
Italian, medieval and modern, history of, A (8) 609.
kiln practice in, trend of, A (11) 962.
machine, modern for, A (11) 953.
magnesium silicates in, A (5) 387.
metal, preparation of metallic bodies from metallic powders, B (11) 995.
museum at Munich, A (3) 151.
new expressions in, A (5) 327.
1930 Handbook for, B (7) 586.
opportunities in industry of, A (12) 1106.
physical structure of ceramic bodies, A (3) 236.
prehistoric, development of clay pothandle in, A (11) 953.
products of, cyclopedia of, B (9) 803, B (11) 996.
Pukall's treatise on, B (10) 894, B (12) 1115.
raw materials in, compounds in, trade names, chemistry of, uses, A (12) 1109.
raw materials in, handling of, A (7) 553.
research and progress in, A (5) 392.
resources of Turkey, A (6) 482.
resources of Va., development of, A (3) 228.
single-chamber kilns in, A (10) 866.
Univ. of Ill., short course in, A (3) 239.
vs. use of aluminum, A (6) 479.
world trade in 1929 in, A (11) 995.
Ceramists, handbook for, 1930, B (5) 396.
of France, yearbook of, B (7) 595, B (10) 837.
French, tour in America, A (6) 484, A (7) 591.
"Ceramit," glassware, A (2) 81.
Ceric solution, stability and preparation, A (2) 133.
Ceric sulphate, application and volumetric analysis of, A (9) 787.
oxidation of hydroquinone by, A (9) 787.
volumetric oxidizing agent, A (2) 132, A (7) 577, A (9) 787.
Cerium, electrodeposition of, B (9) 791.
in glass, effect of use of, A (8) 626, A (12) 1033.
Cerium dioxide for decolorizing glass, P (5) 347.
Cerium nitrate in glass, effect of, A (12) 1033.
Cerium oxide in glass industry, A (5) 341.
Ceylon, geology of, A (2) 131.
graphite, 1928, A (4) 285.
graphite in, 1929, A (8) 673.
Chabazite, cataphoresis migration velocity of, A (11) 974.
weathering of, emanation method of testing effect of, on, A (12) 1101.
Chain drives, care of, A (12) 1072.
Chains and conveyers, use and care of, catalogue on, A (1) 53.
Chamotte, application to chemical industry, A (3) 205.
firing of fine-grained clay to, A (11) 942.
Champion Porcelain Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Chancel's method. *See* Methods.
Chapin's method. *See* Methods.
Chaplin-Fulton Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Charging apparatus, for semi-automatic tunnel-furnace, P (10) 875.
Charts, psychometric, for saturated air-water vapor mixtures, A (1) 66.
value of, in clayworking, A (7) 589.
Checker brick, refractories for oil-gas regenerators, A (12) 1056.
Checker work, for furnaces, P (6) 440.
Chemical activity, of ash in relation to refractories, A (2) 110.
Chemical analyses, effect of light on silver chloride, A (4) 307.
method of decomposing alumina silicates for, A (8) 676.
quantitative, with X-ray emission spectra, A (4) 309.
refractive index in, use of refractometer and interferometer methods, A (11) 980.
sampling clay for, A (2) 133.
Chemical apparatus, metallic apparatus for, A (3) 216.
Chemical changes, effect of moisture on, B (4) 313, B (9) 791.
Chemical compositions, calculating heating value from, A (9) 768, A (11) 962.
relation to microscopic and ceramic properties of clay, A (7) 572.
of slags, A (2) 110.
Chemical dictionary, B (5) 388.
condensed, B (10) 888, B (11) 989.
Chemical durability of glasses to water, A (2) 89.
Chemical engineering data, line coördinate charts for, A (5) 385.
Chemical equilibrium, and velocities of combustion reaction, A (6) 461.
Chemical factory, rationalization in, A (8) 654.
Chemical glass. *See* Glass, chemical.
Chemical industry, American, commercial and financial structure of, A (7) 590.
application of chamotte, stoneware, porcelain, to, A (3) 205.
automatic control in, A (3) 216.
ceramic products for, A (12) 1062.
of Czechoslovakia, A (9) 798.
evaporation equipment in, A (3) 215.
mechanical handling of materials in, A (5) 365.
protection of concrete in, A (4) 260.
rates of growth in, A (7) 590.
silicates in, A (5) 387.
Chemical microscopy, handbook of, B (5) 388.
Chemical nature of coal, A (7) 561.
Chemical-physical studies, emanation process for making, A (4) 308.
Chemical plants, economic locations of, A (5) 391.
mechanical handling of material in, A (3) 216.
Chemical reaction in Portland cement mortars, A (5) 333.
Chemical reaction kettle, interchangeable, A (5) 337.
Chemical research on refractory materials, A (3) 230.
Chemical resistance, testing glasses for, A (6) 419.
of window glasses, determination of, A (7) 513.
Chemical stoneware, plant equipment of, A (3) 205.
Chemical study of raw materials for enamels, A (2) 86.
Chemicals, heavy, maps and tables showing production and consumption of, A (7) 590.
Chemist in industry, A (2) 136.
Chemistry, American, annual survey of, B (8) 689.
analytical, of tantalum, columbium, and mineral associates, A (2) 132.
application of X-ray to, Neuberger cited on, B (7) 586, B (11) 989.

applied, progress for 1929 of, B (9) 792.
Bibliography of Bibliographies on, B (1) 68.
of cement, B (4) 262, A (8) 685, A (9) 708.
in ceramic industry, A (4) 316, A (6) 479.
coke, fundamentals of, B (7) 568.
colloid, I, B (11) 988.
colloid, application of, to study of clays, A (4) 305.
colloid of coloring potter's clay, A (6) 466.
colloid research in chemical industry, A (2) 134.
of combustion of gaseous fuels, A (7) 566.
concepts of physics and relation to, A (5) 384.
crystal, of alumino-silicates, A (11) 981.
of feldspars, A (11) 974.
France, hotel state headquarters for all chemical and chemical industrial societies, A (1) 70.
for glass, enamel, and ceramic industries, B (12) 1104.
in grinding and polishing of glass, A (10) 830.
Handbook of, B (7) 597.
hydrogen ions, complete treatment of subject, B (1) 68.
of igneous rock, I, A (11) 975, II, A (6) 473.
index of prices revised, A (7) 587.
International Critical Tables of, B (7) 585.
literature on, 36 books reviewed, A (1) 66.
in melting potassium borosilicate glass, A (9) 720.
metallurgical research by, A (7) 590.
mineral, handbook of, B (3) 234, B (11) 989.
physical, course in, B (6) 475.
of potash-bearing silicates, A (6) 470, A (10) 877.
refining borates in presence of phosphates, P (1) 69.
of setting of Portland cement, A (7) 501.
of surfaces, B (10) 887.
Technical Encyclopedia of, B (6) 408, B (7) 595, B (12) 1105.
Chevenard, dilatometer of, described, A (10) 859.
Chicago, brick, common and hard-fired, variety in use of, A (12) 1048.
brick plants of, A (6) 428.
glass skyscraper for, A (7) 519.
Chicago Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Chicago Vitreous Enamel Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Chile, nitrate exports from, A (11) 994.
Chimneys and draft, chart of, A (7) 558.
high free-standing, calculation of, A (1) 58.
Chimneys, natural-draft, proper size of, A (12) 1085.
reënforced concrete, diathermic capacity of, A (7) 592.
for rotary kilns, A (8) 669.
standard design of, A (4) 289.
China, antique, Chinese, examples of, A (10) 818.
archaeology in, A (11) 909.
cement industry in, A (3) 158.
ceramics of, exhibition of, in Berlin, A (1) 11.
glass in, Han and T'ang periods, A (5) 330.
glass manufacture in, A (1) 25, A (10) 892.
history of early art in, B (6) 408.
porcelain industry in, A (10) 858.
porcelains of 17th and 18th Centuries, A (1) 12, A (7) 499.
porcelains from, of W. R. Stewart bequest, A (5) 329.
pottery and glass trade in, A (9) 798.
Pottery of Han Dynasty, A (3) 153.
wall of, remains of brickwork in, A (9) 738.
China clays. *See* also Clays, china.
examination of, A (9) 795.
grit in, A (9) 796.
impact properties of, A (3) 209.
syndicate in France, A (6) 483.
Chinaware. *See* also White Wares.
armorial, of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, A (11) 908.
bowl for coffee makers, design for, P (2) 84.
brochure on, by Graham & Zenger, B (12) 1014.
Clarice Cliff, modernistic designs of, A (12) 1013.
cutlery marking of, A (4) 294.
designs for, patented, P (3) 153, P (6) 406, P (8) 610, P (12) 1015.
Dresden, old and new forms of, A (10) 814.
English, development of many kinds, A (12) 1010.
etching, new method, A (4) 252.
fire rack for, P (2) 111.
French, illustrations of, A (8) 609.
and glass, A (2) 81.
for 1930, A (3) 151.
and pottery, new, A (2) 81, A (8) 607.
production and employment of, A (8) 683.
red glazes, formulas for, A (6) 404.
scenic decorations of, A (6) 407.
semivitreous, brown stains on, cause and prevention of, A (11) 951, A (12) 1065.
Staffordshire, decorations of, with American scenes, A (12) 1010.
tea or coffee pot, combined form, P (12) 1068.
tested at Bur. Stand., A (5) 362.
vitreous, mold for manufacture of, P (12) 1067.
vitreous, plumbing fixtures, A (5) 362.
Wedgwood, types of, and methods of making, A (12) 1011.
Chinaware industry, English, A (10) 892, A (11) 953.
gas-fired continuous kilns in, A (8) 663.
Chipping of enamels, A (7) 509.
Chlorides, aluminium, anhydrous, manufacture of, P (6) 441.
hydrogen, behavior in different solvents of, A (11) 988.
potassium manufacture of, P (10) 888.
tin, manufacture of, P (12) 1105.
Chlorination, of oxides and oxides with carbon, A (11) 979.
Chlorine, behavior of metal oxides and silicates in, A (7) 580.
studies on effects of refractories, A (10) 847.
Chromate, manufacture of, P (6) 441.
production of, with recovery of alumina, P (8) 680.
roasting of chromite ores to produce, B (10) 888.
Chrome, alumina, and magnesite refractories of, advantages of, over fire brick, A (12) 1052.
for brick, sources, uses, properties, A (3) 192.
mining of, domestic, A (5) 377.
Chrome-green pigment, manufacture of, P (2) 136.
Chrome-nickel, sheets of, polishing methods for, A (11) 899, A (12) 1003.
Chrome ore, sorting, classification, briquetting of, A (4) 284.
U. S. imports, 1929, A (5) 377.
world production of 1927, A (2) 108.
Chrome plating, use on glass molds of, A (8) 661.
Chrome-silica, refractories of, characteristics of, A (12) 1052.
Chrome-spinels, synthetic, X-ray studies on, A (12) 1096.
Chromite. *See* also Refractories.
for black glass, use of, A (12) 1037.
in ceramics, use of, A (3) 200.
control and analysis of, A (2) 108.
estimation of chromium in, A (10) 883.
in 1929, A (11) 947.
Chromite cement, high temperature, new, A (7) 536.
new development, A (5) 352.
Chromite industry, 1928, A (7) 573.
in South Africa, deposits of, A (8) 673, A (12) 1093.
Chromite ores, roasting to produce chromates, B (10) 888.
Chromite refractories, properties and preparation of, A (5) 358.
Chromium in chromite, estimation of, A (10) 883.
electrodeposition of, B (9) 791, A (10) 864.
electroplating with, B (9) 761.
in enamel, A (5) 336.
expansion in use of, A (8) 650.
for high-temperature resistance, A (12) 1072.

in manganese, iron, and vanadium, determination of, A (2) 132.
permanganate method of testing, A (12) 1101.
tank racks, enamel for, A (4) 294.
in vanadium, determination of, A (2) 132.
Chromium ore, investigations on, A (5) 377.
Chromium oxide, analysis of, A (8) 676.
Chromium plating, commercial, B (5) 368.
as corrosion preventive, A (5) 367.
of die-cast metal, A (10) 864.
facts concerning, A (10) 865.
in glass industry, A (2) 116.
of glass molds, A (1) 23.
grinding of, A (10) 808.
methods of, A (10) 864.
operations involved in, A (7) 554.
preparation of surfaces for, A (8) 604.
research on, A (6) 450.
text book on, in preparation, A (1) 54.
Ciment fondu, alumina cement, high quality, A (9) 708.
Cincinnati Grinders, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Circuit control, self-winding, time-switch for, A (2) 116.
"Citadur," Hungarian bauxite cement, A (5) 333.
City Machine & Tool Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Clarian, microscopical examination of, A (11) 987.
Clark brick hacker, for handling finished product, A (8) 659.
Clark Dust Collecting Co., Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Clark Tructractor Co. *See* Manufacturers.
"Clarktor" shovel, for handling loose material, A (12) 1075.
Classifier, air, P (8) 661.
Dorr and Akins, for wet materials, A (12) 1070.
Classifier efficiency, studies on, A (4) 296.
Clawson and Shephard, cited on processes of enameling, A (8) 621.
Clay apparatus, description and discussions of, A (4) 295.
for extruding columns, A (8) 661, P (12) 1078.
heavy-duty, anti-friction of, A (5) 366.
hydraulic plastic extruding machine, with automatic cut-off, P (12) 1077.
for making pipes, P (10) 846.
for making pots, P (9) 762.
mixing nozzle, P (9) 740.
mud gun, P (11) 948.
spreader, P (12) 1078.
for texturing and coloring, P (8) 645.
Clay bodies, fired, volume change during use of, A (4) 291, A (7) 544.
use of silicon carbide in, A (3) 191.
Clay brick, porous, P (5) 352.
Clay convention, at Buxton, England, address at, A (9) 796.
Clay industry in Canadian provinces, A (12) 1092.
coöperation in, A (7) 591.
fuel economy in, A (9) 771, A (9) 793.
future for, A (2) 138.
general advancement in, A (7) 590.
geological relation to, in Bornholm, A (1) 73, A (12) 1093.
magnetic separator, use of, A (4) 297.
in Miss., A (10) 877.
modernizing of, A (9) 738.
new trends, home design, A (6) 427.
of Ohio, A (2) 137, A (9) 802.
organize trade association, A (5) 393.
overlapping of, need of coöperation between, A (12) 1106.
plant ideas for, A (11) 937.
research problems of, outline on, A (12) 1049.
resources in Okla., A (10) 878.
romance of, A (9) 801.
Clay lands, development of, A (4) 304.
Clay masses, their reaction to drying, A (6) 477.
Clay material, durability, factors influencing, A (3) 205.
new, uses of, A (1) 34.
Clay mining, new trade association formed, A (7) 589.
operating properties in, A (7) 527.
recovery of pillars in, A (7) 526.
Clay pipes, causes and prevention of long fissures in, A (8) 640.
vs. iron, for drains, A (7) 530.
machine for, P (10) 846.
Clay plants, gas as fuel for, A (5) 372.
laboratory, use of, A (6) 480.
merger of, A (5) 394.
Clay pots, molding, P (4) 299.
Clay products, advance of industry, A (10) 844, A (11) 937.
in architecture, A (5) 361, A (7) 543.
attitude of *Chicago Tribune* toward, A (5) 350.
for aviation plant, A (5) 350.
for building construction, best material, A (12) 1047.
Canadian, value of, A (3) 234.
cases involving clay products in litigation, A (7) 589.
census on, 1926, 1927, 1928, A (1) 71, A (6) 481.
drying, heat and air requirements, A (2) 134.
effect of N. Y. building code on, A (12) 1048.
effect of soluble salts on, A (3) 185.
efflorescence on, A (2) 105.
heat and air for drying of, amount of, A (2) 134, A (12) 1099.
light-weight, process for making, A (3) 186.
vs. silicate brick, A (5) 351.
Clay Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Clay Products Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
Clay sewer pipe, manufacture of, A (3) 182, A (9) 736.
Clay slurry, study of loss of head in pipe carrying, A (3) 216.
Clay suspensions, dewatering by, electrophoresis, A (7) 549.
investigation of, A (9) 790.
properties of, A (10) 886.
Clay tanks, tank blocks reused in, A (2) 108.
Clay tile, floor construction with, A (6) 428.
hollow, use for, A (2) 105.
Clay-treating, apparatus for pug mill, P (3) 219.
Claycraft Mining and Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Clays, action of heat on volume of, A (6) 471.
activated, adsorptive, preparation, P (12) 1105.
alumina, method of estimating alumina content of, A (2) 106.
alumina brick, improving quality of, A (7) 537.
in American architecture, A (9) 703.
analyses of methods for, A (12) 1099.
analyses of, use of microscope in, A (3) 232.
apparent specific gravity and moisture content of, A (9) 789.
application of colloid chemistry to, A (4) 305.
application of streak and hardness in grading of, A (9) 794.
art, mixture for, P (8) 610.
ball, A (6) 467.
ball, sand and flint mixtures, transverse strength of, A (3) 207.
ball, of South Devon, geology of, A (1) 61.
bars, transverse strength of, A (3) 207.
base exchange between, and dyes, tests on, A (12) 1103.
base exchange between, and sodium salts, relation to formation of coal and petroleum, A (8) 671.
base-exchanging, resistance of, to disintegration of water, P (12) 1106.
behavior of soluble salts during firing in, A (8) 666, A (9) 770.
for brick, Czechoslovakian, properties of, A (6) 427.
freezing and thawing tests of A.S.T.M., A (12) 1045.
pneumatic diggers for making, A (9) 759.
standards for, and pumice gravel, tests on, A (12) 1045.
tunnel kiln for firing, A (6) 453.
in brick-molding machines, accumulation of, A (4) 277.

for brick walls, compressive strength of, A (3) 186.
for building material, exports of, A (6) 477.
for building unit, improved, A (5) 349.
calcareous, firing of, analyses given, A (1) 37.
California, in sanitary ware, investigation on use of, A (3) 207.
Cambrian, "blue," A (7) 574.
Cambrian, uses in abrasive industry of, B (8) 675.
Canadian, imports of, A (9) 797.
ceramic, characteristics in, A (4) 291.
for chemical analysis, sampling, A (2) 133.
china, English, investigation on, A (3) 206.
examination of, A (9) 795.
grit in, A (9) 796.
Manchurian deposits of, A (10) 878.
Mexican deposits of, A (12) 1092.
occurrence, mining, purification, uses of, A (9) 781.
opacifier for glass, A (3) 167.
syndicate in France of, A (6) 483.
for white pottery, tile, and ceramic products, P (1) 52.
and clay-lime mixtures, chemical changes in, on firing, A (1) 64.
colloidal nature and water content of, A (10) 886.
colloids in, purification of tannery effluents by, A (9) 790.
colors for, P (7) 596.
in products of, A (11) 937.
red and green, and of clay-bearing sediments, A (1) 61.
uses of, A (4) 289.
conduits of, vitrified, salt-glazed, making of, A (12) 1046.
contraction on drying of, A (7) 581.
crucible of, molding of, P (6) 453.
crude, moisture determination in, A (3) 208.
decolorizing, treatment of, P (2) 142.
decorative effects with, A (8) 643.
defects due to, in enameling, A (5) 335.
dependence of solubility in water, on temperature of calcination, A (6) 474.
deposits of, discovered in Alberta, Canada, A (1) 62.
deposits, Nova Scotia, A (3) 229.
determining loss of weight during firing of, A (9) 735.
drying of, study of, A (5) 390, A (6) 472, A (8) 678, A (9) 790, A (10) 887.
drying behavior of, A (2) 104.
earthenware, in Saxony, ceramic properties of, A (12) 1093.
effect of grain size on products of, A (10) 850.
efflorescence in, A (11) 935.
electric dewatering of, A (4) 297.
emulsifying power of, A (5) 384.
in enamel, importance of, A (9) 717.
etymology of, A (10) 880.
exchange reactions of water-insoluble alkaline-earth phosphates with, A (11) 974.
expansion of, up to 1400°C, A (12) 1073.
exploring deposits of, by drilling, A (8) 681.
extruded column, variation in physical properties across, A (3) 183.
in feldspar, solubility of, A (4) 290.
as filler for common materials, A (5) 390.
fine-grained, firing to chamotte of, A (11) 942.
fire, classes and uses of, A (5) 353.
effect of nonplastics on shrinkage and porosity of, unfired, A (11) 942.
impact mills for grinding, A (7) 550.
mineralogical changes in, A (6) 430.
of Pa., A (4) 280.
properties at several temperatures of, A (3) 190, A (11) 939.
for railway purposes, properties of, A (6) 436.
refractories, proportioning grain sizes of flint clay in, A (3) 193.
in Sask., geology of, A (10) 878, A (11) 976.
study of, A (8) 651.
in Tula, A (3) 202.
in Ural, A (3) 202.
fired, coloring of, A (6) 427.
firing of, coal processing for, A (8) 665.
firing ware of, A (3) 211, A (10) 867.
fixation of lime by constituents of, A (6) 412.
flint, in fireclay refractories, proportioning grain sizes of, A (3) 193.
formation of, A (8) 671.
as foundation for structures, A (9) 795, A (11) 935.
frothed, British Refractories Research Assn., experiments on, A (4) 282.
for fullers' earth, A (2) 130, A (4) 305.
gas for drying, A (4) 295.
grain size of, tests on, A (12) 1102.
gypsum in, A (8) 639.
handling products of, A (9) 801.
heavy, electrolytes in, for altering properties of, A (12) 1094.
investigation on, A (5) 379, A (8) 640.
meaning of term, A (5) 390.
products, organized for service, A (6) 478.
products, short course on, A (5) 392.
imports of, into Canada, A (6) 480.
improvement by washing of, A (10) 856.
influence of 5% soda solution on, A (7) 586.
investigation of behavior of soluble salts in firing of, A (6) 427.
Iowa, firing of, A (8) 665.
and kaolin, geology of, in Saxony, A (12) 1093.
Klingenberg, microscopic analysis of, A (1) 64.
of La., B (11) 977.
lime in, A (9) 736.
loss of weight during firing, determining, A (3) 181.
low-grade, washing of, economical process, A (12) 1107.
making compound of, P (9) 750.
masonry wall, low heat losses for, A (8) 642.
vs. metal, competition of, A (9) 796.
method of lubricating, P (6) 452.
microscopic analysis of, A (1) 63.
mining of, costs and tests on, A (1) 37.
dippers, excavating, teeth for, P (1) 54.
mechanization of, A (9) 795.
operating properties in, A (3) 183.
by pneumatic shovel hammer, A (1) 54.
practical methods of, in Germany, A (12) 1072.
mixing steam with, device for, P (9) 740.
mixtures of, drying, A (10) 887.
modernized plant, A (3) 187.
1928 activities in, A (5) 395, A (8) 672.
1929 sales in U.S., A (10) 890.
operations, material from, salvaging of, A (7) 572.
Paleolithic, art, in Moravia, A (4) 253.
particle size of, tests on, A (12) 1096.
paste, flow through narrow tubes, A (7) 583.
physical testing methods for investigation of, A (7) 584.
plastic, extruding machine, hydraulic with automatic cut-off, P (12) 1077.
plastic, resistance of metals for dies of, A (10) 864.
plasticity of, A (7) 582.
plasticity of, properties of and tests on, A (12) 1095.
plating of, A (7) 496.
porous brick from standarization of, A (4) 276.
for porous stone by high-pressure treatment, P (1) 38.
potter's, colloid chemistry of coloring, A (6) 466.
preparation of, A (4) 276, A (5) 350.
processes for molding of, A (9) 737.
products of, express modern ideas, A (4) 277.
products of, for exterior and interior uses, A (9) 738.
and products, U. S. exports of, A (4) 317, A (10) 890.
progress and study of minerals of, A (10) 875.
properties of, A (5) 350.
properties of, altering by use of electrolytes, A (12) 1094.
of Prussia, occurrence of, A (12) 1093.
pugged, consistency of, A (11) 991.
purification of, P (6) 475, P (6) 486.

rack for products of, P (10) 846.
rare, in glass, A (1) 20.
rarer constituents of, A (11) 979.
rational analysis of, A (5) 387.
rational analysis of, by oxychinolinacetate method, A (12) 1101.
raw, expansion of, A (3) 207.
raw, preparation and weathering of, A (12) 1107.
in refractories, discussed, A (1) 39.
refractoriness of, determination of, by water of constitution, A (6) 431.
refractory, acid-resisting, bonded by, P (4) 288.
deposits, northern Ontario, A (3) 190.
occurrence in Moscow, A (12) 1093.
of Ohio, history of, A (4) 280, A (12) 1058.
rational analysis of, by sulphuric acid, A (4) 307, A (6) 472,
treating of, P (7) 534, P (8) 652.
relation of chemical composition to microscopic and ceramic properties of, A (7) 572.
relation to rocks, heated to fusion temperature in different materials, A (6) 465.
Röntgenographic studies of, A (6) 464.
rotary furnace for extraction of aluminium salts from, A (8) 651.
screening of, A (5) 297.
semiflint, slaked, properties of fineness fractions of, A (3) 193.
shale, strength of, increasing by chemical treatment, A (12) 1094.
and shells as raw material, A (5) 333.
slate semiflint, properties of fineness fractions of, A (8) 651.
spreader tool for, P (12) 1078.
structural, new process for, A (8) 639.
studies of machines for extruding of, A (8) 661.
tensile strength of, A (9) 795.
tile and flooring, A (3) 188.
treatment of, P (11) 990, P (11) 997.
Tschassoff-Jar, geographical sketch of, B (8) 675.
from Tschassoff-Jar, ceramic properties of, B (7) 575.
types of, in New England, A (12) 1091.
unfired, tensile strength of, determination of, A (12) 1069.
uses of, A (2) 137.
vitrified, new, possibilities of, A (6) 426.
water-content of, effect of frost on, A (12) 1090.
water-solubility of and firing temperature of, A (12) 1095.
wet, stony, handling, two methods of, A (1) 36.
wet, transporting of, A (7) 552.
Clayware, casting of, résumé of, A (11) 951.
coating with engobe, A (7) 527.
cracked, adjustment of dies to prevent, A (3) 183.
drying of, A (1) 53.
elimination of breakage, A (8) 682.
factory design, equipment and manufacture of, B (12) 1050.
firing, natural gas for, A (3) 222.
heavy, handling with storage battery trucks, A (3) 183, A (6) 429.
off-grade, use of pulverized fuel for correcting, A (8) 640.
Clayworking, American standpoint, A (9) 796.
value of charts in, A (7) 589.
Cleaner, new, A (7) 510.
Cleveland Builders' Supply Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Clerici's solution, specific gravity determinations with, A (6) 474.
Cleveland Armature Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Cleveland Rock Drill Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Clarice Cliff. *See* Manufacturers.
Clinker, air-cooling of, advantages of, A (12) 1021.
cement, made from slag, disintegration of, A (11) 916.
chimney constructed of, in Germany, A (3) 237.
firing of, A (4) 303.
ignition loss in analysis of, accounting for, A (11) 916.
production of, calculation of raw mix for, A (6) 409.
water-cooling of, advantages of, A (12) 1021.
Clinker aggregates, investigation on, A (2) 84.
Clinker plant, modern, Germany, description of, A (3) 199.
Clinker products, wet preparation of, A (2) 108.
Clouding agent, white, for enamel and glass, P (8) 623.
CO_2, in flue gas, graphical comparison with heat loss, A (11) 965.
influencing content of waste gases of, A (11) 965.
$CO_2 + C \rightleftharpoons 2CO$ equilibrium, study of, A (2) 124.
Coagulation of bentonite in electrolytes, effect of proteins on, A (2) 135.
of colloid, mechanism of, A (5) 383.
measuring forces which occur during, A (11) 984.
speed of, effect on stability of colloidal systems, A (1) 67.
Coal apparatus, pulverizers, performance of, A (3) 216.
Coal ash, check determinations of fusibility of, B (10) 874.
fusion point of, A (5) 359.
fusion test of A. S. T. M. on, A (12) 1082.
Coal dust, firing of, B (8) 669, B (10) 873, B (12) 1087.
and pulverized, properties of, A (7) 561.
relative inflammability of, A (7) 560, A (10) 872.
Coal gas, estimation of naphthalene in, A (8) 666.
manufacture of, P (9) 780.
manufacture of, correlation, A (7) 564.
vertical chamber oven for producing, P (4) 304.
Coal pulverizer with magnetic separator, A (7) 550.
performance of, A (3) 216.
unit system of, A (3) 220.
Coal-supplying means for annular kiln, P (5) 374.
Coal tar for color flashing shale brick, A (12) 1044.
Coals. *See* also Fuels.
absorptive capacity of, A (4) 301.
agglutinating value of, A (10) 871.
American, hydrogen-volatile matter ratio in, A (2) 122.
American and British, characteristics of, A (7) 560.
American, study of, A (7) 559.
anthracite, preparation of, A (6) 459.
anthracite, refractory furnace conditions burning, A (3) 200.
anthracite silt, economics of reclamation of, A (6) 460.
Appalachian, southern, low-temperature carbonization of, A (3) 220.
base exchange between clay and sodium salts, and relation to formation thereof, A (8) 671.
bituminous and brown, carbonization of, A (7) 565.
bituminous, cleaning plant, A (10) 871.
briquets of, manufacture of, A (10) 871.
burning in downdraft kilns, A (7) 560.
by-products from carbonization of, A (10) 870.
carbon in, A (7) 554.
carbonization of, B (7) 567, A (9) 766, A (11) 967, B (11) 970.
for carbonization, assay of, A (7) 564.
carbonization of, expenditure of heat in, A (10) 869.
in ceramic industry, I, A (11) 967; II, A (12) 1083.
chart for determining combustion properties of, A (6) 461.
chemical constituents of, A (3) 222, A (7) 561, A (9) 772.
classification of, formula for, B (12) 1087.
cleaning of, A (10) 871.
coking, gasification of, P (9) 779.
coking and noncoking, in water-gas generator, A (11) 967.
coking power and swelling of, A (11) 967.
coking tests on, A (12) 1081.

combustion, characteristics of, A (3) 224.
combustion, theory and practice of, A (8) 667.
constitution and classification of, A (3) 219.
consumption in cement rotary kiln, measurement of, II, A (11) 917.
distillation of, P (9) 778, A (10) 889, P (12) 1088.
distillation of, for coke production, P (12) 1089.
distillation of, low-temperature, P (12) 1090.
drying of, physical and thermal aspects of, B (12) 1087.
dust, combined firing of, A (11) 963.
European, analyses of, B (12) 1087.
feed, mechanical, for annular kilns, P (5) 374.
fine, treatment of, A (7) 560.
finely divided, distillation of, A (7) 561.
fundamentals of wetting-down, A (11) 966.
furnace, Scottish, B (9) 775.
gas, determination of value of, A (6) 459.
for gas manufacture, evaluation of, A (6) 459.
for gas producers, selection of, A (9) 769.
gas, strength of coke from, A (9) 774.
gas, testing of, A (7) 563.
gas from, thermal study of formation of, A (3) 226.
gasification of, tests on, A (10) 870, B (12) 1088.
heating, furnaces, P (6) 463.
influence on radiation in boiler furnaces, A (4) 302.
influence of washing, on coke properties, gas and by-product yields, B (9) 775, A (11) 967.
loss in coking quality of, A (9) 771.
low-temperature carbonization of, A (2) 123, A (7) 565.
making light-weight brick or tile with, A (7) 527.
microscopical examination of, A (11) 987.
moisture in, determination of, A (7) 578.
in nickel-lined bombs, heating value of, A (2) 125.
North America, classification of, A (9) 772.
noncoking, coke made from, A (12) 1082.
phosphorus in, ammonium molybdate method of testing, A (12) 1082.
Pittsburgh, effect of fusain and related inerts on properties of, A (12) 1083.
plastic state of, during coking, A (12) 1082.
powdered, application to small boilers, A (3) 237.
combustion of, A (10) 872.
for furnaces, B (12) 1087.
furnaces, removing ash from, A (7) 557.
powdered, refractories used with, A (12) 1056.
temperature for self-heating of, A (2) 123.
temperature distribution in furnace brickwork using, A (5) 355.
tile fired with, A (4) 303.
use in rotary cement kiln of, A (11) 964.
powdered Illinois, refractory furnace conditions burning, A (3) 197.
primary decomposition of, A (11) 966.
processing of, A (8) 665.
processing, gain in production by, A (7) 566.
pulverized, combustion in 4 stages of, A (2) 125.
economy of, as boiler-plant fuel, A (6) 459.
firing of, with blast-furnace gas, A (3) 227.
firing periodic kiln with, A (2) 120.
fuel for installations of, A (9) 767.
furnace for, refractory materials, in, A (10) 853.
as industrial fuel, A (8) 667.
"Purfeco" system for, B (8) 669.
sampling process of, A (10) 871.
value of fineness of, A (7) 561.
sampling and analysis of, B (2) 126.
size of, influence of, during gas manufacture, A (12) 1084.
slacking of, tests on, A (10) 870, A (12) 1082.
splinty, coke quality of, A (10) 872.
splinty, gas-making properties of, A (10) 872.
sulphur in, B (9) 775.
treatment of, A (7) 561.
treatment of, in gas works, A (2) 123.
from unit pulverizers, sampling of, A (10) 871.
washing of, investigations of, A (2) 222, A (7) 562.
washing and preparation of, A (3) 219.
wheel for mixing samples of, A (2) 126.
Cobalt and cobalt oxides, for high-fire cobalt-blue glazes, A (12) 1007.
detection and estimation, in presence of nickel, A (9) 787.
in Spain, A (5) 380.
Cobalt oxide, colored solid derivatives of, constitution of, A (4) 310.
studies on, their systems with oxygen, A (6) 473.
use of, in ground-coat enamels, A (2) 86.
Coblentz and Stair, work on ultra-violet ray transmitting glass, A (3) 173.
Cobalt oxide–water, system of, A (7) 579.
Cockerill Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Cocking & Sons, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Codes, N. Y. building, effect on clay products, A (12) 1048.
safety, on abrasive wheels, A (12) 1004.
Cohesion, and atomic structure, A (4) 312.
intercrystalline, theory of, A (12) 1102.
CoKal Stoker Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Coke, blast-furnace, impact hardness, abrasion hardness, and reactivity of, tests on, A (12) 1081.
chamber-oven operation for producing, P (5) 375.
of coal, power of, A (11) 967.
dry quencher, Rochester, A (3) 223.
dustless, preparation of, A (9) 773.
for firing melting furnace, A (10) 863.
friability of mid-temperature, A (12) 1082.
incandescent, for vertical chamber oven, P (12) 1089.
influence of iron compounds on reactivity of, A (10) 871.
influence of washing coal on properties of, B (9) 775, A (11) 967.
making brick or tile light weight with, A (7) 527.
manufacture of gas from, A (11) 965.
material for making, P (8) 670.
mineral matter in, determination of, A (7) 561.
phosphorus in, ammonium molybdate method of testing, A (12) 1082.
processes of formation of, B (11) 970.
production of, distillation of coal for, P (12) 1089.
quality, of splinty coals, A (10) 872.
reactivity of, A (10) 871, A (11) 967.
reactivity on water-gas production, A (9) 773.
record of, A (7) 561.
regenerative chamber oven for, P (9) 780.
sampling and analysis of, B (2) 126.
sensible heat in, process and apparatus for using, P (2) 128.
standard shatter test for, A (9) 774, A (10) 868.
vertical chamber oven for making, P (11) 972.
Coke apparatus for gasification of, P (9) 780.
Coke ovens, chemical engineering design and practice for, A (8) 650.
course of temperature, heat stream and accumulation of heat in walls of, B (7) 539.
practice of, B (7) 568.
silica refractories for, A (7) 538.
temperatures and pressures in, A (1) 45.
use of silica in, A (7) 538.
walls of, temperatur heat flow, and storage in, A (7) 536.
Coking of coal, effect of fusain on, A (12) 1083.
of coal, plastic state of, A (12) 1082.
process for, P (9) 778.
tests on coal for, A (12) 1081.
Colburn (Libbey-Owens) glass process in France, A (2) 94.
Coldwell Lawn Mowers Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Cole, L. H., cited on potash salts of Maritime Provinces, B (11) 977.
Colemanite, ore preparation in Death Valley, A (8) 683.
Colloid-chemical research, and physical research in chemical industry, A (2) 134.
Colloid chemistry, application of, to study of clays, A (4) 305.

Colloid coagulation, relation of electrokinetic potential to, A (4) 312.
Colloidal silica and lime, A (7) 504.
Colloidal solutions, equilibrium of, B (5) 388.
Colloids in clays and water content, tests on, A (10) 886.
determination of charge on, A (5) 383.
mechanism of coagulation, A (5) 383.
Colombia, brick manufacture in, A (3) 189.
Color apparatus, rational, for ceramic ware, A (12) 1074.
recording instrument for 6 colors, A (12) 1074.
Color determination white bodies, adaptability of methods to, A (3) 206.
Color filters for glass, technical and decorative, A (3) 166.
Color flashing of shale brick, A (12) 1044.
Color transition, temperature measurement by, A (2) 113.
Colorado, Caribou, geophysical investigations at, A (4) 305.
Colorado Iron Works Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Colorama lighting, problems in installation and application for decoration of, A (8) 608.
use of new colored glass, A (4) 252.
Coloration, of glass by X-rays, A (5) 339.
Colored glass. *See* Glass, colored.
Colored glazes, simplified practice in, A (3) 210.
Colorimeter, description of, P (11) 910.
Colorimetric method. *See* Methods, colorimetric.
Colorimetry, potassium titanium oxalate for standard titanium solution, A (12) 1103.
Colorist, architectural, training for, A (3) 151, A (7) 593.
Colors, application and fixation to glassware of, A (9) 726.
in architecture, A (4) 289.
in brick, apparatus for, P (8) 645.
in brick, harmony with use of flood lights, A (12) 1048.
of brick, metal-coated, A (4) 278.
in cement, utilization of, A (6) 413.
in clay, uses of, A (4) 289, A (7) 596.
defining uniform scales of, A (3) 150.
for enamels, methods of and substances for, A (12) 1027.
fired into face brick, A (7) 528.
firing of, recording instrument for, A (12) 1074.
in glass, agents for, A (9) 719.
for incandescent lamps, on inside, A (5) 342.
for iron-slag brick, process of, A (7) 531.
lime and cements, characteristics and testing of, A (4) 260.
for luster glazes, tests on, A (12) 1007.
matching apparatus for, automatic, A (9) 703.
metallic, in face brick, A (4) 277.
Munsell Book of Color, B (5) 330.
Ostwald theory of, A (10) 813.
for painting glass, A (2) 81.
photocolorimeter for matching, A (1) 13.
for potter's clay, colloid chemistry of, A (6) 466.
practical, simplified, B (5) 330.
principles of, described; measurement of reflection coefficients, A (1) 13.
production of green glass, A (2) 88.
rare earth-oxides in, effect of, on, A (9) 724.
of sedimentary rock, factors affecting, A (6) 466.
"selenium red" as, A (4) 252.
soft, in crockery, A (7) 545.
specification and prediction of, defined and process described, A (1) 13.
standardization of, for sanitary ware, A (9) 702.
2-, 3-, and 4-component systems, use of, A (10) 885.
Columbium, analytical chemistry of, A (2) 132.
Combustibles, artificial liquid, B (2) 126.
gaseous, ignition temperatures of, A (5) 373.
liquid, new burner for, A (3) 220.
liquid, systems for using, A (5) 373.
national, Italy, utilization of, A (5) 373.
solid, methods of calculating calorific power of, A (2) 122.
Combustion, in boiler furnaces, economics of, B (7) 593.
in boiler furnaces, practical temperature of, A (10) 890.
calculations of, A (1) 57.
chemical equilibrium and velocities of, A (6) 461.
coal, characteristics of, A (3) 224.
commercial, efficiency of, A (9) 771.
equation for chamber volume of, A (9) 766.
gaseous, at high pressures, B (2) 126, B (9) 775.
of industrial fuels, review of, A (2) 124.
heat of, of carbon, A (9) 772.
mechanism of, A (8) 666.
mixtures for, flow meter for, A (8) 668.
of powdered coal, A (10) 872.
principles of, A (2) 122.
of pulverized coal, 4 stages, A (2) 125.
of pulverized fuel, thermodynamics of, A (10) 872.
in steel manufacture, control of, A (11) 921.
submerged, Hammond system, A (7) 563, A (9) 770.
temperature of, relation to thermal capacity, A (8) 666.
theory and practice of, A (8) 667.
Combustion chamber, construction of, P (3) 227.
radiating, used in firing rectangular kiln, A (2) 120.
Combustion control, automatic, A (3) 220.
Combustion Engineering Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Combustion mixtures, well-type manometer for, A (9) 760.
Combustion radiation, general principles of, A (12) 1083.
Combustion utilities, process of low-temperature carbonization, A (12) 1085.
Combustive reaction, calculation of air in, A (8) 665.
CO_2 meters, method of installing, A (8) 658.
Common Brick Manufacturers Association. *See* Societies, technical.
Compania Anonima Manufacturera de Vidrio y Cristal. *See* Manufacturers.
Compania General de Asfaltos y Portland "Asland." *See* Manufacturers.
Compounds, crystal structures of, tests on, A (12) 1100.
solid inorganic, solubility of water vapor in, at high temperatures, A (12) 1103.
Compressed air, use of, in brick and tile manufacture, A (12) 1071.
Compressive strength of brick, relation of, to Brinell hardness and transverse strength, A (3) 181, A (12) 1045.
Concentration, centrifugal, B (7) 556.
Concentrator, table, P (8) 662.
Concrete, action of agents on, B (4) 263, B (9) 713.
action of salts, acids, and organic substances on, A (10) 821.
action of silico-fluorides on, A (8) 612.
action of sulphates on, use of expansion method, A (1) 15.
admixtures of, A (4) 258.
admixtures to prevent permeability in, A (10) 825.
admixtures for resistance of, protection against chemical action, B (12) 1022.
air and pore free, A (5) 389.
in alkali soils, precautions for, A (9) 710.
alumina cement and granulated basic slag in, tests on, A (12) 1020.
basic principles of making of, B (9) 713.
behavior at high temperatures of, A (8) 618, A (9) 707.
causes of disintegration of, A (8) 616, A (11) 916.
and cement, B (8) 619.
cement in, determination of, A (4) 259.
colored for architecture, A (12) 1012.
composite beams of, tests on, A (10) 842.
composition, preparation, and treatment for protection against chemical action, B (12) 1023.

compression test of, substitute for, A (3) 157.
constitution of, B (9) 713.
curing of, A (4) 258.
destruction by sulphate solutions of, A (10) 821.
deterioration of, in hydraulic structures, causes of, A (1) 16.
diatite increases strength and durability of, B (6) 485.
diatomite as admixture material for, A (10) 821.
effect of sea water on, A (11) 916.
experiments with, A (4) 259.
ferro, style of, B (6) 485.
40-year old, in Crystal Springs Dam, A (9) 710.
and glass building of, design of, A (4) 269.
Haydite, for box car floors, A (8) 617.
high early-strength, A (11) 911.
high-temperature, behavior of, A (8) 618, A (9) 707, B (12) 1022.
hollow, test for composite beams of, A (8) 641.
impermeability of, methods of manufacture, A (9) 706.
influence of damp-cold weathering on early high resistances of, A (9) 706.
as insulating material, A (4) 260.
investigation on additions of slaked lime to, A (9) 707.
Kieselguhr as aggregate for, A (2) 85.
lime in, A (10) 825.
mixing in vacuum, A (6) 413.
oil-mixed, A (3) 158.
physical characteristics of, research problems on, A (12) 1049.
poured, determination of water for, A (9) 710.
porous, P (10) 846.
porous, experiments on, A (9) 736.
porous, making by forcing air into cement slurry, P (9) 740.
Port of New York Authority work, studies of, A (9) 711.
process of applying metallic coating to, A A (2) 137.
properties of cement with different consistencies of, A (3) 156.
protecting against corrosive waters, Graf, cited on, A (8) 686.
protection of, against chemical and physical attack, B (12) 1022.
protection of, against water, A (11) 916.
recent research on, A (5) 333.
reënforced, for bridges and tunnels, protection of, B (12) 1023.
diathermic capacity of chimneys of, A (7) 592.
replaced by reënforced brickwork, A (10) 842.
since 1900, B (10) 856.
research on aggregates of, A (9) 707.
resistance, density, water proportion, and cement in, A (4) 258.
retrogression of strength of, B (4) 263.
road joints, experiments on, A (11) 918.
Roman (early) production of, A (12) 1021.
slag, building construction with, A (8) 645.
sodium or calcium chloride as protection against frost for, A (7) 504.
steam-curing of, remedy for sulphate action on, A (2) 84.
strength of, effect of low temperature on, A (12) 1021.
strength of, use of Tricosal in, A (12) 1020.
structure and chemical resistance of, A (4) 258, A (5) 334, B (9) 713, B (10) 826.
study under microscope, A (6) 445.
surface treatment of, against chemical action, B (12) 1022.
sweating of, A (4) 258.
underground, experiments in using, A (6) 413.
use of aquagel in, A (7) 499.
use of sodium or calcium chloride as protection for against frost, B (5) 335, B (6) 414.
water-glass, as protection for, A (5) 334.
water-permeability of, by coating surface, A (9) 706.

Concrete aggregate materials, experiments on, B (3) 159.

Concrete apparatus for control of mixtures of, A (9) 759.
portable testing, A (7) 506.
tool for weight control, A (10) 863.
Torkret pump, A (9) 756.

Concrete Union of Finland. *See* Societies, technical.

Condensing apparatus, B (10) 893.

Conductivity, electrical, of glass, A (2) 89.
electrical, of magnesite, A (5) 358.
electrical, of magnesite, in relation to temperature, A (2) 108.
electrical, of minerals and ceramic bodies, at high temperatures, A (6) 443.
of metals, ratio between thermal and electrical, A (5) 364.
thermal, of refractories, discussed, A (1) 39.

Conductor, electrical, and insulator, in one substance, A (7) 544.

Conduits, vitrified, salt-glazed, manufacture of, A (12) 1046.

Cone crushers, synchronous motors for, A (3) 218.

Cones, fusible, Nos. 022–10, chemical composition of, A (10) 859.
pyrometric, A. S. M. E., Comm. on Power Test Codes, report of, A (10) 869.

Consistometer, application of, to greases and oil at low temperatures, A (12) 1070.
multiple-bulb, to define flow-pressure graph, A (12) 1069.

Consolidated Chromium Corp. *See* Manufacturers.

Consolidated Feldspar Corp. *See* Manufacturers.

Constantinople, new discoveries of Byzantine art, A (10) 818.

Constants, Annual Tables of, I, B (11) 988; II, B (12) 1104.

Consumer, problems of, A (7) 589.

Continental Ceramics Corp. *See* Manufacturers.

Continental Clay Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Continental Faience & Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Continuous furnaces. *See* Furnaces, continuous.

Continuous kilns. *See* Kilns, continuous.

Contour apparatus, Maco template, A (9) 760.

Control, automatic, in chemical industries, A (3) 216.
automatic, by temperature and pressure, A (2) 134.

Convection, in design of boilers, A (5) 389.
laws of heat transmission by, B (2) 126.

Convention International des Glaceries. *See* Societies, technical.

Conveyers, belt, for handling materials, A (5) 365.
and chains, use and care of, catalogue on, A (1) 53.
for high-temperature furnaces, P (2) 118.
maintenance of, A (11) 957.

Conveying apparatus, portable, flexible, A (10) 862.

Cook, H. L., cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.

Cooke, R. D., cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.

Cooler for rotary cement kiln, P (5) 335, B (11) 970.

Cooling of glass compound sheets, P (5) 348.
of surfaces, graphical determination of heat loss from bare surfaces, A (12) 1085.

Cooling apparatus, B (10) 893.
clinker, in revolving furnaces, A (9) 764.

Coonley Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.

W. T. Copeland & Sons. *See* Manufacturers.

Copeland & Thompson Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Copper, electroplating with, B (9) 761.
in glass, microscopic determination of, A (5) 386.
in glass, tests on use of, A (12) 1033.
for glazes, green-gold, iridescent, A (12) 1007.

Copper furnace slag, petrographic study of, A (5) 386.

Copper oxide in glass, absorption of, permeability coefficients in, A (1) 19.

Copper plating of glass, method for, A (1) 24.
Copperheads, in enamels, A (7) 509.
in enamels, cause and prevention of, A (7) 510.
Coquina rock, Fla., building experiments with, A (8) 645.
Core drill, diamond, construction and operation of, A (3) 183.
Corex D glass, Corning Glass Works, A (2) 93.
Corinth, decorated architectural terra cottas of, B (8) 610.
tombs of, A (7) 498.
Johann Cornelius, development of apparatus for making lenses, A (10) 835.
Corning Glass Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Cornish stone, for white pottery, tile, and ceramic products, P (1) 52.
Corrosion, block, in glass tank furnaces, A (5) 353.
boiler, checked by electrochemical system, A (1) 70.
prevention of, by electrodeposition, A (5) 367.
of refractories, causes and prevention of, A (12) 1058.
resistance of metals to, A (3) 164.
resistant alloys, A (3) 165.
of tank blocks by opal glass, A (3) 166.
theory and practice of resistant equipment for, A (6) 451.
Corundite Refractories, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Corundum, abrasive, A (2) 77.
green, production of, P (5) 361.
in India, for refractories, A (3) 201, A (11) 947.
synthetic oriental emerald or emerald-green sapphire, P (12) 1005.
Costs, accident, and mine safety, A (1) 71.
calculations of and manufacturing statistics, A (1) 71.
fuel, savings in and in firing operations, A (12) 1087.
in glassmaking, simplified, A (2) 94.
savings in continuous furnaces, A (3) 160.
simplified in glass plant operations, A (3) 237.
Coulhon annular kiln, A (7) 557.
Covell Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Cowan Potteries. *See* Manufacturers.
Cowper system, experiments with regenerator-adjustment of, A (6) 462.
Cracking in drying brick, elimination of, A (2) 104.
Creative spending, plea for, A (2) 138.
Creighton processes. *See* Processes.
Creosote, in manufacture of carburetted water gas, A (3) 225.
Cresylic acid, flotation research on activity of constituents of, A (7) 581.
Cribben & Sexton Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Cristobalite, heat of fusion of, A (9) 783.
stability of, A (3) 230.
transformation of quartz into, A (1) 43.
transformation into tridymite in Na_2-CaO-SiO_2 batch, A (7) 578.
Cristobalite liquidus in alkali oxide–silica systems, A (9) 783.
Critical potential, cataphoretic measurements and theory of, A (8) 678.
Crockery, softer colors in, A (7) 545.
Crolite, Henry L. Crowley & Co., manufacturer of, A (2) 139.
Crooksville China Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Henry L. Crowley & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Crown Glass Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Cr_2O_3–ZrO_2, system of, A (11) 941.
Crucibles, annular kilns for, details of smoke removing, P (1) 58.
corrosion by iron of, A (9) 747.
economies in manufacture of, A (1) 44.
for high temperatures, A (3) 197.
large, manufacture of, A (11) 947.
molding of, P (6) 453.
platinum, bisulphate fusion of, A (12) 1098.
refractory, silica free, A (6) 435.
resistant, for silicate melts, A (9) 745.
silica, P (9) 751.
Crushers, cone, synchronous motors for, A (3) 218.
primary and secondary, characteristics of, A (7) 550.
Crushing of barite in France, A (7) 588.
German developments in, A (8) 658.
importance of screening to, B (6) 451.
studies on, A (3) 213.
Crushing apparatus, developments in, A (3) 218.
electro-magnetic roll crushers, Ullrich type, A (12) 1075.
and grinding, A (2) 117.
single-roll, A (10) 861.
Crushing plant, measured and controlled screen and crusher feeders, A (3) 215.
Crushing strength, of building brick, method of testing, A (2) 105.
cold, of brick, A (2) 110.
Cryolite vs. aluminium fluoride for cast-iron enamels, A (12) 1024.
enamels free from, A (9) 717.
and fluorspar, shipments of, in 1928, A(1) 59.
in Germany, A (4) 306.
as opacifier for glass, A (3) 167, A (12) 1031.
Cryptoflorescence, suggested term for concealed salts in body, A (11) 934.
Crystal analysis, quantitative, by X-ray, A (4) 307.
X-ray intensities, correction factors in photographic measurement of, A (10) 882.
Crystal chemistry of alumino-silicates, A (11) 981.
Crystal glass. *See* Glass, crystal.
Crystal growth in aqueous solutions; theory, experimental, A (2) 134.
Crystal rock, brochure on by Graham & Zenger, A (12) 1014.
Crystal Springs Dam, 40-year old concrete in, A (9) 710.
Crystal structure, benitoite, A (11) 980.
of carbides, studies on, A (12) 1096.
of compounds, tests on, A (12) 1100.
of silicates, classification of, on basis of, A (12) 1096.
of titanite, A (10) 881.
of tricalcium aluminate, A (1) 15.
Crystallization, decoration of glazed tile by, A (11) 905.
of igneous rock, A (6) 473.
labile and metastable solutions, discussion of, A (4) 253.
in metals and ceramics, A (6) 474.
in Portland cement, A (4) 257.
velocity, in soda-lime-silica glasses, A (7) 516.
Crystalon. *See* Abrasives, artificial.
Crystals, density of, on cooling under pressure, A (5) 386.
difference in heat content of, in comparison to softening temperature of glass, A (11) 982.
translation-gliding in, A (5) 375.
Cuba, ceramics in, importations of into, A (1) 72.
Cullet, effect on properties of potash-lead oxide-silica glasses, A (5) 338.
effect of remelting, in sillimanite and fireclay vessels, A (7) 534.
in glassmaking, A (3) 170.
in glassmaking, function of, A (2) 95.
influence on physico-chemical properties of glass, A (7) 515
in sillimanite, effect of remelting, A (9) 747.
soda-lime-silica glasses from, influence of alkaline salts on melting and properties of, A (10) 833.
Culls in face brick, control of, A (11) 936.
Culm, economics of reclamation of, A (6) 460.
Cuno Engineering Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Cupola, furnaces, linings for, A (7) 538, A (8) 649.
plastic linings for, A (7) 538.
Cupola refractories, A (4) 284, A (7) 538.
problems of, A (3) 200.
Curing, steam, of Portland cement mortars, A (5) 331.
Curtis Bros. *See* Manufacturers.
Cutlery, German, equipment for manufacture, A (3) 147.
Cutting apparatus, brick, A (7) 550.
Cyanite, chemical composition and uses of, A (11) 942.
in India, for refractories, A (3) 201, A (11) 947.
in N. C., occurrence and uses, A (5) 359.

physical and chemical properties of, A (7) 535.
production of, in N. C., A (12) 1092.
in refractories, A (10) 848.
in spark-plug manufacture, use of, A (12) 1064.
use of, in manufacture of spark plugs, refractories, electrical porcelain, chinaware, glass, and enamelware, A (12) 1054.
X-ray study of, A (6) 431.
Cyclopedia, new ceramic products, B (9) 803, B (11) 996.
Cyprus, archaelogy excavations at, A (2) 83.
Czako absorption pipette for gas analysis, A (10) 865.
Czechoslovakia, ceramic building material in, A (6) 484.
ceramic industry in, A (6) 483.
ceramic products at International Exhibition from, A (2) 81.
ceramic schools of, A (6) 484.
chemical industry of, A (9) 798.
glass industry in, A (3) 177, A (4) 270, A (6) 483, A (10) 836, A (11) 932, A (12) 1040.
heat balance of annular furnaces in, A (6) 456.
kaolin of vs. German, A (2) 112.
porcelain exports of, 1929, A (12) 1113.
State Railway of, properties of fire clays for railway purposes, A (6) 436.
Yearbook of Glass Industry, B (7) 521.
Czechoslovakian Ceramic Society. *See* Societies, technical.

Daignac Cement Plant. *See* Manufacturers.
Damascus, Byzantine mosaics, 8th Century in, A (1) 12, A (10) 818.
Dana, cited on structure of melilite, A (11) 973.
Danielson, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
Danish Royal Copenhagen Porcelain Factory. *See* Manufacturers.
Danner process, for tube drawing, A (10) 834.
Danto-Rogeat Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Danubian culture, banded pottery in, A (6) 407.
D'Arcy's formula, compressed air chart based on, A (7) 584.
Day, stained glass designer, A (2) 82.
Deane, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
Death Valley, borax ore preparation in, A (8) 683.
De Broglie, cited on quantum mechanics, A (11) 980.
Debye, cited on X-ray crystal analysis in engineering, A (10) 882.
De Camp Consolidated Glass Casket Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Decantation, washing by, A (2) 133.
Decarbonization and carbonization, processes of, A (12) 1085.
Dechema Committee, on standardization of acid-proof stoneware, A (8) 654.
Decolorant for enamels, tests on, A (12) 1027.
Decolorizing of clays, treatment of, P (2) 142.
of commercial glasses, A (3) 170.
glass, cerium and manganese dioxides for, P (5) 347.
Decomposition, thermal, of ethane, ethylene, propane, propylene, A (1) 57.
thermal, primary, of coal, A (11) 966.
Decorating apparatus, for pottery, P (11) 910.
Decorating tunnel kiln, automatic control of ware in, A (2) 82.
Decorations, leaflet on, B (9) 705.
François Décorchemont, process of, for making "pâte de verre," A (11) 906.
De-enameling, method for, A (12) 1026.
Defiance Machine Works. *See* Manufacturers.
DeGraaf, electric coal-ash fusion furnace, for fusibility of coal ash, B (10) 874.
Degreasing of glass, vapor-bath process, A (3) 215, A (5) 336.
Dehumidification, A (9) 790.
of air, A (2) 134.
Dehydration of analytical precipitates, A (8) 676.
new method of, A (7) 503.
Deister Concentrator Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Delesse, cited on quantitative microscopic analyses of minerals, A (12) 1097.
Delft pottery, dictionary of marks and monograms of, B (4) 254.
English, exhibit at Met. Museum of Art, A (12) 1010.
DeLux Decorating Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Denmark, glass from, A (2) 82.
glass and ceramic industries in, B (6) 485.
glass works in, expansion of, A (4) 317.
manufacture of moler brick in, A (8) 639.
porcelain and ceramic industry in, A (2) 141.
Density, factors of, for soda-lime glass based on oxides, A (1) 19.
of glass, relation to refractive index of, A (5) 342.
of soda-lime glass, influence of chemical composition on, A (3) 167.
Denver Fire Clay Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Department of Mines, Canada, summary of beryl beryllium in, A (9) 782.
Dephosphorization of steel in electric furnace with aluminous slags, A (7) 579.
Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Desulphurization by basic Siemens-Martin process, tests on, A (12) 1030.
Detergents, alkaline, cleaning metals with, A (1) 70.
Detroit-Michigan Stove Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Detroit-Star Grinding Wheel Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Detroit Vapor Stove Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Deutsche Gasglühlicht-Auer Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Deutsche Glastechnische Gesellschaft. *See* Societies, technical.
Deutschen Schmelz & Roffinier Werke. *See* Manufacturers.
Deutscher Zement-Bund. *See* Societies, technical.
DeVilbiss Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Devitrification of glass, A (3) 169, A (7) 512, A (8) 624, A (10) 833.
phenomena of, A (3) 172.
process of, explanation of, A (2) 134.
of soda-lime-silica glass, P (11) 922.
of soda-lime-silica glass, effect of alumina and magnesia on, A (11) 923.
time-temperature curves of, A (7) 512, A (10) 833.
Dewatering, clay suspensions, by electrophoresis, A (7) 549.
electric, of clay, A (4) 297.
Diamond Alkali Handbook, B (4) 313.
Diamond core drill, construction and operation of, for exploring shale deposits, A (3) 183, A (7) 527.
Diamond Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Diamond Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Diamonds for grinding, classes of, A (2) 77.
industrial, care of, A (5) 322.
industrial, scarcity of, A (5) 323.
industrial, use of, A (4) 247.
wheel-truing, B (6) 401.
Diaspore, fused, thermal expansion of, A (9) 745, A (10) 848.
method of estimating alumina content of, A (2) 106.
Diathermic capacity of chimneys of reënforced concrete, A (7) 592.
Diatite, increases strength and durability of concrete, B (6) 485.
Diatomaceous earth, B (5) 381, B (7) 575, B (11) 977.
explanation of, A (7) 534.
industrial products from, A (7) 571.
Pacific Northwest, A (7) 571.
Diatomite in Canada, A (8) 674.
Canadian, development of, A (9) 781.
in central Ore., A (11) 976.
as concrete admixture material, A (10) 821.
formation, identity and uses of, A (10) 876.
in industry, A (7) 571.
porosity of, A (11) 973.
production in U. S. of, A (2) 130.
"Dickerhoff Double," quick-setting cement, tests on, A (9) 708.

Edward B. Dickinson Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Dickite, kaolin mineral, A (5) 375.
Dicol, heavy oil burner, A (7) 554.
Dictionary, Esperanto-German, B (12) 1115.
technical, B (7) 585.
technical, German, English, Italian, B (7) 585, B (12) 1115.
Didymium, effect on glass of, A (8) 626.
Didymium oxide, in glass industry, A (5) 341.
Die casting, influence of casting practice on physical properties of, A (10) 864.
practice of, B (11) 959.
Dielectric losses, effect of time and temperature on, A (9) 791.
Dielectric strength of pressed paper and porcelain, A (7) 537.
Dies, adjustment of, to prevent cracked ware, A (3) 183.
hollow-ware, design factors of, A (2) 104.
for stiff-mud ware, adjustment of, A (12) 1045.
Diesel engine, A (4) 315.
application in quarry industries, A (7) 553.
in ceramic plants, A (7) 553.
economy of, A (1) 70.
Diesel fuel-oil, specifications for, progress report by A.S.M.E., A (1) 70.
Diffusion, porous molded body used in, P (7) 541.
Diffusion flames, description of, data on, A (1) 56.
Diffusion phenomena, in solid tungstates and molybdates, A (11) 984.
Digitalis purpurea, effect of exposure on, under ultra-violet transmitting glass, A (9) 722.
Dilatometer, differential, improved, A (10) 859.
Diopside-leucite, system of, A (5) 376.
Dipping, enamel application by, compared with spraying, A (12) 1029.
of enamels, difference between, and spraying of, A (1) 17.
Discolorations in ceramic ware, experiments in firing, A (12) 1085.
Disks, fused quartz, refractive index standard for, A (1) 21.
grinding. *See* Grinding disks.
Diskuswerke Frankfort-on-Main, Germany. *See* Manufacturers.
Dispersion, mechanical, with colloid mill, A (3) 216.
Distillation, of coal, P (9) 778.
of finely-divided coal, A (7) 561.
low-temperature, of bituminous fuel, P (4) 304, P (7) 569.
low-temperature, of low-grade fuels, A (3) 221.
of oil shale, retort for, P (9) 776.
Diversity factors, calculation of, A (10) 886.
Division of Simplified Practice, Dept. of Commerce, adopts specifications, A (1) 3.
H. L. Dixon Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Dolomite, basic, genesis of, A (2) 108.
earthenware of, A (11) 952.
nature and origin of, A (10) 876.
new method for determining, A (4) 310.
and other carbonates of magnesium, treatment of, P (12) 1060.
production of magnesia from, A (1) 64, P (6) 442.
of western Okla., B (11) 977.
Dolomite brick, preparation and use of, A (6) 437.
Dorfner, cited on study of fine ceramic masses, A (11) 986.
Dorn Electric Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Dorr Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Doulton, ware of, A (10) 814.
Dover Boiler Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Draft regulator, need of, A (3) 224.
Drafts, chimneys and, chart of, A (7) 558.
natural, in chimneys, proper size of, A (12) 1085.
theory and measurement of, A (12) 1083.
Drain tile, band apparatus for, P (4) 279–80.
German Industrial Standards for, A (1) 35.
Drains, clay vs. iron pipes for, A (7) 530.
Dredger, in brick industry, use of, A (6) 450.
Dresden, china, old and new forms of, A (10) 814.
Dressing, kiln surfaces, materials for, A (7) 557.
Dressler, P., cited on future of downdraft kilns, A (6) 455.
Driers, Lowden, for fine materials, B (12) 1077.
problems of, calculations, A (3) 183, A (3) 225.
rotary, thermocouple design for, A (5) 366.
scumming, and sulphur gases, A (3) 233.
tunnel, waste-heat, causes of inefficiency of, A (1) 36.
Drifter, Cleveland streamline, B (6) 451.
Drill, diamond core, construction and operation of, A (7) 527.
Drilling of rock, A (9) 794.
Dry coke quencher, vs. wet quenching, A (3) 223.
Dry-pressed refractories. *See* Refractories, dry-pressed.
Dry solids, pumping of, A (7) 552.
Drying, adjustment of dies to prevent cracked ware in, A (3) 183.
artificial, advantages of, A (11) 958, A (12) 1072.
artificial, heat for, A (12) 1100.
of brick, A (7), 530.
elimination of cracking in, A (2) 104.
investigations on, A (8) 684.
kiln for, A (7) 556.
and tile, considerations on, A (7) 551.
of ceramic ware, P (2) 118, P (11) 959.
of ceramic ware, in chambers, P (4) 299.
of ceramic ware, laboratory box for, A (5) 364.
of clay, gas for, A (4) 295.
of clay, study of, A (8) 678.
of clay masses, reaction to, A (6) 477.
of clay products, heat and air requirements of, A (2) 134, A (12) 1099.
of clayware, A (1) 53, A (5) 390.
controlled, of high voltage, electrical porcelain, A (1) 53.
electrical porcelain, A (10) 856.
gas, problem of, A (11) 966.
heat necessary for porcelain vs. brick, data on, A (1) 53.
humidity for high-voltage electrical porcelain, A (1) 53.
installation of, A (6) 447, A (7) 551.
installation and furnaces for, A (10) 860.
insulation of installations of, A (9) 764.
of kaolin and clay, contraction of, on, A (7) 581.
of materials by conditioned air, B (4) 298.
mechanical, ceramic ware, study of, A (4) 296.
mechanism of, of pulp and paper, A (7) 588.
of paving brick, in 24 hours, A (4) 296.
of plastic porcelain mass, rate of, A (2) 112.
quick process of, A (7) 588.
refractory materials, P (11) 959.
rôle of, in formation of efflorescences, A (7) 529.
and shrinkage, measuring relation between, A (3) 204.
of solids, A (5) 385, A (7) 588.
of solids, classification of, A (2) 134.
system for, P (5) 369.
zigzag installation for, A (10) 860.
Drying apparatus, advance, "Neuero," A (5) 364.
for brick, A (6) 447.
for ceramic ware, P (2) 118, P (8) 662.
modern, A (6) 447.
ovens, A (6) 448.
for semi-automatic tunnel-furnace, P (10) 875.
technical service on, in 1929, A (12) 1080.
tunnels, A (4) 296.
Drying behavior of clay and shale, A (2) 104.
Drying chambers, for ceramic ware, P (4) 299.
velocity of air in, A (3) 216.
Drying plant, ceramic, heat management in, A (7) 588.
Duckham, on silica refractories, paper on, at Tokyo World Power Conference, A (6) 437.
Dumortierite. *See also* Refractories.
in Calif., A (5) 377.
physical and chemical properties of, A (7) 535.
in refractories, use of, in manufacture of, A (12) 1054.
in spark-plug manufacture, use of, A (12) 1064.
Dunbar Flint Glass Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Duncan & Miller Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Dunnachie, kiln, continuous, gas-fired, A (4) 301.
"Duo-lite," laminated glass, manufacture of, A (3) 173.
Duplate Corp. *See* Manufacturers.

Duplex grinding wheels, economies of, A (9) 694.
Duplex-Mono apparatus, for control of kilns, A (6) 451.
DuPont, explosives, new, development of, A (5) 391.
du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I. *See* Manufacturers.
Durability of glass, A (2) 93.
relation of, to absorption, A (2) 104.
Durain, microscopical examination of, A (11) 987.
Duro-Europos, excavations at, B (5) 330.
Dust, in cement plants, eliminating, A (7) 550.
centrifugal collector, A (10) 862.
coal, firing of, B (8) 669.
coal, properties of, A (7) 561.
coal, relative inflammability of, A (7) 560.
collection in foreign quarries of, A (8) 660.
collection of, problems of, A (7) 592.
dry, collectors of, B (9) 761.
flue, influence of, on cement, A (8) 618.
industrial, tuberculosis, B (7) 594.
kiln, recovery in Belgian cement plant, A (7) 555.
measuring, B (10) 894.
mineral, in factories, A (10) 889.
pneumatic control in glass plants of, A (11) 930.
siliceous, ventilation and control of, on Witwatersrand gold mines, A (10) 889.
stack, influence of, on cement, A (10) 826.
Dust precipitators, electrical, A (4) 260.
Dust recovery, systems of, A (3) 214, A (6) 476.
Dust Recovery & Conveying Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Dust removers, centrifugal, A (3) 224.
Dutch Guiana, U. S. bauxite imports from, A (4) 285.
Dutch road clinker, A (10) 845.
Dutch tile, difficulties in manufacturing, A (3) 212.
Dvorkovitz process, low-temperature carbonization of coal, A (7) 565.
Dyes, basic, and soils, adsorption tests on, A (12) 1103.
Dymaxion house, glass brick in walls, structure of, A (12) 1106.
Dynamite. *See also* Explosives.
strength, rate of detonation, poison gases, A (3) 235.

Eagle Iron Works. *See* Manufacturers.
G. & T. Earle, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Earthenware, annular muffle kiln for, P (4) 304.
bottles of, as foot warmer, P (6) 409.
colored, method of producing, P (4) 318.
crucible, molding of, P (6) 453.
dolomite, A (11) 952.
English, catalogue of Schreiber collection of, B (8) 609.
flower-pot manufacture, vs. terra cotta flower pots, A (12) 1062.
furnace for baking of, P (4) 304.
German, Japanese and U. S. ware, comparison of, A (12) 1113.
resistant to hydrochloric acid, manufacture of, P (6) 442.
use of tunnel kilns for, A (12) 1086.
wall tile, firing of, in tunnel kiln, A (12) 1065.
Earths, alkaline, double carbonates of, A (4) 309, A (6) 405.
chemical elements of, A (12) 1090.
diatomaceous, B (5) 381, B (7) 575, B (11) 977.
in Algiers, value of, A (12) 1093.
explanation of, A (7) 534.
formation, identity, and uses of, A (10) 876.
industrial products from, A (7) 571.
Pacific Northwest, A (7) 571.
effect on glass, A (8) 626.
explosives for extracting, A (6) 450.
fullers', clays for, A (2) 130, A (4) 305.
fullers', in Mont., A (11) 976.
fullers', in 1928, A (5) 379.
Origin, History, and Physical Constituent, B (5) 381.
rare, oxides in, effects on coloring of, A (9) 724.
rational analysis of, by Kallauner's and Matějka's method, A (6) 472.
resistivity measurements of, A (2) 131.
water-insoluble, alkaline, phosphate of, exchange reactions of, A (11) 974.
Eastman Kodak Co. *See* Manufacturers.
T. Eaton & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
"Eckardt" firing frame, color-firing apparatus, A (12) 1074.
Economics, costs, comparison of in coal and fuel oil firing, A (1) 57.
road materials and ceramics, costs of, in Canada, A (1) 37.
wage problems in German and U. S. enamel plants, A (1) 18.
Edge Moor Iron Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Edison General Electric Appliance Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Editorial, Is This a "Piker" Society, A (8) 684.
Efflorescence. *See also* Florescence.
in brick, and clay, A (11) 935.
on brick masonry, B (6) 429.
on clay products, A (2) 105.
on fired brick, cause of, A (8) 639.
fluorescence, crystofluorescence, terms discussed, A (11) 934.
prevention of, A (11) 935.
rôle of drying in formation of, A (7) 529.
and scum, causes of, A (1) 33, A (2) 105, A (3) 185.
study of, on structural materials, A (8) 642.
Tricosal to eliminate, A (12) 1020.
Egg-shelling in ceramic ware, experiments in firing, A (12) 1098.
Egypt, ancient brick tombs of, A (7) 533.
ceramic market in, A (12) 1112.
Ehl and Najman, cited on properties of fireclay refractories for railway purposes, A (6) 436.
Eitel, cited on hydrate of tricalcium aluminate, A (8) 686.
cited on system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, A (11) 943.
Elasticity, of cast iron, determination of, A (9) 718.
Electric apparatus, B (10) 894.
automatic switches, A (11) 957, A (12) 1068.
automatic thermal regulator, A (8) 658.
condenser lightning protection, P (5) 363.
expansion switch, A (11) 957.
high-tension, insulating bushing for, P (11) 954.
for removing iron particles from ceramic materials, A (5) 368.
synchronous motors, A (11) 957.
tester for inflammable gas, A (5) 366.
thermostat, A (11) 956.
Electric furnaces. *See* Furnaces, electric.
Electric heating, by container resistance method, A (3) 222.
Electric lamp, incandescent, manufacture of glass for, A (2) 93.
Electrical conductivity of glass, A (2) 89.
Electrical eye. *See* Photoelectric cell.
Electrical porcelain. *See* White wares, porcelain.
Electrical transmission, d.c., Thyratron tubes, A (10) 863.
loss in long power lines, A (10) 863.
Electricity for beginners, B (11) 996.
conduction through gases of, A (6) 472.
for heating kiln, A (8) 664.
in industrial heating, A (10) 869.
for pottery firing, A (10) 869.
Electrochemical behavior, of glass, A (3) 168.
Electrochemistry to check boiler corrosion, A (1) 70.
Electrodeposition, prevention of corrosion by, A (5) 367.
protective coating for silvered mirrors by, A (4) 268.
of uncommon metals, B (9) 791.
Electrodes, furnace, regulation of, P (9) 777.
Electroforming, principles of, B (7) 555.
Electrokinetic potential, relation to rate of colloid coagulation, A (4) 312.
Electrolytes for clays, altering properties of, by use of, A (12) 1094.
colloidal ferric hydroxide, free from, A (1) 66.
viscosity of aqueous solutions of, A (7) 584.

Electromagnetic waves, standing, scattering of, A (8) 677.
Elektromagnetische Gesellschaft. *See* Manufacturers.
Electron physics, B (3) 234, B (9) 792, B (12) 1104.
Electrons, and protons, comparison of, in excitation of X-rays by impact, A (8) 677.
quantum mechanics of, A (8) 677.
Electrophoresis, dewatering clay suspensions by, A (7) 549.
Electroplating, principles of, B (7) 555.
Elements, formulas for calculation of atomic, molecular, and specific heats of, A (7) 584.
Ells, cited on core-drilling bituminous sands, Northern Alberta, B (11) 977.
Emanation process. *See* Processes.
Emery, disks of, use of, A (12) 1002.
grinding wheels of, P (6) 404.
manufacture of rigid grinding bodies of, P (2) 79.
Emley cited on chemical study of reactions in Portland cement mortars, A (5) 334.
Empire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Emulsification of bentonite and clays, A (5) 384.
Emulsion and adsorption, formation of, A (9) 789.
Enamel apparatus for air conditioning, A (3) 209, A (12) 1026.
automatic control instruments for, B (12) 1077.
cleaner, A (7) 510.
consistency pipette to control enamel slips, A (3) 162, A (12) 1026.
continuous, A (7) 510.
electric rotary kiln, A (4) 264.
firing rack attachments, P (2) 88.
furnace, continuous, electric, A (7) 511.
impact machine for, comparison of results with, A (3) 160, A (12) 1026.
rubber for lining steel tanks, pipes, valves, etc., A (3) 163, A (12) 1026.
spray gun, P (9) 762.
spraying appliances for, A (2) 87.
Enamel coats, production of, by spraying on metal or stone, P (7) 512.
Enamel Division Standards Committee. *See* Societies, technical.
Enamel furnace, P (1) 19. (*See also* Furnaces, enamel.)
accurate control of, A (7) 511.
atmospheric conditions for, A (7) 510.
continuous, costs savings in, A (3) 160.
continuous, electric, A (7) 511.
continuous, electric, for resistors, A (7) 511.
cooling of, method for, A (3) 161, A (12) 1026.
firing bar for, P (8) 622.
fuel for, A (3) 165.
loading and unloading of, apparatus for, P (8) 622.
production costs on, A (4) 264.
tunnel, A (11) 922.
waste heat from, for drying enamelware, use of, A (8) 621.
Enamel industry, antimony oxide in, use of, A (11) 921.
borax in, use of, A (2) 86.
Canadian Enamelers' Assn. formed, A (12) 1111.
chemistry for, B (12), 1104.
fused alumina and silicon-carbide refractories in, A (3) 160.
vitreous porcelain, developments in industry of, A (9) 718.
Enamel plant, cleaning in, A (3) 162, A (6) 416, A (12) 1027.
drying installations of, A (11) 921.
English, conditions in, A (9) 718.
gas for, value of, A (12) 1084.
of Mullins Mfg. Co., A (4) 264.
records for, A (7) 511.
Geo. D. Roper, Corp., A (8) 685.
Enamel slips, consistency pipette for control of, A (3) 162, A (12) 1026.
Enameler, modern, initiative in, A (7) 512.
Enamelers' Guild, develops new ground coat, A (9) 718.
Enamels, P (11) 922.
acid-proof, A (6) 415.
acid-resisting white dry-process cast-iron, A (3) 161.
acid-resisting white sheet-steel, development of, A (3) 161.
antimony in, use of, A (5) 335.
application of, by dipping and spraying, A (12) 1029.
applied cold cements in, A (9) 707.
applied dry on cast iron, A (11) 920.
black edging, method of, A (7) 509.
blistering, causes of, A (12) 1026.
for boiler pipes, advantages of, A (12) 1028.
borax in ground coats, use of, A (3) 164.
bubbles in, on welded seams, causes of, A (12) 1028.
calculation of fusibility of, Vielhaber cited on, A (11) 980.
cast iron for, A (5) 336, A (7) 508, A (9) 714.
aluminium fluoride in, A (12) 1024.
blistering of, A (2) 85, A (8) 620, A (10) 828.
bubbles in, cause and prevention of, A (12) 1024.
defects in, suggestions for remedy of, A (12) 1025.
iron, and other metals, A (6) 415.
method of application to, A (9) 715.
nickel in, effect of, A (12) 1025.
standardized in Germany, A (1) 18.
castings for, A (8) 621.
castings for insuring good, A (10) 829.
for chromium tank racks, A (4) 294.
clay application in, A (5) 335, A (9) 717.
cleaning of metals for, A (11) 921.
cleaning of metals for, importance of, A (3) 162, A (6) 416, A (12) 1027.
coefficient of expansion of, A (11) 921.
colored, changing by action of smoke at low temperatures, A (9) 702.
for decorating pottery, Tharaud on, A (11) 906.
methods and substances for, A (12) 1027.
milling and firing of, A (10) 827.
combustion gases in, defects caused by, A (12) 1026.
composition and properties of, B (8) 621.
continuous furnaces for, savings effected by, A (1) 18.
control of manufacture of, A (12) 1025.
copperheads in, cause and prevention of, A (7) 510.
cost and time studies on by Edison General Electric Appliance Co., A (12) 1025.
cover coat, furnace gases, effect on, A (3) 162.
decolorant for, tests on, A (12) 1027.
decorating glass without, A (8) 607.
decorative, air bubbles in, A (9) 717.
de-enameling, method for, A (12) 1026.
defects in, A (7) 509.
defective, removal of; methods listed, A (1) 18.
Department of Ceramic Engineering of Iowa State College, history of, A (10) 890.
Desulphurization by basic Siemens-Martin process, A (12) 1030.
development on eutectic basis, A (2) 86.
developments in industry in 1929 listed, A (1) 17.
dipping and spraying methods, differences in methods, A (1) 17.
discussion of processes, A (4) 264.
dry-processed, iron industry, wage methods in, A (3) 236.
dry scrapings, use of, A (11) 921.
economies of, in plant, A (2) 88.
effect of furnace gases on, A (3) 161.
effect of ingredients in, A (3) 163.
for electric flat irons, A (6) 416.
electric furnaces for, advantages of, A (1) 18.
electric rotary kiln for, A (4) 264.
English, catalogue of Schreiber collection of, B (8) 609.
European iron for, no free carbon, A (1) 18.
feldspars, commercial, effect of impurities in, A (3) 161.
fire chamber for furnace, P (1) 19.

firing rack for, P (2) 88.
firing temperatures and developments in, A (10) 828.
fishscaling of, A (7) 509.
for flatware, use of "Meltopax" on, A (12) 1025.
flexibility of, A (5) 336.
flotative for (ammonium algernate), use of in, A (1) 17.
fluorine and silica in, determination of, A (1) 64.
formulas for, improvements in, A (2) 86.
foundry practice for, A (11) 922.
foundry practice for enameling stove castings, A (3) 165.
free from cryolite, A (9) 717.
glass, art windows of, A (3) 152.
glass, effect of CaO and MgO on, A (8) 625.
glass, effect of furnace gases on, A (3) 160.
glass, of Saxony, A (12) 1009.
on glass articles, P (11) 910, A (12) 1007.
glazed, action of gases on, A (12) 1027.
grinding of, standardized mill for, A (12) 1029.
ground coat, borax in, A (3) 164.
ground coat, new, A (9) 718.
ground coat, raw and white, A (3) 163, A (5) 335.
ground coat, use of cobalt oxide in, A (2) 86.
hairlines in, A (7) 509.
heat-resistant alloy in, use of, A (2) 87.
inhibitors, definition and use of in pickling, A (1) 17.
inside of containers with small openings, A (3) 162.
iridescence in, causes of, A (12) 1026.
iron for, P (5) 337.
causes of blisters on, A (8) 620.
cracks in, causes of, A (12) 1025.
effect of disintegration of, A (7) 509.
sheet and cast, A (3) 164.
and steel, P (6) 417.
from jewelry to commercial ware, A (11) 922.
"jumping" of first coat of, A (3) 164.
labels of, protection as trade-mark, A (1) 70.
lapidary, Belgian, described, A (12) 1030.
lapidary, in colors, exhibited at Liége, A (11) 946.
lapitolith, use in pickling unsatisfactory, A (1) 18.
lead and lead compounds in, tests and uses of, A (12) 1099.
lead vs. leadless, A (10) 827.
lead in, use of decreasing, A (12) 1028.
lepidolite for, use of, P (1) 19.
lepidolite (lithium mica) in, use of, for opaque, A (12) 1030.
of Limoges and Battersea, A (10) 814.
luminous, compositions for, P (6) 417.
luminous, preparation of, A (9) 718.
majolica, use of lead in, A (12) 1028.
on majolica stoves, A (6) 416.
manufacture of, B (8) 622.
marble-like, production of, P (8) 623.
medieval English, B (12) 1014.
medieval shrines of, A (12) 1011.
melting, rotary furnace for, charging and operating of, P (5) 337.
metal scale on, removal of, A (7) 510.
metal surfaces, protection of, A (9) 717.
on metals, P (6) 417.
method of coating articles with, P (8) 622.
mill additions, opacifying effect of fluorides on, A (3) 162, A (5) 335.
mill-room operation and equipment for, A (12) 1026.
nickel and chromium in, A (5) 336.
opacification of, process of, A (12) 1027.
opacifying agents for, P (5) 337.
opacity of, in terms of colors, A (3) 162.
overlaying, on glass, A (6) 419.
pickling of iron and steel for, B (12) 1030.
methods for, A (9) 717.
principles of, in galvanizing, I, A (3) 165; II, A (11) 920.
selective control in, P (1) 19.
tanks for, rubber-lined, A (1) 18.
plant troubles, A (11) 922.
porcelain, composition and method of application, A (10) 827.
continuous equipment for, A (7) 510.
cutting and applying stencils for, A (3) 164.
fineness tests on, inconsistent results of, A (3) 161, A (12) 1026.
manufacture of, A (10) 827.
measuring covering power of, A (10) 827.
photomicroscopic studies of, A (10) 827.
test and control methods in manufacture of, A (10) 827.
in practice, calculation of, A (11) 980.
preparation of, A (8) 607, B (8) 622.
preparation of metal for, A (3) 164.
preparation of, milling operation in, A (6) 415.
preventing tarnish on, A (5) 335.
processes of, A (8) 621.
production of, B (4) 265.
production of casts for, A (8) 620.
production and chemistry of, B (8) 622.
production of iron castings for, A (9) 716.
protective coating, for metals, A (3) 164.
raw lead ground, formula for, A (10) 827.
raw materials for, chemical research on, A (12) 86, B (12) 1030.
raw materials for, production of, A (5) 336.
refrigerator linings, construction of, A (3) 163.
in refrigerator manufacture, use of, A (2) 88.
relation of metal cleaning to, A (3) 162, A (6) 416.
relationship to glasses of, A (8) 619.
re-milled, use of, A (9) 717.
removing from metallic surfaces, A (6) 416.
report on effects of furnace gases on, A (9) 714.
requirements of, modern, A (7) 511.
resistance of, to percussion, A (5) 336.
on roofing tile, A (2) 88, A (12) 1030.
rubber, industrial uses for, A (3) 163.
for sanitary ware, use of silicate of soda in, A (1) 17.
scale on, process of removing, P (1) 19.
scum on, causes of, A (12) 1026.
for sheet iron, method for investigation of, A (8) 620.
for sheet iron, white ground-coat, B (10) 829.
for sheet metal, process mechanized, A (12) 1028.
for sheet steel, acid-resisting, development of, A (7) 508.
for signs, manufacture of, A (1) 18.
slips, use of consistency pipette in control of, A (3) 162, A (12) 1026.
smelting furnace, design of, A (3) 163, A (10) 827.
soluble salts in, study of, A (3) 161, A (10) 827.
special, preparation of, A (6) 415.
spray gun for, A (6) 416.
stainless, acid-resisting, development of, A (7) 508.
steel abrasive in use of, A (2) 87, A (3) 165.
"Stibiox-O," antimony oxide, as substitute for tin oxide, A (5) 337.
for stoves, conducting fumes from, A (6) 416.
suspensions of, properties of, A (10) 886.
synthesis of, A (4) 264.
system of, continuous, A (3) 165.
Terrar, opacifier for, A (11) 921.
testing of, by Kinzie's method, A (1) 17.
turbidity agent for, P (8) 623.
variation in color of, due to mill tops, A (11) 920.
vitreous, alkalis in, A (3) 159.
application by spray process described, A (1) 18.
determination of boric oxide in, A (2) 86.
effect of furnace gas on, A (10) 828.
in electric box furnace, A (2) 87.
electrical firing of, A (3) 165.
firing electrically, A (3) 165.
firing range for, method for, A (3) 168, A (12) 1026.
pickling steel for, A (1) 19.
process for mechanized, A (12) 1028.
for stove parts, A (11) 922.
wage problems in German and U.S. plants, A (1) 18.

white, dry-process, cast-iron, acid-resisting, A (9) 714.
white and opaque, use of zinc oxide instead of lead, A (12) 1028.
white clouding agent for, P (8) 623.
white opacifier with zirconium base for, A (11) 921.
zinc oxide in, A (11) 921.
Enamelware, absorption of phosphoric ware by, A (6) 417.
articles, process of making, P (6) 417.
for drying of, use of waste heat from enamel furnaces for, A (8) 621.
improved by study of manufacturing methods, A (3) 238.
lowering costs of, A (7) 511.
Energy, radiant, from flame, A (2) 123.
Energy charts, for predicting equilibrium pressures and concentrations, A (3) 233.
Engineering, economics of, B (12) 1114.
problems of, application of mathematics, B (1) 68.
research in, present status of, A (1) 72.
Engineering education, importance of, A (7) 590.
layman's review on, A (4) 316.
Engineering Foundation. *See* Societies, technical.
Engineering markets of world, A (10) 890.
Engineers in American life, A (3) 239.
federal service, economic status of, A (7) 590.
handbook of formulas and tables for, B (6) 485.
as leaders, A (7) 589.
modern labor relations vs., A (1) 71.
registration laws, U. S., analysis of, A (7) 590.
England, ball clays of South Devon, geology of, A (1) 61.
brick as building material in, history of, A (12) 1050.
ceramic industry in, B (6) 485.
ceramic products at International exhibition from, A (2) 81.
china industry in, A (10) 892, A (12) 1111.
china relics of, A (11) 908.
conditions in enameling plants in, A (9) 718.
Dudley, fireclay discovery near, A (9) 749.
early brickwork in, A (7) 533.
early glasshouses in, A (5) 344.
18th Century decorative art of, A (9) 701.
excavations of Gallic pottery at Moorgate, A (5) 328.
German Glass Technologists visit to, A (10) 891.
glass from, A (2) 82.
glass pictures in, A (5) 328.
history of brick industry in, A (9) 738.
history, development, manufacture of laminated glass in, A (6) 421.
Jugoslav exhibition in London, A (10) 814.
kaolin in, A (11) 976.
low-temperature carbonization, processes of, in, A (12) 1085.
manufacture of refractories in, A (11) 945.
old glasses of, A (9) 703.
Oxford, stained glass at, 17th Century, A (2) 83.
Portland cements, white, MacLean, A (12) 1017.
potteries of, A (3) 239.
potteries in Burton-on-Trent district, A (1) 51.
pottery and glassware of, in Canada, A (8) 687.
production of safety glass in, A (10) 835.
siliceous brick of, microstructure of, A (11) 946.
Stoke-on-Trent, modern pottery exhibition, A (9) 799.
Stone Age workshop in, A (10) 818.
English Ceramic Society. *See* Societies, technical.
English china clay, investigation of, A (3) 206.
English China Mfrs. Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
English and Turner, cited on sodium metasilicate glass, A (9) 722.
Engobe, coating clayware with, A (7) 527.
for fireclay body, composition of, A (12) 1062.
and glazes for refractory fireclay bodies, A (12) 1062.
Epidiascope, for lecture experiments, A (4) 294.
Equation, Fannin, for fluid flow, A (1) 67.
Hamiltonian, to define properties of related functions, B (1) 68.
Equilibria, charts for predicting, A (3) 234.
pressures and concentrations, energy charts for predicting, A (3) 233.
Equipment. *See* Apparatus.
replacing of, A (4) 316.
Erech, art treasures from, A (11) 909.
Essen, stained glass of, A (10) 814.
Esters, and silicic acid, A (6) 471.
Etching, china, new method, A (4) 252.
glass, directions for, A (5) 327.
history of British and American, B (1) 14.
Ethane, partial oxidation of, with catalysts, A (2) 125.
Etymology of "ceramics" and "clay," A (10) 880.
Europe, ancient ceramic ware of, Havemeyer collection of, A (9) 701.
bauxite in, production of, A (10) 854.
Bavaria, principal source of fullers' earth in, A (11) 976.
cement industry in, A (7) 592.
central, renaissance of design in, A (6) 405.
decorative art in, B (11) 909.
glass industry in, A (3) 177, A (10) 836.
modernized brick plants in, A (9) 738.
patents for compound glass, A (3) 173.
power plants, development of in, and U. S., A (1) 70.
thermal expansion of silica brick and mortars from, A (3) 190.
union of glass manufacturers in, A (9) 798.
European pottery, history of, A (4) 251.
Eutectic surfaces, bearing on crystallization-differentiation, A (6) 473.
Eutectics, hardness and electric resistance of, tests on, A (12) 1102.
of igneous rock, A (6) 473.
significance of word, A (7) 580.
Evaporating apparatus, B (10) 893.
Evaporation, equipment in chemical industries, A (3) 215.
Evens & Howard Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ewald, cited on effect of loam impurities in sand for cement mortars, A (12) 1019.
Excavating apparatus for ceramic raw materials, A (2) 117.
Excavator, economy in fuel with, A (6) 450.
Excelsior Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Excelsior Tool & Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Exhibitions. *See also* Expositions.
American Ceramic Society, comments on exhibit of, A (11) 993.
American Federation of Arts, glassware exhibition of, A (2) 82.
Antwerp and Liége, Centenary of Belgium glass and pottery industries, A (12) 1110.
Art and Trade, semi-annual show, A (11) 906.
Berlin Glass Exhibition, 1929, furnace linings at, A (4) 284.
of ceramics, by Ironton Chamber of Commerce, A (10) 891.
French china, Paris, A (3) 152.
glassmaking of Bohemia at Zelezny Brod, A (11) 932.
International, new ceramic products, in N. Y., A (2) 81.
Liége Exhibition, lapidary enamel at, A (12) 1030.
memorial to Adelaide A. Robineau, A (4) 252.
New Era, international, in Cologne, 1933, A (11) 950.
Pittsburgh, golden jubilee of, A (5) 393.
porcelain, in Paris, A (6) 406.
Sankey, at Building Exhibition, England, A (12) 1058.
"Werkbund," architectural pottery and tableware at Breslau, A (3) 152.
Exolon. *See* Abrasives, artificial.
Expansion, measurements of, 20 to 1400°C, A (7) 548, A (12) 1073.
of raw clays, tests on, A (3) 207.

thermal, of refractories, discussed, A (1) 39.
thermal, of refractories, reversible and permanent, A (1) 39.
Expansion apparatus, measurements from 20 to 1400°C, A (7) 548.
Explosion-proof apparatus, list of manufacturers of, A (5) 391.
Explosive reaction, gaseous, at constant pressure, A (2) 124.
Explosives, anti-fire damp, A (10) 889.
duPont, development of, A (5) 391.
for extracting stones and earths, A (6) 450.
mine, modern, A (4) 315.
permissible, official changes in for March 1930, A (7) 555.
service chart on, A (12) 1109.
Expositions. L'Art Décoratif à L'Exposition Internationale de Barcelone, exhibition of, A (11) 906.
Banker's Industrial, crockery and glassware day at, A (1) 72.
British Industries Fair, exhibition of china and tile at, A (6) 405, A (6) 481, A (11) 953.
ceramic, benefits of, A (1) 69.
Exposition at Liége, 1930, glassmaking and ceramics at, A (10) 814.
Natl. Machine Tool Builders' Assn., second, abrasive equipment at, A (1) 72.
1931 Ceramic, A (5) 392.
Poznan Exposition, glass at, A (1) 22.
Stockholm, glass at, A (2) 95.
Swedish arts and crafts, A (6) 406, A (7) 498.
Wedgwood Bicentenary. *See* Wedgwood Bicentenary celebration.
Extensometers, lateral, A (10) 859.

Fabric, cellular, P (9) 739.
process of applying metallic coating to, A (2) 137.
Fabrica de Botellas. *See* Manufacturers.
Fabrica Cemento Portland Montandon. *See* Manufacturers.
Fabrica Ceramica Alberti bei Rosario. *See* Manufacturers.
Fabrications, defects, in art pottery, elimination of, A (5) 327.
Face brick. *See* Brick, face.
Face brick industry, criticism of, A (4) 279.
Faenza, history of medieval and modern ceramics at, A (8) 609.
Fättinger torsion meter, A (10) 858.
Fagan, continuous and semicontinuous kilns, paper on, listed, A (2) 120.
Faience, applied to pottery, A (4) 251.
architectural, durability of, A (1) 48.
of Braunschweig, B (8) 610.
development of, in Europe, A (5) 328.
glazed, manufacture of, by Continental Faience & Tile Co., A (12) 1063.
history of manufacture in Moustiers, A (1) 11.
of Old France, A (3) 150.
in Roumania, production and commerce of, A (6) 444.
Faience oven, of Hans Heinrich Graf, 1688, A (2) 120.
Faija-Dietrich apparatus, for determination of carbonic acid, A (8) 678.
Fannin equation for fluid flow, use of, A (1) 67.
Fans, purchasing on specification, factors in, A (10) 861.
Faraday, cited on investigation on glass, A (2) 92, A (11) 929.
Farber Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Farm structures research survey, work of, A (2) 106.
Farrel-Birmingham Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Fate-Root-Heath Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Fatigue failure, in metals, A (2) 87.
Fatigue strength, of cast iron, determination of, A (9) 718.
Federal air-separating unit, A (7) 552.
Federal Board. *See* Societies, technical.
Federal Council on Art Education, Comm. on Terminology, report of, A (8) 607.
Federal Pneumatic Systems, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Federal Service, economic status of engineers, A (7) 590.
Federal Specifications Board, tentative specifications for quicklime, A (11) 918.
Federal Stone Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Federation of British Industries. *See* Societies, technical.
Federowitsch, cited on effect of loam impurities in sand for cement mortars, A (12) 1019.
Feed cutters, sharpener for, P (2) 80.
Feeding of molten glass, method of, P (2) 99.
uniform, of pulverized dry material, A (7) 504.
Feeding apparatus, Hardinge constant weight, A (7) 549.
Feedwater, boiler, purification system, control of, A (3) 238.
Feedwater treatment, developments in, A (7) 592.
Feldspar, Adirondack, mineralogy of, A (6) 468, A (11) 976.
alkali, expansion of, on heating, A (5) 379.
authigenic, potash, new occurrences of, A (5) 379.
Bavarian, A (3) 235.
in Canadian provinces, A (12) 1092.
in ceramic industries, use of, A (7) 580.
in ceramic paste, granite as substitute for, A (7) 509.
as ceramic solvents, A (3) 210, A (9) 752.
chemistry of, A (11) 974.
classification, standardization of, A (4) 290, A (8) 687.
commercial, impurities in, A (3) 161, A (9) 714.
produced in U. S., A (9) 752.
standard for, A (5) 378, A (8) 687, A (9) 791.
testing of, A (11) 952.
U. S. and Can., survey of, A (3) 210.
comparison of effects due to methods of forming and choice of, A (3) 209.
cost of, A (3) 210.
decomposition of, process of, P (12) 1105.
diagram based on content of, in rocks, A (2) 128.
in glass batches, use of, A (10) 834.
in glass manufacture, in Canada, A (4) 265.
granular for glass, A (11) 924, A (12) 1038.
ground, commercial standard for, A (3) 235.
method of controlling quartz in, A (8) 654.
mining of, in N. C., A (12) 1092.
opacifier for glass, A (3) 167.
plagioclase, indices of refraction of, A (5) 379.
production of, increase, A (3) 228.
production and preparation, laboratory control of, A (9) 794.
quartz content in, method of controlling, A (3) 206.
relation of particle size to melting of, A (11) 924.
report on, B (9) 783.
Roerstrand and Forshammer, analyses of, A (1) 59.
soda content of, A (4) 306.
solubility of quartz and clay in, A (4) 290.
solubility of, in water, A (3) 210.
specifications of, A (6) 471.
standard adopted by industry, A (3) 207, A (10) 889.
sub-sieve particle distribution, method for comparing, A (3) 207.
uniformity control of, A (5) 377, A (6) 444.
uniformity control vs. chemical control, A (12) 1090.
unit analysis of, A (12) 1094.
variations in, A (5) 377.
varieties and occurrence of, A (5) 379.
in water, solubility of, A (7) 544.
weathering of, A (8) 671.
Feldspar glasses, X-ray investigation of, A (5) 341.
Feldspar Grinders' Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
Feldspar industry, granular glasspar of, A (11) 924.
in N.C., development, A (5) 378, A (6) 480.
in N.C., 1929, A (10) 879.
in South, A (6) 468.
in U.S., 1928, A (7) 573.

in U.S. in 1929, A (9) 781.
Feldspar Milling Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Feldspar plant, pumping of dry solids at, A (7) 552, A (9) 761.
Fenestra method, predetermination of daylighting by, A (8) 683.
Fe_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, X-ray studies on system of, A (10) 881.
Fe_2O_3–Mn_2O_3, X-ray studies on system of, A (10) 881.
Feret, investigations of, with brick and mortar, A (11) 935.
Ferguson, cited on ceramic products, B (8) 689.
Ferric alumina, described; use of, A (7) 579.
Ferric chloride, volumetric determination of fluorine by, A (7) 577.
Ferric hydroxide, colloidal, free from electrolytes, A (1) 66.
Ferric oxide, estimate of, in mixture of, iron, ferrous oxide, and ferric oxide, A (6) 472.
in Portland cement, temperature of liquid formation, influence of, A (4) 255.
rust formation of, A (12) 1100.
and silica, reaction between, A (8) 676.
Ferro-concrete, quick-setting, tests on, A (9) 708.
Ferro-titanium melts, production of, P (12) 1105.
Ferrous-ferric oxide, coloring agent for ceramic products, P (4) 318.
Ferrous ions, gravimetric method for quantitative separation of aluminium and phosphate ions from, A (9) 786.
Ferrous silicon, silicic acid in, tests on, A (12) 1098.
Fetterolf, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
Fiber board for packing, A (10) 865.
Fickl, development of apparatus for glass tubes by, A (10) 835.
Filament, glass, rate of stretching on heating of, A (11) 925.
Files, grinding of, P (10) 812.
Filler, for brick pavements, requirements of, A (1) 35.
Filter drum in tank for slips, use of, A (12) 1071.
Filters, art of using, B (11) 959.
slurry, A (10) 826.
slurry, experience with, at Southwestern Portland Cement Co., A (8) 660.
Filtration, art of, B (11) 959.
and filters, B (4) 298.
history and improvements in, A (3) 219.
porous molded body used in, P (7) 541.
streamline, A (10) 868.
Fine grinding, classification of, A (3) 218.
Fine particles in air, removal of, A (2) 136.
Fine processes, experiments on use of special spectacles in, B (2) 141.
Fineness, degrees of, apparatus to determine, A (11) 955.
Fineness modulus, comparison of sieve tests of, A (9) 709.
Fining of glass, new method, A (3) 171.
Finishing of pottery ware, automatic, P (5) 369.
Finishing apparatus, mold, power-driven tools, A (9) 759.
Finland, glass cartel in, A (12) 1111.
Fire, reducing and oxidizing, how to obtain, A (9) 765.
Fire boxes, refractories for, A (7) 538.
Fire brick. *See also* Refractories.
advantage of alumina, magnesite, and chrome refractories over, A (12) 1052.
bonds for, relative strength of, A (12) 1054.
cold-crushing strength of, A (3) 190.
improved by study of manufacturing methods, A (3) 238.
making of, P (3) 204.
mortars of, bonding strength of, A (9) 747.
preparation of grog for, A (7) 537.
softening temperature of, under load, A (4) 284.
valuations of, resistance to pressure of, A (9) 747.
X-ray study of, A (6) 430.
Fire clay, American study of, A (2) 107.
bodies of, B (7) 540.
classes and uses of, A (5) 353.
compositions of, A (11) 942.
deposits of, Mattagami and Missinaibi Rivers, A (9) 782.
determination of moisture in, A (9) 789.
discovery near Dudley, A (9) 749.
effect of nonplastics on shrinkage and porosity of, unfired, A (11) 942.
impact mills for grinding, A (7) 550.
liquefaction of, A (2) 108.
mineralogical changes in, A (6) 430.
properties of, at several temperatures, A (3) 190.
for railway purposes, properties of, A (6) 436.
remelting cullet in, effect of, A (9) 747.
study of, A (8) 651.
in Tula, A (3) 202.
in Ural, A (3) 202.
use of machinery for mining, A (2) 117.
vessels of, effect of remelting cullet in, A (7) 534.
Fire extinguishers, insulation of, A (9) 795.
Fire rack for chinaware, P (2) 111.
Fire resistance of masonry construction, A (3) 184.
tests of, on ceramic materials, A (4) 278.
Fire tests, apparatus for, at Expt. Station, O.S.U., A (3) 182.
Fire wall, P (5) 351.
Firebacks, manufacture of, A (3) 198.
Fireboxes, protection for, A (5) 389.
Firebrick industry, in Middle West, A (4) 287.
Fireclay brick. *See also* Refractories.
action of glass, soda, sulphates on, A (4) 283.
rapid manufacture of, A (7) 529.
Fireclay industry, in Upper Franconia, 1929, A (9) 749.
Fireclay pots, effect of remelting glass in, A (2) 95.
Fireclay refractories, proportioning grain sizes of flint clay in, A (3) 193.
Fireclay slips, bodies, glazes, composition and function of, A (2) 111.
Fireclay ware, notes on formation of, with engobes and glazes, A (12) 1062.
pieces cast from with body, engobe, and glaze, A (12) 1062.
production of, A (3) 211.
Fireplaces, standard design of, A (4) 289
Firing, advantages of long zone of, A (9) 768.
annular kiln for, control of, A (5) 370.
boiler, suggestions in, A (2) 137.
brick and clinker, A (4) 303.
of brick, insufficient, A (4) 277.
brick, kiln for, A (7) 556.
brick, red, without flash, A (7) 528.
cement, heat balance in, A (3) 158.
of ceramic products, Seger cone diagram for, A (7) 558.
of ceramic ware, fuel for, A (3) 223.
of ceramic ware, importance of temperature, time, and kiln atmosphere, A (12) 1085.
of ceramic ware, insulation of installations of, A (9) 764.
of clays and clay-lime mixtures, chemical changes in, A (1) 64.
of clays, determining loss of weight, A (9) 735.
of clays, loss of weight during, determining, A (3) 181.
of clayware, A (10) 867.
of clayware, natural gas for, A (3) 222.
of coal, brown, evaporation tests on, B (12) 1087.
of continuous kilns, A (3) 225.
of continuous kilns, method of, B (2) 142.
control and operations of, A (12) 1087.
of damp brick, A (6) 457.
direct, boilers with producer gas, A (3) 238.
electrical, of vitreous enamels, A (3) 165.
forced-draft, of pulverized fuel, A (10) 872.
with gas, A (3) 227
of glazed ware, B (7) 593.
with grates, traveling, reports on, B (12) 1087.
imperfect, of brick, causes of, A (6) 457.
improved, A (9) 766, A (10) 868.
of kilns, A (4) 301.
of porcelain, investigation of, A (2) 112.

of porcelain, tests on, A (9) 764.
of porcelain bodies, characteristics of, A (3) 209.
Portland cement clinker, multistage process of, A (7) 501.
pottery, economy in, A (6) 435.
with pulverized coal, periodic kiln, A (2) 120.
with pulverized fuel by "lopulco" system, A (12) 1087.
with pulverized fuel, thermodynamics, A (5) 372.
rational, A (7) 566.
in rectangular kiln, use of radiating combustion chamber in, A (2) 120.
retarding of, of continuous kiln, for repairs, A (6) 457.
of salt-glazed pipes, A (5) 370.
of stained glass, electrically, economy of, A (6) 420.
of terra cotta, system for, P (5) 374.
of tile, method for, P (2) 127.
Firing chamber, protection of walls in, A (8) 651.
Firing channel, arch of, A (10) 868.
Firing process, speed in, A (2) 136.
Firing range of vitreous enamels, method of determining, A (3) 164.
Firing temperature of clays, relation between, and water solubility of, A (6) 474, A (12) 1095.
Firing time of brick, tile, and terra cotta clays, A (12) 1085.
of ceramic products, researches on, A (2) 120.
Firma Konstanz Vetter. *See* Manufacturers.
Firthite, sale of, A (3) 175.
Fishscaling of enamels, A (7) 509.
Fiske & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Fixed Nitrogen Research Laboratory, pure carbon monoxide, for experimental purposes, A (3) 232.
Flame speed, of hydrogen sulphide, A (2) 125.
Flames, Bunsen, of unusual structure, A (2) 124.
diffusion, description of, data on, A (1) 56.
in gaseous mixtures, "normal" propagation of, A (2) 125.
luminous, flicker of, A (2) 124.
radiant, energy from, A (2) 123.
stationary, temperature measurement of, A (1) 56.
Flashing, method of, for colored brick, A (1) 34.
Flat-arch construction, tests on, A (4) 275.
Flint, ball clay, and sand mixtures with, strength of, A (3) 207.
refractories of, seaweed binder for, A (12) 1053.
sub-sieve particle distribution, method for comparing, A (3) 207.
Flint clay, in fireclay refractories, proportioning grain sizes of, A (3) 193.
Flint Faience & Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Flint particles, Stoke's law, validity of, for nonspherical particles, A (1) 66.
Flint plant, at N.J., pumping of dry solids at, A (9) 761.
pumping of dry solids at, A (7) 552.
Florentine architecture, early, A (4) 289.
Florescence. *See also* Efflorescence.
study of, A (11) 934, A (11) 935.
Florida, building experiments with Coquina rock from, A (8) 645.
ceramics in, possibilities of, A (1) 70.
phosphate district of, deposits and practices, A (7) 572.
Flotation, of low-grade bauxites, A (4) 285.
raw materials, preparation of, by, A (12) 1102.
research in activity of constituents of cresylic acid, A (7) 581.
Flotation reagents, development of, 1928, B (10) 888, B (11) 989.
soluble salts as, A (4) 312.
Flotative (ammonium algernate) in enamels, use of, A (1) 17.
Flow of glass, in drawing tanks, A (2) 94.
Flow meters, calibration of, determination of, A (1) 67.
for high pressures, A (10) 860.
slide rule for, orifice-flow calculations, A (9) 759.
Flower pots of terra cotta, A (12) 1062.
Flue dust in cement, effect of, on, A (8) 618, A (12) 1021.
Flue gas, analysis of, tests on lime kilns, A (12) 1080.
ceramic kiln, application of method for checking, A (3) 182, A (9) 736.
Flues, structure for regenerative stoves, P (10) 855.
Fluid-circulating system for grinding machines, P (1) 8.
Fluid temperatures, measurement of, A (9) 790.
Fluidity of porcelain, progress of, A (3) 209.
of thick slip, influence of additions to, A (7) 583.
Fluids, flow of, at low velocities of, A (9) 790.
Fluor opal, glass, theory of, A (8) 625.
Fluorescence, study of, A (10) 843.
Fluorides, aluminium, quantitative determination of sulphates in presence of, A (7) 578.
calcium, determination of fluorine as, A (10) 882.
inorganic, solubility of, in water at 25°C, A (2) 132.
interference of, in R_2O_3 determination, A (11) 923.
lithium, reflection of hydrogen atoms from, A (10) 886.
opacifying effect of, on enamel-mill additions, A (3) 162, A (5) 335.
sulphates in, quantitative determination of, A (4) 309.
Fluorine, action on inorganic and organic compounds, A (4) 310.
determination as calcium fluoride of, A (10) 882.
in glass and enamels, determination of, A (1) 64.
in minerals and rocks, determination of, A (7) 576.
volumetric determination, by use of ferric chloride, A (7) 577.
Fluorine compounds, determination of, A (11) 988.
Fluorometer, for cement, A (8) 660.
Fluorspar in Canada, A (8) 673.
classification of, B (7) 555.
and cryolite, shipments of, in 1928, A (1) 59.
determination of silica in presence of, A (7) 576.
opacifier for glass, A (3) 167, A (12) 1031.
Fluorspar industry, in 1929, A (10) 879.
Flux of materials, testing under heat, P (2) 113.
Fluxes. *See also* Refractories.
Fluxes, quartz transformation of grain size in presence of, A (12) 1101.
Fluxing materials, influence on grinding of, A (7) 504.
Fluxing oxides, effect on constitution of porcelain, A (6) 443.
Flynn, cited on commercial uses of anhydrite, A (12) 1019.
Ford Motor Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ford River Rouge Plant. *See* Manufacturers.
Foreman, selection and training of, A (3) 236.
Forester system of kiln control, use of, A (11) 963.
Forming, glass tubing, P (5) 346.
sheet glass, apparatus for, P (5) 345, P (6) 424.
Forming pressure, of dry-pressed refractories, A (5) 353.
Formulas, bauxite, chemical composition of, A (3) 201.
binominal, new, French, B (2) 126.
Formulation, notes on, A (7) 584.
Forsen, cited on chemical action of gypsum, on setting time of Portland cement clinker, A (8) 686.
cited on investigations of cements with water, A (11) 918.
Fosalsil moler, insulating partition blocks of, of J. H. Sankey & Sons, A (12) 1058.
Foster, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
Fostoria Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Foundry, nonferrous, refractories and refractory cements, A (5) 352, A (9) 744.
Foundry apparatus, saving labor with, A (12) 1075.
Foundry practice, for enamelers, A (11) 922.
in Europe, tests on gray cast iron, A (12) 1028.
management in, A (11) 991.

treatise on, B (2) 88, A (3) 161, B (10) 854, B (11) 997.
Foundry work, B (8) 621.
Fountainebleau pottery, history of, A (9) 702.
Four-component diagram, representation of function of 4 variables in, A (10) 885.
Fourcault machine, temperature distribution during cooling, A (2) 94.
Fourcault process in glass industry, A (11) 924.
perfecting of, A (7) 518.
striae in plate glass from, A (10) 832.
Foxboro, differential limit controller of, A (11) 968.
Foxboro Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Fraembs & Freudenberg Co. *See* Manufacturers.
France, Annual of Ceramists and Glassworkers of, B (10) 837.
apparatus for feeding cement slip into rotary kilns, A (4) 261.
art, decorative, exhibit of, A (11) 907.
barite in, methods of crushing, washing, grinding of, A (7) 588.
bauxite industry of, A (8) 648, A (10) 854, A (12) 1112.
buildings in, B (10) 856.
carbonization of coal, research on, A (11) 967.
cement in, manufacture of, A (4) 261.
cement industry, vibrating screens in, A (9) 761.
ceramic industry in, B (6) 485.
ceramic products at International Exhibition from, A (2) 81.
ceramics of, humor in, A (3) 153.
ceramists of, tour in America, A (6) 484, A (7) 591.
chemistry house in, home for all chemical and chemical industrial societies, A (1) 70.
china clay syndicate in, A (6) 483.
combine of cement firms in, A (8) 688.
crisis in glass industry in, A (10) 836.
equipment of plaster plant in, A (11) 958.
examples of modern architecture in, B (11) 950.
glass production in, A (2) 82, A (3) 177.
glassmakers and ceramists, yearbook of, B (7) 595.
glassmakers use of sand jet, A (10) 814.
glassmaking in, evolution of, A (2) 94, A (12) 1036.
history, development, manufacture of laminated glass in, A (6) 421.
history of porcelain, A (3) 152.
old, faience and potteries of, A (3) 150.
porcelain, evolution of decoration, A (1) 11.
porcelain industry in, A (1) 50, A (10) 857.
porcelain of Limoges, celebration of anniversary, A (12) 1011.
Portland cement, white, Lafarge and LeNoble, compositions of, A (12) 1017.
pottery in, exports from, A (8) 684.
pottery in Neolithic camps of, A (6) 407.
revolving solarium in, A (1) 22.
Francis and Wheeler, chemical constitution of coal, cited, A (3) 222.
Franklin Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
Fraunhofer, on glass, work of, cited, A (2) 92.
Freas Thermo Electric Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Freeman, cited on molding sands in Eastern Canada, B (11) 977.
Freezing tests and thawing of terra cotta, A (12) 1062.
French Society of Ceramic Manufacturers. *See* Societies, technical.
Marguerite Friedlaender, ceramics of, A (11) 906.
Friezes, cactus for tile for, A (11) 950.
Frits, commercial, Chapin's method for analysis of, A (2) 88.
effects on grog blocks, A (5) 358.
at Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co., making of, A (11) 922.
preparation of, A (3) 164.
smelted and gas furnaces, A (6) 416.
Fritsch and Zschimmer, tests on, cited, A (2) 92.
Fritted glazes. *See* Glazes, fritted.
Frosting of glass articles, P (2) 102.
of glass, Corning Glass Plant for, A (3) 172.
Fuchs on chemical constitution of coal, cited, A (3) 222.
Fuel-burning apparatus, catalogue of, B (8) 669.
oil, "Micro Vernier Oil-Regulating Valve," A (10) 863.
Fuel economizer, developments in, A (7) 567.
in rotary kiln burning Portland cement clinker, A (3) 158.
Fuel economy, review of Federation of British Industries, B (11) 996.
Fuel feeding, automatic, by stoker, A (5) 369.
Fuel gas, technique of, A (6) 458.
Fuel industry, Great Britain, A (5) 371.
Fuel oil. See also Fuels.
in brick industry, A (5) 371.
in ceramic industry, demand for, A (4) 303.
characteristics and combustion of, A (7) 564.
economics of, A (3) 122, A (3) 222, A (4) 303, A (5) 372, A (6) 457.
heat resistance of refractory lining, burning of, A (5) 359.
for industrial furnaces, A (3) 124, A (4) 302.
measuring, in tank cars, A (3) 221.
porcelain hearth, investigation on heat in, A (5) 372.
Fuel pump, P (2) 127.
Fuel Research Board London. *See* Societies, technical.
Fuels, agglomerated, manufacture of, P (7) 570.
American resources, A (3) 221.
analysis and determination of calorific value of, A (6) 461.
analysis, residue and mineral content, A (7) 567.
analysis and tests on, A (12) 1081.
anthracite coal, preparation of, A (6) 459.
anthracite silt coal, culm, economics of reclamation of, A (6) 460.
bituminous, low-temperature distillation of, P (4) 304.
in brick kilns, A (3) 220.
burning in downdraft kilns, A (7) 560.
in ceramic kilns, use of, A (11) 963.
for ceramic practice, requirement of, A (7) 559.
in ceramics, utilization in, A (3) 223, A (4) 302.
charging kilns with, P (5) 374.
in clay industry, economy of, A (9) 771.
coals and coal cleaning, reducing ash-forming material, A (1) 57.
coke, for vertical retorts, P (12) 1090.
coking of, in vertical retorts, P (12) 1090.
combined firing of, (A) (11) 963.
combustion, theory and practice of, A (8) 667.
commercial, lignite as, B (6) 463.
comparative costs of coal and fuel oil, values of A (1) 57, A (9) 765.
comparative tests of, A (8) 667.
composite, P (8) 670.
consumption of, in downdraft kilns, A (4) 301.
consumption of, with precombustion Diesel engine, A (12) 1107.
developments in economy of, at Skinningrove, A (9) 798.
developments and technology of, A (9) 772.
economy in, with small excavator, A (6) 450.
for enameling furnace, A (3) 165.
engineering principles of, A (2) 122.
fine-grained, poor in gases, use of, on traveling grates, B (12) 1087.
finely-pulverized coal, value of, A (7) 561.
gas and air in, conduction of, P (9) 778.
gas, for clay plants, A (5) 372.
gas, in enamel plants, value of, A (12) 1084.
gas, technique of, developments in, A (7) 562.
gaseous, chemistry and physics of, A (7) 566.
gasification of, in the ceramic industry, A (12) 1085.
hard, burner for, P (9) 777.
heavy oil, Dicol burner for, A (7) 554.
industrial, liquefied petroleum gases as, A (10) 873.
industrial use of pulverized coal, A (8) 667.
in industrial applications, A (2) 124, A (6) 459.
"Kincole," hard, smokeless, free-burning, A (1) 57.
liquid, burner for using, P (2) 127.

burners for, starting and mixing chamber for, P (8) 669.
estimation of, A (8) 665.
gaseous, determining calorific values of, A (9) 771.
test code for, A (3) 220.
low-grade, low-temperature distillation of, A (3) 221.
low-temperature distillation of, P (7) 569.
in manufacture of Portland cement, use of, A (9) 712.
methods of heating, vs. electric heating, A (10) 863.
in periodical kilns, consumption of, A (8) 665.
physics in relation to utilization of, A (10) 868.
powdered, disintegrating and conveying to burners of, P (7) 569.
powdered, furnaces for burning, P (8) 688.
powdered, preparation and combustion of, A (6) 460.
powdered Ill. coal, refractory conditions in burning, A (3) 197.
producer gas, direct firing of boilers with, A (3) 238.
progress and utilization in 1929, A (6) 460.
pulverized, A (9) 794.
arrangement of furnaces for, A (5) 372.
in boiler house, A (9) 793.
burner, P (2) 126.
combustion of, A (9) 770.
for correcting off-grade ware, A (8) 640.
firing of, review of, A (11) 968.
firing with, on steamship, A (12) 1108.
firing, thermodynamics of, A (5) 372.
forced-draft firing of, A (10) 872.
furnace for burning, P (2) 127, P (9) 777.
installation on S. S. Hororata, A (7) 592.
"lopulco" system with, use of, A (12) 1087.
and oil, A (11) 967.
properties and uses of, (7) 560.
revised regulations for, A (10) 872.
sampling of, A (10) 872.
thermodynamics of combustion of, A (10) 872.
use of, A (10) 872.
for pulverized-coal installations, A (9) 767.
rational firing of, A (7) 566.
reducing and oxidizing conditions, how to obtain, A (9) 765.
research on, at Ottawa, Canada, scope of, A (1) 57.
retort oven for carbonization of, P (11) 972.
saving with stokers, A (11) 964.
solid, burning of, A (9) 774.
calculation of calorific value of, A (9) 772.
chemical analysis and physical properties of, A (12) 1081.
combustion of, theory of, A (12) 1080.
liquid, or gas, crucible fusion furnace for, P (9) 763.
researches on inflammation temperatures of, A (9) 772.
standards of measurements for, A (11) 968.
technical data on, B (11) 970.
and testing of, in Canada, A (7) 567.
use of, in the ceramic industry, A (2) 121, A (3) 220, A (10) 867.
use of lime in, A (3) 222.
use of, in tunnel kiln, A (3) 220.
utilization of, 1929, A (3) 197.
utilization, progress in 1928, A (3) 221.
waste in ceramic plants, psychology of, A (6) 460.

Fuller cited on clays, composition of, A (12) 1096.

Fullers' earth, Bavaria, principal European source of, A (11) 976.
clays for, A (2) 130, A (4) 305.
in Mont., A (11) 976.
in 1928, A (5) 379.

Fulper Pottery Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Fumes from enameling stoves, A (6) 416.

Furnace apparatus, grate bar for, P (8) 622.
mechanical stoking of, A (11) 955.

Furnace arch, P (2) 111.
structure of, P (3) 203.

Furnace gas, effect on cover-coat enamels, A (3 162.
effect on glass enamel, A (3) 160.
effect on quality of enamel, A (3) 161.

Furnace walls, P (3) 228, P (4) 287, P (4) 288, P (6) 442, P (8) 653, P (8) 670, P (9) 751, P (10) 855, P (11) 947, P (11) 948.
and baffle, P (10) 854.
composite, thermal insulation of, A (11) 960.
construction of, P (2) 111, P (9) 750, P (11) 948, P (11) 949.
cooling of, P (5) 360.
description of, P (3) 203.
linings of, P (7) 542.
refractories for and plan of, P (12) 1060.
refractory, P (5) 360.
water tubes and interposed tile, P (1) 48.

Furnaces, P (7) 541.
air preheater for, P (8) 669.
alumina, a refractory material for, A (5) 358.
annealing, P (6) 463.
cooled by double auxiliary, A (6) 420.
glass, P (7) 526.
annular, brick, calculation of heat consumption in, A (6) 456.
economical service of, A (6) 456.
heat balance of, A (6) 456.
reversing fire in, A (6) 456.
for anthracite, service conditions of refractories in, A (1) 43.
arches for, P (1) 48.
arches, construction of, P (5) 360.
atmosphere of, effect on quality of glazes, A (3) 210.
atmospheres of, influence of, on heat treatment, A (12) 1085.
atomized liquid fuel, heated, for glass, P (10) 841.
automatic fan control for, A (11) 957.
basic open-hearth, silica brick from, X-ray study of zonal structure of, A (5) 355.
blast, burdens, comparison of material size used in, A (5) 336.
construction of, technical progress in, A (12) 1056.
gas, firing of, with pulverized coal, A (3) 227.
lining and relining of, A (4) 284.
linings, brick shape for, P (2) 111.
practice, B (7) 540.
repairing without shutting down, A (1) 46.
shaft, flow of gas in, A (9) 747.
shaft brick, preventing disintegration of, A (3) 198.
slag, new markets for, A (5) 393.
slag disintegration of, A (7) 502, B (12) 1059.
temperature measurements in, B (12) 1087.
boiler, combustion economics of, B (7) 593.
cooling refractories in, A (3) 196.
erosion of refractories, tests on, A (3) 195.
factors in design of, A (3) 195.
for lignite, B (3) 240.
radiation in, influence of coal on, A (4) 302.
refractories, crystalline compounds in slag of, A (3) 195.
refractories, laboratory slagging test for, A (3) 195.
refractories for, progress in, A (10) 852.
refractories, survey of, A (3) 196.
refractory materials in, A (10) 853.
small, application of powdered coal to, A (3) 237.
study of combustion in, A (10) 890.
walls, arches, protection by ashes, A (3) 225.
brick, heat economy in, A (6) 457.
increasing life of, A (9) 742.
investigation of brickwork in, A (6) 457.
powdered coal in, temperature distribution in, A (5) 355.
thermal conditions in, A (6) 456.
waste heat from, use of, A (7) 558.
for burning powdered fuel, P (8) 688, P (9) 777.
for calcining, A (3) 215, P (5) 374.
calorimetry in, A (8) 657.
carbon resistance, for study of refractories at high temperature, A (4) 297.

car-tunnel, continuous, method of operating, P (9) 778.
cars for, sealing means for, P (2) 127.
Catterson-Smith electric, A (8) 663.
ceramic, floors, isolation against humidity of, A (6) 462.
checker work for, P (6) 440.
chimneys in, dynamic design of, A (12) 1078.
coals for, Scottish, B (9) 775.
coke, and by-product recovery plant, A (8) 665.
for combustion of pulverized fuel, A (5) 372, A (10) 872.
construction of, P (5) 360.
continuous, for baking porcelain, P (11) 972.
circulation of hot gases in, P (1) 58.
described, P (1) 59.
enamel, cost savings in, A (1) 18, A (3) 160, A (10) 827.
enamel, heat losses on, A (12) 1026.
glassmelting, Loftus patented checkers for, A (12) 1051.
method of cooling, A (3) 161.
pusher type gas-fired for annealing press steel hub, A (10) 853.
use of, A (11) 922.
copper-refining, silica hearth for, A (11) 946.
crucible, refractories for, B (12) 1059.
crucible fusion, fuel for, P (9) 763.
cupola, linings for, A (7) 538.
De Graaf electric coal-ash fusion, B (10) 874.
design of, factors in, A (3) 194.
design of, heat insulation and refractories in, A (2) 110.
direct arc, durability of linings of, A (1) 44, A (5) 357.
draft in, dynamic theory of chimney design in, A (12) 1078.
draft in, importance of, A (6) 455.
drying, A (10) 860.
earthenware and porcelain, for baking of, P (4) 304.
electric, artificial atmospheres of, A (12) 1079.
box-type, vitreous enameling in, A (2) 87.
with controllable atmospheres, A (8) 664.
crucible for, P (12) 1078.
developments in, A (4) 298.
economy of firing of, A (4) 302, A (12) 1079.
enameling, box type, vitreous, A (2) 87.
for enamels, advantages of; table of comparative costs, A (1) 18.
for glass, P (3) 179, P (3) 180.
heat-treating, A (5) 370.
heating unit for, P (6) 463.
Héroult, for melting and pouring, A (11) 962.
high-temperature for making quartz window panes, A (10) 834.
inexpensive, for temperatures to 1500°C, A (12) 1079.
for laboratory, A (6) 448.
lining for, A (7) 539.
molybdenum resistance for, A (4) 294.
for producing SiC, P (10) 866.
spalling, A (3) 192.
user's viewpoint on, A (10) 853.
vitreous enamels, firing of, A (3) 165.
electric-resistance, perfected form, of A (12) 1079.
electric spalling, A (3) 192.
electrical resistor, terminal for, P (9) 776.
enamel smelting, design for, A (10) 827.
for enamels, P (1) 19.
accurate control of, A (7) 511.
apparatus for loading and unloading, P (8) 622.
atmospheric conditions for, A (7) 510.
continuous, electric, A (7) 511.
coutinuous, electric, for resistor, A (7) 511.
cooling of, method for, A (3) 161, A (12) 1026.
electric, step-ladder, U-type, use of, A(12) 1025.
fire chamber for, P (1) 19.
fuel for, A (3) 165.
fuel efficiency of, control of, A (10) 827.
grate bar for, P (8) 622.
production costs on, A (4) 264.
for sheet-metal process, A (12) 1028.
waste heat from, use of, for drying enamelware, (8) 621.
fireproof arch for, P (11) 947.
for firing ceramic ware, A (3) 223.
Fletcher, for copper-ruby glass, A (12) 1033.
fusion, for glassmaking, P (6) 426.
gas-fired, A (4) 284.
control of mixture for, A (11) 962.
design and operation of, A (1) 58.
frit smelted in, A (6) 416.
laboratory, A (3) 191, A (5) 370.
open-hearth, addition of carburetting agents, A (2) 125.
gases of, effect on vitreous enamel of, A (10) 828.
gas-mixing control for, A (12) 1073.
glass, P (2) 102, P (8) 637, P (9) 734.
for annealing, A (2) 94, P (7) 526, P (11) 934.
construction of, A (3) 175.
continuous, circulation of hot gases in, P (1) 58.
employed with glassblowing machine, P (8) 653.
formations in, analyzed, A (12) 1036.
heat control of, mechanical, A (2) 94.
for melting of, P (6) 425.
for melting sheet, P (12) 1042.
pot and kiln construction, P (1) 26.
record of, A (12) 1036.
regenerator, action of dust on brick of, A (3) 169, A (6) 420.
stalactites in burners for, composition, structure, and origin of, A (1) 20.
stoves of, measurements of brick for, A(5) 355.
tank blocks for, A (3) 198.
walls, refractory block for, P (7) 541.
for glass manufacture, P (6) 426.
glassmelting, P (4) 271, P (6) 425.
glassmelting, sediments in regenerators and conduits, A (7) 518.
glassmelting, stamping and mending methods for, A (5) 354.
glass-tank, P (8) 632.
glass-tank, construction of, P (8) 633.
glass-tank, temperature distribution and block corrosion in, A (5) 353.
hearth for, flow of heat through, A (3) 197.
heating capacity of, determining, A (12) 1079.
for high-temperature, A (10) 868.
conveyer for, P (2) 118.
gas-fired, A (11) 962.
with oxidizing atmosphere, A (2) 110.
hot-blast, refractories for, P (12) 1060.
induction, P (9) 778, P (11) 971.
induction, linings for, P (12) 1061.
industrial, fuel oil for, A (2) 124, A (4) 302.
industrial, heating with coke-oven gas, A (5) 371.
industrial, technique, B (5) 373, B (9) 775.
insulation in steel mill, A (9) 746.
interlocking suspended arch, Longenecker arch, A (9) 746.
Kassel, for tile, advantages of, A (6) 455.
laboratory, new, gas, A (4) 298.
laboratory, new type, A (5) 369.
laboratory, to test slag erosion of fire brick, B (12) 1059.
linings for, P (11) 949.
Berlin Glass Exhibition, 1929, A (4) 284.
fuel-fired, in nonferrous foundry, care of, A (9) 747.
history of, A (5) 357.
plastic, flexible tie for, P (1) 47.
of plastic composition, P (1) 48.
repairing, P (9) 750.
malleable, advantage of control of atmosphere in, A (10) 828.
melting, fired by coke or oil, A (10) 863.
metallurgical, calculation of carbon balance in, A (2) 124.
electric, P (3) 203.
gas producer for, installation and operation of, A (3) 226.
refractory for, P (11) 950.

treatment of white metal wastes, B (12) 1059.
molten glass, delivering, P (1) 33.
molybdenum wire-wound, A (6) 448, A (11) 960.
muffle, P (10) 874.
nonreversible, P (2) 101.
oil-fired, overcoming smoking in, A (9) 765.
oil-fired, tilting, P (6) 453.
oil-fired, valve for, A (7) 529.
open-annealing, brick and slabs for, A (8) 649.
open-hearth, refractories for, A (9) 741.
open-hearth, use of Loftus checker brick in, A (4) 284.
plate glass tank, heat-flow experiments on, A (4) 267.
for powdered coal, B (12) 1087.
powdered coal, removing ash from, A (7) 557.
protection of, A (6) 438.
pulverized coal-fired, use of refractory materials in, A (10) 853.
for pulverulent fuel, P (2) 127.
reduction, sustaining 2750°F, in, A (11) 961, A (11) 962.
refractory, wall for, P (11) 948.
refractory conditions, burning anthracite coal, A (3) 200.
refractory conditions, burning powdered Illinois coal, A (3) 197.
refractory lining in, method of installing, A (8) 650.
for refractory materials, P (5) 374.
regenerator, glass, action of dust on brick of, A (3) 169.
regulation of electrodes for, P (9) 777.
replaceable wall structure for, P (8) 653.
reverberatory, refractories for, B (12) 1059.
revolving, clinker cooling apparatus in, A (9) 764.
roof construction, tile suspended from pipes in, A (5) 357.
roofs for, P (11) 949.
and arch, refractories for, tests on, A (12) 1055.
brick and construction of, P (7) 541.
method of making, P (11) 948.
removable, P (6) 440.
suspended brick type, P (1) 48.
rotary, for extraction of aluminium salts from clay, A (8) 651.
rotary, for melting enamels, charging and operating of, (5) 337.
rotary smelting, for pulverized fuel, A (12) 1079.
sectional wall for, P (9) 751.
setting and control for, P (10) 854.
slag, blast, fused cement from, P (4) 263.
slag in, lead and copper, petrographic study of, A (5) 386.
smelting, enamel, design of, A (3) 163.
steel, linings for, alumina in, A (12) 1056.
steel, refractories in, A (1) 45.
steel-melting, slag, influence of aluminum on, A (4) 285, A (7) 579.
"super" gas, A (10) 869.
surface protection of, method of, A (9) 747.
temperature, measuring with optical pyrometer, A (6) 446.
for thermal elaboration of glass, A (5) 371.
trade-marks on, A (9) 748, A (12) 1058.
tunnel, P (8) 670.
brick, P (6) 464.
in ceramic industry, A (6) 453.
conveying products through, means for, P (6) 463.
for enameling, A (11) 922.
"Laštovička's," experience with, A (6) 454.
method of heating, P (6) 463.
semi-automatic, charging and drying apparatus for, P (10) 875.
vacuum, for fused quartz, A (12) 1030.
valuation of, A (8) 668.
water-cooled, brick for, A (10) 852.
water-cooled, economics and design of, A (6) 476.

Fusain, microsopical examination of, A (11) 987.
and related inerts, effect of, on properties of Pittsburgh coal, A (12) 1083.

Fuse, self-insulated expulsion and support, P (10) 858.

Fused quartz in chemical industry as construction material, A (1) 26.
mirror of, at Calif. Inst. of Technology, A (9) 727, A (12) 1038.
refractive index standard for, A (1) 21.

Gabillon, M., cited on consumption of fuel in periodical kilns, A (8) 665.

Gablontz ware, description of, A (8) 609.

Gage, pressure, new differential, A (5) 385.
indicator, to check cylinder bores, A (12) 1075.
telescoping, A (5) 367.
vacuum and pressure, continuous reading, A (5) 365.

Gaize cement (pozzuolana), tensile, compressive, and flexure strengths of, A (9) 707.

Gallic pottery, excavations of, at Moorgate, A (5) 328.

Gallmeyer & Livingston Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Galvanizing, acids used in, A (3) 165.
pickling principles in, A (3) 165.

Galvanometer, automatic balancing and recording, A (11) 955.

γ-Al_2O_3, and spinels, A (7) 579.

Gardner Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Gardner-Parks mobilometer for glaze-slip consistency measurement, A (12) 1073.

Garnet disks, use of, A (12) 1002.

Gas, absorption of, by glass, A (9) 725.
action of, on glazed enamels, A (12) 1027.
apparatus for analysis of, A (10) 865.
available to industrial uses, A (9) 769.
blast-furnace, combustion of, analysis of, A (12) 1083.
blast-furnace, firing of, with pulverized coal, A (3) 227.
in blast-furnace shaft, flow of, A (9) 747.
bubbles, in capillary space, behavior of, A (4) 308.
in bubbles, in glass, qualitative and quantitative determination of, A (8) 625.
burner, on top of kiln, A (4) 302.
burning of, in unit heater, A (11) 963.
calculations, pound-molecule, unit in, A (3) 225.
calorific values, calculation of by "nomogram," A (7) 563.
carburetted water, creosote in manufacture of, A (3) 225.
in ceramic industry, demand for, A (4) 303.
chamber-oven operation for producing, P (5) 375.
coal, estimation of naphthalene in, A (8) 666.
manufacture of, P (9) 780.
manufacture, correlation with, A (7) 564.
oil, vertical chamber oven for producing, P (4) 304.
testing of, A (7) 563.
thermal study of formation of, A (3) 226.
coke-oven, decomposition, Linde plant for, A (7) 564.
coke-oven, heating industrial furnaces with, A (5) 371.
combustible, flame propagation of, A (8) 666.
combustible, measuring calorific value of, P (9) 762.
combustion, at high pressures, B (9) 775.
combustion of, temperature measurements in, A (11) 964.
conduction of electricity through, A (6) 472.
control of mixture of, A (11) 962.
detonating, explosion of by low pressures by warm quartz, A (11) 979.
dry natural, saturating with steam or other vapor, A (9) 769.
for drying of clay, A (4) 295.
for drying, problem of, A (11) 966.
economy of, as boiler-plant fuel, A (6) 459.
effect on reactions in solid state, A (11) 981.
for enamel plants, value of, A (12) 1084.
engineering, principles of, A (2) 122.
for firing. *See* Fuels.

firing with, A (3) 227.
firing system, Inland Glass Co., A (3) 175.
flow of, through broken solids, B (6) 462.
flow of, Foxboro differential limit controller for, A (11) 968.
flow of, through packed columns, A (2) 125.
flue, analysis of, nomograms for, A (9) 771.
checking analysis of, its application to ceramic kilns, A (3) 182, A (9) 736.
heat content of, A (9) 769.
heat loss and CO_2 content of, graphical comparison of, A (11) 965.
removal of ash from, A (11) 964.
as fuel for clay plants, A (5) 372.
as fuel, technique of, A (6) 458, A (7) 562.
furnace, effect of, on cover-coat enamels, A (3) 162.
effect of, on enamels, report on, A (9) 714.
effect of, on glass enamel, A (3) 160.
effect of, on quality of enamel, A (3) 161.
effect of, on vitreous enamel, A (10) 828.
fired by, laboratory, new, A (4) 298, A (5) 370.
heated by, A (4) 284.
sampling of, A (8) 665.
in glass, A (4) 267, A (16) 417, A (7) 518.
in glass, analysis of, A (1) 26.
in glass, Bur. of Stand. investigation of, A (3) 168.
heat capacity of, graphical determination of, A (10) 873.
of high calorific value, P (6) 464.
humidity of, determining, A (10) 887.
hydrocarbon, flame temperature of, A (12) 1084.
industrial, new factors in, A (7) 564.
industrial, processes for manufacture, A (8) 666.
in industrial heating, A (10) 869.
for industrial plants, 20-cent, A (3) 227.
for industrial uses, availability of, A (9) 769, A (12) 1084.
inflammable, electrical tester for, A (5) 366.
influence of washing coal on properties of, B (9) 775.
liquefied petroleum as industrial fuel, A (10) 873.
luminosity in combustion of, A (11) 965.
manufacture of, P (9) 779.
manufacture, evaluation of coal for, A (6) 459.
manufacture of, influence of coal-size on, A (12) 1084.
manufactured, production and substitution for natural, A (3) 227.
mine, Orsat apparatus for analyzing, A (5) 381.
in mines, method of detection in, A (5) 381.
in mines, method of sampling, A (5) 381.
mixing control for furnaces, A (12) 1073.
mixing for industrial purposes, A (6) 458.
mixtures of, automatic analyzers for, A (7) 584.
mixtures of, "normal" flame propagation of, A (2) 125.
natural, air supply of, when burning, A (9) 769.
cracking in water-gas generators, A (9) 773.
economics of, A (2) 122, A (3) 222, A (5) 372.
economics of, compared with fuel oil and producer gas, A (6) 457.
for firing clay products, A (3) 222.
lime-burning with, A (11) 915.
producer, fuel oil, economics compared, A (5) 372.
production and distribution of, A (9) 772.
re-forming, in water-gas generators, A (4) 302.
penetrability of silica block, mortar joints, brickwork by, A (5) 356.
permeability of, in refractories, tests on, A (12) 1055.
petroleum, liquefied, properties of, A (11) 966.
philfuels process of manufacture of, A (9) 769.
poison, from dynamite, A (3) 235.
poisonous, from blasts, A (8) 684.
for pottery firing, A (10) 869.
producer, burning out mains of, A (9) 772.
direct firing of boilers with, A (3) 238.
economics of, A (2) 122, A (5) 372.
economics of, compared with fuel oil and natural gas, A (6) 457.
heat balance in glass tanks fired with, A (11) 964.
mains for, insulation of, A (12) 1084.
natural, economics of, A (4) 303.
operation of, B (12) 1088.
practice, A (7) 563.
use of hydrogen-volatile matter ratio in American coals, A (2) 122.
use of oxygen in manufacture of, A (11) 965.
production of, P (11) 970.
production and combustion of, A (9) 771.
regenerative chamber oven for, P (9) 780.
selection of coal for producers of, A (9) 769.
sorption of, by solids, apparatus for determining, A (7) 547.
specific heat of, a (12) 1084.
specific heat of, at high pressures, A (7) 584.
sulphur, and drier scumming, A (3) 233.
temperature, influence of, on heating, A (3) 220.
town, coke oven and by-product recovery plant for, A (10) 853.
transmission, long-distance, A (5) 372.
vertical chamber oven for making, P (11) 972.
waste, influencing CO_2: content of, A (11) 965.
waste, of rotary cement kilns, analyses of, A (8) 617.
water, carbureted, carburetor for making, P (4) 303, P (7) 570.
and coal gas, mixture of, P (9) 780.
generator, coking and non-coking coals in, A (11) 967.
generators, cracking natural gas in, A (9) 773.
production of, tests on, B (12) 1088.
synthesis of hydrocarbons from, A (2) 124.

Gas analysis, technique of, A (6) 458.

Gas apparatus, analyzer for at Hays Corp., A (12) 1076.
automatic shut-off valve, P (6) 463.
CO_2 meter, method of installing, A (8) 658.
gasometer for maintaining constant pressure in, A (6) 449.
generators with revolving brakes, advantages of, A (11) 966.
industrial, for analysis, A (10) 860.
mixing regulator, P (6) 463.
Orsat for gas analysis, A (8) 658, A (10) 865.
Orsat for mine gas analysis, A (5) 381.
pressure controller, automatic, A (10) 860.
producer without grate, P (11) 972.
stop-cock for, A (4) 307.
vertical chamber oven for making, P (11) 972.
wing-top, oxygen burner, A (2) 115.

Gas coal, determination of value of, A (6) 459.

Gas flows, correction of, A (11) 966.
friction coefficient for, through glass tubes, A (1) 67.

Gas furnaces, frit smelted in, A (6) 416.
high-temperature, A (11) 962.
laboratory, A (3) 191.
open-hearth, addition of carburetting agents, A (2) 125.

Gas oil, evaluation by laboratory cracking, method of, A (6) 458.

Gas-oil generator, thermal characteristics and heat balance of, A (2) 123.

Gas pipes, rational cleaning of, A (10) 873.

Gas pressure, consideration and linear translation in measurement of, A (7) 584.

Gas producers, P (4) 303, P (11) 971, P (12) 1089. *See* also Producers, gas.
ash removal and stirring in, process of, A (12) 1084.
carbonized chamber internally and externally heated, P (7) 570.
for carburetted water gas, P (7) 570.
for gasification of coking coal, P (9) 779.
improvements in, A (4) 302.
for metallurgical furnaces, installation and operation of, A (3) 226.
modern, B (10) 873.
progress of technology of, A (10) 872.
system of, P (11) 970.
for water-gas, P (12) 1089.

Gas stream, heat transfer from, A (5) 389.

Gas works, coal treatment in, A (2) 123.
Gaseous combustion at high pressures, B (2) 126.
Gaseous explosive reaction at constant pressure, A (2) 124.
Gaseous fuels, chemistry and physics of, A (7) 566.
Gases, blending, to compensate for specific gravity, A (5) 373.
Gasification of coal, A (10) 870.
of coking coal in gas producers, P (9) 779.
Gasification process, German, A (2) 122.
Gasmaking, origin and decomposition of organic sulphur compounds under conditions of, B (11) 969.
Gaudin, quartz first fused by, A (12) 1030
Gehlhoff, cited on heat currents and temperatures in glass tanks, A (9) 799.
Geissler tube, development from, to neon tube, A (12) 1037.
Gelex, Nos. 1 and 2, low density gelatine explosives, A (5) 391.
Geller, cited on volumetric changes of fire-resisting goods at high temperatures, A (6) 432.
Gem-stones, imitation, determination of, A (5) 342.
General Clay Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
General Electric Co. *See* Manufacturers.
General Electric Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
General Mica Co. *See* Manufacturers.
General Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
General Refractories Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
General Spring Bumper Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
General Steel Wares, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Generators, "Cousin," gasification of fuels in, A (12) 1085.
in glass and ceramic plants, operation of, A (12) 1086.
steam, firing of, with "lopulco" pulverized fuel equipment, A (12) 1087.
Genet et Michon. *See* Manufacturers.
Gensbaur, cited on volume constancy of cements, A (8) 616.
Geologic Bureau, Pa., A (7) 574.
Geological Survey, 1929 report of, A (2) 131.
Geology of ball clays of South Devon, A (1) 61.
of bauxite deposits in Miss., A (1) 61.
of Ceylon, A (2) 131.
clay deposits, discovered in Alberta, Canada, A (1) 62.
cyclical sedimentation of Pennsylvanian period, A (7) 570.
disrupted strata, faulting, B (1) 62.
engineering, B (7) 575.
feldspar, Ytterby and Forshammer deposits, analyses of, A (1) 59.
field, structure and surface, B (10) 879.
fluorspar and cryolite, shipments of, in 1928, A (1) 59.
geophysical abstracts, V, A (1) 59; VI, VII, A (2) 128; VIII, A (3) 228; IX, X, A (6) 467; XI, B (10) 879; XII, B (7) 575; XIII, B (9) 783; XIV, B (10) 879.
German kaolin and bauxite, climatic conditions for formation, A (1) 62.
of Great Britain, Handbook of, B (2) 132.
of kaolin and kaolinite, origin of, A (12) 1091.
mineral raw materials, survey of by Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, A (1) 62.
and minerals in Ontario, B (5) 381.
of Moose River Basin, B (9) 783.
nephelite sand, use of, for bottle glass, A (1) 62.
ores, laboratory investigation of, B (1) 62.
Paleozoic submergences in U. S., A (12) 1090.
of quartzites in Ga., A (12) 1091.
rare metals, domestic and world production of, A (1) 60.
relations of deposits of raw materials in Germany, A (1) 59.
rocks, elasticity of, B (12) 1093.
sand and gravel deposits, glacial action on, A (12) 1090.
science of, A (9) 782.
of southeastern Alaska, B (5) 382.
tin, mining, products, technology, and application of, B (1) 62.
tripoli, color, grades, physical analyses, tests on, A (1) 60.
zinc, production of in U. S. in 1927, A (1) 60.
Geophysical abstracts, V, A (1) 59; VI, VII, A (2) 128; VIII, A (3) 228; IX, X, A (6) 467; XI, B (10) 879; XII, B (7) 575; XIII, B (9) 783; XIV, B (10) 879.
Geophysical prospects, for minerals, A (8) 672.
Geophysics, application in mining of, A (11) 975.
applied, depth attainable by electrical methods in, B (7) 596.
applied, in search of minerals, B (4) 306.
investigations of, at Caribou, Colo., A (4) 305.
methods of, for prospecting, comparative advantages of, A (6) 467.
W. S. George Pottery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Georgia, sedimentary kaolins of, A (8) 672.
Gerber, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
German Bottle Sales Co. *See* Manufacturers.
German Ceramic Society. *See* Societies, technical.
German Feldspar and Kaolin Co. *See* Manufacturers.
German Materials Testing Bureau. *See* Laboratories.
German-Polish Trade Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
German Portland Cement Mfgrs. Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
German Society of Chemical Apparatus. *See* Societies, technical.
German Society of Glass Technology. *See* Societies, technical.
Germany, abrasive industry in, A (5) 324.
alumina cement in, A (8) 613, A (10) 822.
apparatus for feeding cement slip into rotary kilns, A (4) 261.
archaeological expeditions of, A (11) 909.
architectural pottery and tableware, exhibition at, A (3) 152.
architecture in, B (10) 856.
art glass, stained, industry and artists in, A (1) 11.
brick, light-weight, porous, review of production, A (3) 186.
brick industry, in A (12) 1113.
cartel of china manufacturers in, A (1) 50.
cement research of, A (8) 687.
ceramic industry, developments in, A (4) 295, A (6) 447.
ceramic kilns in, use of fuel in, A (3) 220.
ceramic museum in, A (3) 151.
ceramic products at International Exhibition from, A (2) 81.
clay industry in Bornholm, A (1) 73.
clay mining in, practical methods of, A (12) 1072.
cryolite in, A (4) 306.
cutlery equipment in, A (3) 147.
diatomite in, production of, A (2) 130.
dolomite earthenware of, A (11) 952.
drawn-glass industry in, A (9) 725.
exports of, increasing, A (1) 71.
exports from, from 1913 to 1929, A (12) 1112.
Federation of German Mfrs. of Refractory Products in Kassel, session of, A (1) 72.
floor tile, sources of raw material for, A (11) 953.
German Foundry Exhibition, standardization; cast iron in 4 grades, A (1) 18.
Gesseke deposit, natural cement of, A (6) 409.
glass, optical goods industry of, A (2) 95.
glass brick as building material, use of, A (8) 629.
glass industry, analysis of, A (1) 24, A (2) 82, A (6) 483, A (9) 800.
glass industry, heat technology consultants in, A (7) 588.
granite, kaolinization of, under humus cover in Black Forest, A (1) 61.
Handicrafts in, Union of, glass exhibition of, A (2) 94.
Heat Technical Council in, work of, A (9) 727.

industries, throughout, A (7) 539.
kaolin and bauxite, climatic conditions for forming, A (1) 62.
kaolin of vs. Czechoslovakia, A (2) 112.
kaolin industry, importance and development of, A (1) 73.
limestone quarrying plant in, A (9) 709, A (11) 976.
low-temperature carbonization and gasification process of, A (2) 122.
mirror-glass industry of, A (10) 836.
Navy Standards for signal green, and absorption of copper oxide in glasses, A (1) 19.
plate glass in, A (8) 686.
porcelain industry, A (3) 212.
porcelain tableware exports, A (7) 592, A (12) 1113.
Portland cement, white, compositions of, A (12) 1017.
potash output increase, A (7) 572.
pottery in Neolithic camps in, A (6) 407.
pumice stone in, A (3) 148.
refractories and furnace construction at "Gas and Water" Exhibition in, A (1) 46.
refractories in, standardized testing methods for, A (7) 538.
refractory and corrosion-resistant materials in manufacture of chemical apparatus, A (1) 43.
rocks of, deposits of, B (7) 575, B (8) 675.
safety-glass production in, A (8) 686.
sanitary ware in, manufacturing, A (9) 718.
stained and mosaic glass in, A (5) 328.
stoneware, condition of industry in, A (1) 49.
stoneware pipes, standards for, A (6) 442.
Teplitz, porphyry of, A (6) 468.
table-glass industry in, A (9) 800.
testing building brick for crushing strength, method of, A (2) 105.
United Grossalmeroder Clay Works, description of, A (1) 73.
use of hollow block in, A (7) 533.
wage problems in, compared with U.S., A (1) 18.

Germer, cited on effect of loam impurities in sand for cement mortars, A (12) 1019.

Gesellschaft für Linde's Eismaschinen A.-G. *See* Manufacturers.

Gibbons (Dudley), Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.

Gibney, Robert F., development of polishing apparatus for fountain pen parts, A (6) 400.

Gille, cited on technique of cements, A (11) 910.

Gioanette, porcelain artist in Italy, bicentenary of, A (12) 1113.

Glacialist, problems of, A (9) 781.

Glan spectrophotometer, to measure extinction coefficients of glasses, A (1) 20.

Glass.
abnormal, experiments on remelting of, A (7) 515.
abnormal, notes on viscosity of, A (7) 514.
abrasives for, A (6) 420.
for absorbing ultra-violet and infra-red rays, manufacture of, P (9) 735.
absorption, P (10) 838.
absorption of gas mixtures by, A (9) 725.
absorption of, in ultra-violet region, A (9) 726.
accelerating fusion of, A (7) 516.
acid polishing of, A (4) 268.
action on fireclay brick, A (4) 283.
age of, A (9) 728.
air bubbles in, P (8) 638.
alkalis in, method of determining, A (11) 978.
Al_2O_3 and SiO_2 in influence of, on properties of, A (5) 341.
amber for doors and table tops, A (12) 1008.
analyses of antique Egyptian, Babylonian, Roman, A (1) 19.
analysis of gas emitted by, A (1) 26.
analysis of, notes on, B (7) 521, B (9) 792.
ancient, coloring agents in, A (9) 719.
ancient, St. Bride's Chapel, A (2) 83.
ancient, stained, domestic use of, A (8) 607.
annealing furnaces for. *See* Glass furnaces; **Furnaces, glass.**
Annual of Ceramists and Glass Workers of France, B (10) 837.
applying signs to, method of, P (2) 100.
in architecture, use of, for houses, A (11) 931, A (12) 1039.
in architecture, use of, in Research and Engineering Bldg., A (12) 1038.
architectonic decoration medium, A (1) 22.
arsenic as ingredient in, A (9) 724.
art, Italian Civic Glass Museum, work at, A (12) 1014.
art of, in Italy, history of, A (12) 1010.
art reflected in, A (9) 704.
art painter, Franz Weitzel, A (3) 152.
art work in, new, A (5) 327, A (6) 406.
artificial, recipes for, A (1) 25.
artificial precious stones, production of, A (1) 25.
artificial sunshine for windowless buildings, A (22) 1029.
barium and radium, moisture in, emanation method for testing effect of, A (12) 1101.
barium crown, dense, made at Schott-Jena factory, A (12) 1039.
baryta, crystalline products in, A (6) 418.
baryta as raw material for, A (2) 92.
Bavarian plate, made in Germany, A (12) 1035.
behavior of, in softening interval, A (8) 623.
Belgian, for photographic purposes, A (10) 836.
in Belgium, growth of industry in, A (1) 25.
beneficial, A (4) 266.
beryllium, A (3) 167.
beryllium, and potassium-beryllium, A (7) 513.
beveling edges of, P (2) 96.
black, for blackboards, A (12) 1037.
blowing machine, P (9) 729.
blown articles of, P (9) 733.
blue, manufacture of, A (11) 926.
Bohemian, Jubilee Exhibition of, A (10) 891.
boric oxide in, determination of, A (9) 787.
borosilicate, heat absorbing, method of making, P (2) 97, P (8) 637.
borosilicate, manufacture of, P (1) 32, P (9) 734.
borosilicate crown, for telescope reflector lens, A (12) 1038.
bottle factory, Venezuela, A (4) 270.
brick of, for Dymaxion house, A (12) 1106.
British, at Canadian Jewelers Convention, A (6) 481.
British, at Leipzig Fair, A (6) 481.
brittleness of, function of composition, A (3) 170.
as building material, A (5) 343.
building material, in chemical plants, A (3) 172.
as building material, Germany, A (8) 629.
bulb industry, A (4) 268.
calculating area of window openings, A (10) 834.
cameos of, methods of making, A (12) 1009.
in Canada, statistics in manufacture of, A (1) 25.
CaO and MgO in, effect of, on properties of, A (3) 167.
carved, as decorative material, A (6) 406.
caskets, manufacture of, A (3) 172.
celluloid coatings, A (11) 924.
cellulose container to compete with, A (1) 25.
cement, A (10) 822.
ceramic, studies of, A (11) 943.
and ceramic bodies, measuring strains between, A (3) 204.
characteristics developed in manufacture of, A (8) 627.
chemical, comparative studies of resistivity of, A (1) 20.
chemical, durability of, to water, A (2) 89.
chemical analysis of, notes on, A (3) 169.
chemical calculations of, simplified, A (12) 1031.
chemical resistance of, tests for, A (6) 419.
chemical silvering of, danger of explosion of, A (9) 725.
China, manufacture in, A (1) 25.
and chinaware, A (2) 81.
Chinese, Han and T'ang periods, A (5) 330.
chrome plating on molds of, use of, A (8) 661.
chromium plating of molds of, A (1) 23.

cities enclosed with, A (9) 728.
classification of, proposed, A (7) 512, A (10) 833.
clear, P (10) 841.
color for painting, A (2) 81.
coloration by X-rays, A (5) 339.
colored of, P (10) 841.
absorption of, in light in, A (1) 20.
apparatus for, coloring hollow glass articles, A (10) 840.
discussions on, A (9) 724.
distinction of, by 3-color theory, A (9) 724.
history of, A (4) 269.
for interior decoration, A (4) 252.
laminated and carved, development of, A (12) 1039.
laminated. for walls and floors, A (10) 816.
manganese oxide (wade) in, use of, A (12) 1034.
preparation of, P (5) 349.
for protection of pharmaceutical products, use of, A (2) 93.
spectrophotometric transmission of, A (12) 1031.
for technical and decorative uses, A (3) 166.
coloring, use of tellurium in, A (11) 928.
coloring agents in, A (9) 719.
colorless bottle, effect of boric oxide on properties of, A (5) 337, A (6) 419.
commercial, decolorization of, A (3) 170.
composite, making, P (3) 178, P (6) 425, P (9) 730, P (10) 838, P (11) 932, P (12) 1041.
composite, severing of, P (9) 730.
composite, strengthened, P (8) 636.
composition of, in per cent oxide, A (2) 89.
compound, P (5) 347, P (9) 735.
compound, cooling sheets of, P (5) 348.
compound, European patents for, A (3) 173.
compound, transparent, sheet, manufacture of, P (3) 180, P (3) 181, P (5) 348, P (9) 733.
compound sheets, transparencies of, P (12) 1041.
and concrete building of, design for, A (4) 269.
containers of, alkalis from, effect on rate of dissociation of hydrogen peroxide, A (7) 516.
containers of, simplified, A (3) 174.
conveyer for, P (9) 733.
conveying from forming devices, P (9) 732, P (9) 733.
copper and gold-ruby colors in, A (9) 703.
copper-plating of, method for, A (1) 24.
copper-ruby, transparency tests on, A (12) 1033.
Corex D, Corning Glass Works, A (2) 93.
Corning Glass Works, frosting plant, A (3) 172.
corrosive action on tank blocks, A (3) 198.
cracks in, strength of, A (7) 516, A (9) 726.
crystal, A (11) 930.
crystal, iron content in red lead for, determination of, A (8) 624.
crystal, method of cutting, A (12) 1035.
crystal, what architects see in, A (11) 992.
crystallized, history of, A (2) 95.
cullet in, influence on physico-chemical properties of, A (7) 515.
cullet in making of, A (3) 170.
currents of, temperature ranges of, A (6) 420.
cut and engraved, A (5) 342.
cut or molded, marks of, A (12) 1035.
cutting glass plates when soft, P (2) 103.
cutting of, problems in, A (4) 252.
decoloration of, causes of, A (12) 1034.
decolorizing, A (8) 626.
decolorizing, cerium and manganese dioxides for, P (5) 347.
decorated, new vogue in, A (8) 630.
decorating without lead cements or enamels, A (8) 607.
decorative, carved, A (11) 930.
defects, lack of homogeneity, A (7) 518.
degreasing, vapor-bath process, A (3) 215.
deposits on melting furnaces, A (12) 1036.
designs for bottle, goblet, tumbler, tray, P (1) 14.
development of, over olden times, A (2) 93.
devitrification of, A (3) 169, A (7) 512, A (7) 518, A (10) 833.
difference in heat content of crystal and its melt in comparison to softening temperature of, A (11) 982.
diffraction of X-rays by, A (5) 339.
dimensional changes due to heating cycles in, A (10) 829.
disintegration of, by compressed steam of, A (10) 833.
disk for 70-inch telescope, making of, A (5) 342.
double-walled vessels, making of, P (2) 103.
drawing of, P (7) 522, P (11) 933.
drawing and blowing of, theory of, A (1) 25.
drawing of grooves in, A (8) 626.
drawn, industry of, A (9) 725.
drilling of, A (8) 626.
durability, experiments on, A (4) 269.
earths in, effect of, A (8) 626.
economics, cost system discussed, A (1) 25.
for electric incandescent lamps, manufacture of, A (2) 93.
electrical conductivity of, A (2) 89.
"electrical eye" for detection of weak spots in, A (9) 726, A (9) 758.
for electrical incandescent lamps, manufacture of, A (6) 421.
electrochemical behavior of, A (3) 168.
enamel, art windows of, A (3) 152.
enamel, effect of CaO and MgO on, A (8) 625.
enamel, of Saxony, A (12) 1009.
enameling articles of, P (11) 910.
English, catalogue of Schreiber collection of, B (8) 609.
English, old, IV. Cut drinking glasses, A (11) 907.
English, Wiggins-Davis collection of, A (12) 1011.
English heraldic, in America, A (11) 908.
etching, directions for, A (5) 327.
European, union of manufacturers of, A (9) 798.
European production of, A (10) 836.
evolution of making, in France, A (12) 94, A (12) 1036.
Exhibition, 2nd International, of Industrial Art, decorative groups described, A (1) 24.
exhibition of Union of German Handicrafts in Berlin, A (2) 94.
expansion of, measuring with self-registering apparatus on, A (8) 625.
expansion coefficient measurements, A (3) 169, A (11) 983.
expansion coefficient measurements of, changes in length in, A (11) 983, A (12) 1104.
explosions in silvering of mirrors, prevention of, A (1) 24.
eye-protector, manufacture and standardization of, A (6) 421.
eye-protector, with metal coating, A (11) 928.
in factory buildings, A (3) 174.
"fading of," P (8) 637.
fantasies and cameos in, A (7) 497.
feldspar in, use of, A (10) 834.
feldspar in, X-ray investigation of, A (5) 341.
felts for polishing mirrors, handling and care of, A (1) 24.
fiber producing, P (9) 733.
filament of, platinum-coated, photoelectric and thermionic properties of, A (9) 789.
filaments of, rate of stretching on heating of, A (11) 925.
fining, new method, A (3) 171.
finishing of, B (7) 521.
flat bottles, making of, P (6) 423.
flow of, in drawing tanks, A (2) 94, A (6) 419.
fluorine and silica in, determination of, A (1) 64.
fracture systems of, A (7) 517.
from France, Germany, and Sweden, A (2) 82.
Fraunhofer, Faraday, Abbe, Schott, and Winkelmann, cited, A (2) 92.
French Cathedral, at Toledo Museum, A (7) 497.
frosting articles of, P (2) 102, P (8) 631.
furnace walls, refractory block for, P (7) 541.
fused quartz in chemical industry as construction material, A (1) 26.
mirror of, at Calif. Inst. of Technology, A (5) 342, A (9) 727, A (12) 1038.

properties and applications of, A (12) 1030.
refractive index standard for, A (1) 21.
for windows, manufacture of, A (3) 173.
fusibility of, Vielhaber cited on, A (11) 980.
gas, control of feeding in manufacture of, P (1) 26.
gas-fired tanks for, cost of excess air producers, A (1) 834.
gas-fired tanks for, heat balance in, A (11) 964.
gases in, A (4) 267, A (6) 417, A (7) 518.
gases in, Bur. of Stand. investigation of, A (3) 168.
gathering of, P (6) 425, P (10) 840.
Geissler tube, development from, to neon, tube, A (12) 1037.
German Navy standards, permeability curve of signal green, A (1) 19.
in Germany, analysis of industry in, A (1) 24, A (6) 483.
gold containing, temperature "strain" birefraction disappears, becomes red, A (3) 169.
gold-ruby, A (11) 928.
gold-ruby and sapphire, coloring and origin of, B (9) 704.
grain size of batch materials in melting rate of, influence of, A (5) 340.
granular feldspar (glasspar) for, A (11) 924, A (12) 1038.
gray content of, tinge of, measuring of, A (5) 327.
green, production of, A (2) 88.
grinding and polishing of, P (6) 404.
grinding and polishing of, chemical and physicochemical reactions in, A (10) 830, A (12) 1035.
grinding and polishing of, data on, A (12) 1035.
in grog blocks, effect of, A (5) 358.
ground, joints in, commercial standard for, by Bur. of Stand., A (12) 1038.
health-giving, making of, A (8) 629.
heat-absorbing, in industrial buildings, A (11) 931.
heat-absorbing, method of producing, P (2) 97.
heat-resisting, color, P (6) 424.
at high temperatures, variation of refractive index of, A (6) 418.
historical, old Sandwich glassworks, A (12) 1040.
history of making, A (2) 95.
history of manufacture of, in Pa., A (12) 1039.
hot, forming into mold charges, P (2) 96.
house of, colored, in Gelsenkirchen, A (1) 22.
and the house fly, A (8) 630, A (11) 931.
houses of, possibilities of, A (2) 95, A (5) 344.
hydrogen in, reduction of, A (7) 512.
illuminating, manufacturers of, science in service of, A (11) 928.
illuminating, treating of, P (1) 27.
incandescent lamps, manufacture of, P (2) 96.
increase in density after solidifying under high pressure, A (11) 927.
increasing production of, P (9) 729.
infra-red rays in, tests with rare metals, A (12) 1033.
ingredients and manufacture of, nontechnical discussion, A (7) 520.
International Exhibition of, A (10) 814, A (11) 993.
Italian, market of, A (2) 140, A (6) 482, A (7) 592, A (8) 685, A (8) 686.
jars, exempt from duty, A (11) 931.
Jena 16III, thermal expansion of, A (6) 417.
joints, ground, A (4) 266.
kitchen enclosed by, A (4) 269.
knobs, silvering, method of, P (4) 273.
laboratory for working of, A (7) 497.
lace, pressed at Sandwich glass works, A (12) 1040.
laminated, P (6) 423, P (8) 635, A (10) 835.
for automobile windshields, manufactured in S. Africa, A (1) 25.
binder for, method for, P (12) 1043.
colored, and carved, development of, A (12) 1039.
development of, A (11) 930, A (12) 1037
Duo-lite, A (3) 173.
history, development, manufacture of, A (6) 421.
making of, P (5) 347, P (4) 273, P (8) 635, P (8) 636, P (12) 1042.
method of cutting, P (6) 423.
method of separation of, P (11) 932.
new, A (11) 930.
for safety, A (9) 724.
sealing of, P (4) 272.
use in 3 industries of, A (10) 832.
translucent, making, P (4) 273.
lead, method for silica determination in, A (9) 788.
lead tubing and cane, production of, A (12) 1037.
leer for annealing, P (6) 424.
lens, casting of, for telescope reflector, A (5) 342, A (12) 1038.
for lens, grinding, surfacing, polishing, curved surfaces of, P (2) 99.
lens, grinding and polishing of, P (12) 1043.
life of, nontechnical discussion, B (12) 1040.
light-diffusing, characteristics of, A (8) 628.
lighting and lighting fixtures with, A (8) 629.
lime, lead, and zinc, opacifiers for, A (3) 167.
loss of ultra-violet transparency in, A (6) 418.
"lustra glass," new ultra-violet ray glass, A (9) 724.
machine production of, plant technology of, A (12) 1035.
manganese dioxide in, influence of, on properties of, A (7) 516, A (11) 924.
manufacture of, P (6) 426, P (9) 734, B (10) 837.
air control in, P (5) 347.
40 years, A (5) 343.
ingredients in, P (1) 33.
from nepheline, A (8) 627.
production of sillimanite for, experiments on, A (4) 286.
properties, application in illumination, A (3) 171.
of threads of, P (8) 638.
trifocal lens, P (8) 633.
of tubing, P (7) 526.
many-sidedness of, A (3) 173.
mechanical manufacture, B (7) 521.
mechanical working of, B (10) 836.
mechanisms on breakdown in, A (2) 91.
melting of, P (4) 275, P (6) 423.
and forming, B (9) 728.
into metal caps, P (3) 178.
in platinum, homogeneity of, A (5) 340.
raw materials for manufacture of, P (6) 426.
melting furnace for, P (4) 271.
melting furnace for, stamping and mending methods for, A (5) 354.
melting pot for, A (3) 198.
metallic coating on, applying, A (2) 137.
metallizing surfaces of, P (9) 734.
metals for molds, A (8) 661.
microchemical analysis of, A (5) 386.
microscope, high power, A (3) 173.
minor alkali metals in, use of, A (10) 832.
mirror, ancient, A (8) 630.
concave, making of, P (2) 103.
in 54-in. telescope at Mt. Wilson observatory, A (12) 1070.
history of, A (7) 486.
manufacture in U.S., A (1) 24.
quartz, 200-inch, A (5) 342.
silvering of, prevention of explosions in, A (1) 24.
value of industry of, in U.S., 1929, A (12) 1108.
mirror coatings, explosions in production of, A (1) 24.
mixture compression, possibilities of, A (4) 267.
mold for, P (2) 103.
molded, composition and hydrolytic stability of, A (6) 417.
molding of, P (4) 274.
molten, apparatus for feeding, P (7) 522, P (7) 523.
apparatus for guiding, P (7) 522.

automatic temperature controlling of, P (5) 346.
charging into molds, P (3) 180.
chemical relationship of glass tank refractories to, B (12) 1059.
delivering, P (2) 102, P (7) 523.
delivering and shaping of, P (9) 728.
feeding of, P (2) 99, P (10) 837, P (11) 932.
producing, P (7) 525.
severing, P (4) 273, P (11) 933.
mosaic, colored, for architecture, A (12) 1009.
mosaic and stained, work on, A (5) 328.
natural, A (8) 627.
vs. natural daylight, effect of, on, A (12) 1029.
for neon lights, A (6) 421.
neon tube, developed by Machlett, A (12) 1037.
1928 research in, A (9) 727.
1930 Handbook for, B (7) 586.
nonsplintering, A (2) 93, A (11) 930.
objects, storage and packing of, A (7) 519.
old English, I, II, A (9) 703.
old English, III, drinking glass, plain stems of, A (10) 813.
old English, IV, cut drinking glasses, A (11) 907.
opal, corrosion of tank blocks by, A (3) 166.
opal, crystal growth in, A (5) 339.
opal, diffusion of light by, tests on, A (12) 1032
opal-flashed, A (7) 497.
opaline, P (8) 638.
opaque, as building material, A (3) 172.
opaque, fluor opal and theory of, A (8) 625.
opaque, for interior decoration, A (3) 152.
opaquing agents for, method, P (1) 33.
optical, P (9) 729.
in Germany, A (2) 95.
heterogeneity distribution of, tests on, A (1) 21.
in Italy, research on, A (5) 344.
measuring birefringence of, A (2) 90.
properties of, dependence of, on temperature in softening range of, A (11) 925.
optical lens, grinding largest, in U.S., A (3) 147.
ornamenting designs by photographic transfer or Bromoil process, P (1) 14.
Orrefors, history of, A (9) 703.
overlaying enamel on, A (6) 419.
packing for export, A (11) 959.
permeability to ultra-violet light, A (2) 92, A (4) 266.
phosphate in, notes on analysis of, A (7) 516.
photoelastic properties of, A (7) 518.
photographic lens, development of, A (11) 929.
pictures of, English, A (5) 328.
plate, automatic systems for manufacture of, A (4) 269.
coated, P (9) 731.
continental agreement, A (4) 268.
continuous process for, A (5) 343, A (6) 422.
cutting when soft, P (2) 103.
device for rolling, P (2) 103.
early history of, A (10) 835.
feed track for, P (9) 733.
German, A (8) 686.
grinding of, P (2) 101.
increase in production of, A (2) 94.
industry, gypsum plaster, use in, A (3) 208.
making, P (3) 425, P (4) 271, P (6) 425, A (9) 728, P (10) 836, P (11) 933.
manufacture of, by continuous process, A (3) 172, A (7) 518.
manufacture of, modern, A (12) 1035.
manufacturers, meeting of, A (2) 139.
polished, Nov., 1929, production of, A (3) 172.
polished, U. S. production of, A (6) 422, A (9) 727.
polishing of, P (10) 838.
production of, 1929, A (4) 270.
rolled, methods for making, A (12) 1035.
rolling, P (2) 104.
and sheet, lifting of, by vacuum pump, A (12) 1070.
striae from Fourcault process in, A (10) 832.
tank furnace, heat-flow experiments on, A (4) 267.
transparent, P (10) 838.
plating of, A (7) 496.
in platinum, effect of remelting, A (2) 95.
polishing of, apparatus for, P (7) 525.
handling, and care of felts for, A (1) 24.
nature of rouge cake in, A (10) 830.
pads for cleaning of, P (7) 526.
rolled, mechanical properties of, A (10) 830.
solution for, P (12) 1041.
surface of rollers, P (2) 103.
polymerized resins, as "glass," A (10) 830.
potash-lead oxide-silica, effect of cullet on properties of, A (5) 338.
potassium borosilicate, chemical reaction in melting of, A (9) 720.
powdered, glass rods, and sand, electrical method to determine moisture by, A (3) 166.
at Poznan Exposition, A (1) 22.
in practice, calculation of, A (11) 980.
preparation of, P (10) 841.
pressing of, P (9) 734, P (10) 840, A (11) 928.
prism, new, A (7) 518.
production of, by spraying on metal or stone, P (7) 512.
progress in, A (9) 728.
properties and basic oxides, A (2) 89.
properties of, effect of basic oxide on, A (4) 268.
purifying, A (3) 172, A (8) 625.
Pyrex, composition of, Potts medal to Sullivan and Taylor for, A (12) 1037.
Pyrex, dimensional changes in, due to heat treatment, A (3) 168.
Pyrex, making distilling columns of, A (10) 834.
Pyrex, specific heat of, 25 to 175°C, A (9) 727.
qualitative and quantitative determination of gas in bubbles in, A (8) 625.
quartz, making of, A (10) 831.
quartz tubes, making, A (2) 97.
radioactive methods for testing, A (8) 625.
of raised coefficient of dilation, P (4) 275.
rare earths in, A (1) 20.
rare metals in, tests on, A (12) 1033.
red, increasing color of, A (12) 1034.
red, tests for, with manganese compounds, A (12) 1034.
reënforced, investigations on, A (3) 173, P (4) 274, P (5) 348, P (8) 638.
refraction of, as constitutive property, A (6) 417.
relationship of, to enamels, A (8) 619.
relative stabilities of, A (7) 512, A (10) 833.
research in, Purdue Univ., A (5) 342.
resistance of, testing of ampoules of, A (10) 833.
resists 15-ton pressure, A (10) 832.
ribbon-feeding device, P (9) 731.
R_2O–PbO–SiO_2, solubility in water, A (2) 90.
Römer, original form of, A (9) 701.
rolling of, P (4) 274, P (9) 732, P (12) 1044.
ruby, made at Sandwich glassworks, A (12) 1040.
ruby, methods for production of, A (5) 342.
and rugs, contemporary, international exhibition, of, A (4) 253.
Russian, production of, A (9) 800.
Russian, purchase by Ford Motor Co. of, A (9) 800.
Russian, quality of, A (6) 422.
safety, P (6) 426, P (8) 638, P (9) 735, P (10) 841, P (11) 934.
for automobile windshields, manufactured in S. Africa, A (1) 25.
German production of, A (8) 686.
production in England of, A (10) 835.
use of, in motor vehicles, A (6) 421.
Xetal, tests on, A (4) 266.
for safety lamps for miners, P (12) 1042.
sand for, from Nev., A (12) 1039.
Sani-Onyx, in Mausoleum in Ind., A (1) 22.
with screw neck and capillary opening, P (2) 103.
sealing off hollow from annular body, P (3) 179.
seals, water-tight with metal, A (1) 21.
shatterproof, coloring of, A (10) 833.
shatterproof, equipment of busses with, A (8) 630.

sheet, apparatus for cutting, P (9) 730.
apparatus for manufacture of, P (9) 733.
cooled roll for, P (9) 728.
coolers, operating of, P (7) 525.
compound, P (6) 426.
compound transparent, P (4) 273, P (4) 274, P (6) 426, P (12) 1044.
compound transparent, adhesive for, P (1) 33.
compound transparent, uniting, P (1) 32.
cutting, P (9) 730.
drawing of, P (6) 423, P (6) 424, P (8) 633, P (8) 634.
edge-forming means for, P (6) 424, P (9) 732.
forming of, P (2) 100, P (5) 345, P (6) 424.
grinding or polishing of, P (6) 425.
handling, P (3) 179.
machine production in U.S., A (1) 24.
manufacture of, P (3) 179, P (5) 345.
melting furnace for, P (12) 1042.
or plate, conveying strips of, P (9) 732.
process and slot member for manufacturing, P (3) 179.
production of, P (6) 424, P (11) 932.
separating of, P (9) 730.
severing of, by electricity, P (12) 1042.
tempering of, process for, P (12) 1044.
silica, transparent fused pure, P (7) 523.
silicate, density and refractive index, relation between, A (5) 342.
sillimanite and fireclay pots, effect of remelting in, A (2) 95.
silver fulminate, formation of, cause of explosions in glass, A (1) 24.
silver galvanized, A (7) 518.
silver plating of, with stannous chloride, A (12) 1038.
silvering of, with $SnCl_2$, A (11) 946.
silvering solutions for mirrors, formation of silver amide as cause of explosions, A (1) 24.
simplified costs for, plant operations, A (2) 94.
skyscraper for Chicago, A (7) 519.
skyscrapers of, A (11) 931.
slag in, effect of, A (12) 1031.
soda-borosilicate, expansion of, between 25–150°C, A (5) 338.
soda-borosilicate, rationalization of melting of, A (1) 20.
soda-lime, density factors based on oxides, criticized, A (1) 19.
soda-lime, index of refraction vs. composition of, A (6) 418.
soda-lime, influence of chemical composition on properties of, A (3) 167.
soda-lime, titanium oxide in, P (12) 1041.
soda-lime-silica, devitrification of, P (11) 922.
effect of alumina on devitrification of, A (11) 923.
effect of continued remelting in platinum, A (7) 515, A (9) 726.
effect of magnesia on devitrification of, A (11) 923.
fire-polished, soluble alkalis in, tests on, A (12) 1096.
influence of alkaline salts on melting and properties of, A (10) 833.
influence of small quantities of alkaline salts on melting of, A (7) 514.
rate of crystal growth in, A (10) 831.
velocity of crystallization in, A (7) 516, A (8) 625, A (9) 726.
soda-silica, density vs. composition of, A (10) 831.
soda-silica, physical properties of, thermal expansion, A (7) 518.
sodium metasilicate, series of, A (9) 722.
solarium, for apartment houses, A (10) 835.
solarium, revolving, in France, A (1) 22.
spectacle lenses, P (8) 637.
spinning of, method for, P (2) 97.
spirals, production of, P (2) 103.
splinterless, P (5) 348.
spun, insulating body of, P (10) 838.
stained, designer, Lewis Foreman Day, A (2) 82.
domestic use of, A (8) 607.
economy of firing electrically, A (6) 420.
Essen, A (10) 814.
industry and artists in Germany, A (1) 11.
modern, A (1) 11, A (7) 497, A (9) 701.
at Oxford, 17th Century, A (2) 83.
at Princeton Univ., A (8) 608.
at Rochester, A (5) 327.
of Hans Schmitt, A (3) 152.
sundials of, A (9) 703.
windows of, exhibition at Metropolitan Museum of, A (10) 814.
staining and technical glazing in Rio Grande do Sul, A (8) 607.
standardized joints, A (3) 174.
Stiegel salt dish, A (1) 11.
stones in, cause of, A (5) 341, A (6) 420, A (9) 725.
for stopping sun's heat, A (11) 931.
storm-glazing, A (3) 174.
strain in, determination of, by radiation, A (1) 19.
strip of, cooling, annealing of, P (4) 271.
structure of, X-ray defraction, A (11) 926.
sulphate of Karabugas, use of, in, A (1) 20.
sulphate of soda for, analysis of, A (12) 1031.
surfacing of, method for, P (12) 1042.
surfacing apparatus for, P (9) 732.
Swedish, industry of, A (8) 686.
Swedish, modern, illustrations of, A (6) 406.
symposium on, A (5) 344.
table decorations of, A (6) 406.
tank, use of borax in manufacture of, A (3) 168, A (6) 419.
tank blocks, testing durability of, A (5) 353.
tank furnaces, sodium sulphate formation in, A (7) 518.
tank furnaces, temperature distribution and block corrosion in, A (5) 353.
in tanks, flow of, A (4) 267.
tariff on, Canadian reduction of, A (12) 1040.
technical, retardation phenomena in, A (8) 628.
technical classes for, A (11) 994.
technical meeting in London, A (9) 799.
technology and industry progress of, A (12) 1037.
technology, Sheffield 1928–29, A (7) 591.
technology, status of, 1929, A (7) 519.
telescope mirror, large, A (5) 342, A (8) 630, A (12) 1038.
tempered, uses of, P (4) 274.
theater of glass and steel in Berlin, A (1) 22.
theoretical problems of, A (7) 519.
theory of coloration of, A (8) 626.
theory of composition of, A (10) 833.
thermal elaboration of, furnace for, A (5) 371.
thermal endurance of, A (10) 830.
thermal expansion of, A (9) 721.
thermal expansion of, correction for factors of zinc oxide, alumina, baryta, A (1) 19.
thermal stability of, A (5) 341.
thermally toughened, theory of strength of, A (7) 513.
thin, coloring of, P (9) 732.
threads, heating of, velocity of extension, A (11) 925, A (12) 1031.
trade in Austria, A (6) 482.
trade in China, A (9) 798.
trade in Spain, A (7) 520.
translucent, P (8) 638.
translucent, cubes of, for decorative illumination, A (8) 629.
transparent to ultra-violet rays, A (1) 91, A (2) 92, P (3) 180, A (11) 925.
tribo-thermo-luminescence, tests on, A (12) 1032.
tube apparatus for drawing, P (9) 731.
Danner process for drawing, A (10) 834.
forming of, P (5) 346, A (7) 518.
machine for cutting, P (6) 424.
making of, P (5) 346, P (9) 733.
ultra-violet, batch materials for, selection of, P (1) 32.
to detect bootleg liquor, A (6) 448.
effect on digitalis purpurea on exposure to, A (9) 722.
tests with rare metals, A (12) 1033.

tests on solarization, new results on, A (1) 21.
transmission changes in, during high-temperature exposure to light, A (8) 628.
window, using, A (8) 628.
ultra-violet ray, in bank, A (5) 345.
ultra-violet solar radiation and solarization of, A (1) 22.
undercooled liquids in, changes of, A (10) 831.
U.S. exports of, A (4) 317.
uniting plates of, P (8) 638.
unsaturated with silica, solubility of, A (2) 90.
Uviol or Sendling, cited by Jaeckel, A (2) 92.
vacuum flasks, forming of, P (7) 526.
variable gear for manufacture of, A (9) 757.
Venetian, preparation of, A (9) 701.
vessels, double-walled, P (5) 349.
vessels, mold for forming, P (2) 98.
violet-colored, phosphate, P (7) 522.
viscosity of, at high temperature, measurement, of A (5) 340.
viscosity of, Le Chatelier's equation, observations on, A (5) 340.
viscosity of, Margule's method for measurement of, A (1) 26.
viscosity, measuring, A (10) 833.
viscous, supporting and delivering of, P (7) 523.
vita, properties and applications of, A (3) 173.
volumetric determination of alkali metals in, A (10) 832.
walls of, A (9) 728.
walls of, artificial illumination from, A (8) 629.
waste in manufacture of, elimination of, A (12) 1036.
watch, grinding apparatus for, P (10) 812.
weathering and durability, A (2) 93.
weathering of, prevention, P (8) 631.
white clouding agent for, P (8) 623.
window, P (2) 101.
antiquity of, 1763, A (9) 727.
composition of, used in mechanical processes of manufacture, A (6) 419, A (7) 513.
double, use of, A (8) 629.
industry of, Belgium, A (8) 686.
manufacture of, P (3) 179.
Mexican plant for, A (8) 685, A (11) 931.
new, P (4) 273.
plant, Okla., A (3) 177.
principles of annealing, A (8) 623, A (9) 723.
prismatic, tests on, A (1) 21.
production of, in Poland, crisis in, A (1) 25.
Russian, factories mechanized, A (2) 139.
stained. *See* Glass, stained.
substitute, ultra-violet transmission of, A (2) 92.
transmission of, with weather exposure, A (12) 1031.
ultra-violet radiation of, A (3) 173.
wine, inscribed English, A (1) 11.
wire, patents on manufacture of, A (1) 22.
wool fibers of, treating, P (10) 841.
working of, B (9) 704.
X-ray investigations of, A (2) 92.
yellow, domestic advantages of, A (8) 630.
zinc oxide and cadmium oxide in, effect of, A (3) 167, A (8) 625.
zinc oxide in, properties of, A (8) 624.

Glass apparatus, P (8) 635.
abrasive feeding system for glass grinding machines, P (1) 27.
for annealing, P (1) 26, P (1) 30, P (4) 271, P (7) 523, P (8) 636, P (9) 731, P (11) 934.
for annealing, electrical, P (2) 100.
annealing leer, P (9) 731, P (11) 932.
annealing leer, conveyer drive for, P (9) 729.
automatic, A (10) 834.
automatic control instruments for, B (12) 1077.
automatic regulator and its application, A (8) 625.
automatic temperature control, P (5) 345, P (5) 346.
batch mixer, A (3) 175.
for beveling edges, P (2) 96.
blowing, P (3) 179, 180, P (8) 634, P (9) 729.
for blowing of bottles, A (1) 23, A (11) 930, P (11) 933.
for blowing of bulbs, P (10) 840, P (10) 841.
for blowing of thin-wall ware, P (9) 730.
blowing machines, P (2) 97, P (2) 103, P (12) 1043.
blowing machines, rotary, P (1) 30, P (1) 31.
bottle-blowing, automatic, P (4) 272.
bottle machine, new design in, A (1) 23.
charging molten glass into molds, P (3) 180.
for coating sheets, P (11) 933.
composite, for heat and pressure application to, P (12) 1041.
for composite, sheets, manufacture of, P (6) 425, P (9) 730, P (11) 932.
continuous glass, forming, P (1) 29.
continuous glass, manufacture of, P (1) 29.
continuous melting pot, P (6) 425.
conveyer, P (9) 733.
for conveying from forming devices, P (9) 732.
cooled roll for producing sheets, P (9) 728.
cooling mechanism, for glass-feeder shear blades, P (8) 631.
"Corhart" tanks, use of, A (12) 1037.
cutting device, P (8) 635, P (11) 934.
for cutting sheets, P (4) 272, P (7) 522, P (9) 730.
for cutting tubes, P (6) 424.
cylinders, manufacture of, P (1) 26.
for delivering glass, P (1) 27.
for delivering molten glass, P (5) 348, P (7) 523, P (10) 840.
delivery chute, P (9) 731.
for diffusion tests on glassware, A (12) 1032.
double-walled containers, manufacture of, P (1) 30.
draw pot, P (4) 271.
for drawing, P (7) 522, P (12) 1042.
for drawing sheets, P (6) 423, P (7) 525, P (8) 632.
for drawing "spider threads," A (10) 832
drawing tanks, flow of glass in, A (2) 94
for drawing tubing, P (9) 731.
edge-forming, P (6) 424.
fabricating, P (4) 271, P (6) 423.
feed track for plates, P (9) 733.
feeder, P (2) 96, P (2) 97, P (5) 346, P (7) 525.
for feeding molten glass, P (7) 522, P (7) 523, P (8) 631.
for finishing silvered ware, P (10) 837.
flat-sheet, drawing of, P (12) 1041.
forming glass, P (1) 29, P (2) 96, P (2) 100, P (9) 729.
forming hollow ware, P (7) 525.
forming, take-off device for, P (10) 839.
for forming sheets, P (5) 345, P (10) 840.
Fourcault drawing tanks, use of, A (11) 925.
Fourcault flint-glass machine, A (12) 1035.
Fourcault machine, temperature distribution during cooling, A (2) 94.
in France, evolution of glassmaking, A (12) 1036.
furnaces for. *See* Glass furnaces; Furnaces, glass.
fused quartz disk, refractive index standard for, A (1) 21.
for gathering, P (11) 934.
Glan spectrophotometer, use of, A (1) 20.
for glass objects by pressing between rolls, P (5) 348.
glass threads, manufacture of, P (1) 31.
glass tubes, method of making, P (1) 31.
gob cutter, P (4) 272.
for grinding and polishing, P (12) 1042.
for grooving, P (3) 180.
ground-glass joints, commercial standard for, A (12) 1038.
for guiding molten glass, P (7) 522.
handling glass, P (1) 29, P (6) 422, P (7) 522, P (9) 731.
Klages automatic glass edger, A (1) 23.
laminated, manufacture of, P (8) 636.
laminated, tank and platens for, P (12) 1042.
leer, P (11) 933.
leer for annealing glass, P (1) 26, P (1) 30, P (4) 271.
leer for sheets, P (10) 837.
leer feeder, P (3) 180.
leer loader, Amco, A (12) 94.

lenses, grinding and polishing of, P (12) 1043.
Maco template for measuring contours, A (8) 658.
for making, P (4) 272, P (4) 273.
polishing, P (1) 28.
rolling of, P (1) 32, P (1) 33.
rolling machine, P (1) 32.
surfacing of, P (1) 27.
vacuum cups for lifting, A (12) 1070.
for manufacturing glass, P (2) 99, P (11) 932.
mechanical heat control of glass furnaces, A (2) 94.
for melting, P (8) 631.
micrometer for measuring odd-shaped pieces, B (12) 1077.
mold for, P (1) 26.
mold charges, producing, P (2) 97.
mold for forming glass vessels, P (2) 98.
for molten glass, circulation of, P (11) 933.
closure for glass-gathering openings, P (12) 1040.
delivering, P (1) 32, P (12) 1043.
feeder for, P (1) 31.
feeder for, automatic stop means for, P (12) 1041.
feeding of, P (1) 27, P (1) 28, P (1) 31, P (2) 98.
for forming ware, P (12) 1040.
producing mold charges for, P (2) 97.
separating in mold charges, P (1) 28.
severing means for, P (12) 1041.
suction-gathering machine, P (1) 32.
tank furnace for, P (1) 31.
multiple-press head ware-shaping, P (7) 524.
for ornamenting colored ware, P (10) 840.
plant technology in relation to machines for, A (12) 1035.
plate glass, grinding, smoothing, polishing, P (1) 29.
polariscope in, use of, A (3) 166, A (10) 830.
polarization photometer for light intensity measurements, A (12) 1032.
for polishing, P (2) 101, P (4) 271.
for polishing lens, P (2) 98.
polishing units, framework for, P (1) 30.
pot and kiln construction, P (1) 26.
precision devices for, A (3) 175.
press for, P (2) 103, P (9) 734.
press and blow machine in bottle manufacture, A (1) 23.
ribbon-feeding, P (9) 731.
roller, polishing surface of, P (2) 103.
for rolling, P (4) 274, P (9) 732.
for rolling plate, P (5) 349, P (10) 837.
for rough, making of, P (4) 274.
for rounding edges of sheets, P (10) 838.
rotating cylinder viscometer for measuring viscosity at high temperatures, A (5) 340.
for safety, making of, P (10) 841.
self-registering, expansion measurements by, A (3) 169, A (8) 625.
for separating sheets, P (9) 730.
for severing edges of sheets, P (4) 271.
severing mechanism for, P (1) 28, P (4) 270.
shaping machine, P (2) 101, P (12) 1041.
shear mechanism for feeders, P (8) 632.
for sheet glass, P (6) 424, P (7) 526, P (8) 633, P (8) 634, P (9) 733, P (11) 932.
for annealing, P (4) 273.
annealing leer roll, P (4) 273, P (7) 525.
for downflow, P (2) 101.
draw pot for, P (8) 634.
drawing, P (8) 634.
edge-forming, P (1) 23, P (9) 732.
flattening of, P (12) 1041.
for forming, P (5) 345, P (6) 424, P (8) 632.
forming and annealing of, P (1) 28.
forming machine for, P (1) 27.
handling device, P (8) 632, P (8) 633.
heat-absorbing means for, P (7) 524.
lip tile and mounting for, P (12) 1041.
production of, P (1) 29, P (8) 635.
roller-way leer for, P (12) 1042.
rolling of, P (12) 1044.
severing of, P (4) 270.
severing of, by electricity, P (12) 1042.
stationary rollers for, P (12) 1043.
surfacing of, P (1) 27, P (2) 100, P (2) 101, P (4) 272, P (8) 633, P (8) 634, P (10) 838.
vacuum cup for lifting, A (12) 1070.
width-maintaining device, P (8) 633.
for spherical bodies, P (8) 634.
surfacing, P (3) 178, P (9) 732.
timing mechanism for feeders, P (8) 632.
for transferring ware, P (10) 839.
ware-annealing leer, P (10) 839.
ware-forming, P (7) 524, P (9) 729.
for weather-exposure tests on transmission of window of glass, A (12) 1031.
window, for testing effect of, weather on transmission of, A (12) 1031.
working tank, P (10) 839.
Glass batch, chemical calculations of, simplified, A (12) 1031.
Glass bottles, for motor oils, development of, use of, A (7) 519.
photoelectric cell for determining flaws in, A (9) 726, A (9) 758.
product of material flow, A (7) 518.
rapid production of, A (1) 23.
simplifying sizes of, A (1) 24.
vacuum, making, P (7) 522.
Glass brick, use of, in skyscraper, A (10) 835.
Glass Container Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Glass containers, exhibit of, A (11) 906.
Glass electrode, for hydrogen-ion measurement, A (7) 578.
Glass enamel. *See also* Enamels, glass.
effect of furnace gases on, A (3) 160.
Glass furnace pots, chain device for, A (8) 625.
Glass furnaces, P (8) 637, P (9) 734, P (10) 841. *See also* Furnaces, glass.
electric, P (3) 180.
with glassblowing machine, use of, P (8) 653.
regenerators for, action of dust on checker brick of, A (6) 420.
tank, P (5) 346, P (8) 632.
tank for molten glass, P (1) 31.
tank-furnace construction, P (8) 633.
Glass industry, B (11) 932.
application of heat-resisting steels to, A (7) 518.
in Austria, output of, A (12) 1111.
Belgian Review of, B (10) 836.
in Belgium, conditions in, A (4) 270, A (7) 520, A (10) 892.
in Belgium, window glass in, future of, A (8) 685, A (9) 799.
in Belgium, window glass in 1929, A (12) 1110.
in Belgium, window-glass exports from, since 1913, A (12) 1110.
boric acid in, use of, A (5) 338.
Bulgaria, A (3) 177.
Canada, use of feldspar in, A (4) 265.
chemistry of, B (12) 1104.
in China, A (10) 892.
chromium plating in, A (2) 116.
crystal glass in Spain, A (12) 1110.
Czechoslovakian, A (3) 177, A (4) 270, A (6) 483, A (10) 836, A (12) 1040.
Czechoslovakian, Yearbook of, B (7) 521.
design as merchandising factor in, A (7) 495.
distributing centers for, A (2) 140.
in Europe, A (3) 177.
Finnish glass cartel, A (12) 1111.
Fourcault, A (11) 924.
in France, A (3) 177, A (12) 1110.
French, crisis in, A (10) 836.
Germany, economy in working ethics in, A (9) 800.
Germany, heat technology consultants in, A (7) 588.
Germany, work of Heat Technical Council of, A (9) 727.
Greece, A (3) 177.
history of changes in, A (12) 1108.
in India, A (9) 800, A (11) 931, A (12) 1040.
innovations in, A (10) 835.
Italian, A (4) 317, A (10) 836.
in Italy, optical glass, experimental work of, A (12) 1110.
in Italy, window glass in, A (12) 1110.

in Japan, A (11) 931.
Jugoslavia, A (3) 177, A (6) 484.
man vs. machine in, A (2) 94.
marketing methods in, A (12) 1108.
mirror, German, A (10) 836.
mirrors, in U.S., 1929, A (12) 1108.
1929, review of, A (3) 239.
North America, 1929, A (7) 519.
patent review of, A (2) 140.
patents relating to, A (2) 95.
physics applied to, A (2) 92.
plate, American, evolution of, A (9) 727.
plate, in Holland, production of, A (12) 1110.
in Poland, A (2) 141, A (9) 727.
in Poland, 1929, A (5) 396, A (10) 893.
publicity for, in Great Britain, A (12) 1109.
rarer elements in, A (5) 341.
sales methods in England, A (12) 1109.
selenium and tellurium in, A (11) 924.
Servia, A (3) 177.
significance of export bank to, A (2) 140.
sillimanite as refractory material for, A (4) 287.
sillimanite in, uses of, A (4) 287.
Slovenia, A (3) 177.
in Spain, A (9) 800.
Springer's Book for, B (10) 837.
Sweden, A (7) 520, A (12) 1111.
in Sweden and Denmark, B (6) 485.
table, Germany, trust of, A (9) 800.
technology and industrial progress of, A (12) 1037.
Vienna, history of, A (4) 269.
waste elimination in, studies on, A (12) 1036.
waste-heat boilers in, B (12) 1115.

Glass insulators, A (9) 726.

Glass kiln, fusion and preparation of grog blocks for, A (9) 749.

Glass manufacturers, Swedish, export cartel of, A (4) 270.

Glass painting, York School of, history of, A (2) 82.

Glass plants, alloy, heat-resistant, applicable to, A (12) 1070.
artist tours in, A (11) 993; II, A (12) 1039.
cost of, A (6) 479.
experimental, Russian, A (10) 836.
gas generators in, use of, A (12) 1086.
heat management in, A (11) 962.
in Jugoslavia, A (11) 931.
new oil burner for, A (8) 669.
operation of, simplified costs for, A (3) 237.
pneumatic conveying and dust control in, A (11) 930.
safety system for, A (3) 173.
simplified costs for, A (5) 343.
technical control in, A (11) 929.
temperature measuring devices in, A (5) 368.
in U.S.S.R., A (8) 688.
ventilation in, A (9) 727.

Glass pots, aluminium oxide, silicic acid in minerals in, A (4) 285.
fine grinding and mixing of, A (8) 649.
formation of seeds and bubbles in, A (9) 719.

Glass Research Delegacy. *See* Societies, technical.

Glass sand, *See* Sand, glass.

Glass tanks, blocks for, reducing corrosion of, A (10) 853.
checker brick in, use of, A (10) 853.
continuous, justification of waste-heat boilers in, A (11) 929.
cost of excess air-producer gas-fired, A (10) 834.
firing of, A (9) 726.
insulated regenerators in, A (10) 834.
regenerator, combustion in, A (9) 725.
superheater, flexible production with, A (9) 723.

Glass technology, ternary system K_2O–CaO–SiO_2, application to, A (10) 880.

Glass wool, spinning, method of, P (2) 97.
uses of, A (2) 93.

Glassblowing, P (2) 102.
in laboratories, B (8) 630.
science of industry of, A (2) 93.
in Scientific and Industrial Laboratories, B (7) 521.
theory of, A (9) 725.

Glassdrawing, theory of, A (9) 725.

Glasshouses, early, English West-country, A (5) 344.
old, notes on, A (9) 727.
Old London, A (10) 836.
refractories for, A (7) 536, A (12) 1051.
refractories for, value of, in, A (1) 44.

Glassmakers, of France, yearbook of, B (7) 595.

Glassmaking, Belgian, history of, A (7) 520, A (8) 685.
Belgian, Oppermann pioneer in, A (6) 422.
in Bohemia, history of, A (11) 932.
course in, B (6) 422.
cullet in, use of, A (2) 95.
Early American, in Toledo Museum, A (11) 908.
at exposition of Liége, 1930, A (10) 814.
in France, evolution of, A (2) 94.
fusion furnace for, P (6) 426.
mechanism for, P (6) 426.
raw materials, compounds in trade names, chemistry of, uses, A (12) 1109.
refractories for, and application to, A (12) 1051.
refractories for, new, A (12) 1051.
résumé of, A (10) 836.
studies in, résumé of course in, A (12) 1038.

Glassmelting, modernization of tank for, A (8) 626.

Glasspar, granular, in feldspar industry, A (11) 924, A (12) 1038.

Glassware, American, early, exhibits of, A (12) 1014.
American, Stiegel types of, A (3) 151.
American history recorded in, A (2) 95.
ancient, problems of, A (7) 519.
in Argentina, A (9) 798.
art, designs for, P (4) 254.
in Austrian Museum for Art and Industry, A (5) 328.
British, in Canada, A (8) 687.
brochure on, by Graham & Zenger, B (12) 1014.
and ceramic ware, export information service, A (2) 140.
and chinaware, A (2) 81.
color finishing of, A (9) 726.
colored, forming of, P (10) 840.
commercial, annealing schedule for, A (7) 519, A (9) 722.
Corning's development as center, in American Arts, B (8) 609.
crackled, method of producing, P (2) 100.
decorative, A (3) 152.
designs for, patented, A (2) 81, P (10) 820, P (12) 1015.
double-walled hollow, manufacture of, P (2) 103.
drinking, cut, A (11) 907.
electrical, exports of from U.S., A (12) 1109.
enamels for, A (12) 1007.
expert trade information service, A (2) 140.
forming means, P (2) 99, P (7) 524.
frosted, fortifying, P (11) 932.
hollow, evolution of mechanical manufacture of, A (10) 833.
hollow, forming, P (7) 525.
hollow, mechanical preparation of, P (2) 103.
hollow, resistant, A (3) 173.
hollow-blown, making of, P (7) 523, P (7) 524.
manufacture of, A (11) 931.
modifying appearance of, P (4) 275.
multiple-press head shaping apparatus, P (7) 524.
for 1930, A (3) 151.
packing of, in Mexico, A (2) 140.
"rock crystal," making of, A (3) 152.
specialties in, A (8) 607, A (10) 816.
stemmed and footed, manufacture of, P (12) 1040.
table, A (7) 497.
thin-wall, blowing of, P (9) 730.
trade-marking, A (2) 94.
tumbler, footed design for, P (2) 84.
"Valencia" and "Ceramit," A (2) 81.
volumetric, B (8) 630.
"Westite," new lines in, A (9) 727.

Glassworkers, of France, Annual of, B (10) 837.

Glassworks, artist tours, A (11) 993.
manufacture of pots and tank blocks in, A (2) 110.
Russian, machinery for, A (6) 422.
Russian, re-equipment of, A (8) 686.
Silesian, modernizing of, A (6) 422.
world's largest, Russia, A (3) 178.
Glazed brick, sulphur in, A (3) 186.
Glazed ware, improved by study of manufacturing methods, A (3) 238.
making and firing of, B (7) 593.
Glazes, art, ware, A (8) 654.
for building material, simulative service tests for, A (7) 527.
ceramic, relation of enamels to glass and to, A (8) 619.
china-red, formulas for, A (6) 404.
colored, practice of mixing, A (5) 362.
colored, simplified practice in, A (3) 210.
for coloring fired clay, A (6) 427.
common defects and cures, A (7) 544.
copper-red, experiments on, compositions of, A (12) 1007.
crucibles for melting, A (10) 848.
fireclay, composition and functions of, A (2) 111.
fritted, ashes in, source of, A (12) 1097.
fritted, use of NaCl in, A (1) 50.
furnace atmosphere, effect on, A (3) 210.
fusing metal particles into, P (6) 409.
glost warping of white wall tile, A (1) 50.
high-fire cobalt blue, preparation of, A (12) 1007.
influence of chemical composition on physical properties of, A (5) 382.
lead, raw, effect of oxides on, A (9) 789.
lead compounds in, tests on, and uses of, A (12) 1099.
luster, tests on, A (12) 1007.
measuring strains between ceramic bodies and, method of, A (7) 542, A (10) 856.
nonvitreous pottery, manufacture of, P (7) 546.
in practice, calculation of, A (11) 980.
preparation of, A (8) 607.
raw feldspar for fireclay body, A (12) 1062.
raw terra cotta, consistencies of, A (10) 856.
red, lead in, analysis in, A (1) 66.
red, of the Roman potters, tests on, A (12) 1008.
red uranium, tests on use of lead and zinc oxide in, A (12) 1007.
for refractory fireclay bodies, A (12) 1062.
salt, origin, defects, remedies, A (7) 527.
salt, production of, by use of slip applied to ware, A (3) 182, A (7) 527.
by Stellmacher, porcelain pioneer, A (1) 50.
suspensions of, properties of, A (10) 886.
terra cotta, raw, measuring consistencies of, A (3) 204.
testing of, A (8) 654.
turbidity agent for, P (8) 623.
turquoise, for art pottery, A (2) 81, A (10) 813.
turquoise-blue, study of, A (7) 495.
vapor, for shale brick, A (12) 1044.
white opacifier with zirconium base for, A (11) 921.
Glazing, ceramic ware, P (6) 453.
medieval, accounts of, A (2) 82.
slips for, mobilometer for consistency measurement of, A (12) 1073.
storm, glass, A (3) 174.
types of, paper on, by A. P. Watts, A (12) 1108.
Glen Alden Coal Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Glen-Gery Shale Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Glenborg Union Fireclay Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Glockner procedure, modification of, A (2) 133.
Glost, elimination of saggers in firing, A (3) 206.
Glucinum, source and uses of, A (2) 129.
Glues and cements for ceramic ware, recipes for, A (12) 1020.
tests to determine characteristics of, A (10) 809.
Otto Goetz, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Goliath Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Golla and Salmang, cited on thermal conductivity of refractory materials, A (10) 892.
Goudge, cited on investigation of mineral resources and mining industry, 1928, P (11) 977.
Goudriaan, work of, on equilibrium studies, A (11) 984.
Graf, cited on addition of clay to mortar, A (11) 935.
cited on protecting concrete against corrosive waters, A (8) 686.
Hans Heinrich Graf, 1688, faience oven of, A (2) 120.
Graham-Paige Motors Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Graham & Zenger. *See* Manufacturers.
Grain size, in ceramic materials, determination of, A (12) 1101.
effect of, on clay products, A (10) 850.
Grand Central Galleries representing American art at Venice exposition, A (5) 328.
Granite, bleached, under humus cover in Black Forest, A (1) 61.
substitute for feldspar in ceramic paste, A (7) 509.
weathering of, A (10) 875.
Granulators, Best Machinery Co., B (9) 762.
Graphite, A (5) 359.
articles containing, P (9) 751.
in cast iron, A (9) 716.
in Ceylon, 1928, A (4) 285.
in Ceylon, 1929, A (8) 673, A (12) 1113.
in crucible, molding of, P (6) 453.
in crucibles, process for manufacture, P (4) 288
duties on, opposition to, A (4) 285.
for electric furnaces, use of, A (12) 1056.
Madagascar, for melting steel and brass, A (6) 435.
occurrence, uses, analyses of, A (10) 851.
protective material, for furnaces, A (6) 438.
in refractories, use of, A (12) 1056.
U.S. trade, 1928, A (4) 285.
Grates, traveling, firing on, reports on, B (12) 1087.
Gravel, porous brick from, standardization of, A (4) 276.
Gravity concentration, scientific fundamentals of, B (7) 597.
Gravity flow, of comminuted solids, A (5) 368.
Horace E. Gray Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Gray Iron Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
Grease, removing from metal, P (4) 265.
Great Britain, Abrasive Industries Assn. of, meeting, A (1) 4.
fuel industry of, A (5) 371.
handbook of geology of, B (2) 132.
low-temperature carbonization in, A (10) 870.
methods for testing foundry molding sands in, A (11) 946.
pottery in, A (11) 953.
pottery of Neolithic camps in, A (6) 407.
refractory industries of, A (11) 947.
Greece, abrasives from, A (7) 490.
ancient pottery of, A (7) 498.
ceramic industry in, A (10) 893.
glass industry in, A (3) 177.
A. P. Green Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Franz Greenwood, engraved glass of, B (11) 909.
Greig, cited on investigations on system of Al_2O_3–SiO_2, A (11) 943.
Griffts and Smekal, cited on atomic structure and cohesion, A (4) 312.
Grinding.
abrasive compound for lapping tungsten carbide, A (9) 694.
alloy steel, A (9) 695.
ancient, appliance for, reproduced, A (1) 3.
angle irons, accuracy of, A (3) 147.
of barite in France, A (7) 588.
billet sizes in, compensating costs in, A (11) 900.
bodies of revolution, P (5) 326.
boiler sections, A (8) 604.
for bringing unbalanced rotative body into balance, P (11) 903.
of cams, A (8) 604.
of Carboloy, method of, A (7) 491.
cash register accuracy attained by, A (6) 400.

of castings with high-speed wheels bonded with redmanol, A (1) 4.
cement material, P (8) 662.
of chrome-nickel-steel, methods for, A (12) 1003.
chromium-plated gages, A (10) 808.
classification of, batch, batch closed-circuit, A (6) 447.
closed circuit, with wet and dry reduction, A (7) 549.
compound for, A (4) 247.
continuous system, recent improvements in, A (7) 549.
control of variables in, A (10) 809.
costs, compensating, in varied size billets, A (9) 694.
of crank pins, P (6) 404.
of crank shafts, large, A (8) 604.
and crushing, apparatus for, A (2) 117.
of curved surfaces of lenses, P (2) 99.
data for, A (4) 249.
designs for disk-form tools with separate grinding elements, A (12) 1003.
diamonds, use of, in, A (4) 247.
disk, booklet describing Bakelite disks on steel backs, B (1) 4.
disk, at Chaplin-Fulton Mfg. Co., A (9) 694.
disk for, selection of, discussed, A (12) 1002.
dry fine, application with air classification of, A (10) 861.
economies of duplex wheels in, A (9) 694.
edge tools for, P (11) 904.
of enamels, standardized mill for, A (12) 1029.
equipment for, B (8) 605.
expanding method of, A (12) 1002.
face, A (5) 321.
face mill, A (7) 491.
feldspar, Tennessee Mineral Products Corp., A (11) 924.
of files, P (10) 812.
fine, classification of, A (3) 218.
closed circuit, developments in, A (6) 449.
effect of, on cement strengths, A (8) 614.
of Portland cement materials, A (5) 333.
quality in, A (7) 550.
finish, of armature shafts, centerless machines for, A (12) 1004.
fire clay, impact mills for, A (7) 550.
flask pins, A (5) 323.
flat files, method of, P (12) 1005.
at Ford Dearborn Plant, A (1) 809.
gear, automatic sizing in, A (5) 322.
German developments in, A (8) 658.
of glass, P (6) 404.
of glass, chemical and physico-chemical reactions in, A (10) 830, A (12) 1035.
of glass, data on, A (12) 1035.
of golf clubs, A (7) 491.
of ground bar stock, A (11) 899.
of hot-rolled bars, A (7) 491.
importance of, to screening, B (6) 451.
influence of fluxing materials on, A (7) 504.
influence upon hardness of tools, A (4) 245.
internal, P (11) 904.
of marble, A (3) 148.
metal-cutting tools, suggestions for, A (5) 323.
methods of, at Diamond Portland Cement Co. for, A (10) 861.
methods of, metallurgical, investigation on, by cement industry, A (5) 391.
micro-accuracy in, A (9) 696.
of minerals for production final analysis, B (12) 1077.
of mower parts, A (9) 694.
pebble mill, developments in, A (8) 659.
piston, operations of, A (5) 323.
of plate glass, method of, P (2) 101.
plant room requirements for, A (12) 1075.
polishing, buffing wheels. *See* Wheels.
and polishing of cast-iron stoves, A (1) 4.
precision, machine-tool accuracy of, A (12) 1004.
precision equipment for crankshafts, A (12) 1004.
precision methods of, for cylindrical parts, A (12) 1004.
raw, and slurry control, A (10) 861.
roll, precision, A (8) 604.
roll, wheels for, A (8) 601.
safety code for 1930 of Grinding Wheel Mfg. Assn., A (12) 1004.
of safety-razor blades, P (11) 904.
silica, development of apparatus for, A (8) 658.
small parts, economically, A (4) 247.
spark test by, to determine metal characteristics, A (7) 491.
special tools for, A (4) 245.
of spherical surfaces, A (10) 808.
of steels, study of, A (12) 1005.
surface, milling machine for, A (6) 399.
of surfaces, P (3) 149.
threads, method of, A (3) 147.
of tools, B (10) 810.
of toothed-articles, process for, P (6) 403.
of toothed gears, method, P (3) 149.
of tungsten carbide, B (6) 401.
of tungsten-carbide tools, A (2) 77, A (4) 245, A (6) 400.
of tungsten-carbide tools, light pressure for, A (10) 808.
of valves, machine for, P (2) 80.
wet, discharge means for, P (6) 452.
wheels, high-speed, A (7) 491, A (8) 602.
wheels, truing of, P (8) 606.
Grinding apparatus.
P (2) 79, P (2) 81, P (3) 149, P (6) 403, P (7) 493, P (8) 606, P (9) 696, P (9) 697, P (9) 698, P (9) 699, P (10) 811, P (10) 812, P (11) 902, P (11) 904.
abrasive device, P (1) 10, P (5) 325.
abrasive disk, described, P (1) 8.
abrasive tools for wet grinding, P (1) 11.
adjustable flyer, P (7) 494.
air, A (6) 399.
air, with governor control, A (11) 899.
air, high-speed, A (11) 899.
air cleaner for, A (10) 808.
air-driven, portable, A (9) 695.
ancient, study of, A (3) 146, A (5) 324.
for armature shafts, centerless machines for, A (12) 1004.
attaching abrasive materials to rollers, P (9) 699.
automatic, P (4) 249.
balancing wheels, booklet on, A (3) 146.
in ball and tube mills, tests on, A (12) 1074.
for ball races, P (11) 904.
bar, work holder for, P (6) 402.
bearing for knife-grinder, P (9) 697.
belt-driven, guard for, A (11) 899.
belt sander and use of, A (12) 1004.
bench, electric, A (8) 604.
bench, utility of, A (11) 898.
bench-type pedestal, uses for, A (8) 604.
brake-drum, A (3) 148.
brick, P (9) 750.
for calender rolls, P (4) 251.
carrier to support work of round section, etc., P (1) 6.
centering device for, P (9) 697.
centering tool for boring and grinding, P (1) 9.
centerless, P (6) 404, P (7) 494, P (11) 902.
centerless, with automatic hoppers, A (3) 147.
centerless, for bodies of revolution, P (5) 326.
centerless grinder described, P (1) 6, P (1) 7, P (3) 149.
centerless machine, P (1) 5, P (1) 7, P (1) 8, P (2) 80.
chasers for, P (5) 325.
of Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. and Cincinnati Grinders, Inc., B (6) 401, B (10) 810.
for concave saw teeth, P (10) 811.
coolant pump, described; eliminates screens and packings, A (1) 4.
correct wheel speeds, A (3) 146.
crank pins, P (5) 326, P (6) 404.
cross-feed mechanism for, described, P (1) 5.
cutter, B (6) 401.
cutter, new features for, A (3) 147.
cutting off and coring machine, A (1) 4.
cylinder, P (10) 811.
cylinder, attachment for lathe for, P (8) 606.

cylinder grinder or hone, P (1) 10.
for cylinders, P (7) 495.
cylindrical, P (4) 250.
cylindrical, developments in 1929, A (4) 247.
cylindrical-tool, P (11) 903.
data for, B (11) 900.
description of, P (5) 326.
developments in, A (3) 218.
device for feeding work to, P (7) 495.
devices for, P (5) 324.
disk, for heater sections, A (9) 695.
heavy-duty surface grinder, A (12) 1004.
and production, A (4) 244.
selection of, A (12) 1002.
semi-automatic, A (3) 147.
double-disk grinder, A (4) 243.
drill, P (7) 494.
drill, 50 years ago, A (6) 400.
drill for optical lens, A (3) 148.
economies in dressing high-speed tools, A (9) 694.
edge mills, A (11) 957.
for edge tools, P (11) 904.
electric, A (3) 147.
electric bench, A (9) 696.
electric buffer and, A (11) 898.
emery wheel, dresser for, P (11) 903.
emery wheels, process for treating, P (1) 9.
expanding, finishing with, A (10) 809.
expanding, for refinements in finishing, A (11) 898.
for faces of teeth of gear wheels, P (11) 902.
fast belt, A (4) 244.
for file grinding, P (12) 1005.
finishing bar stock on centerless machines, A (9) 695.
for finishing borings, P (11) 902.
fixture for, P (9) 699.
flexible device, P (1) 10.
fluid-circulating system for machines, P (1) 8.
gashing and sharpening hobs, P (7) 494.
gear, P (10) 811.
gear-tooth, B (6) 401.
for gear-tooth chamfering machines, grinds relief of cutter, A (12) 1004.
for gears, P (5) 326, P (6) 402.
for glass, P (6) 404, P (6) 425.
grind drills for manganese steel, A (11) 899.
grinder for cemented tungsten-carbide tools, A (12) 1004.
centerless, low- and high-speed wheels, description of (reissue), P (1) 5.
disk, gage for, P (1) 8.
disk, for heater sections, A (9) 695.
for Eagle Iron Works, A (10) 861.
high-speed, A (3) 147, A (8) 604, A (8) 605.
planetary-type, A (12) 1002.
for sanitary, leveling bottoms of ware, A (12) 1004.
for shouldered work, P (1) 7.
valve-seat, centering device for, P (12) 1005.
Van Dorn Flex-Disc, A (8) 604.
grinder feed, automatic, A (2) 78.
head stock, P (12) 1006.
heavy-duty floor grinder, A (4) 243.
heavy-duty grinder, A (4) 243.
heavy-duty grinder equipped with air cleaner, A (10) 808.
high-speed, heavy-duty, A (11) 899.
for high-speed snagging, V-disk transmission, A (3) 147.
high-speed tools, disk form with separate grinding elements, A (12) 1003.
impact mills for fire clay, A (7) 550.
impact pulverizer, A (8) 659.
interchanger for, P (9) 698.
for interior surfaces, P (11) 902.
internal, P (5) 326, P (6) 399.
internal, improvements in, A (4) 246.
for internal grinding of brake drums, etc., P (1) 11.
inverted surface machine described, P (1) 11.
knife, P (11) 902.
knife sharpener for slicing machine, P (11) 901.
lapping, P (4) 249, P (7) 49 .
for large parts, A (5) 323.
for lathe tools, P (7) 495.
lens, P (2) 98.
for lens surfaces, P (10) 812.
load-regulating means for, P (12) 1005.
lubricant for application of, P (8) 637.
machine, P (1) 7, P (2) 79, P (9) 699, P (12) 1006.
machine in Germany, A (12) 1004.
machine, operated by fluid pressure, electric motor, control device, fluid pressure supply (reissue), P (1) 5.
machine with rotatable grinding wheel, etc., P (1) 9.
magnetic throw-off for, P (8) 606.
"Mathier" block dressing, A (9) 696.
for meat-slicing machine, P (6) 402.
metal-cutting tools, A (3) 146.
for metal, wood, and other panels, P (10) 812.
motor-driven, P (3) 149.
motors, air cleaner for, A (9) 760.
multiple-wheel mounting, P (11) 903.
of Norton Co., Kling Bros. Engineering Works, Luke & Spencer, Production Equipment Co., Standard Electric Tool Co., Hammond Machinery Builders, Inc., Hisey-Wolf Machine Co., U.S. Electrical Tool Co., Marschke Mfg. Co., Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Sterling Grinding Wheel Co., A (4) 243.
photographic specimen, A (3) 148.
piston ring for, P (1) 9.
for pistons, P (4) 251.
for plane irons, P (7) 495.
plate for supporting sheet, P (8) 605.
and polishing, P (4) 249.
portable, A (3) 147, P (7) 493, P (8) 605, P (11) 903.
portable air grinder, A (10) 808.
precision, described, A (3) 147.
precision, for finishing crankshafts, A (12) 1004.
precision machine, described, P (1) 6.
precision tools, A (2) 79.
for rails, P (11) 901.
for rigid bodies, P (2) 79.
roll, P (3) 149.
roll precision, A (10) 808.
rollers for carding machines, P (12) 1006.
rolls, in tinplate mills, A (5) 323.
of Safety Emery Wheel Co., B (6) 401.
saw sharpener, automatic, A (4) 248.
saws, P (9) 698.
saws, band and circular, use of, A (12) 1003.
saws and gumming control device, P (9) 699.
screw-cutting taps, P (10) 812.
screw-threads, P (10) 812.
segmental wheel, P (3) 149.
segmental wheel, method of assembling, P (1) 10.
selection of, characteristics of, A (12) 1003.
for severing, P (6) 404.
and sieving, A (9) 756.
snagging machine, heavy-duty, high-speed, for large material, A (9) 695.
special A, (4) 248.
special, for locomotive valve-motion links, A (3) 146.
specialized disk, A (4) 244.
steady rest for machine, P (1) 10.
surface, hydraulic feed for, A (11) 898.
for surface grinding, A (5) 323, A (6) 399, A (6) 400, P (12) 1006.
surface grinding, improvements in, A (4) 246, A (8) 603.
for surfacing plates, P (4) 249.
swing-frame grinder, P (1) 8.
tail center for, P (7) 495.
tool, A (2) 78, P (5) 324.
for toothed articles, P (11) 901.
for toothed gear wheels, P (7) 492.
for truing disks, P (11) 905.
truing mechanism, P (5) 325, P (6) 403, P (10) 811.
for tungsten-carbide tools, A (9) 695, A (10) 808.
turning and grinding lathes, P (5) 326.

universal, P (6) 402.
universal radial attachment for machine, P (1) 9.
valve, operating mechanism for, P (6) 401.
for valves, P (2) 80, P (5) 325, P (9) 698.
"Ventoplex" separator, A (9) 756.
vertical coolant pump for, A (11) 899.
vertical honing, A (5) 324.
for watch glasses, P (10) 812.
wheel selection, A (2) 78.
wheel truing in, A (2) 77.
wheel truing, use of diamonds in, A (4) 247, B (6) 401.
wheels, P (1) 9, P (4) 250, P (5) 327, P (6) 404, P (7) 495, P (9) 698.
abrading for hubs and backs of pinions, etc., P (1) 10.
abrasive, P (2) 80.
abrasive with bond of compounds of alkali metals, alkali earth metals, and boric oxide, P (1) 5.
abrasive, described, P (1) 10, P (1) 11.
abrasive, segmental, P (1) 8.
abrasive materials for, P (12) 1006.
breakage in, causes of, A (5) 323.
buffing, cloth, manufacture of, P (2) 79.
buffing, standard diameters for, A (1) 3.
composition of, P (4) 251.
described, P (1) 9.
disk, P (9) 698.
dressing device for, P (7) 492, P (9) 697, P (11) 901.
for dressing grooves, P (6) 404.
emery, P (6) 404.
for flexible shaft, etc., bulletin on, B (12) 1005.
gear, truing of, P (11) 904.
high-speed, A (2) 78.
high-speed, reduce foundry grinding cost, A (1) 4.
hone, P (2) 79.
hones, etc., method of manufacture, P (12) 1006.
improvements in, A (4) 244.
mixing, laboratory for coal samples, A (2) 126.
mounting for, P (6) 402, P (7) 492.
1930 safety code on use and care of, A (12) 1004.
Norton Co. marking system for, A (10) 810.
polishing, A (2) 78.
polishing and buffing, size and speed of, A (1) 3.
process for treating, P (1) 9.
for revolving bodies, P (12) 1005.
rotated at relatively high speed, P (1) 5, P (1) 6.
rubber-bonded, A (12) 1002.
selection of, A (2) 78.
serrated, truing of, P (9) 696.
slide and adjusting mechanism, P (1) 8.
standard, advantages of, A (4) 244.
standardization of, by the Carborundum Co., A (12) 1004.
trimming of P (4) 251.
truing of, P (6) 402.
truing of, in production grinding, A (2) 77.
vitrified, composition of, P (4) 251.
work holder for, P (6) 403, P (8) 605.
Grinding bodies, rigid, manufacture of, P (2) 79.
Grinding compound, new filter for, A (8) 603.
Grinding fineness, of cement, influence of, A (3) 154.
Grinding industry, safety precautions in, A (10) 810.
Solingen district, A (4) 249.
Grinding lubricant, cooling solution, and grinding compounds, A (6) 400.
Grinding media, comparison of balls and cylpebs, A (11) 918.
Grinding mills, G. E. super-synchronous motors for, B (7) 556.
Grinding pebbles, American sources of, A (1) 54.
Grinding relief on tools, method of, P (12) 1006.
Grinding Wheel Mfrs. Assn. of U. S. and Canada. *See* Societies, technical.
Grog. *See* also Refractories.
comparing subsieve particle distribution in, A (3) 207, A (8) 654, A (11) 952.
determining humidity in, A (10) 886.
effect on shrinkage and porosity of fire clay, unfired, A (11) 942.
for fire brick, preparation of, A (7) 537.
refractory material, mullitization of, A (2) 108.
Grog blocks, comparative effects of frits, glass, soda, sulphate on, A (5) 358.
for glass kilns, fusion and preparation of, A (9) 749.
of high basicity, A (9) 748.
Grog pastes, determination of moisture in, A (9) 747.
Guiana Indians, arts, crafts, and customs of, B (10) 819.
Grün, cited on effect of loam impurities in sand for cement mortars, A (11) 935, A (12) 1019.
Grüneisen, cited on atomic structure and cohesion, A (4) 312.
Gundorf Steam Brick Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Gussevo Glassworks. *See* Manufacturers.
Gussievsky factory. *See* Manufacturers.
Guttmann, cited on technique of cements, A (11) 910.
Guttmann and Gille, investigation of tricalcium silicate, cited, A (4) 255.
Gypsum, bulk, loading into box cars, A (7) 553.
calcination of, I, A (9) 712; II, A (10) 824; II, A (11) 916; III, A (12) 1016.
calcined, hydration of, A (9) 713.
Calgary plant, A (10) 825.
in cement, A (6) 411, P (8) 619.
in clay, A (8) 639.
composition, properties, uses of, A (9) 712.
as constructional chemical, A (5) 334.
containing anhydrite for retarding Portland cement, A (3) 155.
dehydrating, new method of, A (7) 503.
deposits of Moose River Basin, B (9) 783.
effect of decomposition by tricalcium silicate by heat of, A (11) 917.
hydration, stages of, A (6) 414.
influence of, on brick, A (5) 349.
investigation of, B (9) 714.
lime and cement from, manufacture of, A (3) 157.
manufacture of cement or plaster from, P (9) 714.
mining of, at South Australian plant, A (8) 614.
molding plasters of, A (11) 952.
molds from, A (3) 157.
molds for making tile, A (4) 261.
in 1928, A (8) 674.
in Nova Scotia, A (8) 674.
process and products of burning of, A (8) 614.
and products of manufacture, A (9) 712, A (10) 824, A (11) 916, A (12) 1016.
quarrying and milling, A (5) 334.
solubility of, determining, A (9) 712.
source of lime, cement, etc., A (7) 505.
specifications for, and revisions of A.S.T.M., A (12) 1015.
U.S. exports of, A (4) 317.
use of waste product of, A (7) 505.
uses and preparation of, A (2) 130.
Gypsum cement, technologic information on, A (7) 505.
Gypsum industry, anhydrite in, commercial use of, A (12) 1019.
Canada, progress in, A (1) 16, A (7) 505.
development by states, A (2) 130.
in Italy, development of, A (12) 1021.
Gypsum, Lime, and Alabastine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Gypsum-lime mortars, preparation for plastering, A (10) 824, A (12) 1017.
Gypsum plaster, in ceramic industries, A (3) 208, A (6) 411.
manufacture of, A (10) 824.
in pottery industry, use of, A (6) 411, A (12) 1065.
preparation and resistance of, in wet copper mines, A (6) 413.

retarders for, A (3) 157.
Gypsum rock as cement retarder, A (6) 411.

Haegermann, cited on lime-binding process, A (6) 411.
cited on vitrifying of Portland cement raw paste, A (8) 686.
cited on volume constancy of cements, A (8) 616.
Hafnium halogenides, solubility of, A (11) 979.
Haglund, alumina process of, A (8) 650.
Hain, cited on effect of loam impurities in sand for cement mortar, A (12) 1019.
Hairlines in enamels, A (7) 509.
Haldenwanger A.-G. *See* Manufacturers.
Hall, alumina process of, A (8) 650.
cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
Hall, C. M., cited on development of photographic lenses, A (11) 929.
Hall China Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Halle Bros. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Halogenides, zirconium and hafnium, solubility of, A (11) 979.
Halogens, determination of iodide in presence of, A (11) 983.
Hamiltonian equation, to define properties of related functions, B (1) 68.
Hammond Machinery Builders, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Hammond system of submerged combustion, A (7) 563.
Hancock Brick & Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Handbook, Lewis Foreman Day, on stained glass, A (2) 82.
Handling of ceramic raw materials, A (7) 553.
of material, mechanical, economy of, A (7) 552.
mechanical, advantage to chemical engineer, A (7) 554.
mechanical, of materials, A (5) 367, A (7) 554.
of raw material, by pneumatic conveyers, A (7) 553.
Handling apparatus, Clark brick hacker, A (8) 659.
conveyer for plastic material, P (10) 866.
Hanley Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Hansen, investigations on tricalcium silicate, cited, A (4) 255.
Hansen and Brownmiller, investigation of tricalcium silicate, cited, A (4) 255.
Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Harcourt, cited on investigation on glass, A (11) 929.
Hardening of cement, theory of, A (3) 155.
of iron-slag brick, A (7) 531.
of Portland cement, in presence of water-soluble admixtures, A (4) 256.
of Portland cement, time of, A (4) 256.
Hardening baths, electrically heated, compared with fuel methods of heating, A (10) 863.
Harding Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Hardinge Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Hardinge feeder, constant weight, A (7) 549.
Hardness, indicator for, Monotrone, A (6) 446, A (7) 549.
machine for measuring, A (6) 446.
of metals, Brinell and Meyer tests on, A (12) 1098.
Hardystonite, structure of, A (11) 974.
Harrison, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
Hartford-Empire Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Hartmann & Braun Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Haruta & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Harvey, cited on volumetric changes of fire-resisting goods at high temperatures, A (6) 432.
Hastelloys, acid-resistant alloy, A (11) 993.
Havemeyer, ceramic collection of classical art, A (9) 700.
collection of European and Near East ceramic ware, A (9) 701.
"Haver" bagging machine for lime and cement, A (12) 1076.
Theodore Haviland & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Hawaiian Sugar Planter's Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Haydite as building material, production of, A (9) 736.
and metal facing for building, A (11) 936.
Haydite concrete for box-car floors, A (8) 617.
Haynes Stellite Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Hays Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Hazleton Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
HCl 200 H_2O, heat of solution of calcium hydroxide in, A (7) 580.
Healing, tensile autogenous, of Portland cement, A (4) 256.
tensile, of Portland cement mixtures, A (1) 16.
Hearth, silica, of copper-refining furnace, A (11) 946.
Heat, absorbing means for, for sheet-glass apparatus, P (7) 524.
action of, on volume of clays, kaolins, and bauxites, A (6) 471.
on alumina hydrate, effect of, X-ray investigations on, A (4) 310.
atomic, molecular, and specific, of elements, formulas for calculation of, A (7) 584.
calculating value of, from chemical composition, A (9) 768, A (11) 962.
calculation of flow of in rotary cement kilns, A (11) 964.
capacity of, in aqueous solutions, A (5) 387.
capacity of, of gases, graphical determination of, A (10) 873.
in carbonization of coal, A (10) 869.
in cement clinker in rotary kiln, A (10) 826.
of combustion, of carbon, A (9) 772.
conductivity coefficient of, for plate-shaped bodies, A (12) 1097.
consumption of, in annular brick furnaces, calculation of, A (6) 456.
content of, of crystal and of its melt, difference in comparison to softening temperature of glass, A (11) 982.
content of, in flue gas, A (9) 769.
control of, mechanical, of glass, furnace A (2) 94.
convection, calculation of transfer of, A (11) 964.
distribution of, influence of gas temperature, preheating air, A (3) 220.
for drying clay products, management of, A (7) 588.
economy of, in brick furnaces, A (6) 457.
economy of, in clay industry, A (9) 793.
electric, economy of, A (10) 869.
of evaporation, of water, A (8) 679.
exchangers, curves of, A (5) 389.
of formation of SiO_2 and Al_2O_3, thermal revision of, I, A (4) 309; II, A (11) 984.
of formation of silicates, R. Nacken cited on, A (8) 686.
in fuel-oil porcelain hearth, investigation on, A (5) 372.
through furnace hearths, flow of, A (3) 197.
in glass factory, management of, A (11) 962.
in Hoffman and tunnel kilns, A (10) 867.
in industrial applications, A (2) 124.
industrial, transfer of, B (3) 240, B (4) 313, B (12) 1088.
insulation of, A (10) 850.
in kiln, accurate and flexible control of, A (11) 963.
latent, of vaporization, of hydrocarbons and alcohols, A (3) 223.
loss of, analysis of, B (9) 775.
in artificial drying, A (12) 1100.
from buildings, calculation of, A (12) 1047.
in flue gases, graphical comparison of, A (11) 965.
graphical determination of, from bare surfaces, A (12) 1085.
low, for clay masonry walls, A (8) 642.
outline and re-obtaining of, in industry, B (10) 874.
from plant surfaces, A (4) 315.
management of, in boiler house, B (10) 893.
practical management of, B (10) 874.
radiant, measurement of, A (9) 772.

radiant, transmission of, A (9) 767.
radiation of, between solids, A (2) 123.
in regenerators, exchange of, A (5) 389.
requirements of, in drying clay products, A (2) 134.
research on transmission of, A (9) 768.
resistance of, of refractory brick lining burning fuel oil, A (5) 359.
resistant alloys, A (3) 165.
sensible, in coke, process and apparatus for using, P (2) 128.
slag content of, A (8) 666.
solar, utilization of, A (6) 476.
specific, of gases, at high pressures, A (7) 584.
specific, of refractory materials, A (4) 309.
studies on, B (2) 126.
technology of, B (11) 970.
technology of, progress of, A (9) 768.
theory of conduction of, A (8) 666.
in thermodynamics, symbols for, A (7) 576.
transfusion of matter with, A (10) 876.
transition of, in industry, B (3) 240.
transmission of, B (7) 568, B (10) 856.
by convection of, laws of, B (2) 126.
determination of coefficients of, by diffusion experiment, A (11) 979.
between fluids in motion, A (7) 566.
between fluids and solids of, A (9) 767.
through insulation, A (9) 767.
studies in, A (9) 790.
uneven, cause of grinding wheel breakage, A (5) 323.
waste, from brick furnaces, use of, A (7) 558.
in ceramic plants, recovery of, A (11) 917.
from clinker in revolving kiln, A (7) 506.
for drying enamelware, A (8) 621.
economies through use of, A (11) 991.
recovery of, A (3) 221, A (3) 235.
in revolving kilns, A (7) 505.
use of, in smoking ware, A (12) 1086.
utilization of, A (6) 476.
X-ray examination of effects of, on aluminium hydroxide, A (4) 310, A (11) 977.

Heat apparatus, automatic flow regulators, A (5) 364.
driers, dispersing device, A (6) 447.
electric, P (9) 778.
electric element, refractory formers for, A (4) 283.
elements for electric furnace, nonmetallic Globar type, A (12) 1079.
engines, development of, A (2) 136.
exchangers for, changes in, A (10) 853.
extinguisher for waste heat, according to bumper system, A (12) 1074.
heater, water-storage, A (9) 757.
gas heater, Buffalo, A (11) 963.
industrial, automatic control for, A (10) 859.
methods of molding castings for, A (10) 828.
oven in circulating system, P (6) 452.
for production and utilization of, A (9) 768.
recuperator and rotary kiln, P (10) 875.
ring and chamber kiln, scattering hearth, P (10) 875.

Heat balance in cement firing, A (3) 158.
diagrams and formulas on, B (2) 126.
of lime kilns, theory and practice of, A (7) 506.
of oil-gas generator, A (2) 123.
in producer gas-fired glass tanks, A (11) 964.
in rotary kilns, A (4) 300.

Heat conductivity, problems of, survey, A (2) 109.
of refractories, A (3) 194.
of refractory materials, measurement of, A (3) 197.

Heat-flow, experiments of, on plate glass tank furnace, A (4) 267.

Heat insulation, P (3) 203, A (4) 315.
in furnace design, A (2) 110.
theory and practice of, B (5) 359.

Heat-resisting alloys, A (5) 365.

Heat of solution, of calcium oxide in HCl, A (5) 331, A (7) 580.

Heat Technical Council. *See* Societies, technical.

Heat technology, consultants in, A (7) 588.

Heat transfer through ceramic material, A (6) 434.
from gas stream to bed of broken solids, A (5) 389.
from gases to solids, A (7) 566.
industrial, B (4) 313, B (5) 373.
and regenerative systems, A (6) 461; II, A (7) 567; III, A (11) 945.
in rotary kiln burning Portland cement clinker, A (3) 158.

Heat treatment, furnace atmospheres on, influence of, A (12) 1085.

Heat of vaporization of water, and specific volume of saturated steam at 210°C, A (5) 389.

Heath, F. T., discussion of paper by, A (9) 736.

Heating, air, cost of, A (7) 559.
of alkali feldspar, expansion of, A (5) 379.
electric vs. fuel methods for hardening baths, A (10) 863.
electrical, by container resistance method, A (3) 222.
electrical, economy of, A (12) 1079.
electrical element-mounting construction, P (9) 778.
evolution of, process of, A (12) 1085.
of furnaces, capacity of, A (12) 1079.
of glass threads, velocity of extension of, A (11) 925, A (12) 1031.
hot-air, calculation of piping for, A (3) 217.
industrial, B (11) 970.
gas and electricity in, A (10) 869.
by oil circulation, A (3) 236.
sources of calorific energy and, A (10) 893, B (12) 1088.
of industrial furnaces, with coke-oven gas, A (5) 371.
installations, graphical methods of study of discontinuously operating, B (3) 239.
systems for, B (12) 1114.
Venturafin method of, B (6) 452.
of water, by thermo-siphon, A (3) 237.

Heating value of coal in nickel-lined bombs, A (2) 125.

Heating surface in air preheaters, A (2) 124.

Heavy clay products, salt glaze on sewer pipe and stoneware, A (1) 48.

Heavy Clay Products Institute. *See* Societies, technical.

Heinrich & Winterling, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.

A. H. Heisey & Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Helbig, cited on improvements in cement mills, A (8) 686.

Helical press for brick, A (1) 53.

Helvite, structure of, A (11) 972.

Alfred Herbert, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.

Hercules Powder Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Héroult furnace, electric, for melting and pouring, A (11) 962.

Herzog Lime and Stone Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Heulandite, moisture in, emanation method of testing effect of, on, A (12) 1101.

High-temperature apparatus, for determination of thermal expansion of solids, A (6) 445.

High-voltage apparatus, operation of, A (10) 862.

High-voltage structure, P (6) 444.

Geo. A. Hines, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.

Hird process for low-temperature carbonization, A (12) 1085.

Hisey-Wolf Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Hobart Bros. Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Hocking Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Hoffman kilns. *See* Kilns, Hoffman.

Holdcroft's thermoscope bars, A (7) 534.

Holland, cement industry in, A (8) 688.
ceramic industry in, B (6) 485.
ceramic products from, at International Exhibition, A (2) 81.
glass from, A (2) 82.
plate glass industry in, A (12) 1110.
pottery imports into, A (9) 800.

Hollow block, Germany, use of, A (7) 533.

Hollow clay tile, use for, A (2) 105.

Hollow tile. *See* Tile, hollow.

Hollow ware, dies for, design factors of, A (2) 104.
making of, P (2) 103.

"Holmegaards Glasvaerk." *See* Manufacturers.

Holophane Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Home Owners Institute of N. Y. City. *See* Societies, technical.
Homer Laughlin China Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Homogeneity, control of, A (7) 587.
Hone wheel, P (2) 79.
Hörner, cited on structure of staurolite, A (6) 431.
E. F. Houghton & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Housel, cited on plastic solids and viscous liquid properties of clay, A (11) 935.
Hrastnik. *See* Manufacturers.
J. L. Hudson & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Huggenberger tensometer, A (10) 865.
Hull, cited on X-ray crystal analysis in engineering, A (10) 882.
Hull Chemical and Engineering Society. *See* Societies, technical.
A. E. Hull Pottery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Humidity, control of, P (11) 959.
control of, in rubber laboratory, method for, A (2) 115.
isolation of ceramic furnace floors against, A (6) 462.
recorder for, B (11) 959.
Humidity cabinet, laboratory, A (2) 115.
Humidity charts, method of construction of, A (5) 386.
Humidity-control apparatus, application of, in industry, A (3) 218.
Hummel, cited on sieve analysis and Abrams modulus of fineness, A (8) 686.
Hungary, bauxite cement in, tests on, A (5) 333.
bauxite industry in, A (4) 285.
refractory industry in, economics of, A (4) 287.
C. B. Hunt & Sons Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Huntington Tumbler Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Hupp Motor Car Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Hydrated Portland cement, constitution of, A (1) 14, A (7) 505.
Hydration of aluminates of calcium, A (1) 15.
of cement clinker, rate of, A (4) 256.
Hydraulic agent, theory of blowing of, A (9) 708.
Hydraulic binding agents, expansion of, A (7) 503.
process of making, P (7) 508.
Hydraulic modulus, for slags, A (9) 709.
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Hydraulics, B (9) 802.
Hydrocarbon gases, flame temperature of, A (12) 1084.
Hydrocarbons, latent heat of vaporization of, A (3) 223.
simple, thermal decomposition of, A (1) 57.
from water-gas, synthesis of, A (2) 124.
Hydrochloric acid, calcium oxide in, heat of solution of, A (5) 331.
manufacture of earthenware, resistant to, P (6) 442.
Hydrofluoric acid, aqueous, action of, on silica, A (11) 980.
Hydrogen and carbon dioxide, synthesis of methane from, A (2) 134.
determination of, by Orsat apparatus of, A (10) 865.
influence of, on ignition of carbon monoxide, A (6) 460.
reduction of glasses in, A (7) 512.
Hydrogen atoms, reflection of, from lithium fluoride, A (10) 886.
Hydrogen chloride, in different solvents, behavior of, A (11) 988.
Hydrogen-ion, measurement of, with glass electrode and vacuum tube potentiometer, A (7) 578.
notes on measurement of, B (9) 791, B (11) 989.
Hydrogen-ion concentration, ruler for interconversion e.m.f. and p_H values in electrometric measurements of, A (10) 858.
Hydrogen peroxide, effect of alkalis from glass containers on rate of dissociation of, A (7) 516.
Hydrogen sulphide, flame speed of, A (2) 125.
Hydrogen-volatile matter ratio in American coals, A (2) 122.
Hydroquinone, oxidation by ceric sulphate of, A (9) 787.
Hydroxides, aluminium, X-ray examinations of heat effects on, A (4) 310, A (11) 977.

Iceland, Copenhagen Royal Porcelain gift to, A (10) 815.
Idaho, deposits of kaolin in, A (11) 976.
Igneous rock, chemistry, eutectics, and crystallization of, A (6) 473.
Iligen, cited on, influence of grog grain size, quantity, firing temperature on physical properties of refractory materials, A (10) 892.
Illingworth process, for low-temperature carbonization, A (12) 1085.
Illinois, brick-iron roadway in, tests on, A (12) 1047.
nonmetallic minerals in, A (10) 878.
powdered coal of, refractory furnace conditions burning, A (3) 197.
Illinois China Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Illinois Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Illinois Society of Architecture. *See* Societies, technical.
Illuminating Engineers Society. *See* Societies, technical.
Illumination, application of glass in, A (3) 171.
Immersion media, set of thirty, A (3) 231.
Impact machine, results with, A (3) 160.
Imperial Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Imperial Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Imperial Institute of Mineral Resources of British Empire. *See* Societies, technical.
Imperial Steel Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Incandescent Heat Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Incandescent lamps, electric, manufacture of glass for, A (2) 93, P (2) 96.
India, abrasives from, A (7) 490.
aluminous refractory materials in, A (3) 201, A (8) 651.
cyanite, sillimanite, corundum in, A (11) 947.
glass industry in, A (9) 800, A (11) 931, A (12) 1040.
mineral resources of, A (5) 381.
refractory industry in, economics of, A (4) 287.
sillimanite deposits in, A (12) 1054.
Indian pottery, value of, A (3) 153.
Indiana, ceramic materials of, B (4) 306.
Indianapolis Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Indianapolis Speedway, example of durability of brick, A (7) 532.
Indicators, list of for titration purposes, A (1) 63.
"Industrex" glass, product of Blue Ridge Glass Corp., A (5) 343.
Industrial Art. *See* Art.
Industrial ceramics, chemical technology of ceramic art, B (1) 68.
Industrial methods, evolution of, A (9) 795.
Industrial research, bibliography on, B (11) 997.
organization of, A (5) 392, A (9) 797.
structure of organization of, A (5) 392.
Industries, enameling, developments in 1929 listed, A (1) 17.
gypsum, in Can., A (1) 16.
migration of, A (11) 992.
scientific method in, A (9) 795.
Ingersoll-Rand Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Inhibitors for pickling process, definition and use of, A (1) 17.
Inland Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Inorganic analyses, applied, B (10) 888.
Inorganic compounds, action of fluorine on, A (4) 310.
Institute of Berlin-Gross Lichterfelde. *See* Societies, technical.
Institute of British Foundrymen. *See* Societies, technical.
Institute of Gas Engineers. *See* Societies, technical.
Institute of Metals. *See* Societies, technical.
Institute of Quarrying. *See* Societies, technical.
Instruments in power plants, A (3) 215.
Insulating bushing for high-tension electrical apparatus, P (11) 954.
high-tension, insulated supports for, P (11) 954.
Insulating material, diaphragms for, A (5) 358.
heat, A (4) 315.
high temperature, A (7) 501.

new, "Thyrite," A (4) 290.
refractory, Setterberg's method for making, A (4) 283.
use of concrete as, A (4) 260.
Insulation, Carey Aluminite for, A (8) 646, A (9) 745, A (11) 952, A (12) 1052.
Armstrong's high temperature, for steel industry, B (10) 854.
cement kilns, firing efficiency of, A (10) 867.
in ceramic firing and drying installations, A (9) 764.
ceramic materials, electrical conductivity of, at high temperatures, A (11) 952.
experiment station for study of, A (12) 1112.
of fire extinguishers, A (9) 795.
furnace, in steel mill, A (9) 746.
heat, P (3) 203, A (10) 850.
heat, in furnace design, A (2) 110.
heat, theory and practice, B (5) 359.
of heated or cooled surfaces, A (7) 535.
manufacture of, P (7) 541.
of producer gas mains, A (12) 1084.
of round downdraft kilns, A (10) 867.
thermal, of brick, tile, and pipe kilns, A (11) 960.
transmission of heat through, A (9) 767.
Insulator string, P (8) 655.
Insulator pin, P (5) 363.
Insulators, P (3) 212, P (6) 444, P (7) 547, P (9) 753, P (9) 755, P (11) 953.
bushing joint for, P (6) 444, P (9) 697, P (9) 754, P (12) 1068.
cap and pin type, P (12) 1067.
casting link-type, P (1) 51.
colored, A (7) 545.
and conductor, in one substance, A (7) 544.
and conductors, material used for, A (9) 753.
described, P (1) 51, P (1) 52.
dielectric member for, P (2) 112.
electric, P (6) 445, P (11) 955.
dumb-bell shape, P (11) 954.
fused quartz as, A (12) 1030.
manufacture of, A (8) 654.
porcelain for, P (8) 656.
"safety valve," A (10) 857.
from stoneware, P (8) 657.
for suppression of corona phenomena, P (2) 113.
electric bushing-type, description of, P (12) 1067.
for electric conductors, P (9) 754.
glass, A (9) 726.
guard for, P (9) 754.
high-potential transmission, to withstand fogs, P (1) 51.
high-tension, P (3) 212, P (4) 294, P (7) 546.
high-tension, process of sealing, P (3) 212.
high-voltage, A (7) 544.
large, manufacture of, A (9) 753.
multipart, P (2) 113.
multiple-construction, pole-top pin for, P (3) 212.
oil-filled bushing for, P (9) 755.
pedestal, description of, P (12) 1067.
pin for, P (2) 113.
pin-centering means for, P (12) 1068.
pin-type, P (3) 213.
pins for, cushion for, P (12) 1068.
porcelain, A (5) 362, B (10) 858, B (11) 953.
Austrian, mechanical strength of, A (4) 294.
chromium plating for steel dies in manufacture of, A (12) 1072.
description of, P (12) 1068.
influence of grain size of nonplastics on physical-mechanical properties, A (12) 1064.
and steatite, manufacture of, A (9) 752.
protective device, P (11) 954.
rack for, P (9) 756.
rotary, P (7) 547.
shells, finishing of, P (7) 546.
structure of, P (9) 754.
Superex, for glass tanks, A (10) 834.
support for, P (2) 113.
suspension, measurement of voltage gradient on, A (4) 291.
suspension, tests on, A (4) 291.
suspension fitting, P (1) 51.
testing device, P (5) 363.
tests, standard, A (7) 544.
thimble for mounting, P (2) 113.
vitreous material, plastic, for, P (12) 1060.
Westinghouse, B (6) 451.
Interferometer, in chemical analysis, use of, A (11) 980.
Fitzeau-Pulfrich, for testing expansion of clays, A (3) 207.
International Association for Testing Materials. *See* Societies, technical.
International Ceramic Society. *See* Societies, technical.
International Congress of Building and Public Works. *See* Societies, technical.
International Critical Tables of numerical data, physics, chemistry, and technology, B (7) 585.
International Etruscan Congress. *See* Societies, technical.
International Exhibition, new ceramic products at, A (2) 81.
International Glass Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
International Mechanical Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
International Mining, Metallurgical, and Applied Geology Congress. *See* Societies, technical.
International Motor Co. *See* Manufacturers.
International scale of temperature, A (3) 230.
Inventiveness, geographical review of, A (2) 140
Iodides, in presence of other halogens, determination of, A (11) 983.
Iodometric determination of iron, A (5) 384.
Iowa, firing clays of, A (8) 665.
Iowa State College, Dept. of Ceramic Engineering, description and history of, A (10) 890.
short course on heavy clay products, A (5) 392.
Iron, vs. alumina, A (9) 708.
cast, blistering of, in enameling, A (2) 85, A (8) 620, A (10) 828.
elasticity and fatigue strength of, A (9) 718.
for enameling, A (5) 336, A (6) 415, A (7) 508, A (9) 714.
enamels applied dry on, A (11) 920.
enamels on, method of application of, A (9) 715.
factors affecting chilling properties of, A (10) 828.
graphite in, A (9) 716.
as heat-resistant alloy, for glass plants, A (12) 1070.
high-quality of, A (10) 829.
for structures, method of producing, P (4) 265.
testing of, A (11) 921.
Chancel's method for separation of, from aluminum, A (6) 471.
in change of weathering processes, A (11) 982.
compounds of, influence on reactivity of coke of, A (10) 871.
content of, in red lead for crystal glass, determination of, A (8) 625.
corrosion of crucibles by, A (9) 747.
determination of chromium in presence of, A (2) 132.
determination of, with titanium trichloride, A (3) 232.
determination of vanadium in presence of, A (2) 132.
disintegration of, process for, A (7) 509.
enameled, causes of blisters on, A (8) 620.
enameling of, P (5) 337, P (6) 417.
estimate of, in mixture of iron, ferrous oxide, and ferric oxide, A (6) 472.
as fluxing agent in Portland cement, A (8) 612.
gray, cast, strength and rejuvenation of, A (12) 1029.
gray, castings of, "microchill" in, A (2) 86.
iodometric determination of, A (5) 384.
Ironite, new alloy, A (6) 451.
malleable, promal, for chains, A (10) 862.
metallurgy of, advancement of, in 1929, A (10) 829.

nickel, and silicates, equilibrium between, A (11) 983.
in 19th Century, B (10) 856.
particles, removal of, from ceramic materials, A (5) 368.
pearlitic, process for, A (12) 1029.
permanganate method of testing, A (12) 1101.
pickling of, A (11) 920, B (12) 1030.
in presence of phosphoric acid, quantitative determination of, A (9) 786.
process of treating minerals containing, P (3) 203.
review of literature, 1929, A (5) 337.
rust on, ferric oxides on, A (12) 1100.
separation of, from ceramic masses, A (1) 53.
sheet and cast, enameling, A (3) 164.
sheet, pickling of, A (10) 829.
sheet, white ground-coat enamels for, B (10) 829.
in silicates, determination of, A (9) 785.
Iron-aluminum group, method for separation of, A (9) 786.
Iron carbonyl, absorption spectra of, A (8) 628.
Iron castings for enameling, production of, A (9) 716.
rust spots on, A (9) 718.
Iron enamels, cracks in, causes of, A (12) 1025.
Iron hydroxides, activity of, A (3) 229.
Iron industry, dry-processed enameled, wage methods in, A (3) 236.
safeguarding of, A (3) 200.
Iron-manganese-silicate slags, deoxidation tests on, A (12) 1099.
Iron oxide in borate beads, A (5) 382.
in glass sands, test for detection of, A (5) 341.
hydrate, yellow, relation to rust and iron ores, A (7) 579.
production of pigments of, P (11) 989, P (11) 990.
reactions of titanium sesquioxide with, A (4) 308.
Iron pipes vs. clay, for drains, A (7) 530.
Iron slag brick, coloring and hardening process for, A (7) 531.
Iron and Steel Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
Ironite, alloy of iron, A (6) 451.
Louis Isenhour, brick plant of, A (7) 532.
Isotopes, A (10) 885.
Italian majolica, applied to pottery, A (4) 251.
exhibition of, A (7) 498.
Italy, aerial tramways in cement plant in, A (11) 918.
blast-furnace slag in manufacture of cement in, A (5) 333.
cement in, government regulations on, A (4) 261.
cement, lime, and gypsum industries in, A (12) 1021.
cement, specifications for, adopted by, A (12) 1015.
cement industry in, A (8) 685.
cement specifications of, A (3) 158.
ceramic industry in, 1928, A (12) 1112.
ceramic products of, exportation to America, A (8) 686.
ceramic products at International Exhibition from, A (2) 81.
ceramics, industrial, A (10) 893.
Etruscan studies of International Etruscan Congress, B (12) 1014.
excavations in, A (10) 818.
fireproof-ware industry in, A (8) 687.
glass market in, A (2) 82, A (8) 685, A (8) 686, A (10) 836.
glass and pottery trade in, A (4) 317, A (6) 482, A (7) 592.
optical glass in, research on, A (5) 344, A (12) 1110.
porcelain, fabrication of, A (7) 497.
School of Ceramics at Caltagirone, courses in, A (10) 890.
Stone Age village discovered in, A (2) 83.
technical porcelain in, A (11) 953.
utilization of national combustible in, A (5) 373.
Wiener Werkstatte, porcelain designs of Bandisch, A (12) 1009.
window-glass industry in, A (12) 1110.
Ivo draft stabilizer, A (8) 668.

Jackson, F. G., on scum, cited, A (2) 105.
Jaeckel, on Sendling or Uviol glass, cited, A (2) 92.
Jänecke, cited on technique of cements, A (11) 910.
cited on investigation of alite, A (4) 254.
Jannot Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Japan, cement in, research on, A (4) 261.
cement specifications of, A (4) 260.
clay deposits in Manchuria, A (10) 878.
exhibition of folk art of, A (9) 700.
export balance in, A (12) 1113.
glass industry in, A (11) 931.
investigation on lime-alumina cement, A (11) 912.
kaolinite, chemical compositions of, A (5) 380.
new standards for Portland cement, A (10) 824.
ojimi (beads), use of, A (11) 907.
paving brick in, A (2) 106.
research in Portland cement in, A (7) 507, A (8) 615, A (10) 824, A (11) 919.
soda-ash industry subsidized, A (2) 131.
soda-ash subsidy in, A (3) 239.
Japan Soda Co. *See* Manufacturers.
"Jar" paper sack for lime and cement, A (12) 1076.
Jarecki Machine and Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Jaw-crusher, breaking operations of, A (6) 449.
Jena, glass 16III, thermal expansion of, A (6) 417.
Johannsen, cited on quantitative microscopic analyses of minerals, A (12) 1097.
Johnston Shatterproof Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Jointing materials. *See* Materials for jointing.
Jolleying pottery, P (4) 299.
Jona, cited on construction of X-ray apparatus, B (11) 989.
Journals, *Belgian Glass and Pottery,* centenary issue of, ceramic manufacturers in Belgium, A (12) 1110.
scientific and technical abstracts of, from Mass. Inst. Tech., A (12) 1107.
trade, value of, in glass industry in Great Britain, A (11) 1109.
Jugoslavia, andalusite granite, tests on, A (10) 875.
bauxite deposits in, A (4) 285.
exhibition in London, A (10) 814.
glass industry, A (3) 177, A (6) 484.
Junger's Stove & Range Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Journal of American Ceramic Society, advertisements of, A (10) 890.

Kaiser Wilhelm Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute. *See* Laboratories.
Kallauner's and Matějka's method, rational analysis of earth by, A (6) 472.
Kaolin mineral, dickite, A (5) 375.
properties and studies of, A (5) 375.
Kaolinite from Brooklyn subway tunnel, A (6) 468.
chemical composition of, A (5) 380.
crystalline, production of, A (12) 1091.
Kaolins, action of heat on volume of, A (6) 471.
Bohemian, analysis of, by Kallauner's and Matějka's method, A (6) 472.
and clays, geology of, in Saxony, A (12) 1093.
contraction of, on drying, A (7) 581.
definition of, A (7) 534.
dehydrated, calorimetric researches on, B (9) 792.
dehydrated vapor pressure of, A (3) 230.
deposits of, Mattagami and Missinaibi Rivers, A (9) 782.
English, A (11) 976.
as filler for materials, A (5) 390.
German, climatic conditions for formation of, A (1) 62.
German vs. Czechoslovakian, A (2) 112.
in Germany, importance and development of, A (1) 73.
in Idaho, A (11) 976.

influence of high temperatures on, A (7) 579.
low-grade washing of, economical process for, A (12) 1107.
mica from, N. C., new process for recovery of, A (7) 572.
of multivalent cations, colloidal chemical properties of, effect of, A (1) 67.
pink mineral similar to, A (4) 306.
production of, A (12) 1091.
purification of, P (6) 475.
Röntgenographic studies of, A (6) 464.
in Saxony, ceramic properties of, A (12) 1093.
sedimentary, of Ga., A (8) 672.
Sedlec, influence of zinc oxide on properties of, A (6) 443.
suspension of, in various media, A (6) 471.
Ukraine, materials for study of, B (7) 575.
X-ray examination of clay minerals, crystal structure of, A (10) 875.
Zettlitz, water solubility of, relation between, and firing temperature, A (12) 1095.
Kasaner Polytechnischen Institut, Lab. for Testing Materials. *See* Laboratories.
"Kashi," enamel-faced tile of the Middle Ages, A (12) 1008.
Kassel furnace, advantages of, for tile, A (6) 455.
Kästner, cited on röntgenographic studies of kaolins and clays, A (6) 464.
Keene's cement. *See* Cement, Keene's.
Kent Owens Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Keramische Rothstoff Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Keramische Rundschau Calendar, 1930, B (5) 396.
Keramos, etymology of, and "clay" and "ceramic," A (10) 880.
Kernite, borate, new, commercial uses of, A (2) 129.
Keystones, dimensions of, standardization of, A (4) 317.
Kier Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Kieselguhr, chemical behavior of, in lime and cement mortars, A (7) 503.
concrete aggregate, A (2) 85.
"metasil," treated for, A (6) 449.
Kiln apparatus, chain conveyer for cars, A (9) 764.
mechanical stoker, P (11) 972.
Kiln arches, electric, tests with refractory blocks in, A (9) 748.
Kiln brick, testing of, A (4) 284.
Kiln car, tunnel, P (2) 127.
Kiln dust, recovery in Belgian cement plant, A (7) 555.
Kiln linings, erosion of, A (3) 224.
fireproof, P (4) 304.
repairing, A (5) 370.
Kiln scum, unusual, A (8) 639.
Kilns, P (2) 126.
annular, P (7) 570, P (8) 671.
advantages of long firing zone in, A (9) 768.
coal-supplying means for, P (5) 374.
controlling firing in, A (5) 370.
Coulhon, A (7) 557.
for crucibles, details of smoke removing, P (1) 58.
damp foundations of, A (9) 763.
dry foundations for, methods of, A (12) 1080.
falsely-dimensioned, improving efficiency of, A (9) 764.
function of air in, A (11) 962.
gas-fired, for ceramic materials, P (9) 779.
mechanical coal feed for, P (5) 374.
mechanical stoker for, P (11) 972.
stopping, A (9) 763.
twin, with alternate flames, A (8) 663.
or zigzag, for firing earthenware, P (1) 58.
annular muffle, for earthenware, P (4) 304.
Belgian ring, A (4) 301.
bracing construction of sides, P (1) 58.
brick, P (10) 874.
construction of, P (5) 374, P (11) 971.
for drying and firing of, A (7) 556.
fuel in, A (3) 220.
roofs of, P (3) 228.
use of stokers for, A (9) 764.
car-top for, P (12) 1088.
cement, developments in, A (8) 618.
insulation of, advantages of, A (10) 867.
linings, deterioration of, A (5) 357.
modern shaft, operation of, A (7) 506.
refractory linings for, A (3) 198, A (4) 284, A (7) 538, A (9) 742.
rotary, cooler for, P (5) 335.
thermal balance in, A (4) 301.
ceramic, B (9) 774.
annular, P (8) 671.
flue-gas analyses, application of method for checking, A (3) 182, A (9) 736.
new crown for, A (8) 664.
thermoelements for, use of, A (12) 1071.
trend of practice in, A (11) 962.
use of fuel in, A (3) 220, A (11) 963.
charging with fuel, P (5) 374.
chimney design in, dynamic, A (12) 1078.
coal-fired, description of, A (12) 1080.
commercial, for building brick, investigation of draft, temperature, and combustion of, A (9) 764.
continuous, P (5) 374.
for dental porcelain, P (12) 1089.
efficiency of, A (8) 662.
fire, lighting of, A (4) 303.
firing of, A (3) 225.
gas-fired, in chinaware industry, A (8) 663.
Hoffman and Staffordshire, mechanical stoking for, A (1) 55.
method of firing, B (2) 142, B (11) 970.
repairs for, A (8) 663.
retarding firing for repairs of, A (6) 457.
starting the firing of, A (1) 56.
symposium on, A (2) 120.
technical efficiency of, A (8) 662.
technical service on, in 1929, A (12) 1080.
with 2 chambers, A (9) 763.
use of air, in, A (7) 557.
continuous-fire, lighting of, A (7) 557.
continuous-fire, repairs on, A (9) 764, A (10) 868.
continuous-fire, stopping of, A (8) 663.
continuous gas-fired, use of, A (9) 765.
continuous-tunnel, P (2) 127.
continuous-tunnel, operation of, in U.S. and Germany, A (1) 55.
continuous-tunnel, producer gas in, A (10) 869.
control of, A (6) 451.
double-chamber, P (4) 304.
double-tunnel, P (4) 304.
downdraft, bottom for, P (9) 776.
burning fuel in, A (7) 560.
design, résumé of advances in, A (5) 370.
for firing and curing earthen products, P (1) 58.
fuel consumption of, A (4) 301.
future of, A (6) 455.
use of, A (2) 120.
draft in, dynamic theory of chimney design in, A (12) 1078.
drainage of bottoms, A (1) 56.
Dressler and "Carboradiant," A (8) 663.
Dunnachie, continuous, gas-fired, A (4) 301.
electric, for pottery firing, in England, A (12) 1079.
electric at Stoke-on-Trent potteries, A (10) 869.
electric tunnel, design of, A (6) 454, A (7) 570.
electrically heated, A (8) 664, P (12) 1088.
fired to 2000°C, A (3) 225.
and firing of, A (4) 301, P (9) 777.
for firing brick, tile, ceramic goods, described, P (1) 58.
floors for, P (10) 874.
forced, downdraft, periodic, use of CO_2 meter on, A (3) 211.
gas burner on top of, A (4) 302.
glass, fusion and preparation of grog blocks for, A (9) 749.
at Hall China Co., new, A (5) 394.
heat of, accurate and flexible control of, A (11) 963.
heat drawn horizontally through, new type in England, A (1) 55.
heat losses, A (10) 826.

heating means, P (4) 303.
high efficiency of, A (6) 456.
high-temperature, oxidizing atmosphere of, A (12) 1055.
for high temperatures with surface combustion, A (9) 763.
Hoffman, heat in, A (10) 867.
Hoffman, mechanical stoking of, A (1) 55.
Hoffman, use of silica brick in, A (12) 1057.
Hoffman, zigzag type, advantages of, A (1) 56.
intermittent, tests on, A (12) 1080.
laboratory, for high temperatures, in Germany, A (12) 1079.
laboratory test, A (3) 182.
laboratory type of Salmang, Brors, von Wartenburg, and Deutsche Gasglühlicht Auer Co., described, A (12) 1079.
lime, brick for lining, A (5) 357.
lime, flue-gas analysis of, A (12) 1080.
lime, heat balance in, A (7) 506.
linings for, special, characteristics of, A (1) 56.
mechanical stoking of, A (1) 55, A (11) 961.
moisture loss in, A (3) 182.
moisture loss in, measuring of, A (9) 736.
muffle, new, A (5) 371.
muffle for tile stoves, A (1) 55.
multi-burner, increased efficiency of, A (8) 663, A (11) 963.
multiple-chamber, P (6) 463.
multi-chambered continuous, P (8) 670.
periodic, consumption of fuel in, A (8) 665.
periodic, fired with pulverized coal, A (2) 120.
periodic, technical service on, in 1929, A (12) 1080.
periodic, tests on, A (12) 1080.
pipe, thermal insulation of, A (11) 960.
porcelain and continuous, data on firing of, in France, A (12) 1078.
Portland cement, studying reactions in, A (5) 334.
with preheating and heating chamber combination, P (11) 971.
rectangular, radiating combustion chamber used in firing of, A (2) 120.
refractories for, thermal properties of, A (12) 1055.
refractory lining of, A (8) 664.
for refractory materials, periodic, half-continuous, continuous, A (5) 370.
regulation of, tests on, A (12) 1080.
revolving, waste heat in, A (7) 505.
revolving, waste heat from clinker in, A (7) 506.
ring and chamber, heating by scattering hearth, P (10) 875.
ring, researches in, A (2) 119.
rotary, P (9) 777, P (10) 874.
burning Portland cement clinker, heat transfer in, A (3) 158.
for calcining plaster, A (12) 1021.
chimneys for, A (8) 669.
and coolers, B (11) 970.
effect of silica content of raw mix on, A (12) 1021.
electric, for enamels, A (4) 264.
feeding cement slip into, A (4) 261.
fuel economy in, burning Portland cement clinker, A (3) 158.
heat in cement clinker in, air for combustion, A (10) 826.
and heat recuperator, P (10) 875.
heat balance in, A (4) 300.
linings for, process of, in Germany, A (12) 1080.
refractories in, A (6) 438.
thermocouple design for, A (5) 366.
waste-heat boilers in, A (10) 825.
rotary cement, A (6) 412, P (6) 415, A (7) 505.
III, Air supply of, A (12) 1021.
analyses of waste gases of, A (8) 617.
calculation of heat flow in, A (11) 964.
feeding of, A (9) 711.
I, Introduction, A (10) 826.
II, Measurement of coal consumption in, A (11) 917.
research on, A (10) 826, A (11) 917, A (12) 1021.
speed regulation of, A (11) 957.
use of powdered coal and crude oil in, A (11) 964.
rotary lime, oxwelding of, A (12) 1080.
round, for firing porcelain, P (10) 874.
round downdraft, insulation of, A (10) 867.
and saggers for ceramic ware, P (12) 1061.
scove, portable, service of, A (12) 1080.
sewerpipe, moisture loss in, A (11) 936.
shaft, with continuous draw apparatus, P (5) 335.
shaft, process for increasing output of, P (10) 826.
single, uses of, A (10) 866.
single-chamber in ceramics, A (10) 866.
specifications for rational construction of, A (8) 664.
with spraying nozzles, P (10) 875.
surfaces of, materials for dressing, A (7) 557.
tunnel, P (2) 127, P (5) 374, P (7) 569, P (8) 669, P (9) 776, P (9) 779, P (11) 971, P (11) 972.
cars, A (7) 558, P (7) 569.
cars, servicing of, A (3) 204.
for ceramic ware, P (5) 374.
circular, Woodall-Duckham, A (2) 119, A (4) 300, A (6) 454.
circulation of hot gases, details of, P (1) 58.
decorating, automatic control of ware in, A (2) 82.
for firing brick, A (6) 453.
for firing earthenware, A (12) 1086.
firing wall tile of large size in, A (12) 1065.
gas-flow through, P (12) 1043.
heat in, A (10) 867.
of Laclede-Christy Co., A (5) 371.
new, modern practice in, A (2) 118.
rapid fire for small ware, A (3) 220, A (10) 867, A (12) 1063.
Robertson, installation of, at plant of Corundite Refractories, Inc., A (12) 1081.
trucks for, P (9) 779.
use of fuels in, A (3) 220.
water-cooled, McDougal type, described, A (1) 55.
two-storied, P (6) 464.
vertical and rotary, heat balance in cement firing in, A (3) 158.
wet-process, reduction of heat loss from, A (9) 708.
zigzag, Hoffman type, advantages of, A (1) 56.
"Kincole." *See* Fuels.
Geo. C. Kindt & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
L. B. King Co. *See* Manufacturers.
King, R. M., cited on study of glass tank checker brick, A (11) 946.
Kinite Corporation. *See* Manufacturers.
Kinzie's method for enamel testing, A (1) 17.
Kirchberger, cited on German color glasses, A (9) 724.
Kirchner, ceramic ware of, in Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, A (12) 1008.
Kirkpatrick, lecture by, on manufacture of fused alumina and silicon carbide refractories, A (12) 1108.
Willard Kittanning Brick Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Klages, G. W. & Son, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
C. H. Klein Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Klemm and Berger, cited on thermal expansion of glass, A (9) 721.
Klinefelter, discussion of work at Bur. Stand. and O. S. U., Eng. Expt. Sta., on glazes, A (12) 1108.
Kling Bros. Engineering Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Edwin M. Knowles China Co. *See* Manufacturers.
K_2O–CaO–SiO_2, system of, A (10) 880.
Koch, cited on temperature regulation of cooling water in ceramic bodies, A (12) 1097.
Konstantinovsky factory. *See* Manufacturers.
Koppers Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Koppers P. B. Sillimanite Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Koscherak Bros. *See* Manufacturers.

Kratzer, cited on stability against sliding of refractory materials, A (10) 892.
Josef Kraus, development of apparatus for pressed ware, A (10) 835.
Krauss, cited on structure of substances in Portland cement, A (8) 686.
Krautheim, biography of, A (3) 235.
Kreuzberg, geology and petrography of pegmatites of, A (11) 973.
Krupp Co. *See* Manufacturers.
K. S. G. process. *See* Processes.
Kühl, Hans, cited on effect of particle size on strength of cement, A (6) 412.
cited on fuel consumption in rotary kiln, A (11) 917.
cited on influence of structure on solidity properties of Portland cements, A (8) 686.
cited on investigations on tricalcium silicate, A (4) 255.
cited on solubility of gypsum and cement, A (6) 411.
Johan Kunckel, cited on use of gold for ruby glass, A (11) 928.
Kurlbaum-Fery, optical method for measuring temperature of flames, A (1) 56.
Kuznetzoff-Zhukovsky, alumina process of, A (8) 650.

Labels, enamel, protection as trade-mark, A (1) 70.
Laboratories, California Institute of Technology, fused quartz mirror of, A (9) 727, A (12) 1038.
Fixed Nitrogen Research Laboratory, tests on pure monoxide, for experimental purposes, A (3) 232.
German Materials Testing Bureau, report of A (6) 409.
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, investigations on Al_2O_3-SiO_2 at, A (11) 943.
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, silicate studies of, B (9) 792.
Laboratory for Testing Materials, Kasaner Polytechnischen Inst., tests on effect of loam in sand on cement mortars, A (12) 1019.
Mellon Institute, bricklaying research at, A (2) 105; Development of Carey Aluminite at, A (11) 952; New building for, A (9) 802.
Munich Inst. of Technology, heat conductivity of plate-shaped bodies, tests on, A (12) 1097.
National Physical Laboratory, diffusion of light by opal glass, A (12) 1032; Optical Division, tests on spectral transmission of glass, A (12) 1031; Tests on special refractories, A (10) 848; Units and standards of measurement employed at, B (1) 68; Window glass, transmission of, on weather exposure, A (12) 1031.
See Ohio State Univ., Eng. Expt. Station.
Orton Memorial Laboratory, Wedgwood portrait in black basalt, A (12) 1012.
Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, activities of, A (1) 72.
research for ceramic industrial design, A (12) 1013.
research, W. S. Tyler Co., establishment of, in Cleveland, A (12) 1109.
Univ. of Illinois, Eng. Expt. Station, formula for unit coal substance, B (12) 1087.
Univ. of Ill., tests on friability of mid-temperature cokes, A (12) 1082.
Laboratory apparatus, and works control, A (3) 216.
Labrador, mineral compositions of sand from, B (11) 977.
Lachtin, cited on effect of loam impurities in sand for cement mortars, A (12) 1019.
Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Lacquer, for mirror surface, A (4) 268.
Lafuma, cited on action of lime on pozzuolana, A (11) 913.
cited on hydrated tricalcium aluminate, A (8) 612.
"Laitier" cement, effect of ZnO on, A (11) 911.
Lalique, work of, in art glass, A (7) 497.
Lambert, cited on study of micas, A (11) 927.
Laminated glass. *See* Glass, laminated.
Laminations of roofing tile, cause of, A (1) 49.
Lamps, electrical incandescent, manufacture of glass for, A (6) 421.
safety, for miners, glass for, P (12) 1042.
Lancaster Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Landis Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Lapidary enamel, Belgian, described, A (12) 130.
"Lapis regis," method of decorating glass without lead cements or enamels, A (8) 607.
Lapitolith, in pickling, use unsatisfactory, A (1) 18.
Lapping, machine for, P (4) 249, P (7) 492, P (7) 524.
mechanical, influence of, on production accuracy, A (7) 491.
of tungsten-carbide cutting edge, A (6) 400.
tungsten-carbide tools, A (9) 694.
Lapping process on ball-bearing raceways, A (2) 78.
Lark-Horovitz, glass research at Purdue University, A (5) 342.
Lasalco, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Laterite, sources and uses of, A (8) 671.
Latvia, market for ceramic products, A (12) 1113.
Laue, cited on X-ray crystal analysis in engineering, A (10) 882.
E. J. Lavino Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Laws, engineer registration, U. S., analysis of, A (7) 590.
fundamental, of combustion, A (6) 461.
for heat transmission by convection, new binomial formula, French, B (2) 126.
of mass action, applying to heterogeneous system, Lorentz and Van Laer cited on, A (11) 978.
Stoke's, for measuring viscosity of glass, A (1) 26.
Stoke's, for non-spherical particles, validity of, A (1) 66, A (4) 307.
of thermochemistry, A (5) 372.
Lazarus & Rosenfeld. *See* Manufacturers.
Lea Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Lead, colorimetric determination of, A (10) 887.
compounds of, tests and uses of, A (12) 1099.
separation of barium from, by ammonium acetate, A (8) 676.
Lead dioxide, oxidation of selenium and tellurium dioxides with, A (7) 578.
Lead furnace slag, petrographic study of, A (5) 386.
Lead glass, opacifiers for, A (3) 167.
Lead oxides, use of, in red uranium glazes, A (12) 1007.
Lead superoxide for acid- and fire-proof cement, A (12) 1019.
R. K. LeBlond Machine Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
John Le Boutillier, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Le Chatelier, cited on hydrated tricalcium aluminate, A (8) 612.
equation for viscosity of glass, observations on, A (5) 340.
Le Corbusier, French architect, modern, B (11), 951.
Lee, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
Lee, H. W., cited on glass photographic lens, A (11) 929, A (12) 1039.
Leeds Fireclay Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Leeds & Northrup Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Leer belt, herringbone of woven wire, A (2) 116.
Leers for glass annealing. *See* Glass apparatus, leers.
Lehigh Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Lehman Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Leipzig Fair, British Pottery and Glassware at, A (6) 481.
Lenox, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Lens, floating, angle of, A (8) 678.
large, for air service, A (5) 342.
optical, abrasive drills, A (3) 148.
spectacle, P (8) 637.
Lens surfaces, grinding apparatus for, P (10) 812.

Leonard Refrigerator Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Lepidolite (lithium mica) in opaque enamels, A (12) 1030.
opacifier for glass, A (3) 167.
use of, A (10) 832.
use of, in enameling, P (1) 19.
Lerch, Ashton, and Bogue, cited on cement bacillus, A (10) 821.
Leucite-diopside, system of, A (5) 376.
Leuconine, use of, in enamel industry, A (11) 921.
Leucophanite, structure of, and comparison of with meliphanite, A (11) 974.
Percy N. Leyland, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Libavious, cited on use of gold for ruby glass, A (11) 928.
Libbey-Owens Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Liberty Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Liége, color refractories exhibited at, A (11) 946.
Lift truck, Steinbock, A (2) 117.
Light, effect on silver chloride in chemical analyses, A (4) 307.
Lignin extract, bonding agent for ceramic bodies, A (5) 389.
Lignite, boiler furnace for, B (3) 240.
as commercial fuel, B (6) 463.
low-temperature distillation of, A (3) 221.
N. D., "Luigi" process for treating, A (10) 870.
Lighting, artificial vs. sunlight in factories, A (10) 889.
Lime, action on pozzuolana of, A (11) 913.
admixtures of, effect on cement clinker, A (6) 409.
analysis of, A (6) 472.
with argillaceous rock in heating of raw cement mixture, A (7) 501.
bulk, pneumatic conveying system for handling, A (7) 552.
burning of, with natural gas, A (11) 915.
and cement, firing of, modern processes for, A (12) 1020.
and cement, some writers on, B (7) 507, B (10) 826, B (11) 919.
in cements, rapid determination of, A (5) 332.
ceramic properties of, B (7) 540.
characteristics and testing of, A (4) 260.
in clay, A (9) 736.
colloidal, A (7) 504.
and colloidal silicic acid, reaction between, A (2) 85.
colors, for properties and uses, A (10) 825.
in concrete, A (10) 825.
as fertilizer, residue in production of magnesia from dolomite, A (1) 64.
fixation of, A (6) 412.
free, in clinker, effect of, on strength producing properties, A (7) 503.
free, in Portland cement, A (3) 155.
free, in hydrated Portland cement, A (3) 155.
in fuel, use of, A (3) 222.
from gypsum, manufacture of, A (3) 157.
gypsum as source of, A (7) 505.
hydrated, specifications proposed by Federal Board, A (12) 1015.
hydrated, viscosities and plasticities of, A (9) 790.
hydraulic, manufacture of, A (9) 709, A (12) 1017.
hydraulic, for masonry construction, A (5) 332.
hydraulic, as setting agent for cement, B (12) 1023.
and lime mortars, A (10) 824.
in New Zealand, A (5) 395.
notes on heterogeneity of limestones for, A (9) 707.
paper sack for, "Jar" in Europe, A (12) 1076.
pneumatic handling of, A (11) 758, A (12) 1071.
in Portland cement raw mix, determination of, A (12) 1018.
precipitation of, as lime oxalate, A (12) 1102.
protection for, against chemical and physical attacks, B (12) 1022.
satiation ratio of Portland cement, A (8) 611.
setting agents from, B (12) 1023.
and silica, colloidal, reactions between, A (3) 154.
silicate materials vs. trass for, A (8) 617.
slaked, investigation on, A (9) 707.
slaked, limestone, quicklime, relationship between, A (9) 707.
substitution of magnesia for, in alumina cement, A (10) 822.
values on raw mix analysis of, A (10) 822.
Lime-alumina-silicates, ceramic properties of, B (8) 652, B (9) 749, A (11) 980, A (12) 1052.
Lime–alumina–water, system of, A (3) 153.
Lime–carbon dioxide–silica, system of, A (9) 710.
Lime cars, pneumatic loading of, A (9) 758.
Lime cement, technologic information on, A (7) 505.
Lime glass, opacifiers for, A (3) 167.
Lime-gypsum plaster, process for producing, A (10) 824.
Lime industry, German plant, A (2) 139.
Germany, new plant for grinding, A (2) 139.
in Italy, development of, A (12) 1021.
Lime mortar, chemical behavior of "Si-stoff," trass, and kieselguhr in, A (7) 503.
Lime Museum, in Rüdersdorf, A (11) 994.
Lime oxalate, precipitation of lime as, A (12) 1102.
Lime-silica, reactions in soils of, A (11) 974.
Lime-silica index, A (8) 611.
Lime-soda-silica, glasses of, crystallization relations in, A (3) 168.
Limestone, authigenic feldspar in, in N. Y., A (5) 379.
vs. brick construction, A (6) 427.
fused cement from, P (4) 263.
German quarrying plant for, A (9) 799, A (11) 976.
for lime and cements, heterogeneity of, A (9) 707.
mine transportation of, A (8) 659.
products of, development by Millard, A (9) 711.
quicklime, slaked lime, relationship between, A (9) 707.
siliceous, cement from, P (6) 414.
Limoges, enamels of, A (10) 814.
Lincoln Mining Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Lindemann-Danielson, cross-bending test machine of, experimental work with, A (3) 162, A (10) 827.
Linings, blast-furnace, A (4) 284.
blast-furnace, brick shape for, P (2) 111.
for cupola furnaces, A (7) 538.
for cupolas, A (8) 649.
for furnace, Berlin Glass Exhibiton, 1929, A (4) 284.
history of, A (5) 357.
magnesite brick for, P (11) 949.
repairing, P (9) 750.
and walls, P (7) 542.
for induction furnaces, P (12) 1061.
kiln, erosion of, A (3) 224.
kiln, fireproof, P (4) 304.
kiln, repairing, A (5) 370.
kiln, special, characteristics of, A (1) 56.
lime kilns, brick for, A (5) 357.
pebble mill, A (3) 211, A (10) 857.
plastic, for cupolas, A (7) 538.
refractory, for cement kiln, A (4) 284, A (7) 538, A (9) 742.
for electric furnaces, A (7) 538.
for furnaces, growth of use of, A (12) 1057.
of kiln, A (8) 664.
method of installing in furnaces, A (8) 650.
nonmetallic protective, A (10) 853.
special, A (4) 284.
refractory brick, heat resistance of, burning fuel oil, A (5) 359.
for rotary kilns, process for, A (12) 1080.
rubber, for pickling tanks, described, A (1) 18.
in steel furnaces, alumina in, A (12) 1056.
Link-Belt Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Lionite. *See* Abrasives, artificial.
Liquid combustibles, artificial, B (2) 126.
new burner for, A (3) 220.
Liquid fuel, burner for using, P (2) 127.
test code for, A (3) 220.
Liquid pressure, precision measurement of, A (11) 956.

Liquids, absorptive power for, A (8) 678.
determination of viscosity of, A (7) 548.
measuring concentration of solids, in P (11) 959.
molten, production of, by spraying on metal or stone, P (7) 512.
separation from solids, A (3) 209, A (11) 985.
viscosimeter for, A (7) 548.
Lithium, uses of, A (10) 832.
Lithium fluoride, reflection of hydrogen atoms from, A (10) 886.
Lithium mica (lepidolite) for opaque enamels, A (12) 1030.
Loading apparatus, for enameling furnaces, P (8) 622.
new developments in, P (2) 80, A (8) 659.
Loftus checker brick for continuous glassmelting tanks, A (12) 1051.
in open-earth furnaces, A (4) 284.
Lohmann, cited on explosive danger in silvering solutions, A (9) 725.
Lomax process for low-temperature carbonization, A (12) 1085.
London Diamond Syndicate, scarcity of industrial diamonds predicted, A (5) 323.
Longenecker, furnace arch, A (9) 746.
Loom shuttles, resurfacing machine for, P (5) 326.
Lord and Boyd, cited on percolation method for adsorption tests on dyes and soils, A (12) 1103.
Lorentz and Van Laer, cited on law of mass action as applying to heterogeneous systems, A (11) 978.
Lotus Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Louis Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Louisiana, clays of, B (11) 977.
Newcomb pottery, modern, A (7) 496.
"Lowestoft," fallacy of, A (10) 815.
Lowry and Coode-Adams, cited on optical rotary power of quartz, A (11) 987.
Lubricants, grinding, cooling solution and grinding compounds, A (6) 400.
tool, as problems in metal cleaning, A (1) 70.
Lubrication of clay, P (6) 452.
discussion of factors in, A (10) 889.
for equipment at elevated temperatures, A (10) 862.
of machines, questions on, A (1) 71.
principles and practices of, B (7) 595, B (11) 997.
silent chain, six types of, A (1) 53.
of surfaces, P (3) 149.
of tunnel-kiln bearings, A (3) 204.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Luke & Spencer. *See* Manufacturers.
Luminescence-thermo-tribo-, tests for, on glass, A (12) 1032.
Luminosity in gaseous combustion, A (11) 965.
Lurgi process for low-temperature carbonization, A (12) 1085.
Luster glazes. *See* Glazes, luster.
"Lustraglass," properties of, A (9) 724.
Lye, sulphite, increase in viscosity of slurry by, A (7) 583, A (11) 983.
Lyssin, cited on water-solubility of clays, A (12) 1095.

Maas & Waldstein Co. *See* Manufacturers.
MacGee, heat to fire ceramic bodies, cited, A (2) 121.
Machine shop directory, Penton's, B (12) 1114.
Machines, grinding. *See* Grinding apparatus.
Machlett, neon tube developed by, A (12) 1037.
Maclaurin process, low-temperature carbonization, test of, A (1) 57.
MacMichael viscosimeter. *See* Viscosimeters.
Maco template, for measuring contours, A (8) 658, A (9) 760.
Maco Template & Engineering Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Macroscopic particles, suspension in turbulent gas stream, A (2) 135.
MacTavish, cited on micro-analysis, A (9) 788.
Madagascar, graphite from, for melting steel and brass, A (6) 435.
yellow orthoclase from, thermal anomaly of, A (5) 380.
Maddock & Miller. *See* Manufacturers.
John Maddock & Sons, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Madison-Kipp Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Magnesia, caustic, for xilolite, A (4) 260.
from dolomite, P (6) 442.
effect of, on devitrification on soda-lime-silica glass, A (11) 923.
efflorescences of, research on brick with, A (4) 275.
influence of, on properties of ceramic bodies, A (6) 443.
in Portland cement, determination of, A (11) 912.
in Portland cement, temperature of liquid formation, influence of, A (4) 255.
in Portland cement raw mix, determination of, A (12) 1018.
production of, from dolomite, A (1) 64.
refractories of, A (5) 358.
refractories of, characteristics of, A (12) 1052.
substituted for lime in alumina cement, A (10) 822.
U. S. exports of, A (4) 317.
Magnesite. *See* also Refractories.
alumina, and chrome, refractories of, advantages over fire brick, A (12) 1052.
electrical conductivity of, A (4) 286, A (5) 358.
electrical conductivity of, in relation to temperature, A (2) 108.
as industrial mineral, A (5) 380.
new method for determining, A (4) 310.
Russian, A (4) 286.
scorification of, A (4) 285.
sintering, research on, B (7) 540.
slagging of, A (5) 357.
specifications for, A (6) 437.
Magnesite brick, for furnace lining, P (11) 949.
process for making, P (4) 288, P (5) 361.
Magnesite crucibles, A (5) 358.
Magnesite industry, Canadian, A (5) 359, A (7) 539.
in 1929, in U.S., A (10) 879.
Magnesite silicates, refractory materials from, P (11) 950.
Magnesium in aluminum, determination of, A (3) 232.
carbonates of, and dolomite, treatment of, P (12) 1060.
with o-oxyquinoline, micro-determination of, A (9) 788.
production of, in U.S., A (8) 672.
titrometric determination of, A (11) 977.
Magnesium bichromate, preparation of, P (11) 989.
Magnesium calcium, separation, by oxalate method, A (4) 307.
Magnesium hydrofluosilicate, action of, on Portland cement, A (4) 257.
Magnesium ions, gravimetric method for quantitative separation of aluminium and phosphate ions from, A (9) 786.
Magnesium orthosilicate, artificial, production of, P (7) 508.
Magnesium oxide, effect of, on properties of glass, A (3) 167.
Magnesium silicates, ceramic, A (5) 387.
opacifier for glass, A (3) 167.
X-ray examinations of, A (4) 307.
Magnesium sulphate, action of, on cement, A (3) 156, A (4) 258.
Magnetic separator, coal pulverizer with, A (7) 550.
for spouts, P (9) 762.
Magnitogorsk Steel Mill. *See* Manufacturers.
Maiseille (interlocking) tile, in Switzerland, manufacture of, A (12) 1046.
Majolica, development of, in Europe, A (5) 328.
Italian, applied to pottery, A (4) 251.
Italian, exhibition of, A (7) 498.
Italian, 16th Century, in Bavarian National Museum, A (5) 328.
origin and use of, in Rome, A (1) 12.
Malta, prehistoric, Tarxien Temples of, B (11) 909.

Malvern Brick and Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Management, developments in, A (7) 589.
fundamentals of, applied to industrial enterprises, A (1) 71.
industrial, examples of, A (8) 682.
Manchuria, china clay deposits in, A (10) 878.
Manganese, determination of, A (9) 787.
determination of chromium in presence of, A (2) 132.
for glazes, violet effect of, A (12) 1007.
in New Zealand, A (5) 380.
in presence of phosphoric acid, quantitative determination of A (9) 786.
process of recovery of, P (8) 681.
Manganese black, coloring agent for ceramic products, P (4) 318.
Manganese dioxide for decolorizing glass, P (5) 347.
influence of, on properties of glass, A (7) 516, A (11) 924.
production of, P (11) 990.
Manganese ore, sorting, classification, briquetting of, A (4) 284.
Manganese oxide (wade) in colorless glass, use of, A (12) 1034.
Manganous ions, gravimetric method for quantitative separation of aluminum and phosphate ions from, A (9) 786.
Manitoba, nonmetallic resources of, B (6) 469.
Manning, Bowman, & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Mannstaedt, system for producing natural cement, A (6) 409.
Manometer, silica, Bourdon-gage type, A (11) 955.
Mansfield Vitreous Enameling Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Manufacturers.
Abrasive Co., gas drier for clay, A (4) 296; use of gas for drying clay, A (4) 295.
Abrasive Machine Tool Co., improvements in surface grinders, A (4) 246.
Acme Brick Co., plant of, A (7) 532.
Acme Steel Co., unit system of loading brick, A (6) 450.
A C Spark Plug Co., rapid-fire tunnel kiln of, A (13) 220
Adel Clay Products Co., use of magnetic separator, A (4) 297.
Adelaide Potteries, Ltd., activities of, A (4) 317.
Advance Waterproof Cement Co., pamphlet on Portland and Hydro-Corundum Portland cements and uses of, B (8) 619.
Advance Wheel Mfg. Co., acquired by Allied Industrial Products Co., A (5) 324.
Aldridge Colliery Co., Ltd., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Alhambra Kilns Inc., reproduction of handmade tile by machine, A (4) 290.
Edgar Allen & Co., booklet on rotary kilns and coolers of, B (11) 970.
Alliance Clay Products Co., Colonial type brick, A (11) 938; firing with gas by, A (3) 227; metal-coated brick in colors, A (4) 278; special colors for fired clay brick, A (9) 738; system of, A (11) 968.
Allied Industrial Products Co., acquires Advance Wheel Mfg. Co., Peters Buff Co., Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., A (5) 324; polishing wheels of, B (10) 810.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., centrifugal vibrating screen of, A (8) 660.
Alpine Machine A.-G., Germany, "Ventoplax" air separator of, A (5) 368.
Alton Brick Co., face brick plant of, A (3) 189; making brick at, A (3) 188; quick delivery service of, A (7) 553; installation of oil engines at, A (4) 316; use of magnetic separator at, A (4) 297.
Aluminum Co. of America, development of insulating product, "Carey Aluminite," A (11) 952.
Aluminum Industries, Inc., grinding pistons, A (5) 323.
Amberger Kaolin Works, Germany, history of, A (2) 139.
American Blower Corp., Venturafin method of heating by, B (6) 452.
American Chinaware Corp., china and glassware of, designs in, A (11) 907.
American Dressler Tunnel Kilns, Inc., awarded installation of Hall China Co. kilns, A (5) 394; manufacture of "Carboradiant" kiln by, A (8) 663; multi-burner kiln of, A (8) 663, A (11) 937; new tunnel kiln of, A (2) 118.
American Face Brick Assn., survey of industry, A (11) 937.
American Glue Co., abrasive division of, purchased by Carborundum Co., A (11) 994, A (12) 1109.
American Hard Rubber Co., process for hard rubber linings, B (12) 1114.
American Portland Cement Co., Inc., new plant of, A (9) 802.
American Spiral Spring Mfg. Co., semi-automatic disk grinders at, A (3) 147.
American Stove Co., tunnel furnace for enameling of, A (11) 922.
American Truck & Body Co., triple-load trailer for brick of, A (11) 994.
Amtorg Trading Corp., catalogue of American industry and trade, A (3) 218.
Andrews Steel Co., use of Loftus checker brick in open-hearth furnace, A (4) 284.
Leon A. Anthony, glassware show rooms of, A (10) 817.
Asahi Glass Co. and Japan Soda Co., subsidized, A (3) 239.
Atomite Corp., development of diatomite deposits in Oregon by, A (11) 976.
Automatic Switch Co., "P. N. A." type "Asco valves," A (9) 761.
Atwater Kent Co., use of common brick at, A (8) 644.
Avery Co., instruments to determine specific gravity, A (4) 295.
Ayer, McCarel, & Reagan, fuel saving with stokers at, A (11) 964.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., material for anchoring liners, A (5) 359; new gas-fired laboratory furnace, A (5) 370.
Baeder Adamson Co., combines with Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., A (11) 994.
Balmer-Westite Co., "Westite" glassware, A (9) 727.
Barber-Greene Co., screening plant of, A (10) 861.
Barnes Drill Co., vertical honing machine of, A (5) 324.
Bartlett-Collins Co., new designs of, in chinaware, A (6) 406, A (10) 816.
Bartley Crucible Refractories Co., manufacture of crucibles by, A (11) 947.
Basket Importing Co., new designs of, in chinaware, A (6) 406, A (10) 816.
Geo. F. Bassett Co., ceramic ware presented by, A (6) 406, A (9) 704.
John Bath & Co., method of grinding threads, A (3) 147.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., binocular microscope of, A (10) 864; new microscope of, A (3) 175, A (5) 366.
Belletter & Kuhns Co., grinding machines manufactured by, A (12) 1004.
Belmont Tumbler Co., ceramic ware presented by, A (9) 704.
Edwin Bennett Pottery Co., specialties of, in china and glassware, A (8) 608, A (10) 816.
Chas. H. Besley & Co., grinder for sanitary ware, A (12) 1004.
Best Machinery Co., apparatus of, B (9) 762.
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., internal grinders, improvements in, A (4) 246.
Black & Decker Mfg. Co., grinding apparatus, A (4) 243.
J. G. Blount Co., improvements in 1929, A (4) 246; tool grinder, A (2) 78.
Blue Ridge Glass Corp., products of, A (5) 343.
Bohnsack Brick Co., plant power test of, A (8) 641.

Bolckow, Vaughan & Co., process for using slag, A (5) 351.
Bonita Glass Corp., glassware designs of, new, A (10) 816.
Geo. Borgfeldt & Co., glassware show rooms of, A (10) 817, A (11) 907.
Botfield Refractories Co., "Adachrome" high-temperature refractory cement, A (6) 435, A (8) 647; new chromite cement, A (5) 352.
Brockway Brick Co., plant of, A (3) 188.
Brookhaven Pressed Brick & Mfg. Co., plant of, A (4) 278.
Brooklyn Union Gas Co., evaluation of gas oil by cracking method, A (6) 458.
Brown Boveri Co., progress in electric kiln heating of, A (8) 664.
Brown Instrument Co., method of installing CO_2 meters, A (8) 658; new instruments of, A (3) 215.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., cylindrical grinders, 1929, developments in, A (4) 247; design of standard gages, A (3) 219; micrometers for odd-shaped pieces, B (12) 1077; telescoping gages of, A (5) 367.
Brownell Improvement Co. merged with Moulding-Brownell Co., A (12) 1109.
Bryant Chucking Grinder Co., internal grinders, improvements in, A (4) 246.
Bryant Heater & Mfg. Co., grinder boiler sections at, A (8) 604.
Buckeye Clay Pot Co., manufacture of glass-house refractories, A (7) 536; use of 3 puggings, A (9) 748.
Buckeye Portable Tool Co., governor controlled air grinder, A (11) 899; portable grinder of, A (10) 808.
Buckeye Products Co., buffing and polishing compositions of, A (4) 248.
Buckeye Twist Drill Co., micro-accuracy in grinding operations, A (9) 696.
Build-with-Brick Mortgage Co., A (6) 478.
Bunton Green Stone Co., vermiculite, polishing material, A (5) 324.
E. Reed Burns Mfg. Corp., polishing compound of, A (8) 602.
By-Products Recoveries, Inc., dry dust collectors of, B (9) 761.
Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co., A (4) 317; use of continuous gas-fired kilns, A (9) 765.
Cambridge Wire Cloth Co., leer belt of, A (2) 116.
Camden Forge Co., chrome cement for laying brick, A (9) 748.
Canada Cement Co., largest rotary kiln of, A (6) 412.
Canada Gypsum and Alabastine, Ltd., plant and systems of operation of, A (7) 505.
Carboloy Co., grinding tungsten-carbide tools, A (4) 245.
Carborundum Co. bulletin on small wheels for flexible shaft grinders, B (12) 1005; grinding wheels standardized, A (12) 1004; lapping tungsten carbide tools at, A (9) 694; merger with American Glue Co., A (11) 994; tests on erosion of refractories, A (3) 195; tool grinding, B (10) 810; Union Sand Paper Div. of, organized by purchase of abrasive division of American Glue Co., A, (12) 1109.
Phillip Carey Mfg. Co., development of Carey Aluminite, A (11) 952.
Carney Co., bulletin of, on mortar, B (8) 619.
Carrier Engineering Corp., vapor-bath processes for degreasing glass, A (3) 215.
Carved Glass Corp., decorative material of, A (6) 406.
Catterson-Smith Co., electric furnace of, A (8) 663.
Central Glass Works, glassware, new, A (12) 1013.
Ceramic Development Corp., process for varicolored face brick, A (11) 937.
Ceramic & Steel Products Co., plant merger known as, A (5) 394.
Champion Porcelain Co., development of process control at, A (5) 362; wage methods of, A (3) 236.
Chaplin-Fulton Mfg. Co., disk grinders at, A (9) 694.
Chicago Brick Co., investigation on application of sulphuric acid on new brickwork, A (6) 428.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., portable grinders, A (3) 147.
Chicago Vitreous Enamel Products Co., investigations on white ground-coat enamels for sheet iron, B (10) 829.
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., acquired by Allied Industrial Products Co., A (5) 324.
Cincinnati Grinders, Inc., booklet on grinding, A (4) 249, B (6) 401; brake-drum grinder, A (3) 148; centerless grinders, A (3) 147; cylindrical grinders, 1929, developments in, A (4) 247; grinders for large parts, A (5) 323; grinding machines of, B (10) 810, B (11) 900; special grinding apparatus, A (4) 245.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., face-mill grinding, A (7) 491; grinding machines of, B (10) 810, B (11) 900; improvements in surface grinders, 1929, A (14) 246; precision grinding at plant of, A (12) 1004.
City Machine & Tool Works, device to grind relief of the cutter, A (12) 1004.
Clark Dust Collecting Co., Inc., skimmer collector for, A (12) 1075.
Clark Tructractor Co., Clark brick hacker, for handling finished products, A (8) 659.
Clay Products Co., cream-buff stippled tile of, A (7) 532; process for making light-weight clay products, A (3) 186.
Claycraft Mining & Brick Co., efficiency in brick production of, A (8) 640; grinding room labor requirements of, A (12) 1075; plant of, A (8) 642.
Cleveland Armature Works, A (4) 243.
Cleveland Builders Supply, display of brick panels, A (5) 395.
Cleveland Rock Drill Co., streamline drifters of, B (6) 451.
Clarice Cliff, chinaware of, modernistic designs of, A (12) 1013.
Climax Molybdenum Co., book on calcium molybdate, analyses of, B (12) 1104.
Cockerill Co., repairing blast furnaces without shutting down, A (1) 46.
Cocking & Sons, Ltd., pneumatic clay diggers of, A (9) 759.
CoKal Stoker Corp., Pulverzone Automatic Coal Burning System of, A (9) 801.
Coldwell Lawn Mowers Co., grinding parts at, A (9) 694.
Colorado Iron Works Co., booklet on Lowden drier for fine materials, wet or dry, B (12) 1077.
Combustion Engineering Corp., booklet on mechanical stokers, B (7) 568, B (8) 669; on lignite as commercial fuel, B (6) 463.
Compania Anonima Manufacturera de Vidrio y Cristal, new bottle factory of, A (4) 270.
Compania General de Asfaltos y Portland "Asland," power problem of, A (8) 618.
Consolidated Chromium Corp., mining in Canada, A (5) 377.
Consolidated Feldspar Corp., uniformity control system in, A (12) 1092.
Continental Ceramics Corp., china and glassware of, A (10) 817.
Continental Clay Products Co., metallic colors in face brick, A (4) 277; special colors for fired clay brick, A (9) 738.
Continental Faience & Tile Co., oil-fired tunnel kiln for products of, A (12) 1063; plant of, A (9) 752.
Coonley Mfg. Co., continuous enameling system of, A (3) 165.
W. T. Copeland & Sons, 160th Anniversary of, A (10) 891; reproduction of Spode's Lowestoft, A (3) 151.

Copeland & Thompson Co., chinaware, new, A (12) 1012.
Corning Glass Works, addition to, A (13) 177; Corex D Glass, A (2) 93; development of ultra-violet glass, A (6) 448; Fall Brook plant, straight-line production of glass at, A (10) 835, A (12) 1037; glass-bulb manufacture, A (4) 268; plant for frosting glass, A (3) 172; Howard N. Potts medal to Sullivan and Taylor for Pyrex glass work, A (12) 1037; Pyrex glass columns of, A (10) 834; specialties in glassware, A (8) 608; ultra-violet light-transmitting glass, A (4) 266.
Corundite Refractories, Inc., acquires holdings of Imperial Fire Brick Co., A (3) 239; Robertson tunnel kiln installation in, A (12) 1081.
Covell Corp., new method of installing refractory linings in furnaces, A (8) 650.
Cowan Potteries, features of, A (7) 496.
Cribben and Sexton Co., continuous furnace at, A (11) 922; rubber-lined pickling tanks, use of, described, A (1) 18.
Crooksville China Co., expansion of, new equipment, A (1) 51; specialties in chinaware, A (8) 608, A (12) 1012.
Henry L. Crowley & Co., plant of, A (2) 139.
Crown Glass Works, tests on transmitting power of ultra-violet glass, A (1) 21, A (3) 173.
Cuno Engineering Corp., new filter for grinding compound, A (8) 603.
Curtis Bros., brick products of, A (10) 845.
Daignac cement plant, technical data on, A (3) 154.
Danish Royal Copenhagen Porcelain Factory, expansion of, A (4) 317.
Danto-Rogeat, acid-proof enamel of, A (6) 415.
De Camp Consolidated Glass Casket Co., work of, A (3) 172.
Defiance Machine Co., polishing machine of, A (6) 400; 2-belt polishing machine, A (5) 324.
Deister Concentrator Co., portable screens of, A (12) 1109.
DeLux Decorating Works, glassware show rooms of, A (10) 817.
Denver Fire Clay Co., use of natural gas for firing clay ware, A (3) 222.
Derby Electricity Station, pulverized fuel firing at, A (12) 1087.
Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Co., wheel dressers for, B (11) 901.
Detroit-Michigan Stove Co., plant of, A (2) 88.
Detroit-Star Grinding Wheel Co., practical experiences of, A (7) 491.
Detroit Vapor Stove Co., plant of, A (5) 337.
Deutsche- Gasglühlicht -Auer Co., laboratory type kiln of, A (12) 1079.
Deutschen Schmelz & Roffinier Werke, development of "Stibiox-O" for enamel, A (5) 337.
DeVilbiss Co., small spray-painting apparatus, A (6) 448.
Diamond Machine Co., improvements in surface grinders, A (4) 246.
Diamond Portland Cement Co., grinding methods of, A (10) 861.
Edward B. Dickinson Co., ceramic ware presented by, A (9) 704, A (10) 817.
Diskuswerke Frankfort-on-Main, surface grinder of, A (6) 400.
H. L. Dixon Co., exclusive sale of Firthite, A (3) 175.
Dorn Electric Tool Co., electric grinding units, A (3) 147.
Dorr Co., conversion of batch to continuous processes, A (3) 213.
Dover Boiler Works, twenty-cent gas at, A (3) 227.
Dunbar Flint Glass Corp., new ware of, A (3) 151, A (8) 607, A (11) 907.
Duncan & Miller Glass Co., displays in china and glass, A (6) 406, A (8) 607, A (10) 817.
Duplate Corp., colored laminated glass of, A (10) 835; new product of, A (10) 833.
E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., explosives service bulletin of, A (12) 1109.
Dust Recovery & Conveying Co., bulletin on recovery of smoke particles, B (7) 593; exhaust system of, A (10) 809.
Eagle Iron Works, new grinder of, A (10) 861.
G. & T. Earle, Ltd., use of electricity in manufacture of cement, A (6) 451.
Eastman Kodak Co., laboratory humidity cabinet, A (2) 115.
T. Eaton & Co., colored glassware of, A (10) 817.
Edge Moor Iron Co., waste-heat recovery installation, A (3) 235.
Edison General Electric Appliance Co., research and new methods of enamel studies, A (12) 1025.
Elektromagnetische Gesellschaft, apparatus for removing iron particles from ceramic materials, A (5) 368.
Empire Brick Co., plant of, A (3) 188.
Evens & Howard Fire Brick Co., acquired by General Refractories Co., A (4) 287, A (5) 395.
Excelsior Brick Co., plant of, A (3) 188.
Excelsior Tool & Machine Co., polishing-room apparatus, 1929, developments in, A (4) 248.
Fabrica de Botellas, new oil burner at, A (8) 669.
Fabrica Cemento Portland Montandon, Italy, use of aerial tramway in, A (11) 918.
Fabrica Ceramica Alberti bei Rosario, plant of, A (8) 687.
Farber Fire Brick Co., acquired by North American Refractories Co., A (4) 287.
Farrel-Birmingham Co., improvements in surface grinders, A (4) 246.
Fate-Root-Heath Co., F. R. H. Junior brick and tile machine of, A (4) 296.
Federal Pneumatic Systems, Inc., laboratory air-separator of, A (11) 963.
Federal Stone Co., merged with Moulding-Brownell Corp., A (12) 1109.
Feldspar Milling Co., new plant of, A (6) 468.
Firma Konstanz Vetter, pyrometer for measuring surface temperatures, A (10) 860.
Fiske & Co., fired-clay brick for absorbing flood lighting, A (9) 738.
Flint Faience & Tile Co., McDougal water-cooled tunnel kiln, A (1) 55.
Edward Ford Co. and Libbey-Ford Co., merger of, A (6) 480.
Ford Motor Co., effect of ground tools on production costs, A (7) 491; plate glass production of, A (9) 728; purchase of Russian glass by, A (9) 800; River Rouge Plant, continuous process for plate glass at, A (5) 343.
Fostoria Glass Co., glassware of, new, A (10) 816.
Foxboro Co., differential limit, recorder-controller of, A (9) 760.
Fraembs & Freudenberg, waste heat used by heat extinguisher, bumper system for, A (12) 1074.
Freas Thermo Electric Co. laboratory oven, A (5) 371.
Fulper Pottery Co., ware at N. J. Flower Show, A (1) 13.
Gallmeyer & Livingston Co., hydraulic feed for surface grinding, A (11) 898.
Gardner Machine Co., polishing lathe, double-spindle, A (4) 248; polishing-room apparatus, 1929, developments in, A (4) 248; semi-automatic disk grinders, A (3) 147.
General Clay Products Co., modernization of, A (9) 738.
General Electric Co., artificial sunshine for windowless buildings, A (12) 1039; continuous electric enamel furnace of, A (7) 511; development of health-giving glass,

by, A (8) 629; development of light for decorating, A (9) 703; electric furnace for vitreous enamels, A (3) 165; electric rotary kiln, A (4) 264; enameled electric flat irons of, A (6) 416; new beryllium deposits of, A (8) 675; new system of solving power-factor problems of, A (4) 316; Niles and Pitney glassworks, Loftus patented checkers for, glassmelting tanks, A (12) 1051; super-synchronous motors for grinding and pulverizing mills, B (7) 556; thermostat for industrial heating units, A (9) 760; "Thyrite," new ceramic insulating material, A (4) 290; use of photoelectric relay for controlling apparatus, A (11) 958.
General Electric Co., Ltd., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
General Mica Co., salvage of material from clay operations, A (7) 572.
General Refractories Co., acquires Evens & Howard Fire Brick Co., A (4) 287, A (5) 395.
General Refractories, Ltd., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
General Spring Bumper Corp., wheel setting-up machine, A (10) 809.
General Steel Wares, Ltd., new plant of, A (6) 416.
Genet et Michon, factory of, A (11) 931.
W. S. George Pottery Co., domestic and foreign manufacture in glassware, new, A (11) 907; new pottery designs of, A (2) 81, A (3) 151, A (11) 907, A (12) 1012.
German Bottle Sales Co., activities of, A (5) 395.
German Feldspar & Kaolin Co., plant of, A (3) 235.
Gesellschaft für Linde's Eismaschinen A.-G., coke-oven gas decomposition of, A (7) 564.
Gibbons (Dudley), Ltd., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Glen Alden Coal Co., power plant of, A (3) 200.
Glen-Gery Shale Brick Co., production of, A (11) 938.
Glenborg Union Fireclay Co., Dunnachie gas-fired kiln of, A (4) 301.
Otto Goetz, Inc., glassware show rooms of, A (10) 817.
Goliath Portland Cement Co., cement and oil shale production in Tasmania by, A (2) 85.
Graham-Paige Motors Corp., automatic polishing machines at, A (6) 400.
Graham & Zenger, chinaware of, brochure on, B (12) 1014.
Horace E. Gray Co., specialties in china and glassware, A (8) 607.
A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., booklet of, B (8) 689.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., internal grinders, improvement in, A (4) 246.
Gundorf Steam Brick Works (Leipzig), description, A (1) 37.
Gussevo Glassworks, plant of, A (8) 688.
Gussievsky factory, mechanization of, A (2) 139, A (6) 422.
gypsum, crude, list of manufacturers, A (2) 130.
Gypsum, Lime, & Alabastine Co., Calgary plant of, A (10) 825.
Haldenwanger, A.-G., refractory crucibles, free from silica, A (6) 435.
Hall China Co., installs new kilns, A (5) 394.
Halle Bros. Co., new color scheme in glassware, A (11) 908.
Hammond Machinery Builders, Inc., air cleaner for grinder motors, A (9) 760, A (10) 808; bench grinder of, A (11) 898; grinding apparatus, A (4) 244, B (8) 605; grinding apparatus of disk, A (4) 244; polishing lathes of, B (6) 401; polishing-room apparatus, 1929, developments in, A (4) 248.
Hancock Brick & Tile Co., plant of, A (10) 844.
Hanley Co., fired clay brick for absorbing flood lighting, A (9) 738.
Hanson-Van Winkel-Munning Co., polishing data of, B (11) 900.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., acquires Walsh Fire Clay Co., A (4) 287; automatic fuel feeding by stoker, A (5) 369; booklet on strong joints and longer life brick, B (9) 749; mechanical handling at plant of, A (5) 367; "modern refractory practice," B (9) 749; production of refractories at, A (12) 1057; tunnel-fired kilns of, A (6) 453.
Harding Glass Co., plant of, A (6) 422.
Hardinge Co., ball mills of, at Ariz. plant, B (12) 1077; constant-weight feeder, A (7) 549.
Hartford-Empire Co., experimental plant of, A (4) 269.
Hartmann & Braun Co., temperature measuring devices of, A (5) 368.
Haruta & Co., new displays in earthenware of, A (6) 406, A (12) 1012.
Theodore Haviland & Co., Limoges ware, new, A (12) 1013; specialties in china and glassware, A (8) 608.
Haynes Stellite Co., acid-resistant alloys of, A (11) 993.
Hays Corp., gas analyzer of, A (12) 1076; Orsat, improved, A (8) 658.
Hazleton Brick Co., light-weight plaster block, A (8) 642.
Heinrich & Winterling, Inc., specialties in china and glassware, A (8) 607, A (10) 817.
A. H. Heisey & Co., new displays in china and glassware, A (6) 406, A (9) 704, A (10) 816, A (11) 907.
Alfred Herbert, Ltd., improvements in 1929, A (4) 246.
Hercules Powder Co., chemical research laboratories of, A (10) 890.
Herzog Lime & Stone Co., coarse and fine screening plant of, A (3) 215.
Geo. A. Hines, Inc., china and glassware of, A (11) 907.
Hisey-Wolf Machine Co., grinding apparatus, A (4) 244; high-speed grinders, A (3) 147; polishing-room apparatus, 1929, developments in, A (4) 248.
Hobart Bros. Co., electric buffer and grinder, A (11) 898.
Hocking Glass Co., specialties in china and glassware, A (8) 608.
"Holmegaards Glasvaerk," expansion of, A (4) 317.
Holophane Co., prismatic window glass, A (1) 21.
Homer Laughlin China Co., A (3) 239, A (6) 444; glost kiln of, A (8) 685; new art glaze ware of, A (8) 654;
E. F. Houghton & Co., pamphlet on boiler efficiency, B (9) 802.
Hrastnik, glass plant, A (3) 177.
J. L. Hudson & Co., porcelain kitchenware from Japan, A (11) 908.
A. E. Hull Pottery Co., specialties in china and glassware, A (8) 608, A (10) 809.
C. B. Hunt & Sons Co., polishing wheel, A (2) 78; wheel for buffing, A (10) 809.
Huntington Tumbler Co., record for making blown glassware, A (12) 1036.
Hupp Motor Car Co., fender-finishing at, A (10) 810.
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., fired-clay brick for absorbing flood lighting, A (9) 738; hydraulic press of, A (8) 660.
Illinois China Co., semiporcelain of, new shapes in, A (3) 152.
Illinois Glass Co., machine blown bottles, process of, A (1) 23.
Imperial Fire Brick Co., Corundite Refractories Inc., acquires holdings of, A (3) 239.
Imperial Glass Co., specialties in china and glassware, A (8) 608; "Valencia" ware, A (2) 81.

Imperial Steel Works, rotary kilns and coolers at, B (11) 970.
Incandescent Heat Co., "Super" gas furnace, A (10) 869.
Indianapolis Glass Co., new vogue in decorated glass by, A (8) 630.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., uses for bench type pedestal grinder, A (8) 604.
Inland Glass Co., experiments with oil and gas firing systems, A (3) 175.
International Glass Corp., expands glass container manufacture, A (12) 1109.
International Mechanical Glass Co., production of safety glass at, A (10) 836.
International Motor Co., automatic sizing in gear grinding practice, A (5) 322.
Jannot Co., equipment of modern plaster plant of, A (11) 958.
Japan Soda Co., and Asahi Glass Co., subsidized, A (3) 239.
Jarecki Machine & Tool Co., internal grinder of, A (6) 399.
Johnston Shatterproof Glass Co., glass equipment of Pickwick Duplex busses by, A (8) 630.
Junger's Stove & Range Co., enameling plant of, A (9) 719.
Kent Owens Machine Co., grinding cams at, A (8) 604.
Keramische Rothstoff Co., pegmatite mine of, A (3) 235.
Kier Fire Brick Co., gas burner on kiln at, A (4) 302; improvements at, plant of, A (6) 451; mechanical handling at plant of, A (5) 367; modernizes plant, A (1) 46.
Geo. C. Kindt & Co., china and earthenware of, A (11) 908; glassware of, A (2) 81.
L. B. King Co., china and glass showrooms of, A (2) 139.
Kinite Corp., Ironite, new iron alloy of, A (6) 451.
Willard Kittanning Brick Mfg. Co., tunnel-kiln installations of, A (10) 867.
G. W. Klages & Son, Inc., automatic glass edger, A (1) 23.
C. H. Klein Brick Co., delivery system of, A (12) 1076.
Kling Bros. Engineering Works, floor grinder of, A (4) 243; high-speed heavy-duty grinder, A (11) 899.
Edwin M. Knowles China Co., specialties in china and glassware of, A (8) 608.
Konstantinovsky factory, mechanization of, A (2) 139.
Koppers Co. Laboratories, Mellon Institute, abrasion tests on silica brick, A (4) 286.
Koppers P. B. Sillimanite Co., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481; use of sillimanite discussed, A (10) 849.
Koscherak Bros., china and glassware of, A (2) 81, A (10) 817.
Krupp Co., manufacture of heat-resistant alloy for enamel industry, A (2) 87.
Krupp Nirosta Co., Inc., grinding and polishing alloy steel, A (9) 695.
Laclede-Christy Refractories Co., advantages of research to, A (9) 801; tunnel kiln of A (5) 371.
Lancaster Glass Co., new pottery designs of, A (2) 81.
Landis Tool Co., cylindrical grinders, 1929, developments in, A (4) 247.
Lasalco, Inc., polishing equipment of, B (11) 900.
E. J. Lavino Co., use of gas as fuel at, A (5) 372.
Lazarus & Rosenfeld, glassware of, A (10) 816.
Lea Mfg. Co., buffing compositions of, B (11) 900.
R. K. LeBlond Machine Tool Co., precision abrasive tools, A (2) 79.
John Le Boutillier, "Grefco," new refractory of, A (7) 534.
Leeds & Northrup Co., humidity recorder of, B (11) 959.
Leeds Fireclay Co., Ltd., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Lehigh Brick Co., method of handling wet, stony clays, A (1) 37.
Lehman Machine Co., special grinding apparatus, A (4) 245.
Lenox, Inc., process of work at plant of, A (7) 545.
Leonard Refrigerator Co., making refrigerators on conveyers, A (7) 511.
Percy N. Leyland, Inc., domestic and foreign manufacture in glassware, new lines in, A (11) 907.
Libbey-Owens Co. and Edward Ford Co., merger of, A (6) 480; plate glass production of, A (9) 728.
Liberty Glass Works, new designs in chinaware, A (6) 406, A (8) 608, A (10) 816.
Lincoln Mining Co., fullers' earth deposits of, in Mont., A (11) 976.
Link-Belt Co., chain and loading equipment of, A (8) 659.
List of permissible equipment and explosion-proof accessories, A (5) 391.
Lotus Glass Co., distinctive glass and chinaware of, A (10) 817.
Louis Glass Co., glassware, new, A (6) 406.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., data on wire-cloth and woven screens, B (7) 556.
Luke & Spencer, grinding apparatus, A (4) 243; polishing-room apparatus, 1929, developments in, A (4) 248.
Maas & Waldstein Co., enamel for chromium tank racks, A (4) 294.
Maco Template & Engineering Co., small optical pyrometer, A (1) 53.
Maddock & Miller, Inc., chinaware, and glassware, A (12) 1013; glassware of, new, A (10) 816.
John Maddock & Sons, Ltd., china and glassware of, A (10) 817.
Madison-Kipp Corp., air grinder of, A (6) 399.
Magnitogorsk Steel Mill, plant of, A (8) 687.
Malvern Brick & Tile Co., plant of, A (3) 188.
Manning, Bowman & Co., glassware of, new, A (10) 816.
Mansfield Vitreous Enameling Co., enameling of stove parts at, A (11) 922.
Marschke Mfg. Co., grinding apparatus, A (4) 243.
Thomas Marshall & Co., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Maul Co., use of metal facing for cast stone and metal products, A (11) 936.
Mayer & Schmidt Co., internal cylinder grinding apparatus of, A (12) 1004.
McBeth-Evans Glass Co., glassware, new, A (12) 1013.
McKee Glass Co., glassware of, A (2) 81.
McKenna Bros. Sales Corp., china and earthenware of, A (11) 908.
Meisner State Manufacture, review and criticisms of work of, A (11) 994.
Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, ceramic figurines of Kirchner, A (12) 1008.
Meltham Silica Fire Brick Co., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Mercoid Corp., automatic furnace fan control of, A (11) 957.
Meriam Co., manufacture of flow meter for combustion mixtures, A (8) 668; well-type manometer for combustion mixtures of, A (9) 760.
Metals Coating Co., Ltd., coats glass, porcelain, brick, etc., with metal, A (2) 137.
Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., equipment for new plant, A (1) 37; use of magnetic separator, A (4) 297.
Metropolitan Pottery Co., ware at N. J. Flower Show, A (1) 13.
Micro Machine Co., special grinding apparatus, A (4) 245.

Middleton Fireclay Co., Ltd., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Milliken Brick Co., plant of, A (7) 532.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., combines with Baeder-Adamson Co., A (11) 994.
Missouri Fire Brick Co., installation of oil engines at, A (4) 316; new plant of, A (3) 201.
Mitchell Engineering Works, polishing-room apparatus, 1929, developments in, A (4) 248.
Mogi, Momonoi & Co., new displays in china and glassware, A (6) 406.
Monarch Eng. & Mfg. Co., melting furnace fired by coke or oil, A (10) 863.
Moores Lime Co., use of natural gas for lime burning, A (11) 915.
Morgantown Glass Co., china and glassware, new, A (6) 406, A (8) 608.
Morimura Bros., Inc., specialties in china and glassware of, A (8) 607, A (10) 817, A (12) 1012.
Mosaic Tile Co., mosaic rhombic ceramic designs of, A (11) 908.
Thomas Moulding Brick Co., merged with Moulding-Brownell Corp., A (12) 1109.
Moulding-Brownell Corp., takes over, Thomas Moulding Brick Co., Brownell Improvement Co., Federal Stone Co., Superior Stone Co., Wisconsin Wilcox Co., and American Sand & Gravel Co., A (12) 1109.
Mountainside Pottery, ware at N. J. Flower Show, A (1) 13.
Mullins Mfg. Co., enameling plant of, A (4) 264.
Myott-Tharaud Corp., in glassware of, new, A (10) 816.
National Brick Co., portable scoving on kilns, service of, A (12) 1080.
National Cash Register Co., fine grinding of cash registers at, A (6) 400.
National Pigments Co., mining and milling of barite, A (11) 958.
National Plate Glass Co., new plant of, A (4) 269.
National Syndicate of French Kaolin Producers, formation of, A (6) 483.
National Tool Co., grinding machines of, B (6) 401.
Naxos-Union Co., grinding machines used by, A (12) 1004.
Nazareth Brick Co., method of handling wet, stony clays, A (1) 37.
New Orleans Public Service, Inc., saturating dry natural gas with other vapors, A (9) 769.
Earl W. Newton & Assn., glassware designs of, new, A (10) 816.
A. C. Nielsen Co., use of chrome cement for laying brick, A (9) 748.
North American Cement Corp., waste-heat recovery installation, A (3) 235.
North American Refractories Co., acquires Farber Fire Brick Co., A (4) 287; activities of, A (2) 139; firms merged with, A (10) 854.
Northern Indiana Brick Co., sand-lime brick plant of, A (5) 351.
Northwest Magnesite Co., transporting raw materials by aerial tramway at, A (5) 368.
Norton Co., abrasive engineering progress at, A (8) 601; balancing grinding wheels, booklet on, A (3) 146; cutter grinders of, B (6) 401; cylindrical grinders, 1929, developments in, A (4) 247; grinding tungsten carbide, B (6) 401; grinding-wheel selection, A (2) 78; heavy-duty grinder of, A (4) 243; wheel-marking system of, A (10) 810.
Oakfield Gypsum Products Corp., plant of, A (5) 334.
Oesterlein Machine Co., precision grinders, A (3) 147.
Olds Motor Works, polishing surfaces of chromium plating at, A (8) 604.
Olean Tile Co., modern plant of, A (12) 1066.
Oliver Instrument Co., grinder for cemented tungsten-carbide tools, A (12) 1004.
Onondaga Pottery Co., hospital tray service of, A (5) 395.
Oregon Portland Cement Co., "Oregon Masonry Cement," new product of, A (8) 618.
Orenstein & Koppel, excavating apparatus, A (2) 117.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co., glass bottles as product of material flow at, A (7) 518.
Oxford Pottery Co., new designs in chinaware, A (6) 406.
Pacific Gas & Electric Co., research on thermal characteristics and heat-balance of oil-gas generator, A (2) 123.
H. T. Padelt Co., firing colors into ceramic ware, apparatus for, A (12) 1074.
Paden City Glass Mfg. Co., improvements of, A (2) 139.
Panell y Riba, glass factory in Spain, A (12) 1110.
Paul Brick Co., silicate brick, steam curing of, A (5) 351.
Peebles Roofing Tile Co., tilestones of, A (7) 542.
Peoria Brick and Tile Co., plant of, A (6) 429.
Peter & Mark Hurll, Ltd., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Peters Buff Co., acquired by Allied Industrial Products Co., A (5) 324.
Pfaudler Co., interchangeable chemical reaction kettle, A (5) 337.
Pfeiffer Bros. Co., multi-chamber mills with air separator, A (11) 957.
Philadelphia Quartz Co., Calif. silicate plant of, A (8) 685.
Philfuels Co., making gas available to industrial users, A (9) 769; process of gas manufacture of, A (9) 769.
Pickford, Holland & Co., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Wm. S. Pitcairn Corp., specialities in china and glassware, A (8) 608, A (9) 704, A (11) 907.
Pittsburgh Coal Co., cleaning plant of, A (10) 871.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Oklahoma plant of, A (3) 177, A (7) 520; plate-glass production of, A (9) 728; safety system, A (3) 173.
Plate Glass Beveling and Silvering Co., laminated glass for windshields, manufacture of, A (1) 25.
G. Polysius Co., calculation of heat flow in rotary cement kiln at, A (11) 964.
Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co., making frit at, A (11) 922.
Porter-Cable Machine Co., belt-grinding apparatus, A (4) 244; belt sander and use of, A (12) 1004.
Prizer-Painter Stove Works, polishing stove parts, A (6) 400.
Production Equipment Co., grinding apparatus, A (4) 244.
Prussian State Porcelain Factory, reorganization of, A (5) 395.
Pulverized Fuel Equipment Co., catalogue of, B (8) 669; coal pulverizer with magnetic separator, A (7) 550.
Pyro Plant of Rudolph Hase, 6-color recording instrument for, A (12) 1074.
Quarry Manager's Journal, Ltd., exhibition of plant and machinery for quarrying industry of, A (11) 995.
Quentin Glass Works, in Italy, A (12) 1110.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., cement for acid-handling purposes, B (9) 714.
Randolph Silica Products Co., glass sand plant, preparation of sand, A (1) 61.
Ransome Grinding Machine Co., guard for belt-driven grinders, A (11) 900; heavy-duty grinder of, A (4) 243.
W. T. Rawleigh Co., glass tank operations of, A (10) 834.

Rawson & Evans Co., decorative carved glasses of, A (11) 930.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co., grinding of minerals, B (12) 1077; mechanical separator of, A (6) 449; records of air-drying pulverizers of, B (6) 451.
B. C. Refractories, Ltd., booklet on diatite, relationship to concrete, B (6) 485.
E. B. Refractory Cement Co., Ltd., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Reid Bros., Inc., surface grinder of, A (5) 323.
Reid-Way Co., portable belt sander, A (4) 244.
Fred C. Reimer Co., new ware of, A (3) 151, A (10) 816, A (11) 907.
"Reinische Kalksteinwerke," plant of, A (9) 799.
Geo. P. Reintjes Co., improved interlocking arch tile of, A (8) 650.
Richard C. Remmey Son Co., new muffle furnace of, A (5) 371.
Republic Enameling and Stamping Co., electrical firing of vitreous enamels, A (3) 165.
Republic Steel Corp., polishing methods for chrome-nickel sheets, A (11) 899, A (12) 1003.
Research Institute of Skoda Works Ltd., investigation on volumetric constancy, A (6) 432.
W. A. Riddell Co., new rotary brick press, A (5) 368.
Riga Glassworks, economic conditions of, A (8) 686.
Roanoke-Webster Brick Co., plant of, A (11) 938.
Robertson Art Tile Co., methods of displaying tile of, A (11) 953.
Rochester Gas & Electric Corp., preparation of dustless coke, A (9) 773.
Samuel C. Rogers & Co., automatic saw sharpener, A (4) 248.
Rookwood Pottery, features of, A (7) 496.
Geo. D. Roper Corp., economies of enamel plant of, A (2) 88, A (8) 685.
Rosenthal China Corp., chinaware, new, A (12) 1012.
Rowland & Marsellus Co., new ware of, A (3) 151.
Royalton Face Brick Co., speed in firing process of, A (2) 136.
Ruhr Gas Co. (Germany), long-distance gas transmission, A (5) 372.
Russell Mfg. Co., coating abrasive belts, A (10) 810; endless polishing belts, A (3) 148.
Safety Grinding Wheel & Machine Co., grinding apparatus, A (4) 243, B (6) 401.
St. Gobain Co., glass factory in Jugoslavia of, A (11) 931.
Salem China Co., glassware of, new, A (10) 816.
John B. Salterini, new pottery designs of, A (2) 81, A (6) 406.
J. H. Sankey & Sons, exhibit of, at Building Exhibition, England, A (12) 1058.
Santa Cruz Portland Cement Co., plant of, A (9) 713.
Savage Mountain Fire Brick Co., merger with North American Refractories, A (10) 854.
Sayre & Fisher Brick Co., clay building products of, A (12) 1047; container-car service for brick, A (12) 1076.
Scesci Co., rotary furnace for pulverized fuel, A (12) 1079.
Schmidt, Retsch, & Co., feldspar mine of, A (3) 235.
Schott-Jena factory, making dense barium crown glass, A (12) 1039.
A. P. Schraner & Co., machine for cylindrical or crankshaft finishing, A (12) 1003.
Schumann China Corp., new ware of, A (3) 151, A (8) 608, A (12) 1013.
Seaboard Refractories Co., book on refractories, A (9) 750, B (12) 1059.
Seaboard Shale Brick & Tile Co., vapor glazing and color flashing shale brick, A (12) 1044.
Shawmut Clay Mfg. Co., manufacture of vitrified salt-glazed conduits, A (12) 1046.
Shaws Glazed Brick Co., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Sheffield Brick & Tile Co., varied-colored face brick, A (11) 937.
Shore Instrument Manufacturing Co., Monotrone hardness indicator, A (6) 446.
Siriuswerke A.-G., control of fullers' earth in Europe by, A (11) 976.
Skinner Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc., booklet on industrial heating of, B (11) 970; heating system of, B (12) 1114.
Skinner-Hill Co., glassware of, new, A (10) 816, A (12) 1012.
Smith Engineering Works, bulletin of, B (8) 661; new jaw crusher of, A (6) 449.
Société Anonyme des Ciments d'Allas et de Marnac, combines with other firms, A (8) 688.
Société des Chaux et Ciments de l'Ariege, combines with other firms of, A (8) 688.
Société des Chaux et Ciments du Languedoc, combines with other firms, A (8) 688.
Sodalumina Chemical Corp., clay deposits of, in Nova Scotia, A (3) 229.
South Metropolitan Gas Works, coal treatment at, A (2) 123.
Southern Pacific Co., overcoming smoking in oil-fired furnaces at, A (9) 765.
Southern Portland Cement Co., plant of, A (5) 334.
Southook Potteries Ltd., plant of, A (2) 119.
Southwestern Portland Cement Co., cement testing laboratory of, A (8) 615; experience with slurry filters at, A (8) 660.
Spencer Heater Co., disk grinder for heater sections, A (9) 695.
Standard Electric Tool Co., grinding apparatus, A (4) 243; new high-speed grinder of, A (8) 604; polishing-room apparatus, 1929, developments in, A (4) 248.
State Porcelain Manufacture, life and work of Friedrich Rehrberg at, A (11) 994.
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd., manufacture of electrical insulators at, A (8) 654; methods and products of, A (9) 752, A (9) 753; porcelain plant of, new equipment for, A (12) 1066; research laboratory of, A (10) 890.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., S-A manganese steel feeders of, B (12) 1077.
Sterling Grinding Wheel Co., grinding apparatus, A (4) 243.
Stern Bros., colored glassware of, A (10) 817.
D. A. Stewart & Co., grinding compound, A (4) 247.
John Steventon & Sons, Ltd., chinaware, new, A (12) 1012.
Stourbridge Glazed Brick & Fireclay Co., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Stourbridge Refractories Co., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Straitsville Impervious Brick Co., unit system of loading brick at, A (6) 450.
Paul A. Straub Co., chinaware, new, A (12) 1012.
Superior Stone Co., merged with Moulding-Brownell Corp., A (12) 1109.
Swann Research, Inc., formation of, A (4) 317.
Swedish Gage Co. of America, precision gage for cylinder bores, A (12) 1075.
Swinton Art Glass Works, storm-glazing glass, A (3) 174.
Taiyo Trading Co., domestic and foreign manufacture in glassware, new lines in, A (11) 907.
Tennessee Mineral Products Corp., process for grinding feldspar of, A (11) 924.
Texas Potash Corp., development of deposit, A (7) 572.
Justin Tharaud, Inc., specialties in china and glassware of, A (8) 607.

Thew Shovel Co., protecting heavy-finished ground shafting at, A (6) 400.
Timmis & Co., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co., use of "Meltopax" to produce "Zirconamels," A (12) 1025.
Toledo Porcelain Enamel Products Co., plant of, A (3) 165.
Toledo Precision Devices, Inc., devices for glass manufacture, A (3) 175.
Tomby China Corp., glassware show rooms of, A (10) 817.
Tomkins-Johnson Co., vertical coolant pump for grinding, A (11) 899.
Trade Practice Conference, trade practice rules of, A (9) 797.
Trinidad factory in Spain, A (12) 1110.
Trinity Portland Cement Co., use of shells and clay as raw material, A (5) 333.
Triplex Safety Glass Co., new laminated glass products of, A (11) 930; processes of, A (10) 835.
Tuthill Brick Co., clay products manufacture at, A (6) 428.
Tygart Valley Glass Co., history and development of plant of, A (10) 835.
W. S. Tyler Co., booklet on screening, crushing and grinding, B (6) 451; research and experimental laboratories of, A (12) 1109.
Uehling Instrument Co., novel pyrometer of, A (11) 956, A (12) 1076.
Underhill Edge Tool Co., in 1880, A (3) 146.
Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., acid-resistant alloys of, A (11) 993.
Union Commerciale et Industrielle du Languedoc, combines with other firms of, A (8) 688.
Union Commercial Vidriera, glass producers in Spain, A (7) 520.
Union Drawn Steel Co., grinding ground car stock, A (11) 899.
Union of German Plate Glass Factories, production of safety glass by, A (8) 686.
Union Nacional de Fabricante de Espejos y de Cristols, glass producers in Spain, A (7) 520.
United Glass Plants Co., Ltd., Slovenia glass plant of, A (3) 177.
United Grossalmeroder Clay Works, description of, A (1) 73.
United Provinces Glass Works in India, plant of, A (11) 931.
United Shoe Machiney Co., use of ultra-violet light in building of, A (5) 344.
U. S. Electrical Tool Co., grinding apparatus, A (4) 244.
U. S. Gypsum Co. of development of caustical tile of, A (11) 953.
U. S. Refractories Corp., merger with North American Refractories Co., A (10) 854.
U. S. Steel Corp., gas-analysis apparatus, design of, A (10) 865.
Vanadium Corp., booklet on vanadium, its alloys and compounds, B (6) 475; research laboratory of, A (2) 138.
Frank L. Van Deman & Sons Co., new designs in chinaware, A (6) 406, A (10) 816, A (12) 1012.
Van Dorn Electric Tool Co., new grinder of, A (8) 604.
Vernon Co., equipment of plaster plant of, A (11) 958.
Verrerie "Hermes," oldest Greek glass plant, A (3) 177.
Vidriera de Monterrey, window glass in Mexico, production of, A (11) 931.
Vincent Clay Products Co., plant of, A (4) 278.
Volunteer Portland Cement Co., bulletin of, B (8) 689.
Les Voutes Rationelles, new crown for ceramic kilns of, A (8) 664.
Wadsworth Core Machine & Equipment Co., portable cutting and coring machine, A (1) 4.
Walsh Fire Clay Co., acquired by Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., A (4) 287.
Wappat, Inc., electric bench grinder of, A (8) 604.
Waratah Gypsum Co. Pty., Ltd., mining and treatment of gypsum at, A (8) 614.
Warren Axe and Tool Co., use of electric-heated tempering baths, A (10) 863.
Edmondson Warrin, Inc., china and glassware of, A (8) 607, A (10) 817.
Thos. Webb & Sons Co., ceramic ware presented by, A (9) 704.
Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Ltd., china and earthenware of, A (11) 908.
Werner & Kartiganer, chinaware, new designs of, A (12) 1012.
West Gas Improvement Co., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Western Brick Co., plant of, A (5) 394, A (6) 429.
Western Precipitation Co., centrifugal dust collector of, A (10) 862.
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., electric "safety valve" of, A (10) 857; outdoor apparatus insulators of, B (6) 451; salute to ceramic industries over KDKA, A (9) 801, A (10) 889; uses of clay industry by, A (9) 801.
Westinghouse Lamp Co., coloring lamps on inner surface, A (5) 342.
Westmoreland Glass Co., history of, A (3) 239.
Burt T. Wheeler Brick Co., brick salesmanship of, A (6) 427.
Wheeler Building Tile Co., speedtile, A (5) 351.
S. S. White Mfg. Co., flexible shaft handbook, B (4) 299.
White Motor Co., special polishing and buffing operations, A (2) 78.
Wilson-Maculen Co., potentiometer pyrometer recorder, A (1) 53.
Wisconsin Lime & Cement Co., brick panel display of, A (11) 991.
Wisconsin Wilcox Co., merged with Moulding-Brownell Corp., A (12) 1109.
Woodall-Duckham, circular tunnel kiln, A (4) 300.
Woodward & Lothrop, colored glassware of, A (10) 817.
Yorkshire Amalgamated Products, Ltd., exhibit at Eleventh British Industries Fair, A (6) 481.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., use of Savage Mountain fire brick at, A (12) 1055.
Zerrener Bros., mechanical handling at plant of, A (5) 367.
Zonolite Co., producing in Montana, A (7) 573.
Marble, artificial, formula for, P (9) 803.
artificial, production of, method, A (1) 16, P (7) 507.
grinding, polishing, rubbing of, A (3) 148.
wire saw 1400 ft. long for, A (7) 555.
Margule's method for measuring viscosity of glass, A (1) 26.
Marl, deposit of, in Michigan, A (12) 1092.
Marl apparatus, extracting, A (10) 863.
"Marqueterie" ware, Doulton, A (10) 814.
Marschke Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Marshall and Bird, process of testing agglutinating value of coal, A (10) 871.
Thomas Marshall & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Masaryk Academy of Labor, investigations on rational brick laying, A (6) 428.
Masonry, acoustics in buildings, cattle-hair felting and Rumford tile for, A (12) 1106.
brick, efflorescence on, B (6) 429.
in England, history of, A (12) 1049.
larger sizes of, standard for, A (1) 35.
load-bearing and curtain walls, code for, A (12) 1049.
mechanics of, A (8) 642.
method of salt glazing, ingredients for, P (1) 38.
water-tight, construction of, A (3) 183, A (6) 428.
brick laying, research applied to, A (1) 35.

cement of high plasticity, A (8) 618.
clay brick walls, compressive strength of, tests, A (1) 35.
clay building products, new, A (12) 1047.
clay product, new, uses of, A (1) 34.
colored brick, black and green, method of flashing, A (1) 34.
concrete, colored for architecture, A (12) 1012.
construction in, B (9) 752.
economic study of problems in, A (12) 1049.
hard-fired brick, importance of, to manufacturers, A (12) 1049.
heat losses from buildings, calculation of, A (12) 1047.
hollow brick combustible fillings for, P (1) 39.
hollow-building tile, standardization of units for, A (7) 529, A (11) 936, A (12) 1045.
hollow-tile walls, waterproofing, P (1) 38.
hollow walls in Flemish bond, A (8) 643.
homogeneous reënforced brick, simplified calculations for use of, A (12) 1050.
hydraulic lime for, A (5) 332.
light-weight building material, tests on, A (12) 1018.
literature references on, A (3) 184.
magnesite, use of for stucco and building material declining, A (1) 42.
manufacture of face brick and tile in Ohio, A (1) 37.
materials for change of brick standards for, A (5) 390.
modern, practical, B (9) 738, B (11) 938.
N. Y. building code section on, requirements of, A (12) 1048.
protection of, against chemical and physical attack, B (12) 1022.
research on, A (4) 275.
research problems on, outline of, A (12) 1049.
scum and efflorescence, causes of, A (1) 34.
shaft, chemical method of water-proofing, A (9) 794.
standard unit of dimension of, A (2) 105, A (9) 736.
standardization of brick, B (10) 845.
treating surfaces of, P (5) 351.
units and openings for, standardizing, A (10) 843.
vibration effects on, A (9) 795.
Masonry apparatus, brick-cutter synchronizing control of, P (1) 38.
for bricklaying, frame for, P (1) 38.
crate for handling hollow tile, P (1) 38.
for face brick, trimming edges of, P (1) 38.
Masonry construction, cementitious material for, P (12) 1050.
of clay walls, low heat loss for, A (8) 642.
effect of earthquakes on, A (3) 184.
fire resistance of, A (3) 184.
Mass spectra, recent work on, A (10) 881.
"Massikot," for cements, acid and fire-proof, A (12) 1019.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, abstracts of scientific and technical publications, A (12) 1107.
Materials, abrasive, attaching to rollers, P (9) 699.
abrasive, new, P (4) 250.
abrasive, in 1928, A (8) 601.
abrasive sheet, method of making, P (4) 250.
acoustical, for correction in auditoriums, A (4) 289, A (12) 1106.
aluminiferous, preparation of Al_2O_3 from, P (8) 653.
aluminous, for production of aluminium sulphate, treating of, P (6) 441.
aluminous refractory, A (11) 947.
for anchoring refractory linings, A (5) 359.
for arches, use of sillimanite as, A (9) 746.
argillaceous and siliceous, products of, brick-cutting machines for, A (1) 37.
for back-up, test on, A (4) 275.
batch, influence of grain size of, on rate of melting of, A (5) 340.
blast-furnace burdens, comparison of size of, A (5) 336.
building, P (5) 352.
apparatus for testing, A (6) 476.
application of, P (11) 938.
of Bearley School, A (6) 480.
brick for, A (10) 844.
in chemical plants, glass as, A (3) 172.
competition in, A (9) 796.
in Czechoslovakia, A (6) 484.
fire-resistant, relation between physical properties and process of manufacture, A (9) 744.
glass as, A (5) 343, A (8) 629.
glazed, simulative service tests for, A (3) 181, A (7) 527.
"Haydite" as, A (9) 736.
influence of moisture alterations on, A (7) 530.
natural rocks for, B (12) 1094.
opaque glass as, A (3) 172.
permanency of, B (7) 594, B (10) 894.
porous, P (11) 939.
refractory, resistance to scorification of, A (10) 847.
Russia, shortage of, A (8) 687.
use of, for water works, A (1) 36.
weathering of, A (3) 184.
cellular building, manufacture of, P (8) 645.
cement, grinding of, P (8) 662.
cementitious, P (11) 919.
cementitious, of cellular texture, method of making, P (7) 508, P (9) 740.
ceramic, acoustic properties of, A (12) 1106.
apparatus for determining degree of fineness of, A (11) 955.
and binding agent, P (7) 508.
expansion coefficient measurements on, changes of length in, A (11) 983, A (12) 1104.
fire-resistance tests on, A (4) 278.
gas-fired annular kiln for, P (9) 779.
grain size of, determination of, A (12) 1101.
heat transfer through, A (6) 434.
of Indiana, B (4) 306.
industrial, calite as, A (8) 673.
influence of, on architecture, A (11) 905.
insulating, electrical conductivity of, at high temperatures, A (11) 952.
insulating, new, A (4) 290.
light-weight, process of making, P (2) 106.
making of, P (8) 657.
making porous objects from, P (3) 189.
manufacturing from mud of, P (6) 485.
measuring coefficient expansions of, A (11) 983.
method of melting into metal caps, P (3) 178.
offering bids for, A (3) 237.
properties of, uses of, B (4) 313.
removal of iron particles from, A (5) 368.
volume, density, and porosity of, methods for, A (12) 1099.
clay, building, exports of, A (6) 477.
clay, durability, factors influencing, A (3) 205.
from clay operations, salvaging of, A (7) 572.
for coke manufacture, P (8) 670.
colloidal, chemical composition of, A (10) 877.
colloidal, separation from Ohio shale, A (9) 790.
for colored cement pottery, A (3) 151.
comminuted solids, gravity flow of, A (5) 368.
common, clay as filler for, A (5) 390.
containing calcium aluminate, P (5) 388.
for dressing kiln surfaces, A (7) 557.
drying and processing by, B (4) 298.
electric resistance, P (8) 653.
engineering, B (11) 996.
fireproof, new, A (6) 437.
flow of, glass bottles as products of, A (7) 518.
fluxing, influence on grinding of, A (7) 504.
German Testing Bureau, report of, A (6) 409.
glazed, building, simulative service tests for, A (3) 181.
grog, high basicity of, A (9) 748.
handling of, mechanical, B (4) 298, A (5) 365, A (5) 367, A (7) 554, B (9) 761.
mechanical, in chemical plant, A (3) 216.
mechanical, economy of, A (7) 552.
principles of, A (1) 71.

survey of, A (3) 217.
and transporting, mechanical, B (3) 219.
heat-insulating, A (4) 315.
inorganic, quantitative analysis of, B (9) 792.
insulating, ceramic, new, A (4) 290.
concrete as, A (4) 260.
diaphragms for, A (5) 358.
high-temperature, A (7) 591.
refractory, Setterberg's method for making, A (4) 283.
for insulator and conductor, A (9) 753.
jointing for refractories, discussed, A (1) 39.
masonry, change of brick standards for, A (5) 390.
metallic, for chemical engineering equipment, A (3) 216.
nonplastic, method of comparing particle distribution in, A (3) 207.
nonplastic, new form of, A (6) 443.
optical method for testing in mixtures and residues, A (12) 1100.
physical qualities of, apparatus of, P (9) 762.
plastic, apparatus for applying, P (5) 360.
conveyer for, P (10) 866.
feeding and forming of, for pottery, P (9) 755.
for making clay pots, P (9) 762.
viscous, influence of proximity of solid wall on, A (5) 383.
polishing, new, A (5) 324.
porous, for brick, P (5) 351.
Portland cement, fine grinding of, A (5) 333.
powdered, conveying in pipes, P (12) 1077.
powdered, pneumatic transport of, A (8) 659.
protective, for furnaces, graphite, "Neutrone," "Capol" as, A (6) 438.
pseudoplastic, flow of, A (5) 385.
pulverized, dry, uniform feeding of, A (7) 504.
raw, in brick plants, mechanical preparation of, A (2) 104.
in cement manufacture, preparation of, A (12) 1020.
ceramic, excavating apparatus for mining, A (2) 117.
for ceramics and glassmaking compounds in, trade names, chemistry of, uses, A (12) 1109.
for enamels, chemical study of, A (2) 86.
for floor tile, A (11) 953.
flotation process for preparation of, A (12) 1102.
for glass, baryta as, A (2) 92.
for glass manufacture, melting of, P (6) 426.
handling of, in ceramics, A (7) 553.
handling by pneumatic conveyers, A (7) 553.
magnesia in, determination of, A (11) 912.
for porcelain manufacture, controlled preparation of, A (12) 1066.
for Portland cement, proportioning of, A (9) 710.
for production of enamels, A (5) 336.
shells and clay as, A (5) 333.
in silica refractories, structure of, A (2) 107, A (11) 942.
for "steatite," A (11) 952.
transportation of, A (12) 1073.
transporting by aerial tramway, A (5) 368.
recuperator, silicon carbide, as A (6) 438.
refractory, A (5) 357, A (8) 651, A (9) 740, P (11) 950.
action of titanic acid on, A (10) 851.
alumina in, A (10) 850.
aluminous, in northern India, A (3) 201.
analysis of, A (8) 651.
in boiler furnaces, A (10) 853.
in cement industry, A (7) 535.
for ceramic products, P (9) 751.
ceramic properties of, B (7) 540, B (8) 652, B (9) 749.
in ceramics, A (2) 108.
chemical researches on, A (3) 230.
contributions to ceramics of, IV. System ZrO_2–BeO, A (11) 941.
converting of, into slag, A (2) 110.
drying of, P (11) 959.
electrical conductivity of, A (4) 286, A (5) 358.
electrical conductivity of, in relation to temperature, A (2) 108.
electrical resistance at high temperatures of, A (11) 939.
furnace for, P (5) 374, P (6) 442.
for furnaces, alumina as, A (5) 358.
Germany, standardized testing methods for, A (7) 538.
for glass industry, sillimanite as, A (4) 287.
Golla and Salmang cited on thermal conductivity of, A (10) 892.
heat conductivity of, measurement of, A (3) 197.
for hollow ware, P (2) 103.
hot and cold patching of, A (11) 944.
Illgen cited on factors influencing properties of, A (10) 892.
industrial tests on, A (8) 652.
investigations on slagging of, A (5) 357.
for kilns, alumina as, A (6) 438.
kilns for, periodic, half-continuous, continuous, A (5) 370.
Kratzer cited on stability against sliding of, A (10) 892.
manufacture and treatment of, P (4) 289.
mechanical tests at high temperature of, A (4) 284.
for the metallurgical industry, A (8) 650.
method of producing, P (4) 288.
new type, A (7) 534.
notes on analysis of, B (7) 521, B (9) 792.
physical structure of, A (10) 850.
porous, molded, used in diffusion, filtration, etc., P (7) 541.
in pulverized coal-fired furnaces, use of, A (10) 853.
from quartzite, P (8) 654.
requirements of, A (6) 438.
silica as, A (3) 199.
silicon carbide as, A (6) 438.
sintering of, research on, B (7) 540.
for spark plugs, P (6) 445.
specific heats of, A (4) 309.
standardization of, A (10) 848.
technology of, research in, A (4) 282.
tests under pressure at high temperature of, A (11) 941.
treating of, P (5) 360.
value of research on, A (4) 282.
variation of strength of, with temperature, A (6) 439.
refractory grog, mullitization of, A (2) 108.
resistor, method of making, P (9) 776.
road, investigations of, in 1927, A (3) 230.
silicate, vs. trass for cement and lime, A (8) 617.
solid, intraplant movement of, A (7) 551.
standard, for expansion measurements on solids up to 1400°C, A (9) 791.
stoneware, for technical practice, A (3) 204.
strength of, B (7) 595.
structural, investigation of stains on, A (8) 642.
for study of Ukraine kaolins, B (7) 575.
testing of, advantages of, A (9) 795.
testing flux of, under heat, P (2) 113.
viscous and plastic, consistency of, influence of proximity of solid wall on, A (10) 885.
vitreous, producing fibers from, P (9) 733.
wet, classification by Dorr and Akins classifiers, A (12) 1070.
X-ray equipment for studying structure of, A (2) 114.
X-ray testing of, B (7) 586, B (12) 1104.
zirconium-dioxide, for kiln fired to 2000°C, A (3) 225.
"Mathier" block-dressing machine, A (9) 696.
Maul Co. *See* Manufacturers.
May, cited on effect of loam impurities in sand for cement mortars, A (12) 1019.
Maya art, new discoveries of, A (9) 703.
Mayer and Havas, cited on oxide constants for expansion coefficients, A (11) 980.
Mayer & Schmidt Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Mayntz-Petersen fluorometer, for fineness determinations, A (8) 660.
McAnally, gypsum-lime mortars for plastering, method of, cited, A (12) 1017.
McBeth-Evans Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
McDougal, tunnel kiln of, water-cooled, described, A (1) 55.
McKee Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
McKenna Bros. Sales Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
McNeil, grinding wheels, simplification of, discussion on, A (4) 244.
Measurements, industrial: weighing, B (3) 234, A (5) 365.
Mechanical handling, economy of, A (7) 552.
Mechanics, engineering, B (3) 234.
Medical Research Council. *See* Societies, technical.
Medieval glazing, accounts of, A (2) 82.
Meerschaum beds and analcite beds, A (5) 376.
Meisner State Manufacture. *See* Manufacturers.
Meissen Porcelain Manufactory. *See* Manufacturers.
Melilite group, composition of, A (2) 129, A (11) 973.
structure of, Warren cited on, A (11) 974.
Meliphanite, structure of, and comparison with leucophanite, A (11) 974.
Mellon Institute, bricklaying, research at, A (2) 105.
development of insulating product, "Carey Aluminite," A (11) 952.
new buildings for, A (9) 802.
Mellor, cited on volumetric changes of fire-resisting goods at high temperatures, A (6) 432.
Meltham Silica Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Melting of glass, rate of, influence of grain size of batch material on, A (5) 340.
of glass, rationalization of, from chemical and physical viewpoint, A (1) 26.
"Meltopax," sodium-zircon-silicate for opaque enamels, A (12) 1025.
Melts, immersion, of high refraction, A (1) 65.
Memorial Art Gallery, 13th Century stained glass at, A (5) 327.
Memorial Exhibition. *See* Exhibitions.
Mercer, Henry Chapman, archaeologist, obituary, A (10) 819.
Merchandising, engineers' viewpoint on, A (5) 391.
Mercoid Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Mercurous mercury, determination of, A (9) 787.
Mercury spectrum, voltage-intensity, relations of 29 lines of, A (8) 677.
Meriam Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Merriman, cited on sugar solubility test, A (8) 616.
Metafiltration, A (6) 449.
Metal articles, coloring of, P (8) 610.
Metal caps, method of melting ceramic material into, P (3) 178.
Metal ceramics, preparation of metallic bodies from metallic powders, B (11) 995.
Metal-cutting tools, suggestions for grinding, A (5) 323.
Metal decoration, technique of, A (8) 607.
Metal oxides, behavior of, in chlorine stream, A (7) 580.
Metal scale, removing of, A (7) 510.
Metallic surface, removing enamels from, A (6) 416.
Metallization, process of, A (2) 137.
Metallurgia, journal on blast-furnace practice, A (4) 265.
Metallurgical analysis, methods of, B (9) 791.
Metallurgical furnace, electric, P (3) 203.
gas producer for, installation and operation of, A (3) 226.
Metallurgical refractories, reactive packing for, P (3) 202.
Metallurgical research, from chemical viewpoint, A (3) 216, A (7) 590.
Metallurgy, index of prices revised, A (7) 587.
iron and steel, advancement of, in 1929, A (10) 829.
outline of practice of, B (10) 829.
principles of, B (9) 719.
properties and tests of refractories used in, A (1) 40.
refractories for, A (8) 650.
select methods of analysis in, B (7) 585.
textbook of, B (10) 829.
of white scrap metal and residues of, B (12) 1059.
Metals, bearing, B (9) 761.
binary systems of, eutectic and eutectoid alloys in, A (12) 1102.
bivalent, nature of carbonates of, A (10) 876.
for brass pickling containers, A (7) 554.
vs. clay, competition of, A (9) 796.
cleaning of, A (11) 921.
cleaning of, relation to enameling, A (3) 162.
cleaning of, theories of oils, alkaline detergents used, A (1) 70.
coatings of, for eye-protecting glasses, A (11) 928.
crystallization in, A (6) 474.
die-cast, chromium plating, A (10) 864.
enameling of, A (6) 415.
for enameling, preparation of, A (3) 164.
enameling of, relation of, to cleaning of, A (6) 416.
fatigue failure in, A (2) 87.
ferrous, for high temperatures, A (12) 1072.
grinding spark test on, A (7) 491.
hardness of, and plastic tests on, A (12) 1098.
less common in soils, determination of, A (11) 988.
method of protection of, A (9) 717.
molten, coating of, process for spraying, A (10) 813.
nonferrous, U.S. exports of, A (4) 317.
particles, fusing into glazes and ceramic products, P (6) 409.
pressed, pallets of, A (3) 218.
Promal, for chains, A (10) 862, A (11) 958.
rare, domestic and world production of, A (1) 60.
rare, in glass, effect of, A (12) 1033.
removing grease from, P (4) 265.
sheet work on, standard practice in, B (2) 141.
soldering to porcelain, A (4) 294.
spraying on, of molten liquid, coats of enamel, glass, P (7) 512.
thermal and electrical conductivities of, ratio between, A (5) 364.
uncommon, electrodeposition of, B (9) 791.
Metals Coating Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Metamorphism, factor in process of, A (10) 876.
"Metasil," new filtering material, A (6) 449.
Metastable states, duration of, A (4) 312.
Metering methods, remote indicating and, A (9) 758.
Methane, determination of, by Orsat apparatus, A (10) 865.
partial oxidation of, with catalysts, A (2) 125.
synthesis of, from carbon dioxide and hydrogen, A (2) 134.
Methods, calorific power of solid combustibles, calculating, A (2) 122.
Chancel's, for separation of iron and aluminum, examination of, A (6) 471.
Chapin's, for analyzing commercial frits, A (2) 86.
clay, crude, moisture determination, A (3) 208.
colorimetric, to determine free lime in cements, A (12) 1019.
emanation, for testing moisture on salts, glasses, and minerals, A (12) 1101.
expansion, use of, in study of action of sulphates on Portland cement mortar and concrete, A (1) 15.
for forming bodies, comparison of effects due to methods of, and choice of feldspar, A (3) 209.
for glazes, mixing colors, A (3) 210.
Graham, optical rotation of colloidal silicic acid, A (12) 1097.

gravimetric for determination of ruthenium, A (3) 233.
of lime precipitation as lime oxalate, A (12) 1102.
Lord and Boyd, percolation method for adsorption tests on dyes and soils, A (12) 1103.
Mannstaedt, for producing natural cement, A (6) 409.
Margule's, for measuring viscosity of glass, A (1) 26.
optical, for materials in mixtures and residues, A (12) 1100.
oxychinolin-acetate, rational analysis of clays by, A (12) 1101.
permanganate, for aluminum, iron, and chromium, A (12) 1101.
pipette to determine fineness of materials, A (11) 955.
potentiometric, of acids and bases, A (12) 1100.
scientific in ceramic industry, A (9) 795, A (10) 885, A (12) 1100.
Stoke's, for measuring viscosity of glass, A (1) 26.
Sudendorf and Penndorf modification of Winkler colorimetric method, to determine Pb in red glaze, A (1) 66.
torsional, for measurement of viscosity of porcelain, A (3) 209.
Metric units, combined, conversion of, into British units, A (10) 885.
Metropolitan Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Metropolitan Museum, exhibition of stained glass windows at, A (10) 814.
Metropolitan Paving Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Metropolitan Pottery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Mexico, china clay deposits in, A (12) 1092.
machine window glass plant in, A (8) 685, A (11) 931.
packing glassware in, A (2) 140.
Meyer test on metals, hardness of, A (12) 1098.
MgO, effect of, on enameled glasses, A (8) 625.
rate of solution at various temperatures of, A (11) 941.
$MgO-ZrO_2$, system of, A (11) 941.
Micas, general information on, A (3) 229.
from kaolin, process for recovery of, A (7) 572.
spectrophotometric study of, A (11) 927.
U. S. exports of, A (4) 317.
Michelson, A. A., scientific achievements of, A (10) 882.
Michigan, to lease mineral lands, A (5) 392.
marl deposit in, A (12) 1092.
Micro-analysis, A (9) 788.
Micro Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Microchemical analysis of glass, A (5) 386.
"Microchill," defined on gray-iron casting, A (2) 86.
Micrometers for measuring odd-shaped pieces, B (12) 1077.
Microphotometer, integrating, for X-ray crystal reflections, A (1) 52.
Microscope for artists to show symmetry and design of diatoms, A (11) 906.
binocular, Bausch & Lomb, A (10) 864.
new, Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., A (5) 366.
new type, A (7) 554.
universal stage for, A (3) 217.
Microscopic analyses, quantitative, for mineral surfaces, A (12) 1097.
Microscopic investigations of hydrated Portland cement, A (1) 14.
Microscopic research, DDE, A (10) 864.
Microvaporimetric molecular weight method of analysis, A (9) 788.
Middle West, fire brick in, A (4) 287.
Middleton Fireclay Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Midland, Northern, and Scottish Coke Research Committee. *See* Societies, technical.
Miehr, Immke, and Kratzert, on specific heats of refractory materials, cited, A (4) 309.
Mill apparatus, for wet grinding of material, P (6) 452.
Millard, limestone products, tests by, A (9) 711.
Milliken Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Milling, ball, laboratory investigation of, A (5) 366.
importance of, in enamel preparation, A (6) 415.
methods of, in 1929, A (3) 217.
Milling apparatus, portable, P (11) 903.
Milling practice at the Alaska Juneau concentrator, A (6) 449.
Mills, ball and pebble, in ceramic industry, A (3) 164.
ball, primary and conical, of Hardinge Co., B (12) 1077.
ball, of semiporcelain, A (12) 1074.
ball and tube, test-grinding elements of, A (12) 1074.
colloid, mechanical dispersion with, A (3) 216.
edge, A (11) 957.
grinding and pulverizing, G. E. super-synchronous motors for, B (7) 556.
high-efficiency, tubular, A (9) 756.
multi-chamber, with air separator, A (11) 957.
pebble, linings for, A (3) 211, A (10) 857.
pug, apparatus for clay-treating, P (3) 219.
pug, in brickwork, A (6) 450.
steel, furnace insulation in, A (9) 746.
tube or ball, discharge means for, P (6) 452.
tube, efficiency of, A (4) 297.
Mineral chemistry, handbook of, B (3) 234, B (11) 989.
Mineral deposits of Moose River Basin, B (9) 783.
underground, development of, A (4) 304.
Mineral granules, coloring of, P (9) 802.
Mineral industry, nonmetallic, accident-prevention in, review of, A (5) 391.
nonmetallic, air separation for, A (5) 364.
nonmetallic, Pacific coast, A (5) 381.
Mineral lands, Mich. to lease, A (5) 392.
Mineral matter, in coke, determination of, A (7) 561.
Mineral oil, vanadium in ash of, A (8) 675.
Mineral pigments in Pacific northwest, A (3) 229.
Mineral products, factors in testing, A (4) 304.
Mineral silicates, separating constituents of, P (6) 475.
Mineralizers, change of quartz into tridymite in silica brick in presence of, B (7) 540.
Mineralogy, B (5) 381, B (6) 468.
of Adirondack feldspars, A (6) 468, A (11) 976.
of deposits of kaolinized volcanic ash in N. C., A (11) 975.
elements of, B (3) 230, B (6) 469.
introduction of scientific study of, B (7) 574.
Minerals, in Algiers, value of, A (12) 1093.
aluminium-oxide, treating of, P (10) 855.
applied geophysics in search of, B (4) 306.
applied spectroscopy for determination of, A (11) 980.
bentonite, uses of, A (4) 305.
Canadian production of, A (10) 878.
clay, progress and study of, A (10) 875.
containing K, Al, Fe, treating of, P (3) 203.
content of, in fuel analyses, A (7) 567.
development of deposits of, in Russia, A (10) 878.
electrical conductivity of, at high temperatures, A (6) 443.
for enamel production, A (5) 336.
essential, A (7) 574.
fluorine in, determination of, A (7) 576.
geo-electric prospecting for, A (12) 1090.
geophysical prospecting for, A (8) 672.
industrial, magnesite as, A (5) 380.
investigations on resources of, B (11) 977.
kaolin, dickite, A (5) 375.
kaolin, properties and studies of, A (5) 375.
moisture in, emanation method of testing effect of, A (12) 1101.
nonferrous, U. S. exports of, A (4) 317.
nonmetallic, A (5) 381.
factor in Canada's development, A (3) 228, A (11) 976.
geological survey of, A (12) 1090.
greater stability in, A (7) 573.
guide to study of, B (10) 879.
in Ill. industry, A (10) 878.

industries, developments in, A (3) 238.
Pacific coast, A (5) 381.
plant use of air separation in, A (7) 552.
resources in Canada, B (5) 381, A (4) 305, A (6) 468, A (10) 878.
resources of Manitoba, B (6) 469.
in U.S., in 1928, value of, A (3) 228.
U. S. production of, in 1929, A (12) 1092.
U. S. resources of, in 1926, B (3) 230.
of Panama, classification and ownership of, A (8) 673.
pink, similar to kaolin, A (4) 306.
quantitative microscopic analyses of, A (12) 1097.
raw, survey of, by Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, A (1) 62.
resources of India, A (5) 381.
in sand, from Quebec, Labrador, and Greenland, B (11) 977.
in silica brick, A (4) 286.
silicate and natural rocks, fluorine in, qualitative determination of, A (12) 1102.
of southeastern Alaska, B (5) 382.
spinellid group, chromite as member of, A (1) 41.
Standard Book on, B (5) 381.
testing, new reactions for, A (4) 310.
X-ray determination of, A (6) 473.

Mines, air quantities and energy losses in entries, B (12) 1114.
gases and method of detection in, A (5) 381.
pumping in, problems of, A (2) 137.
rescue training in, A (5) 381.
safety factors in, A (1) 71.
ventilation chart of, A (5) 391.

Mining of alluvial deposits, by dredging and hydraulicking, B (11) 977.
application of geophysics in, A (11) 975.
cars for, A (12) 1073.
of ceramic materials, excavating apparatus for, A (2) 117.
of clay, equipment and methods of, in Germany, A (12) 1072.
of clay, operating properties in, A (7) 527.
of clay, recovery of pillars in, A (7) 526.
dippers, excavating, teeth for, P (1) 54.
explosives for, anti-fire damp, A (10) 889.
explosives for, Du Pont, development of, A (5) 391.
explosives for extracting stones and earths, A (6) 450.
explosives for, modern, A (4) 315.
explosives for, permissible, official changes in, for 1930, A (7) 555.
explosives for, service chart on, A (12) 1109.
of fire clay, use of machinery for, A (2) 117.
of materials, raw, transportation technique of, A (12) 1073.
of ore in open stopes in U.S., A (2) 136.
permissible equipment for, Bur. Mines list, A (1) 54.

Mining industries, diversified, A (9) 781.
in 1928, B (11) 977.
soapstone, in Va., technological aspects of, A (11) 976.

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Mirabilite (natural Na_2SO_4) in glass, use of, A (1) 20.

Mirrors. *See* also Glass, mirror.
history of, A (7) 496.
quartz, A (9) 727.

Mississippi, bauxite deposits in, A (1) 61.
clay industry in, A (10) 877.

Missouri Clay Industries Assn. *See* Societies, Technical.

Missouri Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Missouri School of Mines, treatise on electrical porcelain, A (8) 654.

Mitchell Engineering Works. *See* Manufacturers.

Mix control, errors in rapid methods of, A (10) 821.

Mixing wheel, laboratory, for coal samples, A (2) 126.

Mobilometers, Gardner-Parks, for glaze-slip consistency measurement, A (12) 1073.

Mogi, Momonoi, & Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Moisture in clay, content of, A (9) 789.
in coal, determination of, A (7) 578.
in crude clay, determination of, A (3) 208.
effect of, on chemical and physical changes, B (4) 313, B (9) 791.
electrical method for determining, A (3) 166.
in fireclay, semiporcelain, granulated blast-furnace slag, determination of, A (9) 789.
in glass, A (7) 518.
influence of alterations of, on building materials, A (7) 530.
loss of, in kiln, A (3) 182.
in solids, apparatus for determining, A (7) 547.

Moldavite, origin of, A (3) 229.

Molding of clay pots, P (4) 299.
of porcelain and earthenware, P (1) 52.

Molding apparatus and sand-handling, P (4) 299.

Molds, glass, finishing by power-driven tools, A (9) 759.
from gypsum, process for making, A (3) 157.
plaster, method for, P (12) 1063.

Moler earth, use of, for Portland cement, A (9) 706.

Mollier, cited on steam tables, A (12) 1087.

Molten glass. *See* Glass, molten.

Molybdate, solids, diffusion phenomena in, A (11) 984.

Molybdenum for colorless glass, A (12) 1033.
for electric furnace resistance, A (4) 294.
for wire-wound furnaces, note on, A (6) 448, A (11) 960.

Monarch Engineering & Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Monazite sand and zircon in bonded refractory, P (1) 47.

Monocalcium aluminate, existence of, solution, A (11) 915.

Monotron hardness indicator, A (7) 549.

Montana, fullers' earth, deposits in, A (11) 976.
producing zonolite in, A (7) 573.

Montmorillonite, X-ray examination of clay minerals, crystal structure of, A (10) 875.

Moores Lime Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Moravia, paleolithic clay art in, A (4) 253.

Morey and Bowen, cited on system sodium oxide–silica, A (10) 881, A (11) 985.

Morganite, element for electrically heating kilns, A (8) 664.

Morgantown Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Morgantown Glass Works. *See* Manufacturers.

Morimura Bros., Inc. *See* Manufacturers.

Mortar joints, penetrability of, by gases, A (5) 356.

Mortars, Carney Co., bulletin on, B (8) 619.
cellular cement, A (10) 843.
cement, effect of zinc oxide on, A (11) 911.
experiments with, A (4) 259.
influence of sands on, A (9) 707.
and lime, chemical behavior of "Si-stoff," trass, and kieselguhr in, A (7) 503.
water requirements of, A (5) 333.
composition, preparation, and treatment for chemical action on, B (12) 1022.
constitution of, B (9) 713.
for constructing ovens, A (4) 283.
effect of silica gel on sulphate action of, A (2) 84.
failure of, to harden, A (11) 916.
firebrick, bonding strength of, A (9) 747.
lime, investigation of hardening of, A (9) 710.
lime, uses of, A (10) 824.
lime-cement, study of action of trass in, A (9) 708.
liquid cement, influence of stirring and of trass on resistance to pressure of, A (8) 617.
physical characteristics of, research problems on, A (12) 1049.
plastic, testing of, A (9) 707.
Portland cement, chemical reactions in, A (5) 333.
Portland cement, steam curing of, A (5) 331.

properties of cement with different consistencies of, A (3) 156.
protection of, against chemical and physical attack, B (12) 1022.
refractory, A (7) 536, A (9) 748, A (10) 851.
refractory, notes on, A (7) 538.
resistance, density, water proportion, and cement in, A (4) 258.
sand for, A (11) 935.
silica, thermal expansion of, A (8) 651.
silicate bonding, preparing of, A (11) 943.
sodium or calcium chloride as protection against frost for, A (7) 504.
steam-curing of, remedy for sulphate action on, A (2) 84.
strength of aluminous cement, influence of hardening temperature on, A (6) 411.
strength of, effect of low temperature on, A (12) 1021.
structure of, B (10) 826.
thermal expansion of, A (3) 190.
use of aquagel in, A (7) 499.
use of sodium or calcium chloride as protection against frost, B (5) 335, B (6) 414.
Mosaic glass in architecture, use of, A (12) 1009.
pastes and colors for, early Italian, A (12) 1010.
work on, A (5) 328.
Mosaic pavement of National Gallery, A (5) 328.
Mosaic Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Mosaics, 8th Century, from Damascus, A (10) 818.
in Metropolitan Life Insurance Building, A (11) 994.
tile, "Valencia Unglazed Mosaic," manufacture of, A (12) 1063.
Venetian, preparation of, A (9) 701.
Motion pictures, glass and crystal formation, use of, A (3) 236.
Motor-control apparatus, construction of, A (10) 863.
selection of, B (11) 997.
Motor drives, individual, A (8) 661.
Motor-generators, industrial application of, A (12) 1073.
Motors, super-synchronous, G. E., for grinding and pulverizing mills, B (7) 556.
unit drive vs. individual, A (3) 217.
Mountainside Pottery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Moustiers, history of manufacture of faience in, A (1) 11.
Muffle kiln. *See* Kiln, muffle.
Mugge and Johnsen, crystallographic investigations of, A (5) 375.
Muller, glass blower, work of, A (2) 82.
Mullins Manufacturing Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Mullite in refractories, A (10) 848.
in refractories, formation of, A (13) 192, A (11) 942.
in refractories, in oil refining, A (12) 1053.
and silicon carbide, refractories of, A (9) 744.
structure of, A (4) 287.
Mullitization of refractory grog material, A (2) 108.
"Multiclone," centrifugal dust collector, A (10) 862.
Multiple construction, pole-top pin for, P (3) 212.
Munich Institute of Technology. *See* Laboratories.
Munsell Book of Color, B (5) 330.
Museum and Galleries, National, B (7) 499.
Museum of Fine Arts, Syracuse, memorial exhibition to A. A. Robineau, A (4) 252.
Museums, American Museum of Natural History, large beryl crystal in, A (12) 1091.
Civic Glass, work of, in Italy, A (12) 1014.
Toledo, exhibition of early American glass-making in, A (11) 908.
Toledo, French Cathedral glass at, A (7) 497.
Myott-Tharaud Corp. *See* Manufacturers.

Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2, transformation of cristobalite into tridymite in, A (7) 578.
Nacken, cited on heat of formation of silicates, A (8) 686.
Naeser, instrument of, to measure temperature by color transition, A (2) 113.
Nampeyo, Hopi woman potter, A (2) 83.
Na_2O–P_2O_5–H_2O, system of, at 45°, tests on, A (11) 980.
Na_2O–SiO_2–ZrO_2, studies on system of, A (11) 984.
Naphthalene, in oils and coal gas, estimation of, A (8) 666.
use of, in copper-red glazes, A (12) 1007.
National Assn. of Clayworks Managers. *See* Societies, technical.
National Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
National Brick Manufacturers Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
National Cash Register Co. *See* Manufacturers.
National Ceramic Industries Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
National Color Society. *See* Societies, technical.
National Convention of Clay Industries. *See* Societies, technical.
National Crushed Stone Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
National Electric Light Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
National Fire Protective Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
National Gallery, mosaic pavement at, A (5) 328.
National Geographic Society, explorations of, in the Southwest, A (2) 83.
National Industries Advertisers Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
National Materials Handling, meeting of, A (5) 393.
National Metals Congress. *See* Societies, technical.
National Paving Brick Manufacturers Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
National Physical Laboratory. *See* Laboratories.
National Pigments Co. *See* Manufacturers.
National Plate Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
National Research Committee on Heat Transmission. *See* Societies, technical.
National Safety Council. *See* Societies, technical.
National Slag Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
National Structural Clayware Mfrs. Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
National Syndicate of French Kaolin Producers. *See* Manufacturers.
National Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Natural gas, economics of, A (3) 222.
for firing clay products, A (3) 222.
"Nawrath" system, new drying installation, A (6) 447.
Naxos-Union Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Nazareth Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Near East, ancient ceramic ware, H. O. Havemeyer collection of, A (9) 701.
arts and crafts of, A (5) 328.
Néhou, casting method of plate glass, A (12) 1035.
Neodymium for coloring glass, P (10) 841, A (12) 1033.
effect of, on glass, A (8) 626.
Neon light, glass for, A (6) 421.
Neon tube, development of, by Machlett, A (12) 1037.
"Neo-soliditit," cement, formation of, A (10) 823.
Nepheline, making glass from, A (8) 627.
silicates similar to, B (9) 782.
structure of, A (11) 983.
Nepheline group, relation of, to anorthite group, A (11) 981.
Nernst theorem, application of, to organic chemistry, A (8) 678.
on specific heats, A (4) 309.
Netsuke, use of, on Japanese medicine cases, A (11) 907.
Neuberger, cited on application of X-ray to chemistry, B (11) 989.
"Neuero," new advance drying apparatus, A (5) 364.
"Neutron," protective material for boiler furnaces, A (6) 438.
Nevada, glass sands of, development of, A (11) 931, A (12) 1039.
New Jersey, feldspar and flint plant of, pumping of dry solids at, A (9) 761.
silica sand plant in, use of, and analyses of, A (1) 61.

zinc deposits of, beryllium in, A (4) 305.
New Jersey Clay Workers Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
New Orleans Public Service, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
New South Wales, cement plant in, A (5) 334.
development of plant for distillation of coal in, A (10) 889.
New York, authigenic feldspar in, limestone in, A (5) 379.
glass-enclosed solariums in apartments in, A (10) 835.
skyscraper makes first use of glass brick in, A (10) 835.
New Zealand, art in, B (9) 705.
brick, tile, pottery works in, A (5) 395.
lime and cement works in, A (5) 395.
official year book, 1930, B (6) 484.
phosphate rock in, A (5) 380.
tin and manganese in, A (5) 380.
Newcomb pottery, modern, A (7) 496.
Newton, cited on plastic solids, flow of, A (12) 1094.
Earl W. Newton & Assn. *See* Manufacturers.
New Era International Exhibition at Cologne, 1933, A (11) 950.
Nickel in cast iron, reduces sponginess of iron, A (12) 1025.
detection and estimation of cobalt in presence of, A (9) 787.
electroplating with, B (9) 761.
in enamel, A (5) 336.
iron, silicates of, equilibrium between, A (11) 983.
in Spain, A (5) 380.
Nickel plating as corrosion preventive, A (5) 367.
A. C. Nielsen Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Niggli, cited on graphical presentation of rock analyses, A (11) 974.
Nitrate, Chilean, exports of, A (11) 994.
Nitrogen, silicon, silicon nitride, high temperature equilibrium between, A (7) 579.
Nomograms for calculation of the diversity factor of a network of loads of different magnitudes and durations, A (10) 886.
calculation of gas calorific values by, A (7) 563.
use of, for flue-gas analysis, A (9) 771.
Nonferrous metals and minerals, U.S. exports of, A (4) 317.
Nonmetallic industries, developments in, A (3) 238.
greater stability in, A (7) 573.
in West, development of, A (5) 377.
Nonplastic, influence of grain size on physical properties of, for hard porcelain, A (12) 1064.
method of comparing particle distribution in, A (3) 207.
for porcelain, new form of, A (6) 443, A (12) 1066.
subsieve particle distribution on, A (8) 654.
Nonplastic conglomerate, effect of, on constitution of porcelain, A (3) 209.
Nonsplintering glass, A (2) 93.
Norman and Moffat, cited on use of slack belts, A (12) 1074.
North America, classification of coals of, A (9) 772.
glass industry, 1929, A (7) 519.
North American Cement Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
North American Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
North Carolina, cyanite in, occurrence and uses, A (5) 359, A (12) 1092.
feldspar development in, A (5) 378, A (6) 480, A (12) 1092.
mica from kaolin, new process for recovery of, A (7) 572.
mineralogy of kaolinized volcanic ash of, A (11) 975.
mountain pottery of, A (8) 609.
1929 feldspar production in, A (10) 879.
vermiculites in, development of deposits of, A (5) 380.
Northern Indiana Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Northwest Magnesite Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Norton Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Norway, pottery of Neolithic camps in, A (6) 407.
Nova Scotia, anhydrite mined in, commercial use of, A (12) 1019.
clay deposits in, A (3) 229.
gypsum in, A (8) 674.
Nussbaumer, type of brick-cutting machine, A (1) 37.

Oakfield Gypsum Products Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Ocher, coloring agent for ceramic products, P (4) 318.
as filler for materials, A (5) 390.
in Pacific northwest, A (3) 229.
Oesterlein Machine Co. See Manufacturers.
Ohio, clay industry in, A (2) 137.
clay investigation in, A (8) 640.
drain tile manufactured in, B (5) 351.
first drain tile, 1850, A (5) 390.
heavy clays, 27 examined; results, A (5) 379.
Lawrence County, clays of, A (9) 802.
manufacture of face brick, roof tile, paving brick in, A (1) 37, A (11) 993.
Mound Builders, pottery designs of, A (7) 498.
refractory clay of, history of, A (4) 280, A (12) 1058.
shales of, separation of colloidal material from, A (9) 790.
Ohio Ceramic Industries Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Ohio Penetentiary Brick Plant, Roseville, use of fuels in kilns at, A (11) 963.
Ohio State Univ., Eng. Expt. Sta., development of improved clay building unit, A (5) 349; drying paving brick in 24 hours, A (4) 296; fire-test equipment, A (3) 182; laboratory test kiln of, A (3) 182; study of glass-tank checker brick, A (11) 946; tests on back-up materials, A (4) 275; tests on flat-arch construction, A (4) 275; use of stokers for brick kilns, A (9) 764.
Ohio Wesleyan Univ., drilling large optical lens at, A (3) 148.
Oil, for brick machine, influence of, on power consumption, A (7) 554.
circulation, industrial heating by, A (3) 236.
combustion, theory and practice of, A (8) 667.
crude, use of, in rotary cement kiln, A (11) 964.
economy of, as boiler-plant fuel, A (6) 459.
for firing melting furnace, A (10) 863.
firing system, Inland Glass Co., A (3) 175.
fuel. *See* also Fuels, oil.
in brick industry, A (5) 371.
in ceramic industry, demand for, A (4) 303.
characteristics and combustion of, A (7) 564.
economics of, A (2) 122, A (3) 222, A (4) 303, A (6) 457.
for industrial furnaces, A (2) 124, A (4) 302.
measuring of, in tank cars, A (3) 221.
porcelain hearth, investigation on heat in, A (5) 372.
furnace, valve for, A (7) 529.
gas, evaluation by laboratory cracking, method of, A (6) 458.
heavy, Dicol burner, A (7) 554.
insulating, measurement of puncturing strength of, A (11) 956.
naphthalene in, estimation of, A (8) 666.
and pulverized fuel, A (11) 967.
Oil cracking, relation of ceramic coating to, A (3) 199.
Oil engines, cheaper power with, A (4) 316.
Oil gas, vertical chamber oven for producing, P (4) 304.
Oil-gas generator, Jones type, thermal characteristics and heat balance of, A (2) 123.
Oil shale, production of, in Tasmania, A (2) 85.
retort for distilling, P (9) 776.
Ojimi, beads, use of, A (11) 907.
Oklahoma, brickmaking in, A (6) 429.
clay resources and ceramic development in, A (3) 183, A (10) 878.
dolomites of, B (11) 977.
glass sand plant in, A (1) 61.
Western Brick Co., plant of, A (5) 394.

window-glass plant, A (3) 177.
Old Lancashire glasshouses, 18th & 19th Century, A (5) 344.
Olds Motor Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Olean Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Oliver Instrument Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Onondaga Pottery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ontario, geology and minerals in, B (5) 381.
refractory researches in, A (11) 947.
survey of ceramic industries in, A (9) 797.
Ontario Metal Industries Research Assn. See Societies, technical.
O-oxyquinoline, micro-determination of magnesium with, A (9) 788.
Opacification of enamels, process of, A (12) 1027.
Opacifiers, in ancient glass, A (9) 719.
for glass, A (3) 167.
white, with zirconium base, for enamels and glazes, A (11) 921.
Opacifying agents for enamel, P (5) 337.
fluorides as, in enamel-mill additions, A (3) 162, A (5) 335.
importance of, A (9) 718.
Opacity of enameled objects in terms of colors, A (3) 162.
Opal glass. *See* Glass, opal.
Opaque glass, as building material, A (3) 172.
Oppermann, pioneer in Belgian glassmaking, A (6) 422.
Optical glass. *See* Glass, optical.
Optical pyrometers. *See* Pyrometers, optical.
Optical rotation of colloidal silicic acid, tests on, A (12) 1097.
Ore dressing, Canadian report on, B (10) 879.
Oregon, Central, diatomite deposits in, A (11) 976.
Oregon Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Orenstein & Koppel. See Manufacturers.
Ores, centrifugal concentration of, A (10) 862.
classification of, B (7) 555.
deposits of, of magmatic origin, B (4) 306.
iron, relation of yellow iron oxide hydrate to, A (7) 579.
laboratory investigation of, B (1) 62.
mining of, in open stopes in U. S., A (2) 136.
treatment of, for recovery of titanium, P (1) 69.
X-ray determination of, A (6) 473.
Organic acids, oxidation of, A (7) 577.
Organic compounds, action of fluorine on, A (4) 310.
Organic substance, action of, on concrete and cement, A (10) 821.
Orifice, circular, air flow through, B (12) 1077.
Orifice burner, adjustable, A (11) 956.
Orifice meter, velocity type, A (11) 956.
Orrefors glass, history of, A (9) 703.
Orsat analyzer for gas analysis, A (12) 1076.
Orsat apparatus, determination of hydrogen and methane in, A (10) 865.
for gas analysis, A (10) 865.
improved type, A (8) 658.
for mine-gas analysis, A (5) 381.
Orthoclase, yellow, from Madagascar, thermal anomaly of, A (5) 380.
Orthoclase-plagioclase, equilibrium diagram for, A (2) 128.
Orton Memorial Laboratory. *See* Laboratories.
Ostwald, theory of colors of, A (10) 813.
Otto, ovens, small high-temperature, address on, A (10) 868.
Ovens, annular chamber, for ceramic goods, P (11) 972.
chamber, for producing gas and coke, P (5) 375.
coke, course of temperature, heat stream, and accumulation of heat in walls of, B (7) 539.
practice, B (7) 568.
regenerative, P (9) 780.
silica refractories for, A (3) 199, A (5) 357, A (7) 538, P (9) 742.
walled, comparison of silica and semisilica, A (6) 437.
walls of, temperature, heat flow, and storage in, A (7) 536.
direct-flame, continuous-tunnel type, P (11) 971.
electric, described, P (1) 59.
firing of, for ceramic ware, P (6) 464.
laboratory, new, A (5) 371.
mortar for constructing, A (4) 283.
regenerative chamber, for gas and coke, P (9) 780.
retort, for carbonization of fuel, P (11) 972.
silica- and semisilica-walled, A (10) 853.
vertical carbonizing, P (12) 1090.
continuous operation of, P (12) 1089.
for producing coal gas and oil gas, P (4) 304.
for making gas and coke, P (11) 972.
Overfiring of ceramic ware, experiments in firing, A (12) 1085.
Overhead, departmental application of, A (5) 392.
Overhead Lines Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Oxalate process. *See* Processes.
Oxford Pottery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Oxidation, progress in knowledge of, A (9) 768.
Oxides, chlorination of, A (11) 979.
effect of, on constitution of porcelain, A (3) 209.
fused, thermal expansions of, A (10) 848.
high-refractories, increasing density of, A (12) 1055.
rare, in clays, A (11) 979.
use of, in colored glass, A (1) 20.
Oxidimetric determination of PO_4 ions, A (7) 577.
Oxidizing agent, volumetric, ceric sulphate as, A (2) 132, A (7) 577.
Oxidizing atmosphere in kilns, high temperature, A (12) 1055.
Oxwelding of rotary lime kilns, A (12) 1080.
Oxychinolin-acetate method for rational analysis of clays, A (12) 1101.
Oxygen, analysis of, in boiler room, A (10) 885.
with cobalt oxides, studies on, A (6) 473.
in manufacture of producer gas, use of, A (11) 965.

Pacific Coast, glass sand on, development of, A (7) 572.
nonmetallic minerals industry on, A (5) 381.
Pacific Gas & Electric Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Pacific Northwest, diatomaceous earth in, A (7) 571.
Pacific Northwest Clayworkers Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
ocher and mineral pigments in, A (3) 229.
Packing of cement, A (2) 85.
Paddle viscosimeter. *See* Viscosimeter, paddle.
H. T. Padelt Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Paden City Glass Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Pallet-laying device for brick machines, P (3) 190.
Pallets of pressed metal, A (3) 218.
Palmer, on scum and efflorescence, cited, A (2) 105.
Panama, minerals of, classification and ownership of, A (8) 673.
Paper, mechanism of drying of, A (7) 588.
pressed, dielectric strength of, A (7) 537.
Paris, porcelain exhibition in, A (6) 406.
Parkerized iron, enameling of, P (5) 337.
Parrs, carbon determination in coal, A (7) 554.
Particle size of ceramic materials tests on, A (12) 1096.
and coagulation, studies to determine effect of, on stability of colloidal systems, A (1) 67.
Particles, packing of, A (11) 990.
Pascal, cited on "ideal liquid," abstract type of flowing material, A (12) 1094.
Paste, ceramic, granite as substitute for feldspar in, A (7) 509.
ceramic, graphic calculation of, A (12) 1100.
half-porcelain, determining humidity in, A (10) 886.
liquid, straining of, A (8) 660.
soil, rheology tests on, A (12) 1099.
Patching, hot, refractory, A (11) 944.
"Pate de verre," colorings on, process of making, A (11) 906.
Patent review of ceramic industry, A (2) 140.
Patents on gypsum plaster, review of literature on, A (3) 157.
reform movement by British Science Guild

and Assn. of British Chemical Mfrs., A (1) 70.
relating to glass industry, A (2) 95.
Pattern designing, B (7) 596.
Paul Brick Co. See Manufacturers.
Pavements, brick, filler for, requirements of, A (1) 35.
brick, survey of performance of, A (1) 36.
brick, wear of, A (1) 35.
Paving brick. *See* also Brick, paving.
in Japan, A (2) 106.
Paving brick industry, simplified practice in, A (4) 278.
Pebbles, grinding, American source of, A (1) 54.
Peebles Roofing Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Peffer, cited on staining and efflorescence of building material, A (8) 642.
Pellatt, glass cameos of, A (12) 1009.
Penderson, alumina process of, A (8) 650.
Penfield, cited on structure of staurolite, A (6) 431.
Penndorf, modification method of, to determine Pb in red glaze, A (1) 66.
Pennsylvania, ceramic industries of, bulletin on, B (12) 1114.
ceramic industries, survey of, A (3) 235.
fire clays of, A (4) 280.
history of glass manufacture in, A (12) 1039.
Pennsylvania Geologic Bureau, A (7) 574.
Pennsylvania State College, Priestley lectures at, A (1) 70.
survey of ceramic industries, A (3) 235.
Pennsylvanian period, cyclical sedimentation of, A (7) 570.
Pentamone, use of, in enamel industry, A (11) 921.
Peoria Brick & Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Perchloric acid, method of silica analysis, A (10) 884.
Periclase, Crestmore, Calif., A (3) 229.
Peristerite, iridescent color in, A (6) 465.
Perkins Observatory, drilling large optical lens for, A (3) 148.
Permeability of glass to ultra-violet light, A (2) 92.
Permutites, exchange reaction of water-insoluble alkaline-earth phosphates with, A (11) 974.
Persia, pottery of, A (7) 498.
Peru, ancient, dress and ornaments in, B (8) 610.
mummy mining in, A (6) 407.
Peter & Mark Hurll, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Peters Buff Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Petra, first excavations at, A (7) 498.
Petrography, sedimentary, B (6) 469.
Petroleum, artificial, A (5) 372.
artificial, synthesis of, B (2) 126.
base exchange between clay and sodium salts, and relation to formation thereof, A (8) 671.
properties of liquefied gases of, A (11) 966.
Pfaudler Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Pfeiffer Bros. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
p_H. *See* Hydrogen ion.
Pharmaceutical products, use of colored glass for protection of, A (2) 93.
Phase-rule, problems in, analytical methods of, A (10) 880.
Phau family, history of, A (9) 703.
Phenacite, Be_2SiO_4, crystalline structure of, A (6) 465.
Philadelphia Quartz Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Philfuels Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Philippine Research Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
Phosphate glass, violet colored, P (7) 522.
Phosphate industry, western U.S., status of, A (4) 305.
Phosphate rock, determination of silica in, A (10) 832.
information on, B (7) 575.
locations and mining methods for, A (8) 673.
in New Zealand, A (5) 380.
Phosphates, cement and phosphoric acid from, P (6) 414.
as cement retarder, A (6) 411.
in Fla., deposits and practices, A (7) 572.
glass containing, notes on analysis of, A (7) 516.
gravimetric method for quantitative separation of manganous, ferrous, calcium, magnesium ions, from aluminum and, A (9) 786.
raw, analysis of, A (7) 578.
water-insoluble, alkaline-earth, exchange reactions of, A (11) 974.
Phosphoric acid, electrometric titration of, A (10) 883.
and enameled ware, A (6) 417.
new method for determining, A (4) 310.
from phosphates, P (6) 414.
quantitative determination of manganese, iron, and aluminum, in presence of, A (9) 786.
volumetric determination of, A (11) 988.
Phosphoric ions, gravimetric determination of, A (8) 678.
Phosphorus in coal and coke, determination, A (12) 1082.
production of, P (7) 508.
Photocolorimeter to match colors, use of, A (1) 13.
Photoelectric cell, A (7) 548.
to detect strain in glass bottles, A (9) 758.
to determine temperature, A (9) 758.
"electrical eye" to test weak spots in glass, A (9) 726.
improved type, A (10) 859.
Photographic transfer, process for ornamenting glass, P (1) 14.
Physical changes, effect of moisture on, B (4) 313, B (9) 791.
Physical-chemical studies, emanation process for making, A (4) 308.
Physical chemistry, course in, B (6) 475.
of potash silicates, A (8) 676.
of silicates, B (2) 136.
Physics applied to glass industry, A (2) 92.
boundary conditions in, A (1) 66.
of combustion of gaseous fuels, A (7) 566.
concepts of, and relations to chemistry, A (5) 384.
electron, B (3) 234, B (9) 792.
general and experimental, treatise on, B (7) 584.
handbook of, B (7) 597.
International Critical Tables of, B (7) 585.
modern, B (10) 888.
relation of, to use of fuel, A (10) 868.
of surfaces, B (10) 887.
theoretical, introduction to study of, B (5) 388.
up-to-date, A (11) 980.
Physics research in chemical industry, A (2) 134.
Pickford, Holland & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Pickling, containers, brass, metal for, A (7) 554.
in enamel industry, methods for, A (9) 717.
inhibitors in process of, use of, described, A (1) 17.
of iron and steel for enamels, B (12) 1030.
of iron sheets, A (10) 829.
lapitolith for, A (1) 18.
principles in galvanizing, I, A (3) 165; II, A (11) 920.
rubber-lined tanks for, A (1) 18.
selective control in, P (1) 19.
of steel for vitreous enamels, A (1) 19.
Pickling solution, containers for, A (9) 758.
Pigments, chrome-green, manufacture of, P (2) 136.
iron-oxide, production of, P (11) 989, P (11) 990.
titanium oxide, development of, A (2) 87.
Pinette, type of brick-cutting machine, A (1) 37.
Pipes for conveying powdered materials, P (12) 1077.
iron vs. clay, for drains, A (7) 530.
salt-glazed, firing of, A (5) 370.
stoneware, manufacture of, B (7) 543.
Pipette, explosion, unbreakable, A (2) 115.
Pipette method for determining fineness of materials, A (11) 955.
for mechanical analysis of soils, A (7) 581.
Wm. S. Pitcairn Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Pittsburgh Coal Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Pittsburgh Exhibition. *See* Exhibitions.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Pittsburgh Testing Lab., activities of, A (1) 72.

Plagioclase, artificial, compound of, process of manufacture, P (8) 680.
Plagioclase-orthoclase equilibrium diagram, A (2) 128.
Planck, quantum theory of, A (12) 1083.
Plant practice, ideas for use in, A (8) 683.
Plant proving and job fitting, A (5) 391.
Plant superintendent, educating, A (3) 239.
Plassmann process, low-temperature carbonization of coal, A (7) 565.
Plaster block, light-weight, A (8) 642.
Plaster of Paris, expansion of, method of indicating, P (4) 314.
notes on, A (3) 157.
in pottery industry, use of, A (12) 1065.
used, preparing for re-use, P (6) 403.
Plasters, for acoustic correction of auditoriums, A (4) 289.
calcining of, in rotary kiln, A (12) 1021.
composition of, manufacture of, P (7) 508.
composition of, process to control setting and expansion of, P (1) 16.
fire-proof qualities of, A (2) 85.
fire-resistance tests on, A (4) 278.
gypsum, in ceramic industries, A (3) 208, A (6) 411, A (8) 614.
gypsum, manufacture of, A (9) 714, A (11) 916, A (12) 1016.
gypsum, preparation and resistance of, in wet copper mines, A (6) 413.
gypsum, retarders for, A (3) 157.
gypsum-lime mortars for, preparation of, A (10) 824, A (12) 1017.
gypsum molding, A (11) 952.
molding, new, high strength, A (3) 157.
thermal insulation with, A (9) 766.
use of, in department store, A (4) 289.
Plastic flow and pseudo-plastic flow, tests on, A (12) 1103.
theory of, in rotation viscometer, A (12) 1095.
Plastic porcelain mass, rate of drying, A (2) 112.
Plastic products, extrusion machine with automatic cut-off, P (12) 1077.
Plasticity of ceramic pastes, A (7) 588.
of clays, A (7) 582.
of clays and ceramic masses, quantitative determination of values in, A (1) 65.
vs. elasticity; rheology defined, A (4) 308.
meaning and measurement of, A (5) 386.
Plastometers for measuring plastic properties of coal, A (12) 1069.
modified, Bingham, for industrial use, A (12) 1069.
new, A (1) 52.
Plate glass. *See* Glass, plate; Glass apparatus, plate glass.
Plate Glass Beveling & Silvering Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Plate Glass Manufacturers Assn. *See* Societies, technical, International Assn. of Plate Glass Mfrs.
Plating, chrome, use on glass molds, A (8) 661.
chromium, operations involved in, A (7) 554.
chromium, for steel dies in electrical porcelain plant, A (12) 1072.
Plating solutions, analysis methods of, B (12) 1105.
Platinum, effect of remelting glass in, A (2) 95.
effect of, on remelting soda-lime-silica glass in, A (7) 515, A (9) 726.
glassmelting in, homogeneity of, A (5) 340.
for pyrometer wire, A (8) 657.
in South Africa, deposits of, A (12) 1093.
Pliotron tube compared with Thyraton tube, A (10) 863.
Pneumatic conveyers for bulk lime, A (7) 552.
handling raw material by, A (7) 553.
Poland, glass industry, A (1) 25, A (5) 396, A (9) 727, A (10) 893.
Greek vases in, B (8) 610.
pottery and glass industry in, A (2) 141.
production of electrical porcelain in, A (8) 687.
Polarimeter, constant-temperature preheater for, A (10) 859.
Polarimetric apparatus, P (9) 762.
Polariscope in glass industry, use of, A (3) 166, A (10) 830.
Pole-top pin, for multiple insulator construction, P (3) 212.
PO_4 ions, oxidimetric determination of, A (7) 577.
Polish, glass, acid, A (4) 268.
Polished plate glass, Nov., 1929, production of, A (3) 172.
Polishing of alloy steel, A (9) 695.
of aluminium castings, system described, A (12) 1003.
and buffing, wheels for, size and speed of, A (1) 3.
of chrome-nickel sheets, methods for, A (11) 899, A (12) 1003.
compositions for, A (4) 248, A (8) 602.
of curved surfaces of lenses, P (2) 99.
data for, B (11) 900.
of glass, P (6) 404.
chemical and physico-chemical reactions in, A (10) 830, A (12) 1035.
data on, A (12) 1035.
investigation of nature of rouge cake in, A (10) 830.
solution for, P (12) 1041.
and grinding of cast-iron stoves, A (1) 4.
of hard rubber and pyralin, information on, A (5) 324.
internal, P (11) 904.
of marble, A (3) 148.
material for, new, A (5) 324.
rouge for, methods of washing, A (1) 4.
of small parts, economically, A (4) 247.
of stoneware, A (5) 361.
Polishing apparatus, P (2) 80, A (6) 400, A (9) 695, A (9) 728, B (11) 900.
characteristics of glue for, A (10) 809.
disk, P (8) 606.
double-spindle lathe, A (4) 248.
endless belts as, A (3) 148.
felt wheels, A (3) 148.
for fountain pen parts, A (6) 400.
for glass, P (2) 101, P (4) 271, P (6) 404, P (6) 425, P (7) 525.
at Graham-Paige Motors Corp., A (6) 400.
and grinding, P (4) 249.
lathe with gear drive, A (3) 148.
lathes, B (6) 401.
for metal, wood, and other panels, P (10) 812.
methods, 1929, automatic, A (4) 248.
for reducing labor, A (9) 695.
for stove parts, A (6) 400.
with two belts, A (5) 324.
wheel, setting-up, A (10) 809.
wheels for, A (2) 78, B (10) 810.
wheels for applying abrasive to, P (11) 903.
wheels for polishing, heading up of, A (12) 1003.
Polishing cloth, P (2) 104.
Polishing industry, standardized, A (4) 248.
Polishing operations, special, A (2) 78.
Polyborates, constitution of, A (11) 980.
Polycalcium aluminates, hydrated, research on, A (8) 612, A (9) 784.
Polychrome, statues in cement of, A (11) 906.
Polychrome vases, from Centuripe, A (5) 329.
Polyhalite, method of refining, A (7) 572.
as source of potash, A (9) 781, A (10) 886.
G. Polysius Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Thomas Poole, potter, biography of, A (4) 254.
Claudius Popelin, cited on vitreous enamels, A (9) 715.
Porcelain. *See* also White Ware.
application to chemical industry, A (3) 205.
Bristol ware in England, A (12) 1007.
brown stains on, cause and prevention of, A (11) 951, A (12) 1065.
Chinese, modern and antique, A (10) 818.
Chinese, porcelains of 17th and 18th Centuries, A (7) 499.
Chinese, of W. R. Stewart bequest, A (5) 329.
continuous furnace for baking, P (11) 972.
controlling processes for, A (10) 857.
decorating, process of, in Strasbourg (1730), A (1) 11.
dental, artificial, attaching metal parts to, P (12) 1069.

dental, firing of, P (12) 1089.
dielectric strength of, A (7) 537.
effect of fluxing oxides on constitution of, A (6) 443.
18th Century exhibit of, A (10) 814.
for electric insulators, P (8) 656.
electrical, chromium plating for steel dies in manufacture of, A (12) 1072.
process of drying, A (10) 856.
production of, in Poland, A (8) 687.
single-fire, factors in, A (12) 1065.
treatise on, A (8) 654.
electrical insulators, industry of, in 1929, A (12) 1065.
elements of, method of manufacture, P (8) 655.
English, Catalogue of Schreiber collection of, B (8) 609.
English, development of many kinds, A (12) 1010.
equipment for plant in England, new, A (12) 1066.
exhibition in Paris of, A (6) 406.
figurines of, of Kirchner, A (12) 1008.
fluidity in, progress of, A (3) 209.
French, history of, A (3) 152.
French, Limoges anniversary celebration of, A (12) 1011.
furnace for baking of, P (4) 304.
half-, pastes, determining humidity in grog for, A (10) 886.
hard, influence of grain size of nonplastics on physical-mechanical properties of, A (12) 1064.
hearth, fuel oil, investigation on heat in, A (5) 372.
high-fired, effect of unstable nonplastic ingredients on, A (3) 209.
improvements in and testing of, B (7) 545.
investigation of firing of, A (2) 112.
in Italy, fabrication of, A (7) 497.
making articles of, artificial teeth, P (11) 955.
markets for, A (12) 1112.
materials for manufacture of, A (6) 443, A (12) 1066.
modern factory for manufacture of, departments of, A (12) 1066.
new, Berlin, B (10) 820.
packing for export, A (11) 959.
parts, small, automatic pressing of, A (3) 210.
plastic, mass, rate of drying, A (2) 112.
process of applying metallic coating to, A (2) 137.
in Roumania, production and commerce of, A (6) 444.
round kiln for firing, P (10) 874.
Royal, Copenhagen, gift to Iceland, A (10) 815.
semi-, ball mills of, A (12) 1074.
semi-, method for determination of moisture in, A (9) 789.
siliceous, effect of oxides on constitution of, A (3) 209.
soldering metal to, A (4) 294.
source of yellow discoloration on, A (4) 291.
spark plug, P (11) 954.
spark plugs, use of alumina silicates in, A (12) 1064.
tableware, German, exports of, A (7) 592.
tea or coffee pot, combined body, P (12) 1068.
technical Italian, A (11) 953.
tests on firing of, A (9) 764.
trade-marks on, A (2) 112.
Viennese designs of Bandisch, A (12) 1009.
viscosity of, method of measurement, A (3) 209, A (7) 544.
vitreous towel bar, P (11) 954.
Wedgwood, Tassie, and the Portland Vase, A (12) 1011.

Porcelain apparatus, tile setter, P (12) 1069.
Porcelain cement, A (10) 822.
Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Porcelain enamels. *See* also Enamels, porcelain.
composition of, and method of application, A (10) 827.
continuous equipment for, A (7) 510.
cutting and applying stencils for, A (3) 164.
inconsistent results in fineness tests of, A (3) 161.
manufacture of, A (10) 827.
measuring covering power of, A (10) 827.
photomicroscopic studies of, A (10) 827.
tests and control methods in manufacture of, A (10) 827.
Porcelain industry, Chinese, A (10) 858.
in Denmark, A (2) 141.
French, A (10) 857.
German, A (3) 212.
in Limoges, A (12) 1112.
market for, A (12) 1112.
Porcelain insulators, A (5) 362, B (10) 858, B (11) 953.
Austrian, mechanical strength of, A (4) 294.
high-voltage, A (7) 544.
manufacture of, A (9) 752.
Porcelain ware, German, Japanese, and U. S., comparison of, A (12) 1113.
Pore size in heteroporous partitions, A (4) 311.
Porosity by absorption of water, determination of, B (7) 593.
of ceramic bodies, A (8) 678.
of diatomite, A (11) 973.
of fire clay, unfired, effect of nonplastics in, A (11) 942.
Porphyry of Teplitz, A (6) 468.
Porter-Cable Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Portland cement. *See* Cements, Portland.
Portland Cement Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Portugal, pottery of Neolithic camps in, A (6) 407.
Potash, comprehensive work on, B (8) 675.
development of Texas deposit, A (7) 572.
German, output increase, A (7) 572.
output expansion of, A (7) 572.
polyhalite as source of, A (9) 781, A (10) 886.
in Russia, A (8) 673, A (12) 1083.
Potash salts in Canadian provinces, A (12) 1092.
in Maritime Provinces, L. H. Cole cited on, B (11) 977.
in Spain, A (10) 878.
Potash-bearing clay, examination of clay minerals, crystal structure of, A (10) 875.
Potash industry, developments in, B (8) 680.
Potash-lead oxide-silica glasses, effect of cullet on properties of, A (5) 338.
Potash silicates, physical chemistry of, A (6) 470, A (8) 676.
Potassium, detection of, in presence of zirconium, A (7) 577.
molten, density of, A (11) 978.
process of treating minerals containing, P (3) 203.
in soils, X-ray determination of, A (12) 1097.
Potassium-beryllium glass, A (7) 513.
Potassium beryllium silicate, A (3) 167.
Potassium carbonate, freeing from alkali chloride, P (9) 795.
Potassium chloride, manufacture of, P (10) 888.
water vapor in, solubility of, A (12) 1103.
Potassium feldspar, use of, in red uranium glazes, A (12) 1007.
Potassium metasilicate-silica, system of, A (9) 783.
Potassium titanium oxalate, use of, for standard titanium solution in colorimetry, A (12) 1103.
Potentiometer, pyrometer recorder, A (2) 116.
self-contact, advantage of, A (12) 1073.
vacuum tube, for determining e.m.f. of high-resistance cell, A (8) 657.
vacuum tube, for hydrogen-ion measurement, A (7) 578.
Potentiometric-titration curve, general equation to, A (11) 979.
Potteries in Burton-on-Trent district, A (1) 51.
of England, A (3) 239.
machinery in, A (5) 365.
in New Zealand, A (5) 395.
at Stoke-on-Trent, A (5) 394.
Swiss, description of, A (12) 1112.
Potters, migration of, A (6) 444.
Nampeyo, woman potter, A (2) 83.
Potter's apparatus, jiggers, P (6) 453.
Pottery, African and Greek, contrasts of, A (7) 498.

American methods of manufacture, A (4) 292.
ancient in Baluchistan, B (12) 1014.
in ancient Peru, B (8) 610.
architectural, "Werkbund" Exhibition at Breslau, A (3) 152.
in Argentina, A (9) 798.
art in, A (7) 495.
elimination of fabrication defects in, A (5) 327.
modern, A (6) 405.
and technical progress in, A (8) 609.
turquoise glazes for, A (2) 81.
automatic turning and finishing of, P (5) 369.
banded, in Danubian culture, A (6) 407.
Bristol industry in England, description of ware, A (12) 1007.
British, in Canada, A (8) 687.
at Canadian Jewelers' Convention, A (6) 481.
at Leipzig Fair, A (6) 481.
Staffordshire ware, A (11) 953.
at Burslem, A (6) 407.
cartons for, I, A (10) 864; II, A (11) 959; III, A (12) 1076.
cement, colored, materials, processes, A (3) 151.
and china, new, A (2) 81.
in Chinese, A (9) 798.
Chinese, of Han Dynasty, A (3) 153.
Chinese, between Han and T'ang, A (10) 818.
color in vases as natural medium, A (1) 12.
crucibles, molding of, P (6) 453.
decorating, P (5) 361.
decorating with colored enamel, Tharaud on, A (11) 906.
Delft, dictionary of marks and monograms of, B (4) 254.
designs of, A (2) 81, P (3) 153.
designs of, competition of, A (7) 497.
economy in firing of, A (6) 435.
of Egypt and Palestine, A (12) 1009.
Egyptian glazed schist statuette in English *Quarterly*, A (1) 13.
electric firing of, application, A (12) 1079.
electric and gas firing of, A (10) 869.
English, Spode's contribution to, A (8) 609.
European, history of, A (4) 251.
excavations at Olynthus, I, potter's kiln found, B (11) 909.
exports from France of, A (8) 684.
flowers of, discussion on, A (12) 1012.
Fountainebleau, history of, A (9) 702.
Gallic, excavations at Moorgate of, A (5) 328.
garden, makers of, A (9) 752.
glazed, nonvitreous, manufacture of, P (7) 546.
glazing of, one-fire process for, A (12) 1064.
handmade of N. C., A (8) 609.
Hittite, Scythian bronzes, and Han, A (10) 818.
Holland, imports into, A (9) 800.
Indian, Cahokia mounds, A (7) 498.
Indian, value of, A (3) 153.
Italian, trade in, A (6) 482, A (7) 592.
Italian majolica applied to, A (4) 251.
jolleying, P (4) 299.
manufacture of, A (4) 292, P (7) 547, P (8) 655.
manufacture of, changes in decoration of, A (7) 496.
Mound Builders, lessons in designs from, A (7) 498.
of Neolithic camps, A (6) 407.
Newcomb, modern, A (7) 496.
of Old France, A (3) 150.
old Mexican, exhibition of, A (10) 815.
Paesana, of Italy, type of peasant ware, A (1) 13.
Persian Bronze Age, in English *Quarterly*, A (1) 13.
plant improvements in, manufacture of, A (11) 953.
plastic material for, feeding and forming of, P (9) 755.
Polish, industry of, A (2) 141.
as profession in Australia, A (11) 906.
quality in, A (7) 496.
red and black, A (6) 408.
"reserved slip," in excavations at Ur, A (5) 329, A (12) 1009.
Paul Revere Pottery School, individualism emphasized, A (12) 1012.
Roman, in England, B (12) 1014.
at Royal Academy, A (8) 609.
sanitary industry, wage methods in, A (3) 236.
semivitreous, preventing brown stains in, A (11) 951.
Siamese and Cambodian, exhibition of, A (6) 406.
of Henry Simmen, A (11) 906.
spraying decoration on, for artistic effect, A (1) 12.
spraying nozzle for decorating, P (11) 910.
South African imports of, A (12) 1111.
in South Australia, A (4) 317.
supporting during firing of, P (10) 858, P (11) 954.
Swedish, modern, A (8) 655.
technical classes for, A (11) 994.
term faience as applied to, A (4) 251.
trimmer for, P (11) 959.
Turkish and Persian, A (7) 498.
turquoise glazes for, A (10) 813.
of Vally Wieselthier, A (3) 152.
Pottery apparatus, automatic control instruments for, B (12) 1077.
automatic safety device for, P (7) 546.
electromagnetic separators, A (11) 951.
for making ware, P (7) 546, P (7) 547.
press for teapot spouts, P (11) 954.
Pottery exhibits at N. J. Flower Show, A (1) 13.
Stoke-on-Trent, May 1930, A (9) 799.
at Wanamaker's, A (7) 496.
Pottery industry, application of electromagnetic separators to, A (11) 951.
in Brazil, A (2) 140.
gypsum plaster, use in, A (3) 208.
Italian, A (4) 317.
plaster of Paris in, use of, A (12) 1065.
selenium and tellurium in, A (11) 924.
Potts, H. N., medal of, to Sullivan and Taylor for Pyrex glass work, A (12) 1037.
Powders, fine, size distribution of, importance of, A (7) 578.
Power, generation of, A (4) 316.
Power-factor problems, industrial, solution of, A (4) 316.
Power plant substructure, problems of, A (3) 237.
Power plants, charts with comparative costs of coal and fuel oil, A (1) 57.
development of, trends in Europe and U. S., A (1) 70.
instruments in, A (3) 215.
Power transmission, of high-voltage direct current, A (10) 863.
Poznan Exposition, glass industry at, A (1) 22.
Pozzuolana, action of lime on, A (11) 913.
cement, characteristics and history of, A (12) 1021.
composition of properties of, A (9) 706.
effect of, on cement clinker, A (6) 409.
French, for use in sea water, A (9) 707.
Praseodymium, effect of, on glass, A (8) 626, A (12) 1033.
Praseodymium oxide for coloring glass, P (10) 841.
Precipitates, analytical, dehydration of, A (8) 676.
Precision grinding machine, described, P (1) 6.
Preheater, constant-temperature, A (10) 859.
Press, helical, for brick, A (1) 53.
hydraulic, new type of, A (8) 660, A (9) 756.
rotary, brick, A (5) 368.
Pressure, forming, of dry-pressed refractories effect of pressure variation on fired properties of, A (12) 1054.
wind, effect of, on stresses and strains in buildings, A (11) 993.
Pressure apparatus, orifice meter, A (11) 956.
Pressure gage, and flush-mounted recording thermometer, A (12) 1073.
Priestley Lectures at Penn State College, announcement of, A (1) 70.
Princeton University, stained glass windows of, A (8) 608.
Prizer-Painter Stove Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Probertite, borate, new, A (2) 128.

Process industries, basic economic structure of, A (7) 589.
Processes. Abder-Holden, low-temperature carbonization, A (7) 565.
acid-polishing glass, A (4) 268.
ammonia extraction, explanation of silicic-hydrates by, A (4) 307.
ammonia-soda, Diamond Alkali Handbook on, B (4) 313.
analytical, physico-chemical interpretations, B (6) 475.
barium process, for manufacturing alumina from bauxite and aluminium silicates, A (3) 201.
Berzelius, for determination of alkalis in waters and silicates, A (6) 470.
Bessemer, history of, A (2) 108.
Bicheroux, for plate glass production, A (9) 728.
Brashear, for silvering of glassware, A (9) 725.
Chancel's, examination of, A (6) 471.
continuous wet, for ceramic slips, A (4) 292.
conversion of batch to continuous, A (3) 213.
Creighton, for Duo-lite laminated glass, A (3) 173.
Danner, of tube drawing, A (10) 834.
Debye and Scherrer, cited on, A (8) 671.
Dvorkovitz, low-temperature carbonization of of coal, A (7) 565.
emanation, for making physical-chemical studies, A (4) 308.
of enameling, A (8) 621.
Fourcault, perfecting of, A (7) 518.
Hayes, low-temperature carbonization plant, A (10) 870.
Kallauner, and Matějka, rational analysis of earths by, A (6) 472.
K. S. G., Hird, Fuel Research Board, Salermo, and Illingworth in England; carbocoal, carbocite, Lomax, Combustion Utilities, and Lurgi, in U. S. for low-temperature carbonization, A (3) 219, A (12) 1085.
K. S. G., for low-temperature carbonization, A (12) 1085.
Kuznetzoff-Zhukovsky alumina, A (8) 650.
Lomax, for low-temperature carbonization, A (12) 1085.
Lurgi, for low-temperature carbonization, A (12) 1085.
Lurgi, carbonization plant, A (10) 870.
Maclaurin, for low-temperature carbonization, A (1) 57.
Marshall and Bird, testing agglutinating value of coal, A (10) 871.
oxalate, calcium-magnesium separation by, A (4) 307.
oxwelding of rotary lime kilns, A (12) 1080.
physical tests for clays and sands, A (7) 584.
Plassmann, low-temperature carbonization of coal, A (7) 565.
plaster, composition of, to control setting, P (1) 16.
producing titanium oxide, A (3) 234.
Reich-Raschig, for determination of sulphur dioxide, A (7) 578.
Rinman's, for extraction of aluminium salts from clay, A (8) 651.
Röntgen, use of, A (6) 445.
Schilde, for drying electrical porcelain, A (10) 856.
sedimentation and depolarization, application of, to ceramic research, A (4) 307.
Setterberg's, making refractory insulating material, A (4) 283.
Showers, for plate glass production, A (9) 728.
soda-lime process, for manufacturing alumina from bauxite and aluminium silicates, A (3) 201.
Stock-Goldschmidt, production of beryllium, A (7) 580.
vapor-bath, for degreasing glass, A (3) 215.
for wet and dry cement, A (8) 617.
Processing of materials by conditioned air, B (4) 298.
Producer gas, use of, A (7) 564.
Producers, built-in and attached, A (9) 764.
gas, P (4) 303.
gas, economics of, A (3) 222.
gas, tests on and developments in, A (1) 58.
Production Equipment Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Projection apparatus, luminoscope, fluoroscope, phosphoroscope, nephoscope, A (8) 658.
Promal, new metal for chains, A (10) 862, A (11) 958.
Prospecting, geophysical, for minerals, A (8) 672.
Protective coating, for metals, A (3) 164.
Proteins, effect on coagulation of bentonite in electrolytes, A (2) 135.
Protons and electrons, comparison of, in excitation of X-rays by impact, A (8) 677.
Protractor method, calculation of daylighting and indirect artificial lighting by, A (8) 683.
Prussian State Porcelain Factory. *See* Manufacturers.
Pukall, ceramic contributions of, B (10) 894.
Pulleys, methods for aligning, A (11) 957.
Pulson, pioneer abrasive maker, A (4) 317.
Pulverization, studies on, A (3) 213.
Pulverized coal, combustion of, in 4 stages, A (2) 125.
fine, value of, A (7) 561.
firing of, with blast-furnace gas, A (3) 227.
properties of, A (7) 561.
Pulverized fuel, installation on S. S. Hororata, A (7) 592.
properties and uses of, A (7) 560.
Pulverized-fuel burner, P (2) 126.
Pulverized Fuel Equipment Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Pulverized materials, dry, uniform feeding of, A (7) 504.
feeding and metering of, P (1) 54.
Pulverizing apparatus, of Best Machinery Co., B (9) 762.
coal, with magnetic separator, A (7) 550.
coal, performance of, A (3) 216.
coal, unit system of, A (3) 220.
impact, development of, A (8) 659.
mills, G. E., supersynchronous motors for, B (7) 556.
for rock, A (9) 756.
Pulverzone Automatic Coal Burning System, workings of, A (9) 801.
Pumice gravel, porous brick from, standards for, A (12) 1045.
Pumice stone, Rhenish, A (3) 148.
Pumping, mine, problems in, A (2) 137.
Pumps, centrifugal, B (5) 368.
coolant, described, eliminates screens and packings, A (1) 4.
fuel, P (2) 127.
mud, P (2) 118.
Toepler mercury, in gas determination, A (2) 135.
Purdue Univ., glass research at, A (5) 342.
Purdy, R. C., address of, at Banker's Industrial Exposition, crockery and glassware day, A (1) 72.
Westinghouse salute to clay industry, A (9) 801.
"Purfeco," pulverized coal systems, B (8) 669.
Pyralin, laminated glass, manufacture of, A (3) 173, A (10) 835.
polishing of, A (5) 324.
Pyrex glass. *See* also Glass, Pyrex.
dimensional changes in, due to heat treatment, A (3) 168.
making distilling columns of, A (10) 834.
specific heat of, at 25–175°C, A (9) 727.
Pyro Plant of Rudolph Hase. *See* Manufacturers.
Pyrolusite as decolorant for enamels, tests on, A (12) 1027.
and its uses, B (8) 675.
Pyrometer installation, simple cold-junction compensator for, A (9) 736.
Pyrometer wire, selection of, A (8) 657.
Pyrometers, in ceramic industries, use of, A (6) 447.
new, inclosed, quick-acting thermocouple for, A (10) 859.
optical, absorbing screens to extend scale of, A (1) 63.
disappearing-filament type, A (1) 63.

method of measuring furnace temperatures with, A (6) 446.
"Pyropto," described, A (5) 368.
and radiating, use and value of, A (1) 53.
small, A (1) 53.
for temperatures between 950°C and 2000°C, A (6) 446.
potentiometer recording, described, A (1) 53, A (2) 116.
radiation, P (6) 453.
radiation, "Pyrradio," described, A (5) 368.
"self-contact" potentiometer, advantages of, A (12) 1073.
thermoelectric, for measuring surface temperatures, A (10) 859.
tube, P (11) 948.
of Uehling Instrument Co., A (11) 956, A (12) 1076.
"Pyropto," optical pyrometer, described, A (5) 368.
"Pyroversum," small optical pyrometer, A (1) 53.
"Pyrradio," radiation pyrometer, described, A (5) 368.

Q-Seal compound, use of, in gaskets, threads, and metallic surfaces, A (12) 1075.
Quantitative analysis by absorption of X-ray, A (2) 133.
Quantum mechanics, De Broglie theory of, A (11) 980.
of electrons, A (8) 677.
old and new theory of, B (7) 584.
of Planck, explanation of; and of combustion radiation, A (12) 1083.
Quarry costs, study of, B (11) 996.
Quarry industries, application of Diesel engines in, A (7) 553, A (9) 794.
exhibition of plant and machinery for, A (1) 995.
new system of, Monolith, Calif., B (7) 595.
Quarry Manager's Journal, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Quartz, in ceramic bodies, substitution of inert aggregates for, A (3) 208.
change of, into tridymite in silica brick in presence of mineralizers, B (7) 540.
in clay, quantitative determination of, A (5) 387.
content of, in feldspar, method of controlling, A (3) 206.
definition of, A (7) 534.
dispersion of double refraction in, A (6) 464.
in feldspar, control of, A (8) 654.
in feldspar, solubility of, A (4) 290.
fused, history of manufacture of, B (12) 1115.
fused, melting of, into metal caps, P (3) 178.
fused, properties and applications of, A (12) 1030.
fused, for windows, manufacture of, A (3) 173, A (11) 930.
fused amorphous, shaping, P (5) 361.
hollow ware of, P (2) 103.
melting of, P (9) 751.
mirror of, A (9) 727.
optical rotary power of, A (11) 987.
stability of, A (3) 230.
transformation of, of different grain size, in presence of fluxes, A (12) 1101.
warm, explosion of detonating gas at low pressures by, A (11) 979.
for window panes, high-temperature electric furnace for, A (10) 834.
Quartz glass. *See* Glass, quartz.
Quartz objects, apparatus for making, P (10) 855.
Quartz tubes, method of making, P (2) 97.
Quartzite, definition of, A (7) 534.
geology of, in Ga., A (12) 1091.
refractory materials from, P (8) 654.
Sioux, measures of South Dakota, A (6) 467.
transformation products of, analyses, A (1) 43.
Quebec, magnesite industry in, A (7) 539.
mineral composition of sands from, B (11) 977.
natural resources of, B (9) 783.
Quicklime, calcium oxide in, determination of, A (4) 312.
limestone, slaked lime, relationship between, A (9) 707.
tentative specifications for, A (11) 918.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Raceways, ball bearing, lapping process on, A (2) 78.
Racks, firing, attachments for, P (2) 88.
firing, for enamelware, P (2) 88.
Radiation in design of boilers, A (5) 389.
for determination of strain in glass, A (1) 19.
heat, between solids, A (2) 123.
Radiation therapy, scientific development of, A (8) 627.
Randolph Silica Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ransom Manufacturing Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ransome Grinding Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Rare elements in glass industry, A (5) 341.
Rationalization, meaning and application of, A (2) 138.
Raw materials. *See* Materials, raw.
W. T. Rawleigh Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Rawson & Evans Co. *See* Manufacturers.
"Ray" burner for glass plant, A (8) 669.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Raymond kiln-mill, performance records of, B (6) 451.
Razorite, borate, new, commercial uses of, A (2) 129.
Rebbeck and Mulligan, discussion of work on electrochemical behavior of glass, A (3) 168.
Recording apparatus, factory, A (8) 661.
rational, for firing colors on ceramic ware, A (12) 1074.
Recuperators for supertemperatures, A (6) 438.
Redmanol, synthetic resins, use as bond for high-speed wheels, A (1) 4.
Reference Laboratory, Special Committee on, report of, A (4) 315.
Refraction, double, of bentonite, A (11) 973.
of glass, as constitutive property, A (6) 417.
index of, vs. composition of soda-lime glasses, A (6) 418.
Refractive index in chemical analysis, A (11) 980.
determination of method of, A (2) 134.
of glass at high temperatures, variation of, A (6) 418.
of glass, relation of, to density, A (5) 342.
immersion melts, determination of, A (1) 65.
of soda-lime glass, influence of chemical composition on, A (3) 167.
standard of, for fused quartz disk, A (1) 21.
Refractometer in chemical analysis, use of, A (11) 980.
constant-temperature preheater for, A (10) 859.
Refractories.
acid-resisting, bonded by clay, P (4) 288.
action of titanic acid on, A (10) 851.
alumina in, A (10) 851.
alumina, fused, molten, Fe-free, use of, P (1) 48.
alumina as material for furnaces, A (5) 358.
aluminium hydrate, production of pure, from aluminium raw materials rich in silica, P (1) 47.
aluminium oxide, analyses of, and use, P (12) 1061.
aluminium-oxide minerals, treatment of, P (10) 855.
aluminous, in northern India, A (3) 201.
aluminous materials for, A (3) 201, A (11) 947.
aluminous oxide, purification of, P (12) 1060.
analysis of, notes on, B (7) 521, B (8) 651, B (9) 792.
andalusite in, effect of, on, A (12) 1054.
andalusite for, A (7) 544.
andalusite minerals in, A (10) 848.
arch and arch brick for locomotives, P (12) 1060.
arch, construction of, P (8) 652.
arch block of, P (2) 111.
argillaceous, siliceous, aluminous, magnesia,

calcareous, chrome, silicon carbide, zirconia, discussed, A (1) 41.
Armstrong's High-Temperature Insulation for Equipment in Steel Industry, B (10) 854.
A.S.T.M. definitions of terms relating to, A (6) 435.
A.S.T.M. standards for, A (6) 435.
basic brick, manufacture of, P (5) 360.
bauxite for preparation of pure alumina, in Russia, A (1) 42.
for blast furnaces, repairing without shutting down, A (1) 46.
boiler, for locomotive, P (12) 1060.
boiler-furnace, A (10) 853.
cooling of, A (3) 196.
crystalline compounds in slag of, A (3) 195.
laboratory slagging test for, A (3) 195.
progress in, A (10) 852.
survey of, A (3) 196.
bonded, A (5) 357.
bonded, of zircon and monazite sand, treating with mineral acid, firing, P (1) 47.
bonding of, method of, P (11) 948.
brands of, B (10) 894, B (12) 1114.
in Brazil, resources of, A (12) 1058.
brick, P (11) 949.
definition and requisition of, A (7) 537.
destructive influences on, A (5) 357.
exudations of, A (8) 651.
manufacture of, A (4) 282.
and tile, A (2) 109.
for wall structure, P (11) 948.
for brick lining, heat resistance of, burning fuel oil, A (5) 359.
for brickwork, increasing life of, in furnace, A (9) 742.
for building, quality standards for, A (12) 1054.
for building materials, resistance to scorification of, A (10) 847.
for building materials, *Stroitelnyje Materially*, new publication of, A (9) 802.
C-8 Committee, A.S.T.M., report of, A (4) 281.
of calcium magnesite and chromium-iron ore, P (6) 442.
Carbofrax (amorphous carbide), use of, A (1) 41.
carbon and graphite in, use of, A (12) 1056.
carbonizing conditions of, study of, A (1) 40.
Carborundum (silicon carbide), raw materials in, analyses and use, A (1) 41.
"Carey Aluminite," insulator, A (8) 646; A (11) 952.
cement, apparatus for applying, P (5) 360.
cement, high temperature, A (6) 435.
in cement industry, A (7) 535, A (9) 748.
ceramic, furnace for study of, at high temperatures, A (4) 297.
ceramic properties of materials for, B (7) 540, B (8) 652, B (9) 749, P (9) 751.
in ceramics, A (2) 108.
checkerbrick and checkerwork construction, P (10) 854.
checkerbrick in oil-gas regenerators, tests on, A (12) 1056.
checkerwork for furnaces, P (6) 440.
chemical activity of ash in relation to, A (2) 110.
chemical research on, A (3) 230, A (11) 941.
chromite, bauxite, silicon carbide, zircon, A (5) 358.
chromite, mineral and chemical composition of, A (1) 41.
chromite, use of, A (3) 200.
classes of, and examination of, A (12) 1053.
clay, rational analysis of, by sulphuric acid, A (4) 307, A (6) 472.
clays of Ohio, history of, A (4) 280, A (12) 1058.
for coke ovens, temperatures and pressures in, A (1) 45.
in colors, exhibited at Liége, A (11) 946.
composite brick, P (9) 751.
composite tile hanger bar, P (6) 440.
composition of, P (4) 288.
composition of, characteristics, uses of, A (10) 851.
composition and process of making articles from, P (6) 441.
contribution to ceramics of, IV. System ZrO_2–BeO, A (11) 941.
converting of, in slag, A (2) 110.
corrosion of, cause and prevention of, A (12) 1058.
corundite, B (9) 750.
crucibles, graphite, economies in manufacture of, A (1) 44.
crucibles, molding of, P (6) 453.
cupola, A (4) 284, A (7) 538.
cupola, problems of, A (3) 200.
cupola linings, analysis of, use of, A (8) 649.
definition, classification, and characteristics of, A (12) 1053.
definitions of terms used in, A (8) 648, A (12) 1058.
developments, uses, and applications of, A (2) 108.
discussions by British technologists on, A (9) 749.
dolomite and magnesium carbonates, treatment of, P (12) 1060.
dry mixing of, A (8) 649.
dry-pressed, forming pressure of, effect variation on fire properties of, A (3) 192, A (5) 353, A (12) 1054.
manufacture of, A (11) 946.
preventing pressure cracks in, A (9) 746.
properties of, A (10) 847.
drying materials of, P (11) 959.
dumortierite in Arizona, analyses of, A (1) 42.
effect of chlorine, sulphur dioxide, carbon dioxide on, A (10) 847.
electrical conductivity of, A (4) 286, A (5) 358.
electrical conductivity of, in relation to temperature, A (2) 108.
electrical resistance of, at high temperatures, A (11) 939.
erosion of, boiler furnace tests on, A (3) 195.
evolution of tank-block manufacture, A (9) 743.
examination of, A (8) 647.
examination of, by equilibrium diagrams, A (12) 1053.
for fire boxes, A (7) 538.
fire-resistance, relation of physical properties and process of manufacture, A (9) 744.
firebacks, manufacture of, A (3) 198.
firebrick, Savage Mountain, tests on, A (12) 1055.
fireclay, bodies of, A (2) 111, A (11) 942.
fireclay, firing of, A (12) 1055.
fireclay, proportioning grain sizes of flint clay in, A (3) 193.
fireclay and silica, specifications for, A (12) 1055.
fireclay brick and clays used for, progress report on, A (1) 39.
fireclay ware, cast pieces from with body, engobe, and glaze, A (12) 1062.
flint, binder for, of seaweed, A (12) 1053.
formation of mullite in, A (11) 942.
for foundry practice in America, B (10) 854.
furnace, arches for, P (1) 48, P (5) 374.
furnace conditions, burning anthracite coal, A (3) 200.
furnace conditions of, burning powdered Illinois coal, A (3) 197.
and furnace construction, exhibition of, in Germany, A (1) 46.
in furnace design, A (2) 110.
furnace linings of, growth of use of, A (12) 1057.
furnace roof and arches of, tests on, A (12) 1055.
furnace roof of, movable, P (6) 440.
furnace roof of suspended brick type, P (1) 48.
furnace setting and control, P (10) 854.
furnace wall of, P (11) 948.
for furnaces, hot-blast, P (12) 1060.
fused alumina and silicon carbide, uses in enamel industry, A (3) 160.
gas permeability of, investigations on, A (12) 1055.
for gas-works, A (5) 355.
general survey of, A (8) 647.
for glass industry, new, A (12) 1051.
glass tank, chemical relationship of, with molten glass, B (12) 1059.

glasshouse, corrosion resisting properties of, A (9) 743, A (12) 1051.
glasshouse, manufacture of, A (7) 536
glasshouse, value of clay products in, A (1) 44.
for glassmaking and application to, A (12) 1051.
Golla and Salmang cited on thermal conductivity of, A (10) 892.
graphite, use of, in crucible manufacture, A (1) 44.
green and dry bodies, effect of pressure variations on, A (5) 353.
"Grefco," high-temperature, A (7) 534.
grog for, P (10) 855.
heat conductivity of, A (3) 194.
heat conductivity of, measurement of, A (3) 197.
high-alumina, replacing plain fire brick, A (9) 745.
high-refractory oxides, increasing density of, A (12) 1055.
high-temperature, abrasion test on, report on, A (3) 191, A (8) 651.
high-temperature, mechanical tests of, A (4) 284.
history of, A (2) 109.
for hollow ware, P (2) 103.
hot and cold patching of, A (11) 944.
Illgen cited on factors influencing properties of, A (10) 892.
for induction furnace linings, P (12) 1061.
industrial tests on, A (8) 652.
insulating material, Setterberg's method for making, A (4) 283.
Kier Fire Brick Co., modernizes plants, A (1) 46.
for kilns, alumina as, A (6) 438.
kilns for, periodic, half-continuous and continuous, A (5) 370.
kilns and saggers of, for ceramic ware, P (12) 1061.
for kilns, thermal properties of, A (12) 1055.
Kratzer cited on stability against sliding of, A (10) 892.
life of, causes determining, A (4) 283.
linings of, for cement kilns, A (3) 198, A (4) 284, A (7) 538, A (9) 742.
for coreless induction furnaces, A (12) 1065.
for direct-arc furnaces, durability of, A (1) 44.
for electric furnaces, A (7) 538.
for kilns, A (8) 664.
method of installing in furnaces, A (8) 650.
nonmetallic protective, A (10) 853.
special, A (4) 284.
load tests on, at high temperatures, A (12) 1053.
magnesia, A (5) 358.
magnesia, chromium, silicon carbide, blocks of, tests on, A (12) 1054.
magnesite, calcined, electrical conductivity of, in relation to temperature and other properties, A (1) 46.
magnesite, Russian, chemical composition and physical properties, A (1) 41.
magnesite brick, process for making, P (4) 288.
magnesite industry, use of and status of, in U.S., A (1) 42.
maintenance cement in nonferrous foundry, A (9) 744.
manufacture of, P (2) 111, P (4) 288, A (8) 647.
manufacture and treatment of, P (4) 289.
manufacture of, in U. S., A (11) 945.
manufacturers' code of ethics, A (5) 392.
materials for, A (5) 357, A (7) 535, A (8) 651, A (9) 740, B (9) 750, P (11) 950, P (12) 1055.
materials for, new type, A (7) 534.
meaning and application of, A (9) 741.
metallurgical, preparation and manufacture of, A (12) 1055.
metallurgical, reactive packing for, P (3) 202.
for metallurgical furnaces, P (11) 950.
for metallurgical industry, A (8) 650.
in metallurgy, properties of, A (12) 1054.
mixture for, P (9) 751.
mixtures for slag resistance, A (10) 847.
modern, development on, A (10) 850.
molding of, of half-dry pastes, A (9) 749.
mortar, notes on, A (7) 538, A (10) 851.
mullite, evolution of, service records of, A (3) 192.
new, A (7) 534, A (9) 751.
new shapes described, A (1) 43.
for nonferrous foundry, A (3) 191, A (5) 352.
nonplastic ceramic materials: grogs, fluxes and, B (1) 47.
in oil-gas regenerators, tests on, A (12) 1056.
old, use for, A (8) 651.
for open-annealing furnaces, A (8) 649.
for open-hearth and steel-making problem, A (11) 944.
for open-hearth furnaces, A (9) 741.
permeability and measurement of, A (12) 1053.
physical structure of, A (10) 850.
plastic compositions of, for furnace linings, P (1) 48.
plastic furnace linings, flexible tie for, P (1) 47.
plastic vitreous materials for spark plugs and insulators, P (12) 1061.
porous, molded, used in diffusion, filtration, etc., P (7) 541.
porous fire brick, composition of, P (1) 48.
in powdered coal firing, A (12) 1056.
power plant, causes of failure, A (7) 536.
practical research on, A (6) 435.
practice on, modern, B (4) 287, B (9) 749.
under pressure at high temperature, tests of, A (11) 941.
products of, B (8) 652.
products of, increasing durability of, A (6) 435.
progress of, 1929, A (5) 355.
progress in testing, A (8) 647.
properties and adaptabilities of, A (5) 357.
properties of, relation to service conditions, A (4) 280.
properties and tests of, used in metallurgy, A (1) 40.
properties and use of, tests on, at Univ. of Sheffield, A (12) 1053.
in pulverized coal-fired furnaces, use of, A (10) 853.
"Pyruma" plastic fire cement and fosalsil moler insulating partition blocks, manufacture of, A (12) 1058.
from quartzite, P (8) 654.
rational analysis of clays by decomposition with sulphuric acid, A (1) 64.
requirements of, A (6) 438.
research on, in Ontario, A (11) 947.
research on, value of, A (3) 194.
research on, value of liaison in, A (4) 309.
resistance of, to erosion, A (5) 355.
resistance of, to slag actions, A (12) 1051.
resistance of, to thermal spalling action, A (5) 358.
reversible and permanent thermal expansion of, A (1) 39.
in roof arches, equilibrium of, A (7) 538.
in rotary kilns, A (6) 438.
saggers, tests on, at Bur. of Stand., A (1) 44.
serpentine, calcined, use of, P (1) 47.
service conditions of, in anthracite furnaces on traveling-grate stokers, A (1) 43.
Setterberg, porous, use of, A (3) 198.
shapes of, hand-molded, causes of bulging in, A (5) 352.
silica for, A (1) 41, A (3) 199, A (9) 745.
for carbonizing plant, after-expansion and specific gravity of, A (7) 538.
for coke ovens, A (5) 357, A (6) 437, A (7) 538, A (8) 650, A (9) 745.
vs. fireclay, for coke ovens, A (3) 199.
influence of oxides on physical properties of, A (8) 651.
microscopic tests on, A (4) 286.
vs. semisilica for coke ovens, A (6) 437.
structure of raw material used in, A (2) 107.
silica brick, characteristics of, A (12) 1057.
silica brick and clay-bonded, comparison of durability of, A (9) 744.
silica products, treatment of, A (1) 40.
silica retorts, main advantages of, over fire clay, A (1) 46.
silicate, new developments in, A (3) 191.

silicate bonding mortar, preparation of, A (11) 943.
siliceous brick in England, A (11) 946.
silicon carbide as, A (6) 438.
silicon carbide and fused alumina in, use of, tests on, A (12) 1052.
silicon carbide and mullite, A (9) 744.
sillimanite, A (2) 106.
sillimanite as material for glass industry, A (4) 287.
sillimanite for, requirements of, A (1) 39, A (4) 287.
sintering of, research on, B (7) 540.
slag action on, tests on, A (12) 1052.
slagging of, investigations on, A (5) 357.
slagging test for, A (8) 651.
sodium peroxide-carbon fusion for decomposition of, A (9) 786.
for spark plugs, P (6) 444.
special, A (5) 358, A (10) 848, A (11) 943.
specific heats of, A (4) 309.
spinel, synthetic green composition of, P (12) 1059.
stability against slag action, tests on, A (12) 1052.
standardization of materials for, A (10) 848.
standardizing test methods for, in Germany, A (7) 538.
in steel furnaces, A (1) 45.
in steel plants, materials for, A (12) 1055.
substances of, P (11) 949.
super, classification of, A (12) 1053.
synthetic gem spinel, resemblance of, to blue zircon, P (12) 1060.
system ZrO_2–BeO, A (11) 941, A (12) 1055.
system ZrO_2–MgO, structure of, A (1) 40.
system ZrO_2–ThO_2 tests on, A (1) 39.
tamp masses, use of, for kettle linings, A (3) 199.
technology of, research in, A (4) 282.
testing of, A (8) 652, A (12) 1054.
testing laboratories for, A (7) 551, B (11) 947.
thermal expansion of, order of materials in, A (1) 40.
thermal expansion of silica brick and mortar, A (8) 651.
thermal expansion, spalling, thermal conductivity, recuperators, clay in, jointing materials, specifications discussed, A (1) 39.
trade-marks in, A (9) 748, A (12) 1058.
treating of, P (5) 360.
unfired clays for, determination of tensile strength of, A (12) 1069.
use of, in manufacture of chemical apparatus, A (1) 43.
use of silica as, in steel industry, A (6) 437.
uses of sillimanite, cyanite, andalusite for, A (11) 942.
value of research on, A (4) 282.
variation of strength of, with temperature, A (6) 439.
vertical retorts, use of, in, A (1) 45.
volumetric changes at high temperatures of, A (6) 432.
for walls and arches, tests on "failure" of, A (10) 852.
walls of, proprietary, air-cooled, A (3) 200.
of zircon, magnesia, and chrome-silica, characteristics of, A (12) 1052.
zircon and zirconia in, advantage in use of, A (12) 1052.
with zirconium base, A (3) 199.
zirconium dioxide, X-ray diffraction pattern of, tests on, A (1) 40.
Refractories Assn. of Great Britain. *See* Societies, technical.
Refractories Division Research Committee for 1929. *See* Societies, technical, American Ceramic Society.
Refractories industry, advances in use of, in U.S., 1929, A (12) 1057.
clays in, determination of refractoriness of, by percentage of chemically-combined water, A (10) 851.
definitions of terms used in, A (7) 534, A (10) 851, A (12) 1057.
economic management of, A (2) 137.
expansion and growth of, A (12) 1057.
in Germany, A (7) 539, A (9) 800.
in Great Britain, A (11) 947.
in Hungary, economics of, A (4) 287.
in India, economics of, A (4) 287.
research in, A (4) 281.
in Russia, five-year program of, A (4) 287.
safeguarding, A (3) 200.
trade-marks in, A (4) 287.
in west Germany, A (1) 46.
B. C. Refractories Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Refractoriness of clay, determination of, by water of constitution, A (6) 431, A (10) 851.
determination of, A (6) 431.
Refractory apparatus, pyrometer tube, P (11) 948.
Refractory article, method of protecting, P (7) 541.
Refractory blocks in electric kiln arches, tests with, A (9) 748.
for glass-furnace walls, P (7) 541.
making of, P (8) 653.
standardization of quality of, A (7) 536.
Refractory cement, A (6) 435.
method of testing, A (3) 191.
See also Cements, refractory.
E. B. Refractory Cement Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Refractory clay, deposits of, in northern Ontario, A (3) 190.
in Tschassoff-Jar, geographical sketch of, B (8) 675.
Refractory composition, process for making, P (3) 203.
Refractory construction, hot patching of, A (6) 435.
Refractory crucibles, free from silicate, A (6) 435.
process for manufacture, P (4) 288.
Refractory formers for electric heating elements, A (4) 283.
Refractory Materials Section of Ceramic Society. *See* Societies, technical.
Refractory mortars, A (7) 536.
Refractory objects, manufacture of, P (7) 541.
Refractory oxides, melting diagrams of, A (11) 941.
vitrification of, A (2) 110.
Refractory products, B (6) 439, P (9) 750.
Refractory roofs, study of equilibrium of, A (9) 748.
Refractory structure, method of forming, P (3) 204.
Refractory substances, binders, P (7) 542.
containing crystalline alumina, P (7) 542.
production of, P (6) 441.
Refrigerating, installations of, graphical methods of study of discontinuously operating, B (3) 239.
Refrigerator linings, construction of, A (3) 163.
Refrigerators, making on conveyers, A (7) 511.
manufacture of, use of enamels in, A (2) 88.
Regenerative chamber, tests with, A (10) 868.
Regenerative system, heat transfer in, I, A (6) 461; II, A (7) 567; III, A (11) 945.
Regenerators, brick for, P (6) 441.
calculation of, A (8) 668.
in glassmelting furnaces, sediments in, A (7) 518.
oil-gas, refractories in, tests on, A (12) 1056.
open-hearth, checker brick for, A (6) 438.
Regler, cited on physical principles of X-ray examinations, B (11) 989.
Rehrberg, State Porcelain Manufacture, Berlin, A (11) 994.
Reich-Raschig method for determination of sulphur dioxide, A (7) 578.
Reid Bros., Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Reid-Way Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Fred C. Reimer Co. *See* Manufacturers.
"Reinische Kalksteinwerke." *See* Manufacturers.
Geo. P. Reintjes Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Richard C. Remmey Son Co. See Manufacturers.
Republic Enameling & Stamping Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Republic Steel Corp. *See* Manufacturers.

Research. *See* also Laboratories.
engineering, present status of, A (1) 72.
industrial, A (2) 138.
industrial, economics of, A (2) 138.
industrial, at Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, A (1) 72.
metallurgical, from chemical viewpoint, A (7) 590.
organized, for industries, A (7) 589.
and profits, A (2) 138.
scientific and chemical, research in, A (12) 1104.
scientific and technical, state of, in ceramics, A (1) 65.
value of, at Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co., A (9) 801.
value of, to sales work, A (12) 1106.
as vitalizer of business, A (7) 589.
Research Council, ceramic, benefits of, A (1) 69.
Research Institute of Skoda Works Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Research survey on farm structure, work of, A (2) 106.
Reservoir, protected, A (2) 115.
Resistance apparatus for testing breakage of uneven plates, A (9) 758.
Resistivity, earth, measurements of, A (2) 131.
Resistors, continuous electric enamel furnace for, A (7) 511.
heating grid for, P (9) 777.
method of making material for, P (9) 776.
method of supporting grid for, P (9) 777.
Resurfacing apparatus for loom shuttles, P (5) 326.
Retarder, gypsum, containing anhydrite, for Portland cement, A (3) 155.
for gypsum plaster, A (3) 157.
Retort apparatus, charging, A (8) 668.
Retorts, silica, main advantages of, over fire clay, A (1) 46.
vertical, coking fuel for, P (12) 1090.
vertical, use of refractories in, A (1) 45.
Paul Revere Pottery School in Boston, A (12) 1012.
Rhead and Jefferson, cited on volumetric changes of fire-resisting goods at high temperatures, A (6) 432.
Rheology, fundamental definitions of, A (4) 308.
tests, on soil pastes, A (12) 1099.
Rhodesia, production of chrome ore, 1927, A (2) 108.
Rhodium, melting, working, and properties of, A (3) 233.
Ribbon-miter method of cutting glass, A (8) 630.
W. A. Riddell Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Riga Glassworks. *See* Manufacturers.
Rinmann green, constitution of, A (4) 310.
Rinmann's process for extraction of aluminium salts from clay, A (8) 651.
Ritchie and Chretien, telescope invented by, A (12) 1070.
R_2O–PbO–SiO_2 glasses, solubility of, in water, A (2) 90.
Road clinker, Dutch, A (10) 845.
Roads of brick and iron, tests on, in Ill., A (12) 1047.
building materials for, tests on, A (12) 1091.
cheaper resurfacing of, A (11) 991.
materials for, investigations on, 1927, A (3) 230.
Roanoke-Webster Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Robertson Art Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Robineau, Adelaide Alsop, history of, A (4) 252.
Robitschek, cited on scorification of refractories, A (10) 847.
Rochester Gas & Electric Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
"Rock crystal," making of, A (3) 152.
Rocks, analyses of, graphical presentation of, A (11) 974.
for building materials, properties of, B (12) 1094.
elasticity of, B (12) 1093.
fluorine in, determination of, A (7) 576.
of Germany, deposits of, B (7) 575.
igneous, chemistry, eutectics, and crystallization of, A (6) 473; I, A (11) 975.
magma, chemical equilibria of, dependent on constitution of silicates of, I, A (11) 975; II, A (6) 473.
natural, fluorine in, qualitative determination of, A (12) 1102.
for road building, A (12) 1091.
sedimentary, deposition of, B (10) 879.
sedimentary, factors affecting color of, A (6) 466.
useful, of Germany, B (8) 675.
Rockwell tests, relationship between Brinell number and, A (10) 885.
Samuel C. Rogers & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Roll crusher, Ullrich type of electro-magnetic, A (12) 1075.
Rolling of plate glass, P (2) 104.
Rome, brick industry in, A (8) 644.
Römer glass, original form of, A (9) 701.
Röntgen method, use of, A (6) 445.
Röntgenography, applied to study of double carbonates of alkalis and alkaline earths, A (6) 465.
applied to study of kaolin and clays, A (6) 464.
R_2O_3 determination, fluoride interference in, A (11) 923.
Roof arches, refractory, equilibrium of, A (7) 538.
Roofing, clay "shingle face," use of, A (12) 1047.
imitation brick, Speedlay Tapestry Sidings, use of, A (12) 1047.
Roofing tile, apparatus for, P (12) 1063.
enamel on, A (2) 88, A (12) 1030.
Rookwood pottery. *See* Manufacturers.
Geo. D. Roper Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Rosenthal China Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Rosenthal, P, biographical sketch of, A (1) 72.
Roseville Experiment Station, investigations on dry-pressing methods, A (11) 946.
Rosiwal, cited on quantitative microscopic analyses of minerals, A (12) 1097.
Roth, cited on thermochemistry of cements, A (8) 686.
Rouge, for polishing, methods of washing, A (1) 4.
Roumania, porcelain and faience manufacture in, A (6) 444, A (12) 1113.
Rowland & Marsellus Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Royal Academy, pottery at, A (8) 609.
Royal Society of Arts. *See* Societies, technical.
Royalton Face Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Rubber for grinding wheels, sources of, A (12) 1002.
hard, polishing of, A (5) 324.
industrial uses of, new, A (3) 163.
Rubber laboratory, method of humidity control for, A (2) 115.
Rubidium, uses of, A (10) 832.
Ruby, abrasive corundum, A (2) 77.
Ruckert, minerals in silica brick, investigations cited, A (4) 286.
Rüdersdorf, lime museum in, A (11) 994.
Ruhr Gas Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Rumbling vs. sandblasting, effect of, A (9) 718.
Russell Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Russia, alumina, pure, preparation of, from bauxite, A (1) 42.
aluminum production in, A (8) 672.
brick factories in, A (12) 1050.
brick industry in reorganization of, A (9) 800.
building materials in, shortage of, A (8) 687.
Cambrian "blue" clay of, A (7) 574.
clays in, constituents of, A (11) 979.
fireclay bodies of, B (7) 540.
glass of, quality of, A (6) 422.
glass and cement factories in, A (8) 688.
glass plants in, experimental, A (10) 836.
glass production in, A (9) 800.
glassware, chemical, comparative studies of resistivity of, A (1) 20.
glassworks, largest in, A (3) 178.
glassworks of, re-equipment of, A (6) 422, A (8) 686.
history of old ceramics in, A (12) 1009.
industrial enterprises in, A (8) 688.
magnesite in, A (4) 286.
magnesite refractories in, analyses of, A (1) 41.
Magnitogorsk Steel Mill, A (8) 687.
making glass from nepheline in, A (8) 627.

mineral deposits of, development of, A (10) 878.
nephelite sand, use of, for bottle glass, A (1) 62.
Portland cement, white, "La Glyptolithe," composition of, A (12) 1017.
potash deposits in, A (8) 673, A (12) 1093.
refractory clays in, A (12) 1093.
refractory industry in, five-year program of, A (4) 287.
silica industries of, A (11) 947.
(Siberia) silicate industry in, A (10) 893.
Stroitelnyje Materially, new refractory building material publication of, A (9) 802.
study of sodium sulphate salts, B (6) 469.
sulphate of Karabugas in glass industry, A (1) 20.
Tschassoff-Jar, ceramic properties of clays from, B (7) 575.
window-glass factory of, A (2) 139, A (12) 1113.
Rutgers University, investigations on potash from polyhalite, A (10) 886.
research on effect of furnace atmosphere on glazes, A (3) 210.
Ruthenium, gravimetric method for determining, A (3) 233.

Safety, promotion of, A (6) 479.
Safety Emery Wheel Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Safety glass. *See* Glass, safety.
Safety Grinding Wheel & Machine Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Saggers, Bur. Stand. investigation of life of, A (1) 44, A (6) 435.
for ceramic ware, P (12) 1061.
elimination of, in firing glost, bisque general ware, glost wall tile, A (3) 206.
symposium on, A (7) 537.
St. Gobain Co. *See* Manufacturers.
de St. Venant, cited on plastic solids, flow of, A (12) 1094.
Salem China Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Salermo process for low-temperature process, A (12) 1085.
Sales budget, A (3) 237.
Salmang, cited on scorification of refractories, A (10) 847.
Salmang and Brors, laboratory-type kiln of, A (12) 1079.
Salmang and Goeth, cited on investigation of clay-alumina brick, A (7) 537.
Salt cake, imports of, A (7) 571.
in industry, A (7) 571.
Salt glaze for brick and other clay products, ingredients for, P (1) 38.
origin, defects, remedies, A (7) 527.
production of, by use of slip applied to ware, A (3) 182, A (7) 527.
on sewer pipe and stoneware, A (1) 48.
on stoneware, process for, A (1) 34.
on vitrified conduits, manufacture of, A (12) 1046.
Salt mixtures, detection of alkalis in, A (1) 63.
John B. Salterini. *See* Manufacturers.
Salts, action of, on cement and concrete, A (10) 821.
alkaline, influence on melting and properties in soda-lime-silica glasses, A (10) 833.
applied spectroscopy for determination of, A (11) 980.
corrosive, solutions of, A (9) 708.
in enamels, use of, A (5) 336.
moisture in, enamation method for testing effect of, A (12) 1101.
potash, in Maritime Provinces, L. H. Cole cited on, B (11) 977.
of silicic acid, A (11) 943.
sodium sulphate, B (6) 469.
soluble, behavior of, in firing clays, A (3) 185, A (6) 427, A (8) 666, A (9) 770.
soluble, in enamel, study of, A (3) 161, A (10) 827.
soluble, as flotation reagents, A (4) 312.
Sampling of coal, coke, and by-products, B (2)126.
of quarry products, drill for, A (9) 794.
Samsoen, cited on sodium metasilicate glass, A (9) 722.
San Nicolas, expedition to, A (11) 908.
Sand, ball clay-, and flint mixtures, strength of, A (3) 207.
bituminous, core-drilling, Northern Alberta, Ells cited on, B (11) 977.
for brick and mortar, A (11) 935.
in cement mortars, influence of, A (9) 707.
deposits of, glacial action on, A (12) 1090.
foundry molding, testing for, A (11) 946.
glass, iron oxide in, test for detection of, A (5) 341.
glass, location, use, and preparation, A (1) 61.
glass, of Nev., development of, A (12) 1039.
glass, on Pacific Coast, development of, A (7) 572.
glass in U.S., development of, A (11) 931.
mineral composition of, from Quebec, Labrador, and Greenland, B (11) 977.
molding, in Eastern Canada, Freeman cited on, B (11) 977.
nephelite, Russian, use of, in bottle glass, A (1) 62.
peculiar properties of, A (7) 587.
physical testing methods for, investigation of, A (7) 584.
researches on, A (9) 707.
silica, deposits of Mattagami and Missinaibi Rivers, A (9) 782.
silica, plant for, in N. J., use of, and analyses of, A (1) 61.
steel foundry, recovering, A (2) 87.
sugar in, A (4) 259.
Sand apparatus, for determining bulking, A (10) 863.
Sand boat, self-unloading, Switzerland, A (7) 553.
Sand-handling apparatus, and molding, P (4) 299.
Sand-lime brick, absorption and strength of, A (3) 185.
machinery for, improvement in, A (7) 531.
plant of Northern Indiana Brick Co., A (5) 351.
producers meeting, A (4) 317.
Sand-Lime Brick Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Sand-lime brick industry, Canadian, 1928, A (7) 532.
Sand-lime mortars, free lime in, determination of, A (12) 1019.
standard and graded, use of, in study of resistance of cement to sulphate action, A (1) 15.
Sandblasting, machine for, P (2) 118.
modern, A (3) 163.
vs. rumbling, effect of, A (9) 718.
Sani-Onyx (glass) in mausoleum replaces marble, A (1) 22.
Sanitary ware, California clays, investigation on use of, A (3) 207.
casting of, A (7) 543.
designs for, patented, P (1) 14, P (12) 1015.
elimination of saggers in firing of, A (3) 206.
German methods of manufacture, A (9) 718.
lavatory and toilet seat, P (10) 858.
proposed standardization of colors for, A (9) 702.
use of silicate of soda in enamel mixes for, A (1) 17.
Sanitary-ware apparatus, grinder for leveling bottoms of ware, A (12) 1004.
Sanitary-ware industry, gypsum plaster, use in, A (3) 208.
wage methods in, A (3) 236.
J. H. Sankey & Sons. *See* Manufacturers.
Santa Cruz Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Sardinia, barite in, A (10) 878.
Saskatchewan, southern, geology of fire clays of, A (10) 878, A (11) 976.
Savage Mountain Fire Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Sayre & Fisher Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Scagliola, cement, use of Keene's for, A (1) 16.
Scale on enamels, process of removing, P (1) 19.
metal, method of removing, A (7) 510.
Scesci Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Schaller, theoretical end members for melilite group, cited, A (2) 129.
Scherrer, cited on X-ray crystal analysis in engineering, A (10) 882.

Schilde, drying process for electrical porcelain, A (10) 856.
Schmidt, Retsch & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Schmitt, stained glass of, A (3) 152.
Scholes, cited on color differences in glass, causes of, A (12) 1034.
cited on decoloration of glass, effect of manganese on, A (12) 1034.
Schoonover, cited on future of downdraft kilns, A (6) 455.
Schott on glass, work of cited, A (2) 92, A (11) 929.
Schott-Jena Factory. *See* Manufacturers.
Schramm and Sherwood, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
A. P. Schraner & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Schrödinger, wave mechanics, use of, A (8) 677.
Schulz, C., ceramic products of, A (11) 906.
Schumann China Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Science, ceramic, state of research in, A (1) 65.
History of, B (4) 313.
Story of, B (6) 485.
technical, of Ancients, B (11) 996.
Scientific and Industrial Research Board. *See* Societies, technical.
Scientific methods, B (2) 136.
Scorification of magnesite, A (4) 285.
resistance of refractory building materials to, A (10) 847.
Scove kilns, portable scoving in, service of, A (12) 1080.
Scraper, dragline, caterpillar, A (5) 366.
Screening of clay, A (4) 297.
importance of, to crushing and grinding, B (6) 451.
plant of Herzog Lime & Stone Co., A (3) 215.
Screening apparatus, applied to grading abrasive grains, A (11) 900.
multi-chamber mills with air separators, A (11) 957.
spring-steel wire, A (10) 862.
Screens, absorbing, use of, to extend scale of optical pyrometer, A (1) 63.
portable, A (11) 993, A (12) 1109.
research laboratory for, of W. S. Tyler Co., A (12) 1109.
vibrating, new centrifugal, A (3) 218, A (8) 660.
vibratory type, efficiency of, Bur. Mines tests, A (1) 54.
wire-cloth and woven, data on, B (7) 556.
woven-wire, P (9) 762.
Screw-cutting taps, grinding of, P (10) 812.
Screw-threads, grinding of, P (10) 812.
Scripture, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
Scum and efflorescence, causes of, A (1) 33, A (2) 105.
and efflorescence, discussions on, A (3) 185.
kiln, A (8) 639.
preventive, tests on barium carbonate as, A (3) 204, A (8) 654.
Scumming, drier, and sulphur gases, A (3) 233.
Seaboard Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Seaboard Shale Brick & Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Sealing compound, Q-Seal, for sealing joints, A (12) 1075.
Sealing means for furnace cars, P (2) 127.
Sedimentation, cyclical, of Pennsylvanian period, A (7) 570.
determining fineness of materials by pipette method, A (11) 955.
Sedimentation process. *See* Processes.
Sediments, clay-bearing, colors of, A (1) 61.
fine, stratified settling of, A (2) 135.
Sedlec kaolin, influence of zinc oxide on properties of, A (6) 443.
Seger cones, diagram for firing of fine and coarse ceramic products, A (7) 558.
use of, A (7) 534.
Selenium in glass as decolorizer, A (12) 1033.
in glass industry, A (5) 341.
properties and uses of, in pottery and glass industry, A (11) 924.
Selenium-cadmium red, study of, A (3) 151.
Selenium dioxide, oxidation of, with lead dioxide, A (7) 578.
precipitation of, A (7) 580.
"Selenium red" as ceramic color, A (4) 252.
Semicoke, temperature for self-heating of, A (2) 123.
Semiporcelain, determination of moisture in, A (9) 789.
new shapes, A (3) 152.
Semisilica and silica, walled coke ovens, comparison of, A (6) 437.
Sendling glass, cited by Jaeckel, A (2) 92.
Separator, mechanical, A (6) 449.
Serpentine, calcined. *See* Refractories.
Servia, glass industry in, A (3) 177.
Setter, potters', P (7) 547.
Setterberg, porous refractory brick, use of, A (3) 198.
Setterberg's method. *See* Processes.
Setting and hardening of cement, A (7) 504.
of Portland cement, chemistry of, A (7) 501.
of Portland cement, in presence of water-soluble admixtures, A (4) 256.
Settling, stratified, of fine sediments, A (2) 135.
Seventh General Conference of Weights and Measurements, 1927, recognition of international temperature scale by, A (8) 679.
Sewage disposal plant, study of, value of slag as filter medium in, A (8) 684.
Sewer pipe, clay, manufacture of, A (3) 182, A (9) 736.
glazed, manufacture of, A (4) 278.
research problems on, outline of, A (12) 1049.
salt glaze on, A (1) 48.
Shaft kilns and coolers, air-tight discharge for, P (3) 159.
Shafting, heavy-finished, ground, protecting of, A (6) 400.
Shaking apparatus for analytical work, A (9) 757.
Shales, deposits of, diamond core drill for exploring, A (3) 183.
drying behavior of, A (2) 104.
Ohio, separation of colloidal material from, A (9) 790.
oil, properties of, B (12) 1094.
pre-Cambrian, vapor glazing and color flashing of, A (12) 1044.
strength of, chemical treatment for, A (12) 1094.
Shand, cited on quantitative microscopic analyses of minerals, A (12) 1097.
Sharpener for feed cutters, P (2) 80.
Shaw, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
Shawmut Clay Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Shaws Glazed Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Shearer, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
Sheet glass. *See* Glass, sheet; also Glass apparatus, sheet glass.
Sheffield, glass technology, 1928–29, A (7) 591.
research on abatement of smoke in, A (10) 869.
Sheffield Brick & Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Shore Instrument Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Showers process, for plate glass production, A (9) 728.
Shimizu, cited on electrical researches on hardening of cements, A (9) 708.
Shovels, Clarktor, power scoop for loose materials, A (12) 1075.
Shrinkage and drying, measuring relation between, A (3) 204.
in face brick, control of, A (11) 936.
of fire clay, unfired, effect of nonplastics in, A (11) 942.
Siamese pottery, exhibition of, A (6) 406.
Sicily, oil jars of, A (4) 254.
Siemens, development of apparatus for glass tubes, A (10) 835.
Siemens-Halske A.-G., production of beryllium, A (7) 580.
Siemens-Martin slags, heat content table of, A (8) 666.
Sieve test, comparison of fineness modulus, A (9) 709.
Sieves, regulating lateral movement of longitudinal, P (7) 556.

standard testing, of British Engineering Standards Assn., A (12) 1076.
Sieving, developments of technique in, A (8) 660.
Sifting, developments in technique of, A (5) 368, A (9) 756.
Sika, compound for controlling setting time of cement, A (9) 710.
Silesian glassware, modernizing of, A (6) 422.
Silica, action of aqueous hydrofluoric acid on, A (11) 980.
alkali, solution of, P (6) 475.
and brick, history, properties, occurrence, and use of, A (8) 646.
ceramic properties of, B (7) 530.
colloidal, A (7) 504.
content of, effect of kiln output, A (12) 1021.
crucible of, P (9) 751.
for decomposition of sodium sulphate, A (11) 926.
development of Texas deposits of, A (8) 672.
distribution and uses of, A (9) 781.
effect of, on reduction of tricalcium phosphate by carbon, A (5) 385.
and ferric oxide, reaction between, A (8) 676.
fused, process of preparation of hollow bodies from, P (11) 949.
fused, pure, transparent, P (7) 523.
in glass and enamels, determination of, A (1) 64.
grinding of, development of apparatus, A (8) 658.
hearth of, copper-refining furnace, A (11) 946.
investigation on system of, A (8) 647.
in lead glasses, method for determination, A (9) 788.
lime-, reactions in soils of, A (3) 154, A (11) 974.
mining and processing of, A (3) 229.
1928 production of, A (8) 672.
perchloric acid method of analysis of, A (10) 884.
in phosphate rock, determination of, A (10) 832.
in presence of fluorspar, determination of, A (7) 576.
properties of, B (11) 989.
purification of, P (6) 475.
refractories of, A (9) 745.
refractory for coke ovens, A (9) 742.
refractory crucibles free from, A (6) 435.
as refractory material, A (3) 199.
and semisilica, walled coke ovens, comparison of, A (6) 437.
solubility of glass unsaturated with, A (2) 90.
in tissues, estimation of, A (4) 312.
use of, in coke ovens, A (7) 538.
water vapor in, solubility of, A (12) 1103.
Silica blocks, change of quartz to tridymite in, A (7) 540, A (11) 941.
penetrability of, by gases, A (5) 356.
Silica brick. *See also* Brick, silica; Refractories, silica.
abrasion tests for, A (4) 286.
from basic open-hearth furnace, X-ray study of zonal structure of, A (5) 355.
change of quartz in tridymite in presence of mineralizers in, B (7) 540.
changes in thermal expansion of, during firing, A (10) 851.
development of zonal structure in, A (8) 646.
influence of oxides on physical properties of, A (8) 651.
minerals in, A (4) 286.
and mortar, thermal expansion of, A (8) 651.
notes on, A (7) 538.
properties of, A (7) 535.
structural features of raw materials for, A (2) 107, A (11) 942.
Silica dioxide, heat of formation of, revision of, A (4) 309.
system of, research on, A (3) 230.
Silica gel from alkali-silicate solutions, optimum conditions for formation of, A (5) 383.
effect of, on mortars, A (2) 84.
manufacture of, P (5) 388, P (6) 475, P (9) 793.
properties and industrial uses of, A (11) 980.
syneresis of, A (3) 230.
Silica industries of Russia, A (11) 947.
in Siberia, A (10) 893.
Silica manometer for vapor pressures of solids, A (11) 956.
Silicate minerals, fluorine in, qualitative determinations of, A (12) 1102.
Silica products. *See* Refractories.
Silica refractories, A (6) 437.
for carbonizing plant, after-expansion and specific gravity of, A (7) 538.
for coke ovens, A (5) 357, A (7) 538.
vs. fireclay, for coke ovens, A (3) 199.
microscopic tests on, A (4) 286.
new developments in, A (3) 191.
in steel industry, use of, A (6) 437.
structure of raw material used in, A (2) 107.
Silica sand. *See* Sand, silica.
Silicate brick vs. clay products, A (5) 351.
Silicate glass, density of refractive index of, relation between, A (5) 342.
Silicate materials vs. trass for cement and lime, A (8) 617.
Silicate melts, constitution of, A (5) 386, A (11) 924.
resistant crucibles for, A (9) 745.
Silicate plant of Philadelphia Quartz Co., of Calif., A (8) 685.
Silicate slags, notes on analysis of, B (7) 521.
Silicate of soda, dissolving, P (9) 792.
gains in export of, A (7) 587.
use of, in enamel mixes for sanitary ware, A (1) 17.
Silicate solutions, alkali, silica gel from, optimum conditions for formation of, A (5) 383.
Silicates, alumino-, crystal chemistry of, A (11) 981.
behavior in chlorine stream, A (7) 580.
ceramic, magnesium, A (5) 387.
chemical equilibria in cooling rock magmas as dependent on constitution of, II, A (6) 473; I, A (11) 974.
in chemical industry, A (5) 387.
complex, P (5) 382, P (8) 681.
crystal structures of, classification by, A (12) 1096.
decomposition of, process of, P (12) 1105.
detection of alkalis in, A (1) 63.
determination of alkalis in, by semi-michrochemical method, A (6) 470.
heat of formation of, Nacken cited on, A (8) 686.
high-pressure synthesis of, A (3) 229.
of iron and nickel, equilibrium between, A (11) 983.
lime-alumina, ceramic properties of, B (9) 749.
magnesite, refractory materials of, P (11) 950.
mineral, separating constituents of, P (6) 475.
nepheline and anorthite, similarity of, B (9) 782.
oxidation products of titanium in, A (10) 877.
physical chemistry of, B (2) 136.
potash, chemistry of, A (6) 470.
potash-bearing, physical chemistry of, A (10) 877.
resistance of, to chemical agents, A (5) 387.
sodium, manufacture of, P (6) 475.
studies of, publication of Kaiser Wilhelm-Institute for, B (9) 792.
titanium in, degree of oxidation of, B (6) 474.
treating roads with, A (8) 684.
tricalcium, effect of gypsum on decomposition by heat of, A (11) 917.
zinc, X-ray study of formation of, A (6) 470.
Siliceous limestone, cement from, P (6) 414.
Silicic acid and alkali fluorides, volumetric determination of, A (1) 63.
ceramic glass properties of, A (11) 943.
colloidal and lime, reaction between, A (2) 85.
colloidal, optical rotation of, A (12) 1097.
of definite composition, A (10) 877.
and esters, A (6) 471.
in ferrous silicon, tests on, A (12) 1098.
high and low, A (10) 877.
in minerals in glass pots and tank blocks, A (4) 285.

new method for determining, A (4) 310.
salts of, A (11) 943.
Silicic acid sols, jelly formation of, by acids, A (12) 1102.
Silicic-hydrates, explanation of, with ammonia extraction procedure, A (4) 307.
Silico-aluminum, preparation of, P (8) 653.
Silico-fluorides, action of, on cement and concrete, A (8) 612.
Silicon in change of weathering processes, A (11) 982.
determination of A (5) 387.
manufacture of rigid grinding bodies of, P (2) 79.
silicon nitride, nitrogen, high-temperature equilibrium between, A (7) 579.
Silicon alloys with aluminum, B (2) 110.
and steel melting, A (8) 621.
Silicon carbide (Carborundum). *See also* Refractories.
in clay bodies, use of, A (3) 191.
composition and use of, A (1) 41, A (6) 438.
and fused alumina in refractories, use of and tests on, A (12) 1052.
for grinding disks, A (12) 1002.
and mullite, refractories of, A (9) 744.
as recuperator material, A (6) 438.
refractories of, properties and preparation of, A (5) 358.
refractories, uses in enamel industry, A (3) 160.
refractory, tests on erosion of, A (3) 195.
as refractory material, A (6) 438.
use of, in polishing, A (1) 4.
Silicon nitride, silicon, nitrogen, high-temperature equilibrium between, A (7) 579.
Silicon steel for construction, use of, A (4) 315.
Silicon tetrafluoride, vapor pressure of, A (10) 880.
Silicosis and asbestosis, A (6) 479.
chemical and physical tests on, A (12) 1107.
in industry, A (6) 479.
investigations on, in various countries, A (6) 479.
research on, A (6) 478.
Sillimanite, A (7) 535.
for arches, use of, A (9) 746.
chemical composition and uses of, A (11) 942.
D.T.S., developments in manufacture of, A (3) 199.
effect of remelting cullet in, A (9) 747.
in glass industry, uses of, A (4) 287.
for glass manufacture, production of, experiments on, A (4) 286.
in India, for refractories, A (3) 201, A (11) 947.
new refractory, properties of, A (4) 287.
P.B., occurrence, mineralogical, chemical, physical properties of, A (10) 849.
physical and chemical properties of, A (7) 535.
in refractories, A (2) 106, A (10) 848.
as refractory material for glass industry, A (4) 287.
requirements of, in refractories, A (1) 39.
in spark-plug manufacture, use of, A (12) 1064.
structure of, A (4) 287.
in system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, A (11) 943.
use of, in manufacture of ceramic products, A (12) 1054.
P. B. Sillimanite Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Sillmanite pots, effect of remelting glass in, A (2) 95.
Sillimanite vessels, effect of remelting cullet in, A (7) 534.
"Sil-O-Cel," as aggregate for concrete, A (2) 85.
Silver, galvanized glass, A (7) 518.
Silver chloride, effect of light on, in chemical analyses, A (4) 307.
Silver fulminate, Howard's and Berthelot's, cause of explosions in silvering mirror glass, A (1) 24.
Silver plating of glass with stannous chloride, A (12) 1038.
Silvering solution, explosive dangers of, A (9) 724, A (9) 725.
Silverman, silver anniversary of, A (9) 800.
speaks at Banker's Industrial Exposition, crockery and glassware day, A (1) 72.
Simmen, H., pottery of, A (11) 906.
Simpson, heat to fire ceramic bodies, cited, A (2) 121.
Sintering of ceramic masses, A (5) 387.
of refractory materials, research on, B (7) 540.
SiO_2, influence of, on properties of glass, A (5) 341.
Sioux quartzite, measures of S. D., A (6) 467.
SiO_2–ZnO, system of, A (2) 135.
Siriuswerke A.-G. *See* Manufacturers.
"Si-stoff," chemical behavior of, in lime and cement mortars, A (7) 503.
Skewback block, P (8) 652.
Skinner Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Skinner-Hill Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Skinningrove, developments of fuel economy at, A (9) 798.
Skintled brick. See Brick, skintled.
Skyscrapers, life of, A (9) 752.
Slag, action of, refractories resistant to, A (12) 1051, A (12) 1052.
basic open-hearth, study of, by solidification, A (2) 110.
blast-furnace, disintegration of, A (7) 502, B (12) 1059.
fused cement from, P (4) 263.
new markets for, A (5) 393.
use of, in manufacture of cement, Italy, A (5) 333.
on boiler-furnace refractories, crystalline compounds in, A (3) 195.
brick made from, P (5) 352.
chemical composition of, A (2) 110.
disintegration of cement clinker made from, A (11) 916.
effect of alumina on, in steel-melting furnaces, A (7) 579.
in glass, effect of, A (12) 1031.
granulated basic and alumina cement, concrete made with, A (12) 1020.
granulated blast-furnace, determination of moisture in, A (9) 789, A (10) 886.
heat content of, A (8) 666.
hydraulic modulus for, A (9) 709.
iron, brick, coloring and hardening process for, A (7) 531.
iron furnace, and caustic soda, use of, in making zeolite, P (4) 314.
iron-manganese-silicate, deoxidation of, A (12) 1099.
lead, copper, furnace, petrographic study of, A (5) 386.
mixed with aluminous cements, A (6) 412.
new process for utilizing, A (5) 351.
resistance to, refractory mixtures for, A (10) 847.
silicate, notes on analysis of, B (7) 521, B (9) 792.
stability of refractories against, tests on, A (12) 1052.
steel-melting furnace, influence of aluminum on, A (4) 285.
value as filter medium, in sewage disposal plants, study of, A (8) 684.
Slag cements, nomenclature and history of, A (4) 257.
Slag erosion, of fire brick, laboratory furnace to test resistance of, B (12) 1059.
Slagging of magnesite, A (5) 357.
of refractory materials, investigations on, A (5) 357.
Slate, granulated, coloring of, P (9) 803.
testing of, A (4) 304.
Slate industry, systems of account for, A (2) 137.
Slate quarrying, wire saw in, B (10) 866.
Slip, application to ware, production of salt glaze by, A (7) 527.
casting, control of, A (3) 211, A (12) 1065.
ceramic, casting, P (4) 314.
ceramic, continuous wet process for, A (4) 292.
control of, for continuous process, A (12) 1071.
effective practice for, A (10) 886.
enamel, use of consistency pipette in control of, A (3) 162.
fireclay, composition and functions of, A (2) 111.

production of salt glaze, by use of, applied to ware, A (3) 182.
thick, influence of additions to fluidity of, A (7) 583.
velocity and grain size of, A (9) 790.
Slovenia, glass industry in, A (3) 177.
Slurry with abrasive and corrosive properties, pumping of, A (8) 660.
clay, study of loss of head in pipe carrying, A (3) 216.
control and raw grinding of, A (10) 861.
sulphite lye, increases viscosity of, A (7) 583, A (11) 983.
Slurry apparatus, feeder, self-contained, A (6) 449.
filters, experience with, A (8) 660.
nozzle bank for, P (10) 826.
Slurry feed, spray process of, A (3) 158.
Smelting, frit and gas furnaces for, A (6) 416.
Smelting furnace, enamel, design of, A (3) 163.
J. Lawrence Smith method for alkalis, determination of sodium in calcium carbonate for, A (10) 884.
Smith Engineering Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Smoke, abatement of, mechanical and human elements in, A (6) 479.
abatement of, relation to brickmaking, A (7) 562.
from boilers, avoiding, A (7) 592.
in ceramic plants, elimination of, A (8) 665.
in ceramic plants, psychology of, A (6) 460.
research on abatement of, A (10) 869.
Smoke recorder, photoelectric, A (6) 445.
Smoking in oil-fired furnaces, overcoming of, A (9) 765.
of ware, advantages of, A (12) 1086.
$SnCl_4$, silvering of glass with, A (11) 946.
Soapstone in 1928, A (8) 674.
in Va., technological aspects of, A (11) 976.
Société des Amis de Sèvres. *See* Societies, technical.
Société Anonyme des Ciments d'Allas et de Marnac. *See* Manufacturers.
Société des Chaux et Ciments de l'Ariege. *See* Manufacturers.
Société des Chaux et Ciments du Languedoc. *See* Manufacturers.
Societies, technical.
Abrasive Industries Assn. of Great Britain, summer meeting of, A (1) 4.
American Ceramic Society, abstracts of, A (3) 236; Annual Meeting, announcement of, A (1) 70; Annual Meeting of, value of, A (3) 236; conference at offices of, to organize National Ceramic Industries Assn., A (1) 69; Art Div., Comm. on Tableware, discussion of design problems, A (3) 150; editorial on progress of work, A (8) 684; Enamel Division Standards Committee, 1930 report of, A (11) 920; Glass Division proceedings of, A (5) 392; *Journal* and *Abstracts* of, value of, to members, A (12) 1106; membership support of, A (10) 891; president's address, A (6) 484; refractories in U.S. in 1929, review of use of, A (12) 1057; Refractories Div., Research Comm., organized, A (4) 281; Refractories Division, Research Comm. for 1929, annual report, A (7) 587; Standards Comm., Test Section of, progress report of, A (7) 519; suggestions for activity of, A (11) 992; at Toronto, A (5) 392.
American Face Brick Assn., adoption of trademark by, A (3) 235; survey of brick market, A (11) 991.
American Foundrymen's Assn., discussions of furnace atmosphere control, A (10) 828; 34th annual convention of, A (8) 605.
American Gas Assn., investigation of strength of coke from gas coal, A (9) 774; research on effect of furnace atmosphere on glazes A (3) 210; testing heaters for radiant efficiency, A (9) 772.
American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Open-Hearth Comm. of, 11th semi-annual meeting of, A (11) 944.
American Iron and Steel Institute, meeting of, A (9) 811; use of silica as refractory in steel industry, A (6) 437.
American Refractories Institute, published code of ethics, A (5) 392.
American Society of Heating & Ventilating Engineers, 36th annual meeting of, A (9) 728.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Comm. on Power Test Codes, tests on pyrometric cones, A (10) 869; discussions on abrasives, at meeting of, A (10) 809; Fuels Div., progress report of fuel utilization, 1929, A (3) 197; progress report on Diesel fuel-oil specifications, A (1) 70; report of Special Research Comm. on Boiler Furnace Refractories and Bur. mines, A (3) 197; Special Comm. on Boiler Furnace Refractories, investigation of refractory service conditions burning anthracite coal, A (3) 200; sponsors Third National Fuels Service, A (1) 72; symbols for heat in thermodynamics, A (7) 576; on wage incentives in manufacturing, A (6) 479.
American Society for Testing Materials, in building code for N. Y. brick standard, A (12) 1048; C-3 Comm., report of, A (4) 219; C-8 Comm., report on refractories, A (4) 281; cement specifications of, A (6) 410, A (7) 501, A (12) 1015; coal-ash fusion test on, A (12) 1082; Comm. on Hollow Masonry Building Units, standardization of dimensions, A (7) 529; definition of terms relating to refractories, A (6) 435; freezing and thawing tests on face brick, A (12) 1045; gypsum product specifications, A (12) 1015; method of sampling air stream in pipe, A (10) 872; proceedings of 32nd annual meeting of, B (11) 995; reports of, A (10) 891; reports on progress of testing refractories, A (8) 647; revision of refractories standards, A (6) 435; Standards Supplement described, A (1) 71; volumetric changes of fire-resisting goods at high temperatures, A (6) 432.
Assn. of British Chemical Mfrs., reform patent movement, A (1) 70.
Belgian Société Lap, lapidary enamel shown at, A (12) 1030.
Brick Mfgrs. Assn., brick displays of, A (8) 685.
British Cast Iron Research Assn., methods for testing foundry molding sands of, A (11) 946; work of, A (10) 892.
British Engineering Standards Assn., testing sieves of, A (12) 1076.
British Refractories Research Assn., experiments on frothed clay, A (4) 282.
British Science Guild, reform patent movement, A (1) 70.
Canadian Enameler's Assn., organization of, A (12) 1111.
Ceramic Manufacturers Assn. of France, technical services of 1928, A (10) 890.
The Ceramic Society (England), American tour of, A (3) 239, A (12) 1111; discussion of questions by, A (11) 995; pioneers in pottery, A (8) 609; 1930 meeting of, A (5) 394; Refractories Materials Section on hot patching refractory constructions, A (6) 435; Refractories Materials Section, meeting of, A (1) 72; visit to France and Belgium, A (12) 1111.
Clay Products Institute, meeting of, A (6) 478.
Common Brick Manufacturers Assn. brick houses in Ky., A (12) 1108; history and activities of, A (8) 685; investigation of strength of brick walls, A (6) 428; meeting of, A (5) 392; problems of consumer discussed, A (7) 589; tests on fire resistance of masonry, A (3) 184; work for district manager, A (5) 390.
Concrete Union of Finland, meeting of, A (11) 918.
Convention International des Glaceries, 25th anniversary of, A (9) 798.
Czechoslovakian Ceramic Society, Committee

for Thermal Economy, investigation of brickwork furnaces, A (6) 457; study of thermal conditions in brick furnaces, A (6) 456; volumetric changes of fire-resisting material, A (6) 432.
Deutsche Glastechnische Gesellschaft, visit of, to England, A (9) 800.
Deutscher Zement-Bund, rebuilding of Zementhaus of, A (9) 799.
Engineering Foundation, organized research of, A (7) 589.
English China Mfgrs. Assn., workers employed in ceramic plants, A (8) 683.
Federal Board, hydrated lime specifications proposed by, A (12) 1015.
Federation of British Industries, fuel economy review of, B (11) 996.
Feldspar Grinders Institute, classification of feldspar, A (3) 210; commercial standards for ground feldspar of, A (3) 235; meeting of, A (3) 239; standardization of feldspar, A (3) 207, A (4) 290.
Franklin Institute Comm. on Science and Arts, awards Potts Medal to Sullivan and Taylor, A (12) 1037.
French Society of Ceramic Mfgrs., Technical Service of, furnace data, 1928, A (12) 1078.
Fuel Research Board, London, determination of value of gas coal, A (6) 459; process of, in low-temperature carbonization, A (12) 1085.
German Ceramic Society, general index of journal of, A (4) 314; history and accomplishments of, A (1) 72; state of research in ceramics, A (1) 65; 10th convention of, A (2) 141; visit to Saxony, A (12) 1113.
German Chemical Society, meeting of, A (10) 892.
German-Polish Trade Assn., formation of, A (9) 800.
German Portland Cement Mfgrs. Assn., report on cement research, A (8) 687.
German Society of Chemical Apparatus, exhibition of, A (10) 892.
German Society of Glass Technology, visit to England, A (10) 891.
Glass Containers Assn., meetings of, A (1) 72, A (8) 685, A (12) 1108.
Glass Research Delegacy, progress in glass technology, Sheffield 1928–29, A (7) 591.
Gray Iron Institute, tests on cast iron, A (12) 1029.
Grinding Wheel Mfrs. Assn. of U. S. and Canada, meeting of, A (1) 72; 1930 safety code of, A (12) 1004.
Hawaiian Sugar Planter's Assn., determination of sucrose soluble CaO in Portland cement, A (8) 613.
Heat Technical Council, of German glass industry, work of, A (9) 727.
Heavy Clay Products Institute, meeting of, A (7) 589.
Home Owners Institute of N. Y. City, preference of common brick shown by, A (8) 644.
Hull Chemical and Engineering Society, meeting of, A (6) 438.
Illinois Society of Architecture, report on condition of brick walls and skyscrapers, A (9) 752.
Illuminating Engineering Society, effect of glass on natural daylight, A (12) 1039.
Imperial Institute on Mineral Resources of British Empire, abrasive report of, B (8) 605; report on diatomaceous earths, A (10) 876.
Institute of Berlin-Gross Lichterfelde, cited on volumetric changes of fire-resisting goods at high temperatures, A (6) 432.
Institute of British Foundrymen, 27th annual meeting of, A (10) 892.
Institute of Gas Engineers, meeting of, A (9) 801.
Institute of Metals, annual meeting of, A (7) 591, A (12) 1111.
Institute of Quarrying, tests on silicosis, prevention of, A (12) 1107.
International Assn. of Plate Glass Manufacturers, A (2) 139.
International Assn. for Testing Materials, meeting of, A (10) 891.
International Ceramic Society, proposal of, A (9) 799.
International Congress of Building and Public Works, meeting of, A (9) 801.
International Etruscan Congress, proceedings and studies of, B (12) 1014.
International Mining, Metallurgical, and Applied Geology Congress, meeting of, A (10) 892.
Iron and Steel Institute, proceedings of, A (9) 801.
Kaiser Wilhelm Assn., activities of, A (11) 995.
Medical Research Council, research on silicosis, A (6) 478.
Midland, Northern, and Scottish Coke Research Committee, standard shatter test for coke, A (9) 774.
Missouri Clay Industries Assn., meeting of, A (2) 139.
National Assn. of Clayworks Managers, plasticity of clay, conference of, on, A (12) 1095; 3rd annual conference of, A (11) 994.
National Brick Manufacturers Association, meeting of, A (4) 317; research program of, A (5) 392.
National Ceramic Industries Assn., conference to organize, A (1) 69.
National Color Society, color problems of ceramic industry, A (12) 1013.
National Convention of Clay Industries, proceedings of, A (9) 799.
National Crushed Stone Association, research work of, A (5) 393.
National Electric Light Assn., review of progress of pulverized fuel firing by, A (11) 968.
National Fire Protection Assn., regulations of, on pulverized fuel installations, A (10) 872.
National Industrial Advertisers Assn., plea for creative spending, A (2) 138.
National Materials Handling, meeting of, A (5) 393.
National Metals Congress, paper on grinding of steels, A (12) 1005.
National Paving Brick Mfrs. Assn., meeting of, A (3) 235.
National Research Committee on Heat Transmission, work of, A (9) 767.
National Safety Council, booklet on health, B (6) 485; safety meetings of, A (5) 394.
National Slag Assn., symposium on building constructions of slag concrete, A (5) 393, A (8) 645.
National Structural Clayware Mfrs. Assn., coöperation of industries, discussion on, A (12) 1106.
N. J. Clay Workers Assn., annual meeting of, papers by A. P. Watts, Klinefelter, and R. Kirkpatrick, A (12) 1108.
Ohio Ceramic Industries Assn., Dry-Press Committee, investigations on dry-pressing methods, A (11) 946; meetings of, A (2) 139, A (9) 801; work of, A (8) 685.
O.S.U. Eng. Expt. Sta., eliminating pressure cracks, A (6) 439.
Ontario Metal Industries Research Assn., organized research of, A (7) 589.
Overhead Lines Assn., use of colored insulators in rural districts, A (7) 545.
Pacific Northwest Clayworkers Assn., on firing clayware, A (10) 867.
Philippine Research Institute, activities of, A (10) 892.
Portland Cement Assn., regional safety meeting of, A (10) 889.
Refractories Assn. of Great Britain, annual banquet of, A (9) 799; discussion of research, A (3) 194.
Royal Society of Arts, competition of pottery designs at, A (7) 497; treatment of coal, lecture on, A (7) 561.

Sand-Lime Brick Association, meeting of, A (4) 317.
Scientific and Industrial Research Board, annual report of, 1930, A (6) 474.
Société des Amis de Sèvres, foundation of, A (12) 1110.
Society of German Portland Cement Mfgrs., testing of Portland cements, A (10) 823.
Society of Glass Technology, A (1) 72, A (2) 95, A (4) 270, A (7) 591, A (8) 651, A (8) 684, A (9) 799, A (10) 891, A (11) 995; British and German, joint meeting of, A (6) 482.
Society of Rheology, history and application of term, A (3) 233.
Southwest Clay Products Institute, annual convention of, A (5) 393.
Standard Association of Australia, formation of, A (10) 891.
State Ceramic Research Institute, Russia, study of sodium sulphate salts, B (6) 469.
Structural Clay Tile Assn., production of light-weight brick, A (3) 186; research recommendations of, A (9) 737.
Swedish Geological Society, investigation of, on constitution of Portland cement clinker, A (1) 14.
Swedish Glass Assn., organization of, A (3) 236.
Syndicate de Produits Céramiques de France, study of efficiency of continuous kiln of, A (8) 662.
Technical Congress, French ceramic industry, report on firing time of ceramic products, A (2) 120; researches on ring kilns, A (2) 119.
Tile Association, accomplishments of, A (5) 393.
Tile and Mantel Contractors' Assn. of American convention of, A (11) 906; directory of, A (11) 994.
Ukraine Technical Research Institute for Silica Industries, activities of, B (9) 749.
Union of Gas Works Engineers, cited on, volumetric changes of fire-resisting goods at high temperatures, A (6) 432.
Union of German Electricity Works, investigation on testing volumetric constancy, A (6) 432.
Union of German Manufacturers of Refractory Products, meeting of, A (10) 892.
Union of German Medicine Glass Factories, 1929 report of, A (8) 686.
Union of German Portland Cement Mfgrs., report of meeting of, A (8) 686.
U. S. Potters Association, 51st annual meeting of, A (3) 239.
Verein Deutscher Portland-Cement-Fabrikanten, discussions on hydrates of tricalcium aluminate, A (9) 709.
Western Metal Congress, heat insulation and refractories vs. furnace design, A (2) 110.
Western Society of Engineers, study of stains on structural materials, A (8) 642.
Wisconsin Clay Products Manufacturers Assn., second annual meeting of, A (5) 393.
World Engineering Congress in Japan, meeting of, A (10) 892.
World Power Conference, A (9) 801, A (10) 892, A (11) 995.
Society of German Portland Cement Mfgrs. *See* Societies, technical.
Society of Glass Technology. *See* Societies, technical.
Society of Rheology. *See* Societies, technical.
Soda, action of, on fireclay brick, A (4) 283.
content of, in feldspar, A (4) 306.
effect of, on grog blocks, A (5) 358.
in Portland cement, temperature of liquid formation, influence of, A (4) 255.
silicate of, dissolving, P (9) 792.
silicate of, gains in export of, A (7) 587.
silicate of, use of, in enamel mixes for sanitary ware, A (1) 17.
solution of, 5%, influence on clay, A (7) 586.
Soda-ash industry, Japan, subsidy of, A (2) 131.
Soda-borosilicate glass, expansion of, between 25°C–150°C, A (5) 338.
rationalization of melting of, A (1) 20.
Soda-lime glass. *See also* Glass, soda-lime.
index of refraction vs. composition of, A (6) 418.
influence of chemical composition on properties of, A (3) 167.
Soda-lime process. *See* Processes.
Soda-lime-silica glass, crystallization relations in, A (3) 168.
devitrification of, P (11) 922.
effect of alumina on devitrification of, A (11) 923.
effect of continued remelting in platinum, A (7) 515, A (9) 726.
effect of magnesia on devitrification of, A (11) 923.
fire-polished, soluble alkalis in, tests on, A (12) 1096.
influence of small quantities of alkaline salts on melting of, A (7) 514.
rate of crystal growth in, A (8) 625, A (9) 726.
velocity of crystallization in, A (7) 516.
Soda-silica glass, physical properties of, A (7) 518.
Sodalite, structure of, A (11) 972.
Sodalumina Chemical Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Sodium in calcium carbonate, for use in J. Lawrence Smith method for alkalis, determination of, A (10) 884.
molten, densities of, A (11) 978.
volumetric estimation of, A (9) 787.
Sodium-aluminum-silicates, synthesizing ultramarine from, A (9) 701.
Sodium borate tri-sodium phosphate, compound of, P (7) 587.
Sodium carbonate, hydrates of, A (5) 375.
manufacture of, P (10) 888.
Sodium chloride, as protection for concrete or mortar against frost, B (5) 335, B (6) 414, A (7) 504.
Sodium fluoride, opacifier for glass, A (3) 167.
Sodium lime, reversal of, to measure flame temperature, A (12) 1084.
Sodium metaborate, production of, P (7) 587.
Sodium oxide–silica, system of, (10) 880.
Sodium peroxide, bomb calorimeter for, A (6) 473.
Sodium peroxide–carbon, fusion of, for decomposition of refractories, A (9) 786.
Sodium salt and clay, base exchange between, relation to formation of coal and petroleum, A (8) 671.
Sodium selenite as decolorant for enamels, tests on, A (12) 1027.
Sodium silicate, manufacture of, P (5) 388, P (6) 475.
production of, in France, A (12) 1112.
Sodium silico-fluoride, opacifier for glass, A (3) 167.
Sodium sulphate, decomposition of, by silica, A (10) 832, A (11) 926.
demand for, A (10) 876.
in glass-tank furnaces, formation in, A (7) 518.
salts of, B (6) 469.
water vapor in, solubility of, A (12) 1103.
Soft-mud machine replaces pugmill, P (12) 1050.
Softening points, (P.C.E.) determinations of, equipment for, A (2) 114.
of soda-lime glass, influence of chemical composition on, A (3) 167.
Soil pastes, rheology tests on, A (12) 1099.
Soils, alkali, precautions for concrete in, A (9) 710.
and basic dyes, adsorption tests on, A (12) 1103.
determination of boron in, A (11) 988.
determination of less common metals in, A (11) 988.
grain size of, tests on, A (12) 1102.
lime-silica reactions in, A (11) 974.
pipette method of, mechanical analysis of, A (7) 581.
potassium in, X-ray determination of, A (12) 1097.

Solar radiation, ultra-violet, of window glass, A (1) 22.
Solarium, revolving, in France, A (1) 22.
world's largest with 1200 fused quartz windows, A (1) 22.
Solarization (chemical stabilization) of glass, tests on, new results, A (1) 21.
regression theory vs. coagulation theory, A (8) 677.
of window glass, data on, A (1) 22.
Solarized regions of exposure, correlations between photographic characteristics in, A (8) 677.
Solid solution, end of solidification of, determination of temperature of, A (4) 309.
Solids, cohesion of, tests on, A (12) 1098.
in liquids, measuring concentration of, P (11) 959.
material for expansion measurements on, up to 1400°C, A (9) 791.
in mixture, chart for finding, A (9) 790.
plastic, flow of, A (12) 1094.
separation of, from liquids, A (11) 985.
state of, reactions at high temperatures of, A (11) 981.
Solingen, district of, grinding industry of, A (4) 249.
Sols, hydrophobic, mechanism of coagulation of, A (8) 678.
silicic acid, jelly formation of, by acids, A (12) 1102.
silicic acid, transformation from amorphous state to schlieren state, tests on, A (12) 1097.
Solubility of feldspars in water, A (3) 210, A (7) 544.
of glasses unsaturated with silica, A (2) 90.
of R_2O–PbO–SiO_2 glasses in water, A (2) 90.
Solutions, conductivity of, B (8) 680.
Solvent, Cecolene, for degreasing glass, A (3) 215.
ceramic, feldspar as, A (3) 210.
Soundness test, accelerated, observations on, A (8) 616.
South Africa, chromite ore deposits in, A (5) 352, A (8) 673.
glass, safety, manufactured in, A (1) 24.
occurrence of zunyite in, A (7) 573.
South America, bauxite industry in, A (3) 201.
engineering opportunities in, A (9) 798.
South Australia, mining and treatment of gypsum in, A (8) 614.
South Dakota, Sioux quartzite measures of, A (6) 467.
South Metropolitan Gas Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Southern Pacific Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Southern Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Southook Potteries, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Southwest Clay Products Institute. *See* Societies, technical.
Southwestern Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Spain, cement standards of, A (11) 919.
crystal glass industry in, A (12) 1110.
glass trade in, A (7) 520, A (9) 800.
potash in, A (10) 878.
tin, cobalt, nickel in, A (5) 380.
Spalling of dry-pressed brick, A (3) 192.
thermal, resistance of refractories to, A (5) 358.
Spalling furnace, electric, A (3) 192.
Spark plugs, P (8) 655, P (11) 954.
andalusite in manufacture of, A (7) 544, A (12) 1054.
andalusite, cyanite, and sillimanite, use of, in, A (12) 1064.
refractory material of, P (6) 445.
Special Committee on Reference Lab., report of, A (4) 315.
Specific gravity, apparent, of clay, A (9) 789.
of cement, determining, A (9) 791.
determination of, with Clerici's solution, A (6) 474.
methods and apparatus for determining, A (4) 295.
Specific heat, explanations and formulas for, A (8) 679.
of gas, A (12) 1084.
Specific volume of saturated steam at 210°C, A (5) 389.
Specifications for floor and wall tile, recommendation of Simplified Practice Comm. on, A (12) 1065.
for vitreous china plumbing fixtures, standards for, B (12) 1067.
Spectrometry, X-ray, detection of over-annealed steel by, A (9) 717.
Spectrophotometry, use of, in study of micas, A (11) 927.
Spectroscopy, applied, A (11) 980.
Spectrum analysis, B (6) 451.
Speedlay Tapestry Sidings, imitation brick for roofing, A (12) 1047.
Speedtile, advantages of, A (5) 351.
Spencer Heater Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Spinels, chrome-, synthetic, X-ray studies on, A (12) 1096.
and γ-Al_2O_3, A (7) 579, A (11) 945.
researches on, A (10) 847.
synthetic, P (5) 361.
synthetic, like Brazilian emerald, P (12) 1015.
synthetic, resemblance of, to zircon blue, P (12) 1050.
synthetic green composition of, P (12) 1059.
thermal expansion of, A (3) 206, A (10) 846.
Spode, contribution to English pottery by, A (8) 609.
Spodumene, powdered, decomposition of, P (12) 1105.
Spray process of slurry feed, A (3) 158.
Spraying, enamel application by, compared with dipping, A (1) 17, A (12) 1029.
vitreous enamels, process of application for, A (1) 18.
Spraying apparatus, P (12) 1078.
development of, A (3) 204, A (11) 950.
DeVilbiss Co., A (6) 448.
enamel appliances for, A (2) 87.
Sprechsaal Calendar, 1928–1929, B (5) 396.
Spurrier, cited on effect slip practice, A (10) 886.
SrO–ZrO_2, system of, A (11) 941.
Stability and preparation of ceric solutions, A (2) 133.
Stabilizer, draft, Ivo, A (8) 668.
Staffordshire kilns, mechanical stoking of, A (1) 55.
Stained glass. *See* Glass, stained.
Stalactites, composition, structure, and origin of, in glass furnace burners, A (1) 20.
Standard Electric Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Standards Association of Australia. *See* Societies, technical.
Standards Committee of Glass Division, Test Section, progress report of, A (7) 519.
Stannates, alkali, arsenates, antimonates, mixture of, process of treating, P (4) 314.
Stannous chloride, for silver plating of glass, A (11) 946, A (12) 1038.
State Academy for Applied Arts, glassworking laboratory at, A (7) 497.
State Ceramic Research Institute, Russia. *See* Societies, technical.
State Porcelain Manufacture. *See* Manufacturers.
Staurolite, structure of, A (6) 431.
X-ray study of, A (6) 431.
Steam, economic pressure of, A (5) 389.
friction of, in pipes, A (5) 389.
heat content and latent heat to 270°C, research on, A (7) 584.
properties of, A (5) 389.
saturated, specific volume of, at 210°C, A (5) 389.
saturating dry natural gas with, A (9) 769.
thermal properties of, study of, A (3) 238.
vs. water power, economics of, A (3) 238.
Steam-curing of cements, remedy for sulphate action, A (2) 84.
of Portland cement mortars, A (5) 331.
Steam-generating apparatus, catalogue of, B (8) 669.

method of surface protection of, A (9) 747.
Steam pressure, consideration and linear translation in measurement of, A (7) 584.
Steam tables and equations, to 4000 lbs./sq. in. and 400°, A (6) 473.
Mollier cited on, B (12) 1087.
Steam turbine, developments in, A (3) 239.
Steatite, insulators of, high voltage, A (9) 544.
insulators of, manufacture of, A (7) 752.
occurrence and use of, in white ware, A (5) 362.
raw material, treatment and uses of, A (11) 952.
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Steel, alloy, polishing and grinding of, A (9) 695.
with brick for paving, A (11) 936.
chrome-nickel, polishing of, A (11) 899.
construction in, B (9) 752.
control of combustion in making, A (11) 921.
enameling of, P (6) 417.
graphite of Madagascar for melting, A (6) 435.
heat-resisting, application to glass industry, A (7) 518.
manganese, grinding drills for, A (11) 899.
melting, and silicon alloys, A (8) 621.
melting furnaces for, effect of alumina on slag in, A (7) 579.
over-annealed, detection by X-ray spectrometry, A (9) 717.
pickling of, A (3) 165, A (11) 920, P (12) 1030.
pickling of, for vitreous enamels, A (1) 19.
review of literature, 1929, A (5) 337.
sheet, enamel, acid-resisting, development of, A (7) 508.
silicon, for construction, use of, A (4) 315.
Steel abrasive, use of, in enameling plant, A (2) 87.
Steel foundry sands, recovering, A (2) 87.
Steel industry, Armstrong high-temperature insulation for, B (10) 854.
safeguarding, A (3) 200.
use of silica as refractory in, A (6) 437.
Steel-making, open-hearth, problems of, A (11) 944.
Steel metallurgy, advancement in 1929 of, A (10) 829.
Steel mill, handling brick in, A (10) 862.
Steel work, modern, B (9) 802.
Steiermark, Be-content of beryl deposits in, A (11) 973.
Steinbock lift truck, A (2) 117.
Stellmacher, porcelain by, formulas and glazes given, A (1) 50.
Stencils for porcelain enamel, cutting and applying, A (3) 164.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Sterling Grinding Wheel Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Stern Bros. *See* Manufacturers.
John Steventon & Sons, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
D. A. Stewart & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
"Stibiox O," as substitute for tin oxide in enamels, A (5) 337.
Stiegel glass, dishes sold, A (1) 11.
types of American glassware, A (3) 151.
Stiff-mud products, dies, adjustment of, for, A (3) 183, A (12) 1045.
Stock-Goldschmidt process, production of beryllium, A (7) 580.
Stockholm Exposition, glass at, A (2) 95.
Stoke-on-Trent, potteries at, A (5) 394.
Stokers for brick kilns, use of, A (9) 764.
design of, developments in, A (10) 889.
green chain grate, B (7) 568.
heating plant, operating results on, A (9) 793.
traveling-grate, P (8) 662.
traveling-grate, refractories service conditions in anthracite furnaces on, A (1) 43.
underfeed, P (8) 662.
Stokes, cited on investigation of glass, A (11) 929.
Stokes' Law. *See* Laws.
Stoking, mechanical, of kilns, A (1) 55, A (11) 961.
Stone, Alberene, hardening of, P (2) 136.
artificial precious, of colored glass, production of, A (1) 25.
cast, use of metal facings for, A (11) 936.
explosives for extracting, A (6) 450.
in glass, cause of, A (5) 341.
mill waste, making brick from, A (5) 350.
porous, from clay by high-pressure treatment, P (1) 38.
preservative treatments for, A (9) 795.
process of applying metallic coating to, A (2) 137.
production of molten liquid, coats of enamel, gloss, by spraying on, P (7) 512.
water-glass, as protection for, A (5) 334.
Stoneware, acid-proof, standard specification of, A (3) 205, A (8) 654.
application to chemical industry, A (3) 205.
chemical, plant equipment of, A (3) 205.
developments in use of D.T.S. sillimanite, A (3) 199.
electric insulators from, P (8) 657.
formation of blisters in, A (6) 461.
jars, mold for, P (4) 294.
manufacture of, A (9) 752, A (10) 856.
material for technical practice, A (3) 204.
polishing of, A (5) 361.
Rhenish, condition of industry, A (1) 49.
salt glazing of, process for, A (1) 34, A (1) 48.
ten years of, B (4) 279.
use of, in chemical industry, A (9) 751.
use of, in machinery, A (9) 751.
white, description of, B (1) 73.
Stoneware apparatus, progress in, A (6) 451.
Stoneware bodies, new, expansion behavior between 20°C and 1200°C, A (6) 446.
Stoneware industry, control of fabrication in, A (8) 661.
gypsum plaster, use in, A (3) 208.
Stoneware masses, composition, A (6) 444.
Stoneware pipes, blisters on, formation of, A (10) 843, A (12) 1045.
German standards for, A (6) 442.
manufacture of, B (7) 543.
Stourbridge Glazed Brick & Fireclay Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Stourbridge Refractories Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Stoves, cast-iron, grinding and polishing of, A (1) 4.
enameling, conducting fumes from, A (6) 416.
for glass furnaces, measurements of brick for, A (5) 355.
majolica, enamels on, A (6) 416.
making of, A (3) 165.
regenerative, flue structure for, P (10) 855.
Strain in glass, determination of, by radiation, A (1) 19.
Strainmeter. *See* Huggenberger tensometer.
Straitsville Impervious Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Strasbourg, porcelain, decorating, process of, A (1) 11.
Strata, disrupted, faulting, B (1) 62.
Paul A. Straub Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Strength, transverse, of ball clay-sand and ball clay-flint mixtures, A (3) 207, A (12) 1065.
Stroitelnyje Materially, new publication on refractory building material, A (9) 802.
Strontium, occurrence in Washington, A (2) 130.
Structural Clay Tile Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Structural tile, advance of, in industry, A (11) 937.
Stucco, veneer, use of hollow tile with, A (3) 187.
walled garden of, A (4) 253.
Sudendorf, modification method of, to determine Pb in red glaze, A (1) 66.
Sugar, influence on setting and hardening of Portland cement, A (8) 616.
Sulphate action, effect of silica gel in Portland cement mortars on, A (2) 84.
on fireclay brick, A (4) 283.
on Portland cement, A (2) 84, A (5) 332.
on Portland cement and concrete, A (1) 15.
steam-curing remedy for, A (2) 84.
Sulphate ions, volumetric methods of determination of, A (9) 787.
Sulphate of soda in glassmaking, analysis of, A (12) 1031.

Sulphates, aluminium, treating aluminous materials for production of, P (6) 441.
effects of, on grog blocks, A (5) 358.
in fluorides, quantitative determination of, A (4) 309, A (7) 578.
insoluble, sulphur determination in, A (7) 577.
sodium, decomposition of, by silica, A (11) 926.
vs. sulphide, effect of, in raw material on strength of Portland cement, A (12) 1018.
Sulphides, structures of, A (3) 229.
vs. sulphates, effect of, in raw material on strength of Portland cement, A (12) 1018.
Sulphite lye, increases viscosity of slurry, A (7) 583, A (11) 983.
Sulphosalts, structures of, A (3) 229.
Sulphur, in coal, B (9) 775.
determination of, in insoluble sulphates, A (7) 577.
in glazed brick, A (3) 186.
organic compounds of, origin and decomposition of, B (11) 969.
Sulphur dioxide, determination, Reich-Raschig method, A (7) 578.
studies on effects of refractories, A (10) 847.
vanadium compound as catalysts for oxidation of, A (9) 786.
Sulphur gas and drier scumming, A (3) 233.
rational analysis of refractory clays by decomposition with, A (1) 64, A (4) 307, A (6) 472.
thermochemical treatment of bauxite with, P (6) 442.
Sunlight, natural and synthetic, A (10) 886.
Superex, insulator for glass tanks, A (10) 834.
Superior Stone Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Superphosphate solutions, electrometric titration of, A (10) 883.
Surface temperatures, measurement of, A (9) 790.
Surfaces, lubricating, grinding, abrading, P (3) 149.
physics and chemistry of, B (10) 887.
Surfacing of curved surfaces of lenses, P (2) 99.
sheet glass, apparatus for, P (2) 100, P (2) 101, P (4) 249.
Suspension of macroscopic particles in turbulent gas stream, A (2) 135.
Swann Research, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Sweden, brick industry in, A (12) 1112.
ceramic products at International Exhibition, A (2) 81.
exposition of arts and industries, A (6) 406, A (7) 498.
feldspar of Resaron, Roerstrand, and Forshammer, analyses of, A (1) 59.
glass and ceramic industries in, B (6) 485.
glass industry of, A (2) 82, A (7) 520, A (8) 686, A (12) 1111.
glass manufacturers of, form export cartel, A (4) 270.
modern pottery of, A (8) 655.
Orrefors glass, history of, A (9) 703.
pottery of Neolithic camps in, A (6) 407.
theory and practice of brick firing in, B (11) 968.
Swedish Gage Co. of America. *See* Manufacturers.
Swedish Geological Society. *See* Societies technical.
Swedish Glass Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Swinton Art Glass Works. *See* Manufacturers.
Switches, automatic, modern, A (11) 957.
expansion, A (11) 957.
pilot, 3-position, use of, A (12) 1071.
time, self-winding, for circuit control, A (2) 116.
Switzerland, brick and tile plants in, A (12) 1112.
dolomite earthenware of, A (11) 952.
ceramic market in, A (12) 1112.
plastic brick and tile, manufacture of, in, A (12) 1046.
Portland cement, standard specifications of, A (12) 1016.
Portland cements, white and marble, composition of, A (12) 1007.
potteries in, A (12) 1112.
use of self-unloading sand boat in, A (7) 553.
Syndicate de Produits Céramiques de France. *See* Societies, technical.
Syria, art treasures of 13th Century, B.C., A (1) 13.
library of fired tile in, A (2) 83.
System, CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, studies on thermochemistry of compounds occurring in, A (5) 331.
leucite, diopside, discussion of, A (5) 376.
lime-alumina silicates, refractories of, ceramic properties of, A (7) 540, A (8) 652, A (9) 749, A (12) 1052.
ZrO_2–BeO, for refractories, IV, A (12) 1055.
ZrO_2–MgO, structure of, A (1) 40.
ZrO_2–ThO_2, tests on, A (1) 39.

Tableware, architectural, "Werkbund" exhibition at Breslau, A (3) 152.
china, in colors, individualized, A (1) 12.
design problems, A (3) 150, A (7) 495.
designs for dish, flower bowl, plate, and toby jug, P (1) 14.
faulty design in, coffee, tea, and milk containers, remedy for, A (1) 12.
semivitreous, cause and prevention of brown stains on, A (11) 951, A (12) 1065.
Taiyo Trading Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Takizolite, hydrous aluminium silicate, new, A (2) 128.
pink mineral similar to kaolin, A (4) 306.
Talc in 1928, A (8) 674.
occurrence and uses in white ware, A (5) 362.
(steatite) for insulators, tests on, A (11) 952.
Tamp masses, composition and uses of, A (3) 199.
Tangent meter for graphical deferentiation, A (9) 757.
Tank blocks, aluminium oxide and silicic acid in minerals in, A (4) 285.
corrosion, by opal glass, A (3) 166.
evolution of manufacture of, A (9) 743, A (10) 852.
re-use of, in clay tanks, A (2) 108.
Tanks, continuous, fitted with combination oil- and gas-firing system, A (3) 175.
continuous, glassmelting, Loftus patented checkers for, A (12) 1051.
glass, firing of, A (9) 726.
glass, refractories for, chemical relation of, with molten glass, B (12) 1059.
glassmelting, with super heater, A (9) 723.
regenerative glass, combustion in, A (9) 725.
rubber-lined for pickling, A (1) 18.
Tannery effluents, purification of, by clay colloids, A (9) 790.
Tannic acid, effect on strength of Portland cement, A (7) 500.
Tantalum, analytical chemistry of, A (2) 132.
Tariff on glass, Canadian reduction of, A (12) 1040.
vs. international peace at Geneva, A (12) 1111.
new laws for, A (9) 797.
Smoot Tariff Bill, German viewpoint of, A (12) 1111, A (12) 1113.
Tarnish, preventing, from alkaline soaps, A (5) 335.
Tasmania, production of cement and oil shale in, A (2) 85.
Tassie, James, Portland Vase and medallions of, A (12) 1011.
Teapot, manufacture of, P (8) 656.
Technical Congress of French Ceramic Industry. *See* Societies, technical.
Technology, International Critical Tables of, B (7) 585.
Teeth, artificial, attaching metal parts to, P (12) 1069.
artificial, mold for forming, P (9) 755.
Telescopes, 54-in. at Mt. Wilson observatory, A (12) 1070.
Tellerous acid, determination of, A (9) 787.
Tellurium, properties and uses of, in glass and pottery industry, A (11) 924.
use of, in coloring glass, A (11) 928.
Tellurium dioxide, oxidation of, with lead dioxide, A (7) 578.

Temperature apparatus in ceramic plants, A (5) 368.
pyrometer, "Self-Contact," A (11) 956.
regulator, A (3) 217.
Temperature-control, apparatus for, application of, in industry, A (3) 218.
Temperature distribution in Fourcault machine during cooling, A (2) 94.
Temperature measurement, A.S.M.E., Comm. on Power Test Codes, report of, A (10) 869.
in blast furnaces, B (12) 1087.
by color transition, A (2) 113.
without pyrometers, A (8) 657.
Temperature scale, international, between 0 and 100°, A (3) 230, A (8) 679.
Temperatures, high, accurate measurement of, detailed process, A(1) 62.
measurement of, on basis of flow technique, A (7) 548.
photoelectric cell for determining, A (9) 758.
for self-heating powdered coal and semicoke, A (2) 123.
Tempering baths, electrically heated, compared with fuel methods of heating, A (10) 863.
Tennessee Mineral Products Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Tensometer, Huggenberger, A (10) 865.
Terra cotta, architectural colorist for, A (3) 151.
in architecture, A (5) 361.
bas-reliefs in, for modern building, A (1) 48.
and brick for architectural beauty, A (12) 1063.
decorated architectural, of Corinth, B (8) 610.
and faience, architectural, durability of, A (1) 48.
firing system for, P (5) 374.
firing time for, tests on, A (12) 1085.
flower pots of, and glazed ware, A (12) 1062.
frost rending of, tests on, A (12) 1062.
goddesses of, at Agrigentum, Hardcastle-Palermo expedition, A (12) 1009.
gold brick, for building, making of, A (7) 543.
gypsum plaster used in, A (3) 208.
Jugoslav, exhibition of, A (10) 814.
making articles of, P (2) 112.
molding ceramic bodies, process of, P (1) 49.
in railroad structures, A (9) 752.
raw, glazes, consistencies of, A (10) 856.
report on, A (7) 495.
skyscrapers of, A (11) 950.
tile stoves, origin of, A (1) 48.
use of, in department store, A (4) 289.
use of, in N. Y. buildings, A (9) 752.
wall units of, A (11) 950.
Zizenhausen figurines of, A (1) 12.
Terra cotta glazes, raw, measuring consistencies of, A (3) 204.
Terrar as opacifier for enamels, A (11) 921.
Terzaghi, cited on pressure and moisture content of clay, A (11) 935.
Testing apparatus for building materials, A (6) 476.
dead-weight, 100,000 pounds capacity, A (5) 367.
Tests, Brinell ball, on hardness of metals, A (12) 1098.
cement, cracking and scaling in cold water, A (3) 159.
impact, on tableware, discussed, A (3) 209.
Kinzie's for enamel testing, A (1) 7.
Meyer, on hardness of metals, A (12) 1098.
plant and laboratory data, interpretation of, A (6) 470.
reactivity, for determining value of barium carbonate as scum preventive, A (3) 204.
Tetrafluoride silicon, vapor pressure of, A (10) 880.
Texas, development of silica deposits in, A (8) 672.
potash deposit, development of, A (7) 572.
wet-process cement plant in, A (9) 713.
Texas Potash Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Thallium, determination of, A (7) 577.
Tharaud, decorating pottery with colored enamel, A (11) 906.
Justin Tharaud, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Thaw vitreous enamel, gun for spraying, A (6) 416.
Thénard blue, constitution of, A (4) 310.
Theodolite, new, design of, A (2) 115.
Theoretical physics, introduction to study of, B (5) 388.
Thermal balance, in cement kilns, A (4) 301.
Thermal characteristics of oil-gas generator, A (2) 123.
Thermal conductivity of gases, analyzers for, based on, A (7) 584.
Thermal control, utility of, A (5) 389.
Thermal decomposition. *See* Decomposition, thermal.
Thermal expansion, correction for factors of zinc oxide, alumina, baryta, A (1) 19.
of fused alumina, bauxite, and diaspore, A (10) 848.
of glass, A (9) 721.
measurement of, A (8) 680.
silica brick and mortars, A (3) 190.
of solids at high temperatures, apparatus for determining, A (6) 445.
of spinel, A (3) 260.
Thermal insulation by means of plaster, A (9) 766.
Thermal stability of glass, A (5) 341.
Thermo-siphon, heating water by, A (3) 237.
Thermo-tribo-luminescence, tests for, on glass, A (12) 1032.
Thermochemistry in $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ system, studies on, A (5) 331, A (9) 783.
of cements, Roth cited on, A (8) 686.
laws of, A (5) 372.
study of, in $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ system, A (7) 580.
Thermocouple, design for rotary kilns, A (5) 366.
Thermodynamics, application by gas engineers, A (7) 562.
of high pressures, A (8) 678.
of pulverized fuel firing, A (5) 372, A (10) 872.
reaction in, A (8) 678.
symbols for heat in, A (7) 576.
Thermoelements in ceramic practice, A (4) 298.
reclaiming process when worn, A (1) 53.
Thermometers, recording flush-mounted and pressure gage, A (12) 1073.
Thermoregulator, automatic, A (8) 658.
Thermostat, electrically-controlled, steam-heated, A (10) 860, A (11) 956.
for industrial heating units, A (9) 760.
regulator for changes in temperature setting of, A (9) 757.
Thew Shovel Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Thiessen and Körner, cited on esters and silicic acid, A (6) 471.
Thioamides, selective control of, in pickling, P (1) 19.
Thixotropy of bentonite suspensions, A (11) 973.
Thomas Moulding Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Thomson, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
Thorium, alloys with aluminum, B (2) 110.
Thortveitite, structure of, A (10) 881.
Thorvaldson, cited on experiments on hydrates of tricalcium aluminate, A (9) 709.
work of, on hydrates of tricalcium aluminate, discussion of, A (9) 709.
Thyratron tube for long distance transmission, A (10) 863.
"Thyrite," ceramic insulating material, new, A (4) 290, A (9) 753.
Tile, for acoustic correction of auditoriums, A (4) 289.
action of cold on, A (4) 290.
arch, interlocking, A (8) 650.
bath in airplane of, A (11) 953.
building, P (10) 845.
caustical, artificial stone, A (11) 953.
clay, floor construction with, A (6) 428.
clay, and flooring, A (3) 188.
colored, for beauty, types of, A (12) 1011.
compressed air, use of, in manufacture of, A (12) 1071.
cream buff stippled, A (7) 532.

darkening of, causes of, A (4) 277.
darkening of, remedies for, A (3) 211.
decorated, making of, P (10) 858.
decoration of, experiments on, A (4) 253.
decorative, manufacture of, P (1) 14.
designers, school for, need of, A (7) 495.
drain. *See* also Drain tile.
drain, manufactured in Ohio, B (5) 351.
drain, Ohio, 1850, A (5) 390.
drain, research problems on, A (12) 1049.
drying of, A (7) 551.
Dutch, difficulties in manufacturing, A (3) 212.
faience, history of, A (11) 906.
fired, library of, A (2) 83.
fired with powdered coal, A (4) 303.
firing, method of, P (2) 127.
firing time for, tests on, A (12) 1085.
and fixture mounting, P (4) 265.
floor, buckling of, A (4) 293, A (11) 953.
floor, "Flandira," manufacture of, A (12) 1063.
floor, manufacture of, A (11) 953.
floor and wall, modification of Simplified Practice Recommendation of, A (12) 1065.
for friezes, cactus, A (11) 950.
glazed, decoration of, A (11) 905.
glost wall, elimination of saggers in firing, A (3) 206.
gypsum molds for making tile, A (4) 261.
handmade, reproduced by machine, A (4) 290.
hanger bar, composite, P (6) 440.
history of Roman industry, A (8) 644.
hollow, apparatus for manufacture of, P (6) 429.
for building, P (9) 739.
for building, production in 1928, A (4) 278.
for building, standardization of units of, A (12) 1045.
closed on all sides, A (1) 35.
composite beams on, tests on, A (8) 641, A (10) 842.
crate for handling, P (1) 38.
fire-resistance tests on, A (4) 278.
manufacture of, A (5) 350.
steel crates for, A (10) 865.
use of, with brick or stucco veneer, A (3) 187.
walls of, construction with discussed, A (12) 1047.
walls of, waterproofing, P (1) 38.
hollow clay, use for, A (2) 105.
imported, marking of, A (5) 391.
interlocking (Maiseille) and plain, made in Switzerland, A (12) 1046.
Kassel furnace for, advantages of, A (6) 455.
making light weight, with coal or coke, A (7) 527.
of the Middle Ages, described, A (12) 1008.
mold for, P (9) 754, P (10) 866.
mosaic, "Valencia Unglazed Mosaic" manufacture of, A (12) 1063.
national survey of, A (11) 953.
panelier for displaying, A (11) 953.
piers of, crushing strength of, A (9) 736.
and plastic brick, equipment and plant layout for, A (12) 1046.
raw glazing, for stoves, process of, A (12) 1064.
refractory, marking foreign product, A (2) 109.
research recommendations for, A (9) 737.
roof, enameled, advantages of, A (2) 88, A (12) 1030.
roof, in Ohio, A (1) 37, A (11) 993.
roof closure, P (6) 442.
roofing, laminations, causes of; methods of fixing, A (1) 49.
roofing, methods of fixing, A (1) 49, A (11) 950.
Rumford, for absorption of sound in buildings, A (12) 1106.
setter for, P (12) 1069.
shipping, new system of, A (4) 295.
Spanish-Mexican, A (10) 815.
stones, origin of, A (1) 48.
stoves, decorated in Saxony, Renaissance period, A (12) 1009.
for subway buildings, use of, in Berlin, A (12) 1067.
suspended from pipes in furnace-roof construction, A (5) 357.
thermal insulation of, A (11) 960.
use of, in kitchen and bathroom, A (11) 994.
wall, glost firing, sorting, and laying, of, A (12) 1064.
wall, large size, firing of, in tunnel kiln, A (12) 1065.
wall, testing factors influencing use of autoclave in, A (3) 207.
walled garden of, A (4) 253.
white wall, glost warping of, A (1) 50.
Tile apparatus, automatic profile, trimmer, jigger, P (9) 755.
compressed air with, use of, A (12) 1071.
cutting, P (5) 369.
drain, band, P (4) 279-80.
friction press, P (7) 547.
hollow, for manufacture of, P (6) 429.
for Maiseille (interlocking) manufacture, A (12) 1046.
for molding, P (9) 762.
for roofing tile, P (12) 1063.
Tile Association. *See* Societies, technical.
Tile industry, color in, A (11) 906.
control of fabrication in, A (8) 661.
modern, in Germany, A (11) 938.
trade-practice rules for, A (9) 797.
Tile & Mantel Contractors' Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
Tile works in New Zealand, A (5) 395.
Tilestones, satisfactory for modern demands, A (7) 542.
Tillotson, cited on ceramic products, B (8) 689.
Timmis & Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Tin, mining, products, technology, and application of, B (1) 62.
in New Zealand, A (5) 380.
1928 production of, A (8) 672.
in Spain, A (5) 380.
world reserves and resources of, B (7) 575.
Tin boiler plugs, fusible, reliability of, A (4) 314.
Tin chlorides, manufacture of, P (12) 1105.
Tin oxide, process for obtaining, P (8) 622.
"Stibiox O," as substitute for, in enamels, A (5) 337.
Tissue, silica in, estimation of, A (4) 312.
Titanates, alkaline-earth, production of, P (8) 680.
Titanic acid, action of, on refractory materials of, A (10) 851.
preparation of, P (11) 990.
Titanic oxide, production of, P (7) 586.
Titanite, crystal structure of, A (10) 881.
Titanium, compounds of, P (8) 681.
compounds of, as opacifiers, P (5) 337.
compounds of, from ores, P (8) 681.
electrodeposition of, B (9) 791.
in glass, effect of, A (12) 1033.
homogeneous melts, production of, P (12) 1105.
oxidation products in silicates of, A (10) 877.
recovery of, treatment of ores for, P (1) 69.
in silicates, degree of oxidation of, B (6) 474.
in silicates, determination of, A (9) 785.
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Titanium dioxide in glass industry, A (5) 341.
manufacture of, P (2) 88.
Titanium-nitrogen compounds, furnace for producing, P (3) 203.
Titanium oxide in clays, A (11) 979.
method of producing, A (3) 234, P (4) 314, P (8) 622, P (8) 680.
pigments, development of, A (2) 87.
in soda-lime glass, P (12) 1041.
Titanium process for precipitating compounds of, P (11) 989.
Titanium sesquioxide, reactions with oxides of iron, A (4) 398.
Titanium solution, standard, potassium titanium oxalate for preparation for colorimetric work, A (12) 1103.
Titanium trichloride, iron determination with, A (3) 232.
Titanium white, method of producing, A (5) 385.
Titration, differential potentiometric, A (2) 133.

indicators for purpose of, classes named, A (1) 63.
Titrometric determination of magnesium, A (11) 977.
Toby jug, design for, P (1) 14.
Toepler mercury pump, in gas determination, A (2) 135.
Toggle, use of, on Japanese medicine cases, A (11) 907.
Toledo Museum, exhibition of early American glassmaking in, A (11) 908.
French Cathedral glass at, A (7) 497.
Toledo Porcelain Enamel Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Toledo Precision Devices, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Tomby China Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Tomkins-Johnson Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Tonindustrie calendar, 1930, B (5) 396.
Tool grinder, A (2) 78.
Tools, abrasive, precision, A (2) 79.
grinding apparatus for, P (5) 324.
metal-cutting, grinding of, A (3) 146.
Torkret concrete pump, description of, A (9) 756.
Tormin, experiments of, on caking and non-caking coals, A (10) 870.
Torsion meter, Fättinger, A (10) 858.
Trade Association, new, in clay mining, A (7) 589.
Trade names, in refractories and furnace industries, A (9) 748, A (12) 1058.
Trade-marks on porcelain, A (2) 112.
Trade Practice Conference. *See* Manufacturers.
Transformer, container for, P (8) 655.
Transmission, variable-speed, automatic control of, A (12) 1073.
Transmission belts, increasing efficiency of, A (7) 552.
Transverse strength and Brinell hardness of brick, relation, of, to compressive strength, A (3) 181, A (12) 1045.
Trass, chemical behavior of, in lime and cement mortars, A (7) 503.
in concrete to protect against chemical action, B (12) 1022.
influence of, on resistance to pressure of liquid cement mortars, A (8) 617.
influence of, on setting time of cements, A (8) 616.
in lime-cement mortars, action of, A (9) 708.
vs. silicate materials for cement and lime, A (8) 617.
Travers and Schnoutka, cited on, preparation of pure hydrated tricalcium aluminate, A (8) 612.
Travertine and its imitation, A (11) 917.
Tremolite, structure of, A (6) 466.
Tribo-thermo-luminescence, tests on glass, A (12) 1032.
Tricalcium aluminate, crystal structure of, A (1) 15, A (3) 154, A (5) 331, A (10) 881.
experiment on hydrates of, A (9) 709.
hydrate of, Eitel cited on, A (8) 686.
hydrated, isometric form of, A (1) 15.
Tricalcium phosphate, reduction by carbon, A (2) 132, A (5) 385.
Tricalcium silicate, effect of gypsum on decomposition by heat of, A (7) 503, A (11) 917.
investigation of, A (4) 255.
structure of, A (4) 255.
Tricosal, chemical agent, quick-setting, to eliminate efflorescence, A (12) 1020.
Tridymite, change of quartz into, in silica brick in presence of mineralizers, B (7) 540, A (11) 941.
from quartz, transformation of, A (1) 43.
stability of, A (3) 230.
transformation from cristobalite in Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 batch, A (7) 578.
Trimmer for pottery machine, P (11) 959.
Trinity Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Triplex Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Triplex Safety Glass Co. of North America. *See* Manufacturers.
Tripoli, color, grades, physical analyses, tests on, A (1) 60.
Truing, mechanism for, P (6) 403.
Tula, fireclay in, A (3) 202.
Tungstates, solids, diffusion phenomena in, A (11) 984.
Tungsten, determination of vanadium in presence of, A (2) 132.
electrodeposition of, B (9) 791.
in glass, for colorless, A (12) 1033.
Tungsten carbide, bit grinder for, A (10) 808.
Carboloy, as cutting tool, A (5) 322.
cemented tools of, grinder for, A (12) 1004.
cutting edge renewed by lapping, A (6) 400.
grinder for, A (9) 695.
grinding of, pressures for, A (10) 808.
lapping tools of, A (9) 694.
tools for grinding, A (2) 77, A (4) 245, A (6) 400, B (6) 401.
Tungstosilicates, molecular structure of, A (7) 579.
Tunnel driers. *See* Driers, tunnel.
Tunnel kilns. *See* Kilns, tunnel; Kilns, continuous tunnel.
Turbidity agent for enamels and glazes, P (8) 623.
Turbo-blower, use of, in gas producer tests, A (1) 58.
Turkey, abrasives from, A (7) 490.
ceramic resources of, A (6) 482.
pottery of, A (7) 498.
Turquoise glazes for art pottery, A (2) 81.
Tutankhamen, tomb of. *See* Archaeology.
Tuthill Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Twyman, cited on sodium metasilicate glass, A (9) 722.
Tygart Valley Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
W. S. Tyler Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Uehling Instrument Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Ukraine, kaolins of, materials for study of, B (7) 575.
Ukraine Technical Research Institute of Silica Industries. *See* Societies, technical.
Ulexite, ore preparation in Death Valley, A (8) 683.
Ulm, museum of, faience oven of Hans Heinrich Graf at, A (2) 120.
Ultra-marine, constitution of, A (10) 875.
structural and color changes in, A (3) 151.
synthesizing from sodium-aluminum-silicate, A (9) 701.
Ultra-violet glass. *See* Glass, ultra-violet.
Ultra-violet light in Boston Building, A (5) 344.
glass permeability to, A (4) 266.
meter, portable, A (10) 859.
in microscopic measurement of particle size, A (9) 757.
permeability of glass to, A (2) 92.
in schoolrooms, A (3) 173.
transmitting glass, A (4) 266.
Ultra-violet rays, glass transparent to, A (2) 91, A (2) 92, A (11) 925.
Ultra-violet transmission of window-glass substitute, A (2) 92.
Ultra-violet transparency in glasses, loss of, A (6) 418.
Underhill Edge Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
Union Commercial Vidriera. *See* Manufacturers.
Union Commerciale et Industrielle du Languedoc. *See* Manufacturers.
Union Drawn Steel Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Union of Gas Works Engineers. *See* Societies, technical.
Union of German Electricity Works. *See* Societies, technical.
Union of German Manufacturers of Refractory Products. *See* Societies, technical.
Union of German Medicine Glass Factories. *See* Societies, technical.
Union of German Plate Glass Factories. *See* Manufacturers.
Union of German Portland Cement Mfgrs. *See* Societies, technical.
Union Nacional de Fabricantes de Expejos y de Cristols. *See* Manufacturers.

United Glass Plants Co., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
United Provinces Glass Works. *See* Manufacturers.
United Shoe Machinery Co. *See* Manufacturers.
United States, Annual Survey of Chemistry of, B (8) 689.
art, represented in Venice expositions, A (5) 328.
bauxite import from Surinam, A (4) 285.
boilers, study of, by French on construction of, B (2) 126.
brick industry in, Dutch view of, A (8) 683.
catalogue of industries in, A (3) 218.
ceramic manufacture in, methods of, English viewpoint of, A (4) 292, A (11) 994.
ceramic products at International Exhibition from, A (2) 81.
ceramics in, discussed by English ceramists, A (1) 73.
chemical industry in, commercial and financial structure of, A (7) 590.
chrome ore in, imports of, 1929, A (5) 377.
chrome ore production in 1927, A (2) 108.
chromite in 1929, A (11) 947.
clay sales and products of, in 1929, A (10) 890.
commercial feldspars of, survey of, A (3) 210.
diatomite in, production of, A (2) 130.
electrical glassware, exports from, A (12) 1109.
exportation of Italian ceramic ware to, A (8) 686.
feeding cement slip into rotary kilns, A (4) 261.
fire clays of, study of, A (2) 107.
flotation reagents in, B (11) 989.
fluorspar industry in 1929, A (10) 879.
foundry molding sands of, tests on, A (11) 946.
French ceramists tour in, A (7) 591.
fuel resources in, A (3) 221.
glass, sheet, machine production in, A (1) 24.
glass sands in, development of, A (11) 931.
glassware, Stiegel types of, A (3) 151.
graphite trade in, 1928, A (4) 285.
heavy clay products plants in, A (12) 1071.
laminated glass in, history, development, manufacture of, A (6) 421.
low-temperature carbonization processes in, A (12) 1085.
magnesite industry in 1929, A (10) 879.
magnesium production of, A (8) 672.
manufacture of refractories in, A (11) 945.
migration of industries in, A (11) 992.
mineral products of, 1928, quality and value of, A (3) 228.
mineral resources of, 1926, B (3) 230.
mining ore in open stopes, A (2) 136.
mirror glass industry in, in 1929, A (12) 1108.
mirror manufacture in, A (1) 24.
nonferrous metals and minerals, exports of, A (4) 317.
nonmetallic mineral production in 1929, A (12) 1092.
oxygen, use of, in gas manufacture, A (11) 965.
polished plate glass, production of, A (6) 422.
porcelain and vitreous china industries in, A (12) 1108.
Portland cements, Atlas and Medusa, compositions of, A (12) 1007.
pottery manufacture in, A (4) 292.
power plant, development of, in, and Europe, A (1) 70.
refractories, research on, in 1929, A (12) 1057.
refractories foundry practice in, B (10) 854.
sand-lime brick production in, in 1929, A (12) 1107.
silicate refractories in, development of, A (3) 191.
western, phosphate industry of, status of, A (4) 305.
U. S. Bureau of Mines. *See* Bureau of Mines.
U. S. Bureau of Standards. *See* Bureau of Standards.
U. S. Electrical Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
U. S. Gypsum Co. *See* Manufacturers.
U. S. Potters Assn. *See* Societies, technical.
U. S. Refractories Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
U. S. Steel Corp. *See* Manufacturers.
"Universal" oil burner, for glass processes, A (9) 757.
University of Alabama, tests on flotation of low-grade bauxites, A (4) 285.
University of Illinois, electrodeposition of uncommon minerals, B (9) 791.
Eng. Expt. Station of. *See* Laboratories.
investigation on refractory service conditions burning anthracite coal, A (3) 200.
short course in ceramics of, A (3) 239.
and Utilities Research Commission, tests on expansion of raw clays, A (3) 207.
University of London, application of colloid chemistry to study of clays, A (4) 305.
University of Sheffield, ceramic laboratories of, A (11) 995.
refractories, properties and use of, studies on, A (12) 1053.
University of Tennessee, Expt. Sta., study of low-temperature carbonization of southern Appalachian coals, A (3) 220.
Unwin, cited on rational formula for strength of cement, A (9) 709.
Ur, art treasures from, A (1) 13.
Ural, fireclay in, A (3) 202.
Uranium in glass, effect of, A (12) 1033.
Uranium oxides in clays, A (11) 979.
in glass industry, A (5) 341.
Urbach, cited on sand in mortar, A (11) 935.
Uruguay, cement specifications, of A (3) 158.
Utilities Research Commission and Univ. of Ill. tests on expansion of raw clays, A (3) 207.
Uviol glass or Sendling glass, cited by Jaeckel, A (2) 92.

Vacuum apparatus, regulator, A (7) 548.
Vacuum meter, investigations, A (7) 548.
Vacuum regulator, laboratory, A (7) 548.
"Valencia," glassware, A (2) 81.
Valves, Hauck Micro-Vernier Oil Regulating, A (9) 761.
Vanadium, alloys and compounds of, B (6) 475.
as catalyst for oxidation of sulphur dioxide, A (9) 786.
determination of, in presence of chromium, tungsten, and iron, A (2) 132.
electrodeposition of, B (9) 791.
in glass, effect of, A (12) 1033.
in mineral oil ash, A (8) 675.
uses of, A (8) 627.
Vanadium Corp. of America. *See* Manufacturers.
Vanadium oxides, in clays, A (11) 979.
Frank L. Van Deman & Son. *See* Manufacturers.
Van Dorn Electric Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Vapor, degreasing process, A (5) 336.
saturated, specific volume of, A (8) 679.
saturating dry natural gas with, A (9) 769.
Vapor apparatus for determining moisture in solids and sorption of gases by solids at high temperatures, A (7) 547.
Vapor-bath process. *See* Processes.
Vapor pressure of water, from ice to critical points, A (7) 584.
Vapor-pressure apparatus, silica manometer, A (11) 956.
Vases, antique, A (4) 251.
Greek, in Poland, B (8) 610.
Vauquelin, Louis Nicolas, centenary of, A (2) 136.
V. D. E. rules for heavy-current installations below 1000 v., A (9) 796.
Venetian glass, preparation of, A (9) 701.
Venezuela, bottle factory at, A (4) 270.
Venice, American pavilion at, A (5) 328.
Ventilation for brickwork, A (9) 747.
Ventilation chart for mines, A (5) 391.
"Ventoplax," air separator, A (5) 368.
Venturafin method, of heating, B (6) 452.
Verein Deutscher Portland-Cement-Fabrikanten. *See* Societies, technical.
Vermiculite, new polishing material, A (5) 324.
in NC, development of deposits of, A (5) 380.
Vernon Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Verrerie "Hermes." *See* Manufacturers.
Vicat, cited on work on artificial hydraulic lime, A (5) 332.

Vidriera de Monterrey. *See* Manufacturers.
Vielhaber, cited on calculation of fusibility of glasses and enamels, A (11) 980.
Vienna, Austrian Museum for Art and Industry, glass collection of, A (5) 328.
glass industry, history of, A (4) 269.
Vimas machine for brickmaking, A (12) 1073.
Vincent Clay Products Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Virginia, brick from, for Ohio Memorial, A (12) 1011.
ceramic resources of, development of, A (3) 228.
early brickmaking in, A (10) 844, A (11) 938.
old brick buildings in, A (3) 183.
physical properties of common and face brick manufactured in, B (8) 645.
soapstone mining industry in, technological aspects of, A (11) 976.
"Visco" screen for straining liquid pastes, A (8) 660.
Viscosimeters, capillary tube, resistance, MacMichael, paddle, types of discussed, A (1) 67.
flow type, defects in, for control of casting slips, A (3) 210.
for liquids, A (7) 548.
paddle, for studying variation of viscosity of clay and kaolin suspensions with water and electrolyte content, A (1) 67.
rotating cylinder, for measuring glass viscosity at high temperatures, A (5) 340.
rotation, A (8) 658.
rotation, theory of plastic flow in, A (12) 1095.
for testing bodies, A (6) 446, P (10) 866.
Viscosity of abnormal glasses, notes on, A (7) 514.
of aqueous solutions of strong electrolytes, A (7) 584.
of clay and kaolin suspensions with water and electrolyte content, use of paddle viscosimeter for, A (1) 67.
determination of, in absolute units, British Standard Method, B (1) 69.
of glass, at high temperature, measurement of A (5) 340.
of glass, Le Chatelier's equation, observations on, A (5) 340.
of glass, use of Margule's and Stoke's method, A (1) 26.
of liquids, determination of, A (7) 548.
of liquids, variation with temperature of, A (10) 886.
of porcelain, method of measurement, A (3) 209, A (7) 544.
Viscosity apparatus, A (7) 548.
rotation viscometer, A (8) 658.
Vita glass, properties and applications of, A (3) 173.
splinterless glass, P (5) 348.
Vita-lux, gas-filled lamp, use of, A (2) 92.
Vitrain, microscopical examination of, A (11) 987.
Vitreous china, mold for manufacture of, P (12) 1067.
for plumbing, CS20-30, (12) 1067.
Vitreous enamels. *See* also Enamels, vitreous.
determination of boric oxide in, A (2) 86.
in electric box furnace, A (2) 87.
Vitreous materials, plastic, of mica and asbestos, use of, in spark plugs and insulators, P (12) 1061.
Vitrification of refractory oxides, A (2) 110.
Vitrified brick. *See* Brick, vitrified.
resurfacing pavements with, A (3) 187.
Vitrified products, new, possibilities of, A (6) 426.
new process for producing, A (6) 427, A (7) 529.
Volcanic ash, preparation of alumina from, A (9) 745.
Volumeter, Goodner mercury, improved, description of, A (3) 181.
mercury, improved type, A (6) 426.
mercury displacement, A (1) 52.
Volunteer Portland Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Les Voutes Rationelles. *See* Manufacturers.
Vulcanizing apparatus, P (6) 429.
Wade (manganese oxide) in colorless glass, use of, A (12) 1034.
Wadsworth Core Machine & Equipment Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Wage methods, benefits to employer and employee, A (3) 236.
bonus method of, A (3) 236.
in dry-processed enameled iron industry, A (3) 236.
incentives in manufacturing, A (6) 479.
in sanitary pottery industry, A (3) 236.
Wahl and Gossner, formulas, structural, for melilite group, cited, A (2) 129.
Walker, cited on effect of loam impurities in sand for cement mortars, A (12) 1019.
Wall tile. *See* Tile, wall.
Walls, clay brick, compressive strength of, tests, A (1) 35, A (3) 186.
furnace, construction of, P (2) 111.
Walsh Fire Clay Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Wappat, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
Waratah Gypsum Co. Pty., Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Ware, automatic control of, in decorating tunnel kiln, A (2) 82.
ceramic. *See* Ceramic ware.
ceramic, heat and air for drying of, A (2) 134, A (12) 1099.
clay. *See* Clayware.
enamel. *See* Enamelware.
Gablontz, description of, A (8) 609.
Glass. *See* Glassware.
glazed, making and firing of, B (7) 593.
hollow. *See* Hollow ware.
salt glaze production by application of slip to, A (7) 527.
white. *See* White ware.
Warping of enamels, A (7) 509.
Warren, cited on structure of melilite, A (11) 974.
Warren Axe and Tool Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Edmondson Warrin, Inc. *See* Manufacturers.
von Wartenburg, laboratory-type kiln of, A (12) 1079.
Washing of coal, investigations on, A (7) 562.
by decantation, A (2) 133.
of insoluble solids, quantitative relations of the counter-current process of, A (1) 66.
Washington, strontium in, occurrence of, A (2) 130.
Washington, Clarke, and Berg, cited on chemical elements in earths, A (12) 1090.
Waste-gas, conduits, in glass-melting furnaces, sediments in, A (7) 518.
Waste-heat, tunnel driers utilizing causes of inefficiency, A (1) 36.
Water, absorption and penetrability of brick, A (4) 276.
in cement, effect of fineness and composition on quantity of, A (7) 504.
chemical durability of glass to, A (2) 80.
evaporation from brick, A (4) 276, A (11) 935.
feldspar in, solubility of, A (7) 544.
heat of vaporization of, at 210°C, A (5) 389, A (8) 679.
hydraulic, historical development of, A (6) 409.
for poured concrete, determination of, A (9) 710.
requirements of cement mortar, A (5) 333.
solubility of feldspar in, A (3) 210.
solubility of R_2O-PbO-SiO_2 glasses in, A (2) 90.
vs. steam power, economics of, A (3) 238.
vapor pressure of, from ice to critical point, A (7) 584.
Water–alumina–lime, system of, A (3) 153.
Water closet, P (5) 363.
flushing for, P (5) 363.
Water–cobalt oxide, system of, A (7) 579.
Water-cooled kilns. *See* Kilns.
Water-gas, carbureted, carburetor for making, P (4) 303.
carbureted, producer for, P (7) 570.
influence of coke on, reactivity on production of, A (9) 773.
production of, tests on, B (12) 1088.
Water-gas apparatus, carburetor, P (4) 303.

generator, re-forming natural gas in, A (4) 302.
Water-glass, protection for concrete and stones, A (5) 334.
Water-smoking of wet ware, A (6) 461.
Water solubility of clays, relation of, to firing temperature, A (6) 474, A (12) 1095.
Water-vapor, influence on ignition of carbon monoxide of, A (6) 460.
solubility of, in solid inorganic compounds at high temperatures, A (12) 1103.
Waterproof cement, P (2) 85.
Waterproofing, shaft masonry, chemical method of, A (9) 794.
Watts, A. P., paper on types of glazes, A (12) 1108.
Wave mechanics, study of, B (10) 888.
Weathering processes, silicon, aluminum, and iron, in changes of, A (11) 982.
Thos. Webb & Sons Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Josiah Wedgwood, ceramic work of, A (9) 799.
John Wesley teapot, design of, A (11) 907.
Portland Vase of, and other work, A (12) 1011.
types of ware and methods for making, A (12) 1011.
Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Wedgwood bicentenary celebration, A (2) 112, A (3) 239, A (5) 394, A (6) 481, A (7) 591, A (10) 814, A (12) 1111.
and the Ceramic Society, A (10) 891.
Weidert, cited on effect of earths on glass, A (8) 626.
Weigel, process of, for making light-weight clay products, A (3) 186.
Weigel and Habich cited on spectroscopic study of absorption of light of colored crystals and glasses, A (11) 927.
Weighing apparatus, A (2) 117.
for industrial, A (5) 365.
mechanical, advantages of, A (6) 448.
Weighing and measurement, B (3) 234.
Weitzel, art glass painter, A (3) 152.
Wendler, cited on mechanical manufacture of white hollow glass, A (9) 799.
Wentworth, cited on quantitative microscopic analyses of minerals, A (12) 1097.
"Werkbund" exhibition. *See* Exhibitions.
Werner & Kartiganer. *See* Manufacturers.
West Gas Improvement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
West Virginia, whiteware industry in, A (3) 209, A (4) 292, A (10) 857.
Western Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Western Metals Congress. *See* Societies, technical.
Western Precipitation Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Western Society of Engineers. *See* Societies, technical.
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Westinghouse Lamp Co. *See* Manufacturers.
"Westite" glassware, new lines in, A (9) 727.
Westmoreland Glass Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Burt T. Wheeler Brick Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Wheeler Building Tile Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Wheels, abrasive. *See* Grinding apparatus, wheels.
White, A. H., microscope study of reactions in Portland cement mortars, A (5) 334.
S. S. White Mfg. Co. *See* Manufacturers.
White Motor Co. *See* Manufacturers.
White ware, ball clay-sand and ball clay-flint mixtures, transverse strength of, A (3) 207, A (12) 1065.
Belleek, only Irish porcelain, origin, trademark; American marks, A (1) 50.
biscuit firing of, operations after molding, A (12) 1064.
casting of, advanced process, A (1) 51.
casting link-type insulator, P (1) 51.
china manufacturers, cartel of, in Germany, A (1) 50.
Crooksville China Co., expansion of, new equipment, A (1) 51.
drying of, excess heat available; contrasted with brick, A (1) 53.
firing of, in continuous kiln, P (12) 1089.
fritted glazes, use of NaCl in, A (1) 50.
glost warping of white wall tile, A (1) 50.
insulator described, P (1) 51, P (1) 52.
insulator, high potential transmission, to withstand fogs, P (1) 51.
kiln, with heat drawn horizontally across, A (1) 55.
modern factory for manufacture of, departments of, A (12) 1066.
occurrence and uses of talc in, A (5) 362.
plaster of Paris, use of, for A (6) 411, A (12) 1065.
porcelain, earthenware, molding of, P (1) 52.
electrical, high-voltage, controlled drying of, A (1) 53.
high voltage pulley for dead-ending cables, A (1) 50.
by Stellmacher, formulas and glazes given, A (1) 50.
porcelain industry in France, A (1) 50.
potteries in Burton-on-Trent district, A (1) 51.
pottery, tile, and ceramic products, white, preparation of, P (1) 52.
rapid-fire tunnel kiln, for small production, A (12) 1063.
raw materials for, controlled preparation of, A (12) 1066.
suspension fitting, P (1) 51.
teapot, P (1) 52.
technical advances in 1928, A (1) 50.
Whiteware bodies, color-determination of, adaptability of methods to, A (3) 206.
Whiteware industry, gypsum plaster, use in, A (3) 208.
(vitreous china and porcelain), in U. S., A (12) 1108.
in West Va., A (3) 209, A (4) 292, A (10) 857.
Whittier, cited on essentials of brickwork, A (11) 937.
Wieselthier, V., pottery of, A (3) 152.
Wiess, cited on effect on loam impurities in sand for cement mortars, A (12) 1019.
Willamette-Ersted "Hyster," caterpillar dragline scraper, A (5) 366.
Willemite, Zn_2SiO_4, crystalline structure of, A (6) 465.
Williams, J. H., round downdraft kilns, paper on listed, A (2) 120.
Williamson, J., chamber kilns, paper listed, A (2) 120.
Wilson and Hall, cited on effective slip practice, A (10) 886.
Wilson-Maeulen Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Winchell, theory of, on melilite group, composition of, A (2) 129.
Winckel, brick, light-weight, inventor of, A (4) 276.
Wind, pressure of, effect of, on buildings, A (11) 993.
Window glass. *See* Glass, window.
Winkelmann on glass, work of cited, A (2) 92.
Winkelmann and Schott, brittleness of glass cited, A (3) 170.
cited on oxide constants for expansion coefficients, A (11) 980.
on properties of glass, cited, A (3) 171.
Winkler, colorimetric method of, to determine Pb in red glaze, A (1) 66.
Wire glass. *See* Glass, wire.
Wire rope, use of, in steam-electric generating plants, A (7) 551.
Wire saw, 1400 ft. long, in Ozarks, A (7) 555.
Wisconsin Clay Products Manufacturers. *See* Societies, technical.
Wisconsin Lime & Cement Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Wisconsin Wilcox Co. *See* Manufacturers.
Witwatersrand gold mines, ventilation of control of siliceous dust on, A (10) 889.
Wöhler, production of beryllium, A (7) 580.
Wollostan, cited on invention of "periscope" lens, A (11) 929.
Wood and Leathwood, work on ultra-violet ray transmitting glass, A (3) 173, A (6) 418.
Woodall-Duckham, circular tunnel kiln, A (2) 119, A (6) 454.
See Manufacturers.

Woods, cited on manufacture of laminated glass, A (6) 421.
World Engineering Congress. *See* Societies, technical.
World Power Conference. *See* Societies, technical.
Woodward & Lothrop. *See* Manufacturers.
Wright, Frank Lloyd, glass and copper, to replace brick and stone in architecture, A (11) 931.

Xetal, ultra-violet transmitting glass, A (4) 266.
Xilolite, caustic magnesia for, A (4) 260.
X-ray, B (11) 988.
application in classification of asbestos, A (5) 376.
application to engineering, A (3) 231.
coloration of glass by, A (5) 339.
comparison of protons and electrons in excitation of, A (8) 677.
crystal analysis in engineering, A (10) 882.
crystal reflections of, integrating microphotometer for, A (1) 52.
emission spectra, quantitative chemical analysis with, A (4) 309.
examinations of heat on aluminium hydroxide by, A (4) 310, A (11) 977.
diffraction by glass, A (5) 339.
French treatise on, B (12) 1104.
intensities in crystal analysis, correction factors in photographic measurement of, A (10) 882.
investigation of feldspar glasses, A (5) 341.
investigations on, B (7) 586, B (11) 989.
phenomena in scattering, A (9) 788.
quantitative analysis by absorption of, A (2) 133.
quantitative crystal analyses by, A (4) 307.
studies on systems Fe_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, Fe_2O_3–Mn_2O_3, A (10) 881.
for synthetic chrome-spinels, X-ray studies on, A (12) 1096.
technology of, B (11) 988.
as test for internal defects, A (1) 52.
X-ray apparatus, construction apparatus, Jona cited on, B (7) 586, B (11) 989.
development of, A (6) 430.
for study of refractories at high temperature, A (4) 297.
for studying structure of materials, A (2) 114.
X-ray diffraction, evidence of, in glasses, A (11) 926.
X-ray emission spectra, quantitative chemical analysis by, A (9) 789.
X-ray spectrometry, detection of over-annealed steel by, A (9) 717.
X-ray study of calcite-rhodochrosite series by, A (4) 305.
of cement, A (3) 233.
of cyanite and staurolite, A (6) 431.
effect of heat on alumina hydrate, A (4) 310.
of fire brick, A (6) 430.
of formation of zinc silicates, A (6) 470.
of glass by, A (2) 92.
of magnesium-silicates, A (4) 307.
of materials by, B (7) 586.
of minerals and ores by, A (6) 473.
of zonal structure of silica brick from basic open-hearth furnace, A (5) 355.

York School of Glass Painting, history of, A (2) 82.
Yorkshire Amalgamated Products, Ltd. *See* Manufacturers.
Young-Heimholtz, cited on theory of color, A (9) 724.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. *See* Manufacturers.

Zeolite, method of making, P (4) 314.
suspensions of, cataphoresis migration velocity of, A (11) 974.
Zerrener Bros. *See* Manufacturers.
Zettlitz kaolin. *See* Sedlec kaolin.
Zigzag kiln. *See* Kilns, zigzag type.
Zinc, confirmatory tests for, A (11) 985.
deposits of in N. J., beryllium in, A (4) 305.
production of, in 1928, A (8) 672.
production of, in U. S. in 1927, A (1) 60.
for vapor-glazing shale brick, A (12) 1044.
and zinc oxide, effect of hardening of cements by, A (10) 825.
Zinc glass, opacifiers for, A (3) 167.
Zinc oxides in cement mortar, effect of, A (11) 911.
effect of, on properties of glass, A (3) 167, A (8) 625.
in enamels, A (11) 921.
in enamels, use of, for white and opaque, A (12) 1028.
influence on properties of Sedlec kaolin, A (6) 443.
in red uranium glazes, A (12) 1007.
Zinc oxide–zinc chloride–water, ternary system of, A (8) 676.
Zinc silicates, X-ray study of formation of, A (6) 470.
Zircon, blue, resemblance to synthetic gem spinel, P (12) 1060.
and monazite sand in bonded refractory, P (1) 47.
in refractories, advantage of use of, A (12) 1052.
Zircon dioxide, forms of, A (2) 108.
Zircon refractories, properties and preparation of, A (5) 358.
"Zirconamels," opaque enamels with "Meltopax," A (12) 1025.
Zirconia for refractory brick, A (9) 749.
in glass, effect of, A (12) 1033.
in refractories, advantage of use of, A (12) 1052.
Zirconium, base of, refractories and abrasives with, A (3) 199.
compounds of, as opacifiers, P (5) 337.
detection of potassium in presence of, A (7) 577.
determination and separation of, A (10) 884.
in glass, effect of, A (8) 626, A (12) 1033.
preparation of, P (8) 652.
Zirconium-dioxide for kiln fired to 2000°C, A (3) 225.
X-ray diffraction pattern of, tests on, A (1) 40.
Zirconium halogenides, solubility of, A (11) 979.
Zirconium oxide in clays, A (11) 979.
in glass industry, A (5) 341.
opacifier for glass, A (3) 167.
process for obtaining, P (8) 622.
Zonolite, production of, in Montana, A (7) 573.
Zonolite Co. *See* Manufacturers.
ZrO_2–BeO, system of, IV, A (11) 941.
ZrO_2–CaO, system of, A (2) 108.
ZrO_2–ThO_2, system of, A (2) 108.
Zschimmer, cited on theory of composition of glasses, A (9) 799.
Zsigmondy, cited on annealing process of colloidal glass, A (12) 1033.
obituary, for German chemist, A (1) 66.
Zunyite in S. Africa, occurrence of, A (7) 573.

AUTHOR INDEX TO THE BULLETIN

Volume 9, 1930

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of the *Bulletin;* the number following is the page number. The letters, D, E, O preceding the reference numbers indicate that the reference is a Discussion (D), Editorial (E), or Original Paper (O).

Augsburger, C. Recovery of pillars in clay mining, O (6) 179–89.

Blackburn, P. V. Various methods of tooling continuous enameling furnaces, O (11) 306–11.
Boeker, V. W. Construction and operation of special diamond core drill for exploring shale deposits, O (5) 145–49.
Bole, G. A. President's address, E (4) 87–90.

Chedsey, W. R. Development of clay lands from prospecting data, O (2) 26–29.

Fritz, H. E. Industrial uses of rubber, O (11) 301–306.

Johnson, F. H. Accurate and flexible control of kiln heat, O (9) 267–68.
Joseph, F. Josiah Wedgwood Bicentenary, (5) 173–75.

Koehler, W. A. Some data on whiteware industry of West Virginia, O (3) 57–60.
Kulas, E. J. Research is our best salesman, (10) 296–97.

Leighton, H. Fire clays of Pennsylvania, O (2) 22–26.

McIlhenny, E. L. Relation of metal cleaning to perfect enameling, O (4) 100–106.

Nold, H. E. Some operating problems in clay mining, O (5) 140–45.

Orton, E., Jr. Report of Committee on Classification of Membership, (4) 110–17; Westinghouse salute to vitreous enameling industries from KDKA, (11) 314–16.

Potts, A. P. Report of Committee on Classification of Membership, D (4) 117.
Purdy, R. C. Westinghouse salute to ceramic industries over KDKA, (8) 241–42.

Silverman, A. Report of Committee on Classification of Membership, D (4) 116.
Sohn, F. Possibilities of research laboratory devoted to ceramic industrial design, E (10) 282–86.
Stout, W. Refractory clays of Ohio, O (2) 29–37.
Straight, H. R. Bonus methods of wage payment as related to production, O (4) 95–100; Handling clay products with storage battery trucks, O (4) 91–94.

SUBJECT INDEX TO BULLETIN

Volume 9, 1930

Abrasion of rubber, (11) 301.
Abstracts, Ceramic. See *Ceramic Abstracts.*
Albery, D. F., (photo), Trustee Representative Terra Cotta Division, (4) 108.
Alfred University. See Ceramic schools, N. Y. State School of Clayworking and Ceramics.
Alumni, Alfred Ceramic Assn., officers of, (9) 276.
American Ceramic Congress, benefits from and purpose of, (12) 327.
Cleveland Auditorium, February, 1931, development of plans for, (7) 213.
Cleveland Auditorium, February 22–28, 1931, discussion of, (6) 190.
Cleveland Auditorium, February 1931, discussion of plans and program for, (10) 289.
Cleveland Auditorium, February, 1931, headquarters announcement, new scheme for reduced fares on certificate plan, (8) 235.
American Ceramic Exposition. *See also* American Ceramic Congress.
art exhibition of, rules and regulations for, (10) 291.
participation of craftsmen in, rules and regulations governing, (10) 291.
American Ceramic Society, address of President to, activities and problems of the Society, (4) 87.
audit report of, (2) 38.
benefits of working with, (1) 3.
Cleveland Exposition and Convention Executive Committee of, minutes of, personnel of, at Cleveland, Ohio, (5) 150.
committee additions and changes in, Committee on Geology, (8) 239.
Committee on Awards, minutes of meeting of, (4) 117.
Committee on Education, report of, (4) 120.
Committee on Geological Surveys, report of, (4) 119.
Committee on Geological Surveys of, supplemental report of, (6) 196.
Constitution and By-Law Amendments of, report of Rules Committee on, (6) 195.
contributes to program of Josiah Wedgwood Bicentenary, (2) 46.
Divisions of. *See also* Divisions, American Ceramic Society.
Divisions of, committee appointments for, (6) 192.
headquarters of, photos of, description of, (3) 61–71.
Journal of, value of advertisements of, (8) 233.
letters of Secretary of, membership in the Society, (12) 334.
letters from Secretary of, your Society, what about it? What the Society means to you, letter to prospective advertisers, (11) 316.
Local Sections of. *See* Local Sections, American Ceramic Society.

new class of members of, Fellows, (3) 73.
nomination for officers of, 1931–32, (12) 333.
officers of, Edward Orton, Jr., Pres., Paul E. Cox, Vice Pres., (4) 107.
a "piker" Society, defense of, (6) 177.
proposed amendments to Constitution of, (3) 71.
proposed new division of, Materials and Equipment, (12) 333.
representation of, at Josiah Wedgwood Bicentenary, (4) 132.
Standards Committee, report of, (4) 118.
Thirty-Second Annual Meeting of, (1) 5.
Thirty-Second Annual Meeting of, reasons for attending, (2) 40.
Toronto meeting of, general review of, (4) 109.
Toronto meeting, Sunday night concert at, (2) 43.
value of systematic studying, aids to (11) 299.
what it is doing for you, (10) 279.
what it should be doing, (9) 263.
American Electrochemical Society. *See* Associations.
American Refractories Institute. *See* Divisions, American Ceramic Society.
American Standards Year Book, lists standardization developments, affecting major industries, (8) 258.
Analyses, chemical, of flint clay No 97, (5) 155.
chemical, of plastic clay No 98, (5) 156.
Andalusite, minerals of, for spark plugs and refractories, (5) 169.
occurrence and uses of, (5) 170.
Art, ceramic, education in, will it pay, (7) 211.
designs, copyrighting of, Congressional Bill for, (5) 168.
Art Division. *See* Divisions, American Ceramic Society.
Associations, American Electrochemical Society, meeting of, invitation to, (11) 319.
American Refractories Institute. *See* Divisions, American Ceramic Society, American Refractories Institute, and Refractories.
Enamelers' Club Chicago District, meeting of, (10) 297.
Feldspar Grinders' Institute, officers of, (3) 83.
National Exhibition Managers Assn., convention room entertainment, discussion on (12) 339.
National Structural Clayware Manufacturers Assn., suggested, discussion of, (12) 335; need for and method of organization of, (10) 281.
New Jersey Clayworkers Assn., annual meeting of, (2) 51.
New Jersey Clayworkers Assn., meeting of, (12) 344.
Ohio Ceramic Industries Assn., Fall Meeting for 1929, of, (1) 16.
Ohio Ceramic Industries Assn., May meeting of, program and papers reviewed, (7) 223.
Ohio Ceramic Industries Assn., White Ware Division, meeting of, (7) 226.
Pacific-Northwest Brick and Tile, meeting of, with Pacific Northwest Section, (10) 288.
Pacific-Northwest Clayworkers, Treasurer's report of, (10) 288.
Society of Glass Technology, 1930 meeting of, papers presented at, (5) 172, (6) 209.
Society of Rheology, annual meeting of, program of, (12) 345; editorial on, (1) 1.
Awards, Binns' medal, to S. G. Burt, (3) 79.
Committee on, members of, (4) 117.
Committee on, minutes of meeting of, in Toronto, (4) 117.
Cushman Fellowship, to T. Morris, (1) 11.
General Education Board, research on tableware design, to P. Bogatay, (12) 340.
Iowa State Coll., honor award to G. E. Stong, (12) 340.
Missouri Refractories Scholarship, to G. A. Page, (3) 82.
N. C. State College, ceramic engineering scholarship cup to H. T. Meyer and D. R. Dixon, (6) 205.
Ball-mill linings of rubber, (11) 303.
Baltimore-Washington Section. *See* Local Sections, American Ceramic Society.
Bancroft. *See* Cunningham.
Battelle Memorial Institute, notes from, Clyde E. Williams appointed Assistant-Director of, Ralph A. Sherman director of research on combustion at, (6) 203.
H. W. Gillett, Director of, O. E. Harder Asst.-Director of, Clyde E. Williams, Asst.-Director of, Ralph A. Sherman Combustion Engineer at, (photos), (8) 246.
(photos), description of, (8) 243, 244.
Binns, C. F., pottery of, in Swedish Exhibition, Stockholm, (6) 205.
Binns' Medal Award to Stanley G. Burt, (3) 79.
Bodies and glazes, vitreous enameling, short courses on, at University of Illinois, (1) 10.
Bogatay, P. (photo), General Education Board fellowship award to, (12) 340, 341.
Boiler-furnace refractory, research on, report of, (5) 160.
Bonus, graphical illustration of, (4) 99.
wage payment on basis of production, table for, (4) 96.
Brick and clay products industry, excerpts from Westinghouse radio salute to, (8) 242.
fire, supplementary research problems on, (10) 294.
strength of, possible use of, in government building program, (11) 323.
Brick tests, show strength of brick from 100 different plants, (11) 324.
British Glass Convention, program for, (7) 228.
Burt, Binns' Medal Award to, 79.

Calendar of Conventions, (1) 18, (2) 52, (3) 85, (4) 133, (5) 175, (6) 210, (7) 228, (8) 261, (9) 277, (10) 298, (11) 326, (12) 347.
"Carborundum," correct use of word, (6) 203.
Ceramic Abstracts, record of, comparative analysis by years, (8) 236.
Ceramic artists, technologists, product-mindedness of, (12) 329.
Ceramic industrial design, possibilities of research laboratory devoted to, (10) 282.
Ceramic industry of W. Va., materials used in, (3) 57.
Westinghouse Salute to, on radio, R. C. Purdy on ceramics, (8) 241.
Ceramics, International Museum of, Faenza, Italy, exhibit of, (8) 261.
at Iowa State Fair, (photos), (11) 322.
making known to the public, (3) 54.
rating of, in W. Va., (3) 57.
research on refractories in, (10) 293.
Ceramic Schools, Alfred Ceramic Alumni Assn., officers of, (9) 276.
Alfred University, to have new ceramic building, (5) 167. *See* also Ceramic Schools, N. Y. State School of Clayworking and Ceramics.
Art Student's League of New York, annual competition for scholarships, (2) 50.
Iowa State College, news from, (2) 49, (12) 341; news from, Iowa clay investigation at, (11) 320; news from, new course in decorative ceramics at, booklet on ceramics published by, (4) 131; Short Course for clayworkers at, (1) 11; study of Iowa clays at, laboratory experiment on molding at, (6) 204.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, graduate study and research in ceramics at, (2) 48.
Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy, news from, (3) 82.
N. Y. State School of Clayworking and Ceramics, news from, (2) 49, (3) 82, (9) 275, (12) 342; news from, Ceramic Alumni Assn. formed at, (4) 130; news from, faculty of, (11) 320; news from, Givens speaker at Student Branch meeting, (6) 205.
North Carolina State Coll., scholarship

awards announced for H. T. Meyer and D. R. Dixon, (6) 205.
Ohio State Univ., appropriation to, for study of tableware, (3) 80; changes in class rooms, (1) 8; meeting of Student Branch of, news of ceramic graduates from, (5) 167; meeting of Student Branch of, talk by F. M. Hartford, (1) 8; news from, (12) 343; news from, average salaries of graduates from, (6) 206; news from, Keramos Society makes study of feldspars, (3) 81; special course on Plaster of Paris and other gypsum products, (1) 8; Student Branch, dance for, at offices of American Ceramic Society, (3) 81; Student Branch, 1929–1930, photo (6) 207; tableware design research at, (12) 340.
University of Alabama, development of ceramics at, (8) 256.
University of Illinois, dedicates new Materials Testing Laboratory, (5) 168; determination of crystalline compounds causing opacity in enamels by X-ray methods at, (12) 342; Short Course at, on Bodies and Glazes, (1) 10; Short Course at, on Heavy Clay Products, (1) 9.
West Virginia University, fellowship in ceramics at, (9) 277; news from, (11) 322.
Western Reserve Univ., Cushman Fellowship Award to Thomas Morris, (1) 11.
Chemical analysis of Clarion clay, (2) 34.
of flint clay No. 97, (5) 155.
of Lower Kittanning clay, (2) 36.
of Oak Hill clay, (2) 36.
of plastic clay No. 98, by various analysts, (5) 156.
of Sciotoville clay, (2) 32.
Chemical classification of feldspar, based on composition as it influences use, (1) 12.
Chemical tests on feldspar, (1) 13.
Chemistry, research on refractories in, (10) 293.
Chicago District Enameler's Club. *See* Associations.
Chrome and magnesite, report of sub-committee on, (5) 164.
Clarion clay, geology, chemical analysis, physical properties of, (2) 33.
Clay-bearing rocks in Ohio, (2) 32.
Clay lands, development of, from prospecting data, (2) 26.
Clay mines, haulage in, (5) 141–45.
operating problems in, drainage in, (5) 140.
panel layout of, (6) 182.
recovery of pillars in, (6) 179–89.
recovery results in, (6) 184.
relation of pillar recovery to safety in, (6) 188.
Clay products, handling of, with storage battery trucks, (4) 91.
heavy, short courses on, at University of Illinois, (1) 9.
Clays and allied ceramic materials, list of publications on, (4) 119.
fire, of Pa., (2) 22.
flint, No. 97, chemical analyses of, (5) 155.
plastic, No. 98, chemical analysis of, (5) 156.
refractory, of Ohio, history of, (2) 29.
Clayware manufacturers, structural, National Association of, (10) 281.
Clayworkers, short course for, at Iowa State College, (1) 11.
Collings, W. A., letter from, on Ceramic Abstracts, (10) 280.
Constitution of American Ceramic Society, proposed amendments to, (3) 71.
and By-Laws of American Ceramic Society, report of Rules Committee on, (6) 195.
Conventions, calendar of. *See* Calendar of Conventions.
entertainment in hotel rooms at, discussion of, (12) 339.
Cook, M. E., sculpturer, life and works of (photos), illus., (8) 246–53.
Corrosion of rubber, (11) 301.
Coté, (photo), Toronto meeting of Society, on Canadian Comm., (4) 110.
Cox, P. E. (photo), Vice-President of American Ceramic Society, biography of, (4) 107.
Crystalline compounds causing opacity in enamels, determination of, by X-ray methods, (12) 342.
Cunningham and Bancroft, cited on iron oxide in borate beads, (2) 49.
Curtis, T. S. (photo), with Wm. Jackson, B. J. Williams, and W. H. Zimmer, (7) 227.
Cushman Fellowship Award. *See* Awards.
Cyanite, occurrence and use of, (5) 170.
Czechoslovakia, greetings from, (8) 240.

Deflection, resistance of sheet-steel enamel to, tentative method for determination of, (9) 270.
Deformation temperature of enamel, standard method for, (9) 269.
Design, ceramic industrial, research laboratory for, (10) 282.
copyrighting of, discussion of Congressional Bill for, (5) 168.
tableware, research in, at Ohio State University, (12) 340.
Diamond core drill for exploring shale deposits, construction and operation of, P (5) 145–49.
Dingledine, H. F. (photo), vice-chairman Canadian committee, 32nd annual meeting, (2) 41.
Divisions, American Ceramic Society.
American Refractories Institute, annual meeting of, election of officers and directors, (7) 221; business meeting of, in Toronto, (4) 121; Oct. meeting of, (11) 312; Research Advisory Committee of, meeting of, (8) 240.
Art, Committees for 1930 of, (6) 192; election of officers of, (12) 333.
Enamel, Committees for 1930 of, (6) 192; 1930 report of Standards Committee of, (9) 269.
Glass, Committees for 1930 of, (6) 192; meeting of, at Cove Point, Md., (10) 292, (11) 312; Standards Committee of, progress reports of tests section of, (5) 154.
Heavy Clay Products, Committees for 1930 of, (6) 192.
Raw Materials and Equipment, proposal of, committee on, (12) 333.
Refractories, changes in amendments of, (5) 164; Committees for 1930 of, (6) 193; nominations for officers of, (2) 46; Research Committee, annual report of, for 1929, (5) 158; research program of, committee on, named, (10) 292.
Terra Cotta, Committees for 1930 of, (6) 193.
White Wares, Committees for 1930 of, (6) 193.
Dixon, D. R., N. C. State College, ceramic engineering scholarship cup to, (6) 205.
Dixon, H. L. *See* Obituaries.
Dumortierite, occurrence and use of, (5) 170.

Editorials, American Ceramic Congress, (12) 327.
Coöperation in the Heavy Clay Products Industries, (5) 135.
Depreciation Does Not Pay, (8) 232.
Is This a "Piker" Society? (6) 177.
Journal Advertisements, (8) 233.
Make Ceramics Known to the Public, (3) 54.
Masonry Research, (2) 19.
Membership Support, (8) 229.
National Structural Clay Ware Manufacturers Association, (10) 281.
1931 Ceramic Exposition, (3) 53.
Plant Proving and Job Fitting, (3) 55.
Possibilities of a Research Laboratory Devoted to Ceramic Industrial Designs, (10) 282.
President's Address, (4) 87.
Society of Rheology, (1) 1.
Spend That You May Gain, (1) 3.
Value of Systematic Studying, (11) 299.
What the American Ceramic Society Should Be Doing, (9) 263.
What Your Society Is Doing for You, (10) 279.
Will Ceramic Art Education Pay? (7) 211.
Your Money Spent for International Exhibit of Glass, (9) 266.

Education, Committee on, report of, (A) 119.
Electrolytic cleaning of metal for enameling, (4) 105.
Enamel Division. *See* Divisions, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY.
Enameler's Club, Chicago district, (10) 297.
Enameler's training course, given by Ferro Enameling Co., (1) 15.
Enameling industries, vitreous, radio salute to, October 1930, porcelain enamel, how it is made, (11) 314.
Enamels, cleaning of metal for, under control, (4) 102.
defects in, due to unclean ware, (4) 101.
deformation temperature of, standard method for, (9) 269.
electrolytic cleaning of metal for, (4) 105.
furnaces for, continuous, tooling of, various methods of, (11) 306.
opacity in, crystalline compounds causing determination of, by X-ray methods, (12) 342.
perfect, relation of metal cleaning to, (4) 100.
porcelain, how it is made, (11) 314.
sheet-steel, resistance of, to deflection, tentative method for determination of, (9) 270.
training course for enamelers, (1) 15.
vitreous, short course on, at University of Illinois, (1) 10.
wet-milled, fineness of, standard method for, (9) 269.
Engineering Experiment Station, Measure for, in Congress, provisions of, (8) 259.
Exposition. *See* American Ceramic Exposition.

Feldspar, general conference on, at Washington, D. C., (1) 11.
Keramos Society at O. S. U., makes study of, (3) 81.
standard test methods for, (1) 12–15.
standardization committee on, minutes of, (5) 165.
Feldspar classification, general conference on, at Washington, committee on, (2) 47.
Feldspar Grinders' Institute. *See* Associations.
Fellowship, ceramic research at W. Va. Univ., announcement of, (9) 277.
Ferro Enameling Co., enamelers' training course given by, (1) 15.
Fineness of grinding, physical classification of feldspar based on, (1) 12.
of wet-milled enamel, standard method for, (9) 269.
Fire brick, supplementary research problems on, (10) 294.
Firebrick plants in Ohio, (2) 31.
Fire clay of Pa., (2) 22.
Fireclay refractories, report of sub-committee on, (5) 158.
technical committees interested in, (5) 160.
Forester Keys, for control of kiln heat, (9) 267.
Fréchette, H. (photo), on Canadian Comm., for Toronto meeting of Society, (4) 110.
French ceramists, letter of appreciation to American hosts, (7) 215.
tour of, in America, (photo) itinerary of, (5) 151.
tour of, in potteries and glass factories, of U. S., personnel of, (4) 124.
in the U. S., (photo), (6) 197.
French Glass Manufacturers in South Jersey, (6) 197.
Furnaces, continuous enameling, tooling of, various methods of, (11) 306.

Geological Surveys, Committee on, report of, (4) 119.
Committee on, supplemental report of, (6) 196.
Geology of Clarion clay, (2) 33.
Committee on, members of, (8) 239.
of fire clays of Pa., (2) 22.
of Lower Kittanning clay, (2) 34.
of Oak Hill clay, (2) 36.
of Sciotoville clay, (2) 32.
General Education Board, appropriation for study of designs for tableware to Ohio State Univ., (3) 80.
Gillett, H. W. (photo), director Battelle Memorial Institute, (8) 246.
Glass, international exhibit of, money spent for, (9) 266.
Glass Convention, British, program for, (7) 228.
Glass container industry wins art recognition, Owens-Illinois products, displayed in Art Museum, (8) 254.
Glass Division, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY. *See* Divisions, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY.
Glasshouse refractories, sillimanite in, practical results with, (6) 209.
Glazes and bodies, vitreous enameling, short courses on, at University of Illinois, (1) 10.
Gypsum products, special course on, at Ohio State Univ., (1) 8.

Hall, D. B. *See* Obituaries.
Handling of clay products, with storage battery trucks, P (4) 91.
Harder, O. E. (photo) assistant director, Battelle Memorial Institute, (8) 246.
Heat, kiln, accurate and flexible control of, (9) 267.
Heavy Clay Products Division. *See* Divisions, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY.
Heavy clay products industries, coöperation in, (5) 135.

International Museum of Ceramics, Faenza, Italy, exhibit of, (8) 261.
Iowa State College. *See* Ceramic Schools.
Iowa State Fair, ceramics at, (11) 322.

Jackson, W. (photo), of, with B. J. Williams, W. H. Zimmer, and T. S. Curtis, (7) 227.
Journal and *Abstracts,* increase in volume of, (8) 236.
Journal of Rheology, new publication, (1) 2.

Keith, G. C. (photo), Secretary-Treasurer Canadian committee, 32nd annual meeting, (2) 41.
Keramos Society, Ohio State Univ., feldspar study of, (3) 81.
Kiln heat, control of, by Forester Keys, (9) 267.
Kilns, loading and unloading of, with storage battery trucks, (4) 93.
King, R. M. (photo), visits in U. S. S. R., (8) 254.
Kleymeyer, H. C. (photo), Trustee Representative, Heavy Clay Products Division, (4) 108.
Krak, J. B. *See* Obituaries.

Laboratories, research on refractories, list of, (5) 159.
Lincoln art welding prize competition, engineers and designers in, opportunities for, (12) 346.
Local Sections, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY.
Baltimore-Washington, election of officers of, (1) 7; meeting of, T. S. Curtis speaker at; officers elected, (5) 166.
California, June meeting of, T. S. Curtis speaker at, (8) 240; quarterly meeting of, (6) 198; Sept. meeting of, Julian Garnesy, A. Malinovszky, and H. Coors, speakers at, (11) 314.
Michigan-Northwestern Ohio, meeting of, T. S. Curtis speaker, (4) 128; officers of, (8) 240.
Pacific-Northwest Section, annual meeting of, (3) 78; meeting of, with Pacific Northwest Brick and Tile Assn., (10) 288; 1930 report of, (10) 287; officers of, (8) 240.
Pittsburgh, April meeting of, H. M. Kraner, speaker at; members attending, (5) 166; May meeting of, J. S. McDowell, speaker at, members attending, (6) 198; meeting of, (2) 46; officers for 1929–1930, (1) 7; meeting of, officers for 1931, (12) 334; Oct. meeting of, E. Sohn speaker at; members attending, (11) 314.
St. Louis, Nov. meeting of, Miss Rhode speaker at, (12) 334.
Longenecker (photo), biography of, Ceramic Engineering degree of, (7) 220.

Lower Kittanning clay, geology, chemical analysis, physical properties, and uses of, (2) 34.

Magnesite and chrome, report of sub-committee on, (5) 164.
Masonry research, (2) 19.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology. *See* Ceramic Schools.
Materials and Equipment, proposed as new division of AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, (12) 333.
Meetings, Calendar of. *See* Calendar of Conventions.
Mellon Institute, notes from, director announces plans for new building at, bibliographic list of, (7) 222.
Members, new, received from Nov 1 to Dec. 1, 1929, (1) 5.
Dec. 1 to 31, 1929, (2) 44.
Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, (3) 74.
Feb. 1 to March 1, (4) 128.
March 1 to April 1, (5) 152.
April 1 to May 1, (6) 194.
May 1 to June 1, (7) 213.
June 1 to July 1, (8) 238.
July 1 to August 1, (9) 274.
Aug. 1 to Sept. 1, (10) 294.
Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, (11) 318.
Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, (12) 337.
Membership in the AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, editorial on, (12) 334.
classification of, recommendations of committee on, (4) 114.
classification of, report of committee on, (4) 110.
monthly record of workers on, (1) 6, (2) 44, (3) 75, (4) 129, (5) 153, (6) 194, (7) 214, (8) 238, (9) 274, (10) 294, (11) 318, (12) 337.
record of workers for 1929, (3) 76.
roster changes in, in November 1929, (1) 6.
in December 1929, (2) 45.
in January, (3) 77.
in February, (4) 129.
in March, (5) 153.
in April, (6) 194.
in May, (7) 214.
in June, (8) 238.
in July, (9) 274.
in August, (10) 294.
in September, (11) 318.
in October, (12) 338.
statement of, for 1928, 1929, and 1930, (8) 229.
Metallurgy, research on refractories in, (10) 293.
Metals for enameling, cleaning of, (4) 100, 102.
for enameling, electrolytic cleaning of, (4) 105.
Methods, standard, for fineness of, deformation of, enamel, (9) 269.
tentative, for determination of resistance of sheet-steel enamel to deflection, (9) 270.
Meyer, H. T., N. C. State College, ceramic engineering scholarship cup to, (6) 205.
Michigan-Northwestern Ohio Section. *See* Local sections, American Ceramic Society.
Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy. *See* Ceramic Schools.
Mitchell, C. H., chairman Canadian committee, 32nd annual meeting, biographical sketch of, (2) 42.
(photo), chairman local committee at Toronto, (1) 5.
Morris, T., Cushman Fellowship Award to, at Western Reserve Univ., (1) 11.

National Exhibition Managers' Assn. *See* Associations.
National Structural Clayware Manufacturers Assn. *See* Associations.
New Jersey Clayworkers Assn. *See* Associations.
New York State School of Clayworking and Ceramics. *See* Ceramic Schools.
Newcomb, Rexford (photo), architect, on Toronto meeting program, biographical sketch of, (2) 42.
North Carolina State College. *See* Ceramic Schools.

Obituaries, Dixon, H. L. (photo), biography of, (6) 199.
Gleason, C. F., (10) 296.
Grasty, J. S., (8) 241.
Hall, D. B., (9) 274.
Krak, J. B. (photo), biography of, (6) 201.
Mayer, J. (photo), biography of, (12) 336.
Muckenhirn, C. H., (10) 296.
Ohio, firebrick plants in, (2) 31.
refractory clays of, history of, (2) 29.
Ohio Ceramic Industries Assn. *See* Associations.
Ohio State University. *See* Ceramic Schools.
Opacity in enamels, crystalline compounds causing, determination of, by X-ray methods, (12) 342.
Orton, Edward, Jr. (photo), President of the American Ceramic Society, (4) 107.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co., designs created by, (8) 255.

Pacific-Northwest Section. *See* Local Sections, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY.
Page, G. A., Missouri Refractories Assn. Scholarship Award to, (3) 82.
Pennsylvania, fire clays of, geology of, (2) 22.
Physical classification of feldspar, based on fineness of grinding, (1) 12.
Physical properties of fire clay, (2) 32–36.
Physical tests on feldspar, (1) 13.
Physics, research on refractories in, (10) 292.
Pittsburgh Section. *See* Local Sections, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY.
Plant proving and job fitting, (3) 55.
Plaster of Paris, special course on, at Ohio State University, (1) 8.
Porcelain, Adelaide Alsop Robineau exhibit of, (1) 17.
Porcelain enamel, how it is made, (11) 314.
Production, bonus method of wage payment on basis of, table for, (4) 96.
bonus methods of wage payment as related to, (4) 95.
Properties of clays, research on, (5) 161.
Purdy, R. C., ceramic talk, Westinghouse Salute to Ceramics, (8) 241.
talk by, at Ohio State Univ., Student Branch of the American Ceramic Society, (3) 81.
two important letters to, (9) 271.
"Pyrex," trade mark, correct use of, (8) 257.

Refractories, boiler-furnace, research on, report of, (5) 160.
brands of: 8th edition, (9) 277.
fireclay, technical committees interested in, (5) 160.
glasshouse, corrosion-resisting properties of, (6) 209.
glasshouse, sillimanite, practical results with, (6) 209.
report of sub-committee on, (5) 158.
research on, in physics, metallurgy, chemistry, ceramics, (10) 292.
and spark plugs, andalusite minerals for, (5) 169.
suggested research problems of, (5) 161.
Refractories Division, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY. *See* Divisions, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY.
Refractory clays of Ohio, history of, (2) 29.
Refractory materials in America, notes on manufacture of, (6) 209.
Research on refractories, laboratories for, listed, (5) 159.
on sales firing line, (12) 328.
as a salesman, article from *Nation's Business,* (10) 296.
Rheology, Society of. *See* Associations.
term defined, (1) 1.
Robineau, Adelaide Alsop, exhibit of porcelain, (1) 17.
Roster changes in membership. *See* Membership.
Rubber, industrial uses of, corrosion of, abrasion of, (11) 301.
and metal, Vulcalock process for attaching, (11) 302.

Rubber bearings, cutless, (11) 304.
Rules Committee, American Ceramic Society, report of, on Constitution and By-Law Amendments of, (6) 195.

St. Louis Section. *See* Local sections, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY.
Schools, ceramic. *See* Ceramic Schools.
Sciotoville clay, geology, chemical analysis, and physical properties of, (2) 32.
Shale deposits, special diamond core drill for exploring of, construction and operation of, (5) 145–49.
Sheet-steel enamel, resistance of, to deflection, tentative method for determination of, (9) 270.
Sherman, R. A. (photo), combustion engineer, Battelle Memorial Institute, (8) 246.
work of, at Battelle Memorial Institute, (6) 203.
Sherwood, R. F., talk by, at Student Branch, N. Y. State School of Clayworking and Ceramics, (3) 82.
Silica refractories, report of sub-committee on, (5) 163.
Sillimanite, glasshouse refractories of, some practical results with, (6) 209.
occurrence and use of, (5) 170.
Silverman, A. (photo), Silver Anniversary in honor of, biography and publications of, (7) 216.
Societies, technical, purposes of, (4) 111.
technical. *See* Associations.
Society of Glass Technology. *See* Associations.
Society of Rheology. *See* Associations.
Standards Committee, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, report of, (4) 118.
Enamel Division, 1930 report of, (9) 269.
Stong, G. E., honor award to, at Iowa State Coll., (12) 340.
Strength of brick from 100 U. S. plants, (11) 324.
of brick, and possible use of, in government building program, (11) 323.

Tableware, study of, appropriation to Ohio State Univ. for, (3) 80.
Tableware design, research at Ohio State Univ., (12) 340.
Tanks and tank cars, use of rubber in, (11) 303.
Terra Cotta Division. *See* Divisions, American Ceramic Society.
Testing of feldspar, standard methods of, physical test, chemical tests, (1) 13.
Tooling of continuous enameling furnaces, various methods of, (11) 306.

U. S. plants, strength of brick from various, (11) 324.
University of Alabama. *See* Ceramic Schools.
University of Illinois. *See* Ceramic Schools.

Vitreous enameling industries, radio salute to, October, 1930, porcelain enamel, how it is made, (11) 314.
Vulcalock process for attaching rubber to metal, (11) 302.

Wage payment, bonus methods of, as related to production, (4) 95.
Josiah Wedgwood Bicentenary, program of, (1) 17, (3) 83, (5) 173.
contribution of AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY to program of, (2) 46.
hand-lettered illuminated greetings presented at, (5) 208.
letter of thanks for participation in, (7) 215.
representation of AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY at, (4) 132.
West Virginia, whiteware industry of, data on, ceramic ranking of, materials used in ceramic industry of, (3) 57.
West Virginia University. *See* Ceramic Schools.
Western Reserve University. *See* Ceramic Schools.
Westman, A. E. R. (photo), Toronto meeting of Society, on Canadian Committee, (4) 110.
White Wares Division. *See* Divisions, AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY.
Whiteware industry of W. Va., some data on, (3) 57.
Williams, B. J. (photo), with Wm. Jackson, W. H. Zimmer, and T. S. Curtis, (7) 227.
Williams, C. E. (photo), assistant director, Battelle Memorial Institute, (8) 246.
work of, at Battelle Memorial Institute, (6) 203.
Worcester, W. G. (photo), biography of, Ceramic Engineering degree of, (7) 220.

X-ray methods for determination of crystalline compounds, causing opacity in enamels, (12) 342.

Zimmer, W. H. (photo), visits Vitrefrax Corp., (7) 227.